

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخويقة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل امريكا شمالي



SPECIAL SESSION

HELD AT TAMPA, FLORIDA

April 10, A.H. 1398—A.D. 1978

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IOWA CORPORATION TAMPA SESSION

Invocation	1
Call	2
Credentials Committee	3, 4-10
Election of Representatives	3
Introductions	10
Remarks:	
Governor Askew	10
Noble C. J. Keel	11
Statement Regarding Headquarters Building:	
Imperial Potentate Morrison	11
Presentation of Special Site Committee:	
Noble Thomas	12
Noble Olfene	12, 15
Noble Hendrix	13
Noble Marquette	21
Noble Register	22
Resolution 619 of Florida Senate	25
Resolutions:	
Moving of Headquarters of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	26
Jurisprudence & Laws Report	27
Discussion	27
Motion carried	38
Moving of Iowa Corporation	38
Jurisprudence & Laws Report	39
Purchase of Land	39
Jurisprudence & Laws Report	39
Finance & Accounts Report	40
Construction of Building	40, 42
Jurisprudence & Laws Report	41
Finance & Accounts Report	41
Housing of Imperial Council	41
Jurisprudence & Laws Report	42
Disposal of Michigan Avenue Property	42
Jurisprudence & Laws Report	43
Disposal of Cumberland Property	43
Jurisprudence & Laws Report	44
Mileage and Per Diem Committee Report	44
Finance & Accounts Report	59
Benediction	60
Adjournment	60

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER No. 3
SERIES 1977-1978

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MARCH 16, 1978, CHICAGO, ILL.

CALL FOR SPECIAL SESSION AND SPECIAL MEETING

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council AAONMS.

An Iowa Corporation:

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

A Colorado Corporation:

Es Selamu Aleikum

You and each of you are hereby notified that a Special Session of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is called by Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison pursuant to the written request of more than 150 Representatives (at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples) under Section 204.2.

You are hereby notified that a Special Meeting of the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is called by Fred R. Morrison, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation pursuant to the request of a majority of the Colorado Corporation Board of Directors under Section 505.2.

The meeting is to be held in the Egypt Temple Auditorium, 4050 Dana Shores Drive, Tampa, Florida at 9:00 a.m., April 10, 1978. This meeting is called as a one day Special Session and Special Meeting and should be adjourned by 4:00 p.m. You should arrange your travel schedule accordingly.

Registration will commence at 12:00 noon and continue until 12:00 midnight on April 9, 1978 at the International Host Hotel, which is located at the Tampa International Airport. You should proceed there *immediately* upon your arrival in Tampa. Registration, issuance of ballot books and housing assignment will take place in the Pinellas Room. Registration will re-open between 7:00 a.m. and 8:30 a.m. at Egypt Temple on the following day, April 10, 1978.

In respect to housing and because this is the height of the vacation season in Florida, it is possible that you may be asked to share a room with another Representative from your Temple. Please indicate with whom you wish to share a room on the enclosed card and return it *immediately*. Transportation will be available from the airport to your hotel after your assignment.

Mileage and Per Diem will be paid only to current Representatives of the Imperial Council in accordance with Sections 205.1 and 205.2 of the Imperial Council By-Laws. The Per Diem payment will be for a *one* day Special Session and Meeting. Your checks will be mailed to your home of record after conclusion of the Session.

Again, the enclosed reply card should be completed and mailed immediately so there will be the maximum time possible to make proper arrangements for your housing accommodations.

PURPOSE OF SPECIAL SESSION-MEETING

The business to be transacted at this Special Session and the general purpose of the Special Meeting is to consider a recommendation by the majority of the Boards of Directors of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations that the international headquarters and principal office or place of business of these corporations be relocated in metropolitan Tampa, Hillsborough County, Florida. If this recommendation is approved by the Imperial Representatives and Members of the Colorado Corporation, the following Resolutions will be considered, among others:

1. Resolution to elect new Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. Representatives to membership in the Colorado Corporation.
2. Resolution to select a building site for an international headquarters building and authorize the purchase thereof in the name of the Colorado Corporation and to appropriate the needed funds.
3. Resolution to appropriate necessary funds in the Colorado Corporation for the construction of an international headquarters building on the site selected.
4. Resolution to authorize that the Boards of Directors of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations provide for an equitable and mutually satisfactory sharing of the costs of operation of the international headquarters building.
5. Resolution to authorize that the present international headquarters property at 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, be sold or leased as may best be determined by the Iowa Board of Directors.
6. Resolution to authorize that the Iowa Board of Directors sell or retain as an investment the three (3) acre tract at the Cumberland-Kennedy expressway in Chicago, Illinois as they may best determine.
7. Resolution to amend the budgets to appropriate funds to the extent necessary to implement the foregoing purposes and to authorize the payment of mileage and per diem and other expenses of this session.
8. Such other Resolutions as may be reasonably necessary to implement those of the foregoing favorably acted upon by the Imperial Representatives and Members of the Colorado Corporation.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 16th day of March, A.D., 1978 and of the Order, A. H. 1397.

ATTEST:



George M. Saunders

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)



Fred R. Morrison Sr.

FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Potentate
and
Chairman, Board of Directors

PROCEEDINGS
of the
104th Imperial Council Session
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
SPECIAL SESSION
NEW HEADQUARTERS LOCATION
April 10, 1978
Bay Harbor Inn
Tampa, Florida
Iowa Corporation



MONDAY MORNING SESSION

April 10, 1978

The Special Session of the Imperial Council of the A.A.O.N.M.S. of North America, called by Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, was convened in the Egypt Temple Auditorium, 4050 Dana Shores Drive, Tampa, Florida, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, may I have your attention please.

Will everybody take their seats and if there are any Nobles in the lobby, will somebody invite them in to also be seated.

Nobles, I would now like to call this meeting to order and first of all I will call on the Reverend William Norton, for the invocation.

REVEREND WILLIAM NORTON: Heavenly Father, we are gathered here today for very serious business. We ask that whatever we do will be done in agreement with everybody here.

We ask Thy divine blessing upon each and every member here. Cast all afflictions from our body. May our souls be right and may our minds be deterred from anything that should not be.

Now, Lord, we ask Thy divine blessing upon this meeting and may everything go in accordance with Thy will. In your name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Reverend.

I would like at this time to call on our Fraternal Secretary, Charles Cumpstone.

NOBLE CUMPSTONE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Prior to March 16, 1978, there was sent to the Imperial Potentate in care of the General Office, Chicago, Illinois, telegrams and letters signed by 353 Representatives from one hundred Temples requesting the Imperial Potentate to call this special session.

The names of all these Representatives were compared with the election returns from their respective Temples and all were found to be in order, with the exception of two, who were found not to be Representatives and they were therefore eliminated from consideration.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Charlie.

We will now have the reading of the Call by the Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, this is General Order No. 3 of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, dated March 16, 1978 from the office of the Imperial Potentate, Chicago, Illinois.

...At this point, Imperial Sir Saunders read the following portions from General Order No. 3...

CALL FOR SPECIAL SESSION AND SPECIAL MEETING

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council AAONMS, An Iowa Corporation:
To all members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation:

Es Selamu Aleikum

You and each of you are hereby notified that a Special Session of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is called by Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison pursuant to the written request of more than 150 Representatives (at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples) under Section 204.2.

You are hereby notified that a Special Meeting of the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is called by Fred R. Morrison, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation pursuant to the request of a majority of the Colorado Corporation Board of Directors under Section 505.2.

The meeting is to be held in the Egypt Temple Auditorium, 4050 Dana Shores Drive, Tampa, Florida at 9:00 a.m., April 10, 1978.

PURPOSE OF SPECIAL SESSION-MEETING

The business to be transacted at this Special Session and the general purpose of the Special Meeting is to consider a recommendation by the majority of the Boards of Directors of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations that the international headquarters and principal office or place of business of these corporations be relocated in metropolitan Tampa, Hillsborough County, Florida. If this recommendation is approved by the Imperial Representatives and Members of the Colorado Corporation, the following Resolutions will be considered, among others:

1. Resolution to elect new Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. Representatives to membership in the Colorado Corporation.
2. Resolution to select a building site for an international headquarters building and authorize the purchase thereof in the name of the Colorado Corporation and to appropriate the needed funds.
3. Resolution to appropriate necessary funds in the Colorado Corporation for the construction of an international headquarters building on the site selected.
4. Resolution to authorize that the Boards of Directors of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations provide for an equitable and mutually satisfactory sharing of the costs of operation of the international headquarters building.
5. Resolution to authorize that the present international headquarters property

at 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, be sold or leased as may best be determined by the Iowa Board of Directors.

6. Resolution to authorize that the Iowa Board of Directors sell or retain as an investment the three (3) acre tract at the Cumberland-Kennedy expressway in Chicago, Illinois as they may best determine.

7. Resolution to amend the budgets to appropriate funds to the extent necessary to implement the foregoing purposes and to authorize the payment of mileage and per diem and other expenses of this session.

8. Such other Resolutions as may be reasonably necessary to implement those of the foregoing favorably acted upon by the Imperial Representatives and Members of the Colorado Corporation.

Given under our hands, and the seal of the Imperial Council this 16th day of March, A.D. 1978 and of the Order, A.H. 1397.

ATTEST:

George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

Fred R. Morrison
Imperial Potentate
and
Chairman, Board of Directors

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, George.

May I now call on Roger Murdock, for a report of the Committee on Credentials.

NOBLE MURDOCK [reading]: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives of the Imperial Council and Members of the Colorado Corporation; I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will appear in the proceedings of this Session.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives that are members	
Total	715
Representatives that are not members	
Total	211
Members, Colorado Corporation	
Members Only	4

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Roger E. Murdock, *Chairman*
Roy C. Nixon
J. Dick Sisemore
Everett H. Trunk
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Roger.

I will now call on Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders for a motion to elect the Representatives for membership in the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: I would move that those Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, who are not members of the Colorado Corporation but who are registered for this session of the Imperial Council, be hereby elected members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, in accordance with the provisions of Shrine Law.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the motion. Do I hear a second?

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, gentlemen, we will have a short recess and those gentlemen who are newly elected Representatives, who do not have the Colorado ballot, please go to the back room there and you will be registered in that back corner and, in the meantime, I would like to ask the rest of the gentlemen to be seated or walk around but please be ready to come back here in ten minutes or so.

...A brief recess ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: May we please reassemble and let us continue with our meeting. Please be seated. Thank you.

I will now ask Roger Murdock to give the supplemental report of the Committee on Credentials.

NOBLE MURDOCK [Reading]: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives of the Imperial Council and Members of the Colorado Corporation; I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will appear in the proceedings of this Session.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives that are Members

Total 717

Members, Colorado Corporation Only 4

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Roger E. Murdock, *Chairman*

Roy C. Nixon

J. Dick Sisemore

Everett H. Trunk

Howard E. Smith

AAD TEMPLE

Tom E. Bradseth
John B. Branstrom
Thomas M. Brunner
Omer M. Ettinger

AAHMES TEMPLE

William G. Mackay

ABBA TEMPLE

Charles E. Bedsole
Douglas B. Billingsley
Thomas E. Hoiles
Gordon C. Lowell
Henry M. Montgomery

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Bill J. Beaver
Jack B. Denton
William A. Hawkins
Mervin C. Laman

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

James T. Brown, M.D.
Arthur Summer
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Ben P. Gaines
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Charles R. Lavallee
Thomas C. Peterson
Robert J. Saarinen
Wesley H. Sparling

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

H. E. Houchins
Don Kelsey
Rex Pearson
Don Preston

ACCA TEMPLE

Philip R. Johnson
Walter F. Kay
James G. McCann, Jr.
Johnson C. Moss

AFIFI TEMPLE

Leif M. Andersen
Chester A. Hogan
Edward V. Hudson
Gene B. Lock
Louis W. Mazza
Cecil B. Walrath

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
Yalmer Mattila

Richard Nebel
Keith H. Wangberg

AINAD TEMPLE

C. A. Dempsey
Richard H. Ervay
Edward G. Maag
Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
Ray L. Tibbs

AKDAR TEMPLE

John C. Alexander
Peter H. Boergermann
James W. Harris
Charles H. Tawater
B. W. Vetter

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Robert E. Hill
Bruce Jenkins
Robert O. Snyder
Charles A. Weber

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Ted Akin
David P. Holliday, Jr.
Ray McDaniel
Jerome B. Schlader

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Gunnar Flygenring
Howard Norman Hobbs
Charles F. Johnson
L. R. Young

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Gordon D. Heron
George H. Ingram
Edward G. McMullan

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Glenn C. Corey
Dick Haberlein
Harold M. Long
William E. Rife
John A. Rose

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Cecil L. Field
H. Richard Hansen
Jim Reineking
Harry W. Wardell

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

M. D. Herring, Jr.
Bobby D. Moore
C. Alvin Stephens

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Joseph W. Evans
Thomas E. Lucas
Howard R. Winn

ALEE TEMPLE

Dock B. Donaldson, Jr.
Leo Fred Griffin, Jr.
George F. Hendry
William V. Tyson

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Edward T. Johnston
Harvey B. Leggee
Frank J. Staples, Jr.
Henry L. Thuotte
Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Donald O. Koefod

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Judge Robert E. Cooper
Therman Parks Hudson
Wm. Paul Rogers, Sr.
Milton V. Tendell

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Ivan A. Hall
Robert M. Hutcheson
David D. Miller
Paul Scott

AL KADER TEMPLE

Harold K. Clark
Eugene J. Fahrion
Webber C. Harrington
Tom Manning

AL KALY TEMPLE

Dave Frank
Terry W. Terrell
Barlow M. Westcott

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Robert A. Boylan
Edward C. Brohl
Harry W. Kassigkeit
Warner E. Scovill

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Everett K. McMullin
Roger E. Murdock
Sidney Senter

ALMAS TEMPLE

Samuel Barmack
Robert O. Land
A. Wallace Moore, Jr.
William W. Scott

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Glenn W. Aiken
James A. Campbell
Fred H. Gay, Jr.
E. Gale Robinson

ALOHA TEMPLE

Irvin C. Jepsen
Itsuku Murakami
James L. Reid
James P. Yim

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
John A. Bell
A. B. Minor
W. Madison New
Joe A. Witherington

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Edward J. Balusek
Terrance E. McGuire
Floyd O. Schneider

AMARA TEMPLE

David H. Brady
Lloyd E. McConnell
George L. Williams
Lowell H. Wilson

AMRAN TEMPLE

R. N. Bass, Jr.
James Ed Glover

Jack O. Howard
James W. Montgomery

ANAH TEMPLE

John W. Conti
James E. Halkett
Harold S. Wright

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Joaquin R. Bonilla
Roberto Korkowski

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
Roger O. Meredith
James O. Orr, Jr.
William F. Shaw

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Robert W. Beachler
Charles J. Claypool
Earl D. Creager
John Douglas Elliott
Roland E. St. John
James E. Walker

ARAB TEMPLE

Eldo J. Crider
Donald J. Horttor
Ronald R. Mannoni
James E. Parmiter

ARABA TEMPLE

C. W. Baker
Gary N. Vann
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE

Thomas W. Johnson
Vernon Oswald
Forrest St. Clair
David A. Weaver

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
W. Clark Lane
Howard R. McHenry
Joel C. Paschall
George M. Saunders

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Earl Genzberger
Ray Gibbs
Joseph I. Morris
Clifton C. Steele

BAHIA TEMPLE

Melvin L. Duncan
Mervin D. Henning
J. D. Hill
DeFarest A. Long, Jr.
Charles V. Snapp

**BALLUT ABYAD
TEMPLE**

Charles H. Lembke
Clayton P. Shinn
Roland A. Stulz

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Brazel E. Davis
William E. Hembree, Jr.
William H. Lambert
Henry R. Peak

BEKTASH TEMPLE

James T. Fary
Robert E. Sudsbury

BEN ALI TEMPLE

No Representatives
in attendance

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Hans H. Blangger
J. T. Browning
Dave A. Curry
Horace O. Ivy
John D. Pope

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Lloyd D. Gallian
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
M. Douglas Lucas
C. Leon McIntosh
Graves H. Trumbo

BOUMI TEMPLE

John L. Charlton, D.P.M.
Mahlon W. Hessey
C. Randall Keller
I. Sewell Lamdin

CAHABA TEMPLE

Billy D. Clark
Howard Ray Collins
Lucian D. McCulloch
Lee Clyde Traylor

CAIRO TEMPLE

Myles Brown
Theodore Corsones
Martin A. Jewett
Charles P. Mason
Peter Val Preda

CALAM TEMPLE

Robert H. Larson
Dwain H. McIntosh
Chester B. Woody

CRESCENT TEMPLE

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Samuel H. Hann, Jr.
Walter S. Jeffries

Johnson D. Pepper
George W. Powell
George E. Stringfellow
August C. Ullrich

CYPRUS TEMPLE

William W. Dowden, Jr.
Frank Feil
Sidney E. Friar
George Hartman

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Robert L. Anderson
Rae A. Clark
S. Charles Lewis
Robert VanDenBergh

EGYPT TEMPLE

Harold C. Close
C. J. Keel, Jr.
Robert S. Lang
Joseph E. Peel
E. Edward Spector

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Ralph C. Bryson
Richard E. Hixson
H. C. LeManquais
Junior V. Lewis
Roy T. Reynolds
J. Dick Sisemore

**ELF KHURAFEH
TEMPLE**

Richard D. Cocke
Wm. D. Gregory
Delmar E. Hull
Al Keyser

EL HASA TEMPLE

Pat Caniff
Thomas N. Cox
Joe A. Hart
Charles V. Hobbs

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Clyde N. Cantrell
Robert E. Craven
Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.
Robert L. Ullery

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony
W. Robert Cherry
Marvin L. Hart
Jack F. Roland
Clifford L. Underdahl

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Don G. Ferguson
Donald K. Hales
Curtis N. Lancaster

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. L. Archer, Jr.
John McCray
Louis McGee
Calvin Reese

EL KATIF TEMPLE

William T. Henry
R. Everett Hite
Joseph K. Staley
Richard F. Walter

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Vern L. Gardner
Carl E. Harris
Donald M. Minton

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

H. O. Cooper
Bob Ditmore
Karl Horst
Laveron Litton

EL MINA TEMPLE

Johnie O. Hendricks
John G. Hill
Clinton L. Lynn

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Orville Bonacker
Loren Eggebraaten
Curtis Kuehn
Jack W. White

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Gordon Gunderson
Gordon Hansen
Paul T. Larsen
William Wedberg

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

G. P. Clarke
George T. Fike
Walter S. Neal
Kenneth A. Pearce

GIZEH TEMPLE

Donald M. Challenger
Arthur J. Prowal
Jack M. Streight
Dave Trace
John E. Weeks

HABIBI TEMPLE

Milton Frazier
Orville D. Goss
Jerry I. Harless
Voris King
V. L. Perroux

HADI TEMPLE

N. William Ashby

Norman C. Burnworth
M. Dwight Cooper, O.D.
Warren T. Rickard

HADJI TEMPLE

Samuel G. Armour
William C. Hales
J. B. Hopkins
C. Ed Wood

HAMASA TEMPLE

T. J. Griffis
Martin L. Gunn
Dr. R. A. Posey
James T. Singley
James A. Skelton
James S. Topp

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman
Joe C. Howell
Robert E. Hughes
Rufus C. Johnson
Ray W. Willingham
Dr. W. E. Wynens

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Winfred E. Kennedy
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
R. C. Reynolds
W. Leon Rippy

HELLA TEMPLE

Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
C. Russell Smith

HILLAH TEMPLE

J. T. Hamilton
Dr. Eugene G. Ray
Karl Schneemayer
Bill Van Nuys

INDIA TEMPLE

Walter C. Bowers
Otis B. Dillon
Fred C. Joiner
Wayne E. Whiting

IREM TEMPLE

Fred C. Bell, Jr.
Clayton E. Evans
Eugene R. Lazarus, II
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.

ISIS TEMPLE

William M. Cole
George H. Curtis
H. Spencer Johnson
Lewis Medlin

ISLAM TEMPLE

Raymond W. Haun

Robert W. Morrison
Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.
Knapp A. Tomberlin

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Geoffrey A. Dyce
Theodore A. Rechlin
Allen E. Dekdebrun
Clarence Hopper

JAFFA TEMPLE

J. Harold Ellenberger
Donald M. Fauth
John S. Jackson
Keith D. Snyder

JAMIL TEMPLE

Charles C. Beason, Sr.
William N. Bowen
John M. Terry
John W. Turner, Jr.

JERICHO TEMPLE

Carl Duffield
Drew B. Johnson
Tom J. Sams
Joseph Blaine White

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

John J. Avery
Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.
Carl M. Werling, Sr.

KAABA TEMPLE

Glen A. Bailey
Albert Jacobs
Paul B. McCray
Raymond M. Porter
Garnett M. Rigg

KALIF TEMPLE

John Elkins
Chas. P. Fitzpatrick
Robert E. Holstedt
Ben Schroeder

KALURAH TEMPLE

Leslie W. Wedge

KAREM TEMPLE

Don H. Janes
Cecil Johnson
David Keathley
Porter Ridlehuber

KARNAK TEMPLE

E. R. Loisselle
W. R. MacEwen
John H. F. Roffey
Bev White

KAZIM TEMPLE

Hugh W. Killinger, Jr.
William C. Vaughan

KEM TEMPLE

Alton E. Gaglien
Alf L. Enger
Eugene A. Robertson
Bernard R. Rognlie

KENA TEMPLE

Fred A. Bridgeman
Henry A. Davis
Orville F. Rush
Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.
Cecil J. Sills

KERAK TEMPLE

J. Richard Bails
Monty Barber
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert H. Clarkson
William Valline

KERBELA TEMPLE

Robert H. Bailey
C. Howard Bozeman
Al Curtis
Charles L. Roach

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Alan D. Boulton
Gordon H. Dean
C. Mervin Moxley
Sydney J. Parsons

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
Joseph B. Hubbard
George F. Hurley, Jr.
Bernard C. Murden

KHIVA TEMPLE

Buck Allred
Creighton Lynch
Glenn McMennamy
Rolan C. Simpson

KISMET TEMPLE

Robert Lawton
William W. Seiffert
Robert G. Siebold
Dwight T. Worthy

KORA TEMPLE

Torben K. Anderson
Douglas C. Cooper
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Charles R. Glassmire
Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.
Richard B. Olfene

KOREIN TEMPLE

S. K. Briggs
 Howell McDaniel, Jr.
 Ray O. Rogers
 Jerry E. Romsa

KOSAIR TEMPLE

O. F. Barnette
 J. W. Compton
 Verlon Gosser
 William S. Roser
 James A. Russell

LU LU TEMPLE

Winner F. Delp
 Richard H. Kleinert
 William A. Niemeyer
 James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

John D. Allingham
 D. O. Calhoun
 D. R. Seeley

MAHI TEMPLE

Robert Alexander
 James C. Hathaway
 Louis Menefee
 John L. Sturmer

MASKAT TEMPLE

Tom Darling
 Edward E. Pate
 Nick Seitz
 Don Whan

MECCA TEMPLE

Robert N. Hinds
 Jerome Horowitz
 Arthur Krebs
 George Levy

MEDIA TEMPLE

Kennedy W. Wilson

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Paul R. Amundsen
 Earl P. Brown
 Charles M. Larson
 Thomas F. Seay
 Lawrence W. Strandquist

MELHA TEMPLE

Robert D. Davis
 Kenneth E. Emery
 Robert A. Meffen

MIDIAN TEMPLE

W. Nolan Artz
 Leslie D. Hostetler
 Delmar A. Rensner
 John M. Spratt

MIRZA TEMPLE

James L. Belew
 Myron C. Hill
 F. D. Richards
 August Rua

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Howard O. Jornod
 Carl H. Pierson
 Donald B. Scott
 Jean W. Spear, D.D.S.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Dr. Clinton Bell
 George L. Davidson
 George H. B. Foster
 Jack H. Marshall

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
 William Greek
 C. James Litton
 Ben L. Newman
 Leonard B. Potter
 Frank E. Streibich

MOILA TEMPLE

Robert L. Combs
 James Allen Estell
 Charles W. Howard
 William J. Kenney
 Everett H. Trunk

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Lester P. Francis
 Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.
 Harold E. Walters, M.D.
 Howard I. Weber

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Charles D. Gunter
 John P. Hall, Jr.
 Warren L. Jones
 Roy T. Lord
 Hal H. Rush
 Randolph R. Thomas

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Robert W. Leonard
 C. Victor Thornton

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
 Robert E. Kellstrom
 Marvin G. Lane
 Fred R. Morrison, Jr.
 Fred R. Morrison
 Bill D. Semanson

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Wendell L. Johnston
 Joseph A. Nowotynski

Gordon G. Wing
 George E. Young
MURAT TEMPLE

Robert P. Dellen
 Edward M. Evans
 Harry J. Harman
 Edwin K. Steers
 Robert H. Stone

NAJA TEMPLE

Ernest J. Grieb
 Floyd W. Hesler
 Oakley O. Lamphere
 Charles A. Linander

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Morris H. Miller
 William Patton

NILE TEMPLE

G. Warren Averill
 Vernon E. Bell
 Walter L. Odom
 Aurie J. Thompson

NUR TEMPLE

Harold D. Montgomery
 Jesse E. Murray
 Gus P. Scaran
 Allan M. Wrang

OASIS TEMPLE

George R. Currence
 John M. Hartman
 Karl C. Miller

OLEIKA TEMPLE

William O. Bradley
 H. Kenneth Farley
 Stanley J. Gajdik
 Mark Sharff
 Robert J. Turley

OMAR TEMPLE

R. J. Aycock, III
 Victor I. Bull
 E. B. Condon
 O. C. Kibler
 D. Dixon Lee

ORAK TEMPLE

Robert B. Bailey
 Leslie K. Conquest
 Richard M. Parbst
 Galen Lange

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

No Representatives
 in attendance

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Walter L. Blanchard
 Henry J. Ciechowski
 Frank Salonica

Harry Thomas
Leonard E. VanDyne

OSMAN TEMPLE

Sigurd A. Bertelsen
Melvin F. Hager
Leonard Halper
David R. Park
James A. Sweitzer

PALESTINE TEMPLE

A. Marshall Hall
Burton R. Levenson
John S. Moffat

PHILAE TEMPLE

Herbert L. Conrad
E. S. MacLaughlin
G. A. Marshall
Frederick C. Townsend

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Fred Bridges
Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Frank J. Showah
Stanton L. Whitney

RAJAH TEMPLE

John B. Bozette, Jr.
Raymond R. Long, Jr.
Aaron E. P. Webber, Jr.

RAMESES TEMPLE

L. R. DeZorzi
Charles Emmett
Ben A. Hughes
Rev. Wm. Rainey

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Charles A. Barthlow
James M. Davis
Carl Space
Donald L. Starnes

SABBAR TEMPLE

Seneca L. Erman
Charles W. Maple
Charles Stenz, Jr.
Thomas Tomlinson

SAHARA TEMPLE

W. Ellis Arnold
Oscar B. DeMaine
J. T. Henley
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
C. L. Schrantz, Jr.

SALAAM TEMPLE

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.
George Duryea
Angelo J. Palermo
Jacob A. Wingenter

SALADIN TEMPLE

Cecil Bowerman
Irving C. Talbot

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson
N. Dale Price

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

James W. Bozarth
Robert E. Colin, Sr.
C. Joy Emry
Harvey L. Gates

SHARON TEMPLE

Jack LeRoy Clayton
Everett M. Evans
James W. Pierce
Ronald S. Smith

SPHINX TEMPLE

Warren J. Blessing
Frederick W. Davis
Clarence A. Johnson
Merle P. Tapley

SUDAN TEMPLE

Nelson B. Banks
John R. Godwin
Dr. John P. Gore
Berl M. Kahn

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Charles M. Godwin
Delton D. Marcum
Ray O. Robison
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

William H. Latimer, Jr.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Thomas W. Bressler
Jack Hilge
Hawley Todd
James G. Wilson

TADMOR TEMPLE

Gerald Davis
L. W. Haines
Wm. H. Knowlton
William Rapp

TANGIER TEMPLE

Bruce L. Morrison
Bill L. Neuman
Merrill D. Putnam
Ralph E. Tetrick, Jr.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Richard M. Johnson
W. F. Diestelmeier
J. O. Engebretson
John T. Jacob
Allan C. Mallquist

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Dean Hunter
John G. Lowe, III
Curtis M. Maynard
Glenn L. Wiseman

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Don J. Blosser
Truman F. Campbell
M. L. Leahy
Leland Petersen

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Lonzy Clark
Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Frederick G. Funck
Donald A. Napier
Howard M. Preston

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

A. Jack Chapman
Jerome J. Holz
Verdayne T. John
Arnold C. Lange
Thomas W. Melham

TUNIS TEMPLE

Howard R. Ferguson
Ronald G. Griffith
Graham E. McInnis

WAHABI TEMPLE

Dewey Hambrick
Thomas V. Laird, Jr.
A. D. Montgomery
H. T. Ware

WA WA TEMPLE

Leslie R. Tindler
B. E. Wendford

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
Robert K. Brown
Charlie H. Goble
Albert W. Head
William N. Martin

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Richard H. Pinkerton
Marvin Stavig
Gordon O. Thompson
Ray Vining

ZA GA ZIG TEMPLE

Marvin Vande Lune

James McDonald, Jr.
Charles Sanders
G. Nick VanPatten

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Jack Harrison
Charles A. Long, Jr.
Willard Mobley
W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Milton W. Keefer
Joseph T. Klenke, Jr.
Joseph R. Parrulli
LeRoy Wolever, M.D.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Arthur J. Kurtz
Ernest E. Latsha
A. Maxwell Paget
Samuel W. Sieger

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

O. Carlyle Brock

Richard A. Gonzalez
Floyd W. Hughes
Fred A. Lehman
James A. McKnight
Myron H. Treter

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Richard D. Jensen
Oscar Oehmler
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
F. Brooks Thomas

ZIYARA TEMPLE

William Brenizer
Robert H. Brown
Earl A. English

ZOR TEMPLE

Harris E. Keel
Glen L. Nodgaard
Marvin L. Peterson
Donald J. Soberg

ZORAH TEMPLE

James R. Daugherty
Francis M. Neil
Burton Rossiter

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Donald C. Hoglund
George E. Reedy
Kenneth D. Siegfried
Kenneth W. Sotherlund
Warren F. Weck, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Thurman Barrett, Jr.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Geralto Vita

LU LU TEMPLE

John Wesley Dean, III

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Kenneth W. Saxon

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Roger.

Nobles, I declare this session open for business. I would like, at this time, to introduce two or three guests that are with us.

I would like to recognize the President of the Senate of Florida, Donald Tucker. Will you please stand. (Applause)

Also, Senator Lewis Brantley, who is a member of Morocco Temple. (Applause)

And we are likewise very happy to have with us the Governor of the State of Florida, Reubin Askew, a member of Hadji Temple.

Perhaps you would like to say a word or two. The podium is yours.

... Rising applause ensued as Governor Askew approached the podium...

THE HONORABLE REUBIN ASKEW [Governor, State of Florida]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a distinct honor for me to have the opportunity to welcome you again to Florida at this meeting of the Imperial Council.

I had the opportunity, during my first year as Governor, to greet you and now in my eighth year as Governor, which likewise means a great deal to me personally, to welcome you again to our lovely state.

Obviously we in Florida are pleased that there is a consideration of locating your International Headquarters in Florida but as a Shriner myself, we recognize that whatever decision you make here today has to be for the good of Shrinedom and so we, myself, the President of the Senate and Speaker of the Florida House, have come just to say hello.

I take great pride in what the Shrine does for so many crippled children and so many unfortunate people who receive burns. I guess of any organization that I have an opportunity to be a part of, as you do, I never cease to take great pride in the Shrine. I wear my pin all the time because I am able to see, as you are, the great good that we do.

You know, we recently had an example of this in Tallahassee, where two young people were burned from an explosion and it had an interesting twist to it because one Shriner, under those circumstances, said, "Call the Governor and he will help us get the transportation because, at times, I have furnished my own plane. However, a member of Morocco Temple, when he heard this said to me, "Governor, if you would not involve yourself, we will have an Air Force jet there the next morning to pick up and take these children to the hospital." (Laughter)

Well, I offered no objection and the next morning there was an Air Force jet

down there and they flew the people to Boston the next day. Now, we also took care of all of their families while they stayed up there.

In one of these cases, we were later informed by one of the doctors, that if we had not had this young person up there within twenty-four hours, there would have been the loss of that life and probably also the other.

Therefore, while people view us as people who have a good time, nevertheless, we are also a great fraternal organization and I hope we will never forget that and when you can help young children like this, it is certainly a tremendously refreshing experience for all concerned.

In conclusion, welcome to Florida. (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very, very much, Governor Askew.

Now, Imperial Sirs and Nobles, I would like to at this time recognize the Potentate of Egypt Temple, Noble C. J. Keel, Jr.

NOBLE C. J. KEEL [Potentate, Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: As Potentate of Egypt Temple, I welcome all of you to Tampa and to Egypt Temple. I just want to really know if you have been made fully welcome here. (Applause) Now, may I say that we do not claim to be the most friendly Temple in Shrinedom but we think we qualify as the most hospitable.

Thank you very much for your presence here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir, and on behalf of all of these Representatives and the Shrine of North America, I want to thank you and your Nobles from Egypt Temple for the wonderful hospitality you have shown here to us during the past few days. It certainly has helped all of our Representatives be aware of what is going on.

Now, Nobles, I have-a brief statement which I would like to present to you at this time.

Since 1968, the inadequacy of our present National Headquarters to meet the business needs of our fraternal and philanthropic corporations has been recognized. This inadequacy has grown with the passage of each year and now the need for a new and expanded National Headquarters has become critical.

As a member of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations Boards of Directors during these years, I and others have recognized the need for a new National Headquarters.

Shortly after I became Imperial Potentate, I determined that it was of vital importance to both corporations that we resolve this problem without further delay. Therefore, I appointed a Special Committee of the Boards of Directors of both corporations, consisting of seven members, to study our present headquarters, consider its inadequacies, determine the long-range needs and to study and evaluate prospective sites for a National Headquarters at several locations.

That Committee has functioned over the past several months. It met on numerous occasions at several locations, conferred with the administrative staffs, obtained expert engineering and architectural advice from independent sources and received a cost study of the several locations under consideration made by an independent multi-national auditing firm.

The Committee, after months of definite study of all aspects of the problem, has arrived at a conclusion and made specific recommendations to the Boards of Directors of both corporations, which recommendations have been approved by a majority vote. The site which the Committee and both Boards of Directors recommend is located in Tampa, Florida.

Because of the importance of this matter to the future of the Shrine and the Hospitals, the Boards felt that the Representatives and members of the Colorado Corporation should make this most important decision after having all of the facts bearing on the question, as well as an opportunity to see the proposed site.

Please give careful attention to those who follow so that you may understand the problem and arrive at the right conclusion.

First, I would appreciate your listening to the complete report of the Committee without interruption. Let us all resolve to decide this important issue in the best interest of the fraternity and the philanthropy.

I would now like to call on the Chairman of the Special Committee for Site Selection, Randolph R. Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR RANDOLPH THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my fellow Representatives: It has been a pleasure to serve as the Chairman of this Committee.

As has been stated, the Committee has worked diligently over a period of several months, has visited Chicago and Tampa and has been as objective as possible in trying to find the best solution to our home office problem.

So that you may know who the members of the Committee are, I would like to present them now and ask that each one stand and face the back as I introduce them. You will see that they come from many parts of the country.

Dr. Dan Bowers, Imperial Oriental Guide, from Illinois. (Applause)

Richard Olfene, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, from Maine. (Applause)

Gene Bracewell, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, from Georgia. (Applause)

Walker Kisselburgh, Imperial Marshal, from California. (Applause)

Russell Anthony, Imperial Captain of the Guard, from Iowa. (Applause)

Voris King, Imperial Outer Guard, from Louisiana. (Applause)

Also, you might be interested in knowing that the conclusions of the Committee were unanimous.

Now, to report to you now for the Site Committee, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Richard Olfene, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, from the State of Maine.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Randy.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: Before I begin the report of the Site Selection Committee this morning, I would like to inform you and request you to cooperate with me in the fact that I do wish to present the real facts as the Committee had them presented to it. Therefore, I will be calling on the Imperial Auditor, a corporate executive and a professional engineer to speak in relation to the submission of this report.

I would ask your consent, therefore, to allow these non-Representatives to participate in helping me give you the real true facts as all of us concerned have seen them. I request that permission.

I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have made that in the form of a motion?

IMPERIAL OLFENE: That is correct, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there support?

... The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Please proceed, Dick.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure, as a member of the Site Selection Committee, to stand before you today and give you a report of the Committee's findings and the detailed information in relation to which the Committee arrived at its unanimous conclusion and recommendation.

First, as has already been reported to you, we were asked to look at numerous areas—Chicago, where we presently operate; Tampa, Florida and any other locations the Committee found to have interest in locating our National Headquarters at.

In committee, and by setting some ground rules that we felt we could live with, our study included such things as airport service, weather conditions, labor markets and cost factors of operation.

Now, the Committee decided to study four metropolitan cities in the United States. Now, gentlemen, I will be using several slides. Here (indicating) is the first one and if you will give your attention to that particular slide, I will go down the list.

We decided, after eliminating other communities for reasons such as I have mentioned, that four communities would be studied and these would involve Chicago, Illinois; Atlanta, Georgia; Dallas, Texas; and Tampa, Florida.

Now, the next step that was required was to set in motion the categories we felt needed to be studied in each of these four metropolitan cities.

[SLIDE]: Now, the four major categories as we saw them, were cost, environment, availability of qualified personnel and accessibility to the community.

Following the development of this criteria, the Committee returned to Chicago to review the present site which you voted to purchase last year at the New York City Convention, a site on the Kennedy Expressway; a site of approximately three acres, for which we paid \$1.2 million. We returned to review that site and any other alternative sites we might find in the Chicago area.

We worked with a very well-known and reputable real estate firm in greater Chicago and we viewed approximately seven other sites in and around the general area of O'Hare Airport.

It was the conclusion of the Committee that if we were to stay in Chicago, the site we presently own would be the one that we should build on.

Now, following that investigation, it was then determined—now let us go to step number one, let us look at the cost involved.

[Slide]: So here we have the cost in relation to that site projected. It contains the cost of the site, the cost of construction, the cost of operation and the cost of moving our key employees.

I will allude more to this later on but to give you some early parts in relation to it, our key management employees have agreed to move with us, if it is your desire to accept our recommendation.

Now, at this point, we said, "Let us get some real professional, independent, comparative marketing and cost studies so that we can really put our teeth into something that will give us vital and important information."

We turned to an outstanding public accounting firm, the firm that is presently doing the Shrine audit work.

This is the firm of Main Lafrentz and Company, one of the largest firms in this country, yes one of the largest in North America.

This (indicating) is the survey report on cost comparisons that were done by this firm comparing the four major communities to which I earlier alluded and now, this morning, to give you some of the detailed information that is in this report, I should like to call upon the representative of this large firm and the Shrine's Auditor, Noble Jim Hendrix.

NOBLE JIM HENDRIX: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: Our report was addressed to Randolph Thomas, Imperial High Priest and Prophet and the Chairman of the Site Selection Committee.

I present the report as follows:

We have compiled the attached report, which sets out comparative details and supporting schedules concerning estimated administrative operating costs, one-time construction costs and moving costs concerning the location of the Central Office of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in Chicago, Illinois; Tampa, Florida; Atlanta, Georgia and Dallas, Texas.

The 1977 administrative budgets of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, have been used as the base for comparison to the other three locations. The 1977 administrative budgets have, however, been adjusted to reflect estimated increases in building operating costs and depreciation, which are estimated to result from the construction of a new Headquarters Building.

The basic information for developing the data summarized in this report was obtained by completing the following steps:

1. The 1977 administrative budgets for the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children were obtained.

2. Details of salaries and employee classifications for present employees were obtained and adjusted in the other three locations based principally on Bureau of Labor Survey Reports.

3. Estimated building operating costs and construction costs were obtained from

a prominent Dallas real estate firm and factors calculated in order to prepare comparative data. In this connection, the calculations utilized the present estimated square footage operating costs for the office building located at 323 N. Michigan Avenue. No allowance has been made for site preparation or land costs in the presentation of comparative construction costs.

4. Airline schedules and fares to some twenty-four cities were analyzed.

5. A minimum number of hotel rates were obtained and submitted in this report as statistical data only, since we could not determine a meaningful basis for any adjustment to these costs.

6. Estimated moving costs for the office and employees were calculated based on information obtained from Mayflower Van Lines.

I will summarize the results of these steps. Slides will be used to support some of the data. Also, in some cases, our original report has been condensed for this oral presentation.

Since the financial data reflected in our report is substantially based on information furnished to or obtained by us from sources which could not be independently audited, and because of the uncertainty in any projection of future events, we do not expect an opinion on the accuracy of the financial projections and other data, nor on the validity of the assumptions on which they are based.

Now, in relation to administrative operating costs, the 1977 operating budget for the Chicago office location has been adjusted for changes based on government and industry data available for the cities of Tampa, Atlanta and Dallas. Based on an analysis of the data, the most significant changes between locations is found to be in salaries and building operating costs. Since the cost of living index is greater in Chicago than the other three locations, there are probable savings in the "other costs" of \$2,321.

Also, included in "other costs" are employee benefit costs, which vary with salary costs. However, we have projected "other costs" at the same amount in each location, since we do not have a specific criteria upon which to project changes.

[SLIDE]: A summary of these adjusted budgets are shown on the slide.

For example, our figure was \$3,355,000 for Chicago; \$3,303,000 for Atlanta and \$3,267,000 for Dallas, and also \$3,243,000 for Tampa.

Insofar as salaries are concerned, Bureau of Labor statistics data used to determine differences in salaries show that salaries and the cost of living index are higher in Chicago than in Tampa, Atlanta and Dallas.

Furthermore, selected key employees will be provided an opportunity to move to the new location. For these reasons, we estimate salaries of these key employees would remain at the same level for all four locations.

However, other staffing would be obtained from the local employment market and would have to be paid the local market salary. While it is difficult to compare salaries among cities, the Bureau of Labor statistics data does provide a reasonable estimate of differences.

Based principally on this data for comparable positions in the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals' central office organizations, outlined in this table is the percent of salaries estimated for three proposed locations in relation to Chicago.

[SLIDE]: Accordingly, the present budget for salaries in Chicago would be reduced by the below amount for each location.

For Atlanta the figure would be \$28,581; for Dallas, \$70,319; for Tampa, \$87,973 and then we have also shown the percent of these estimated totals then to the present Chicago salaries.

These salary adjustments do not reflect possible savings which would result from a forty-hour work week in Tampa, Atlanta and Dallas versus the present thirty-five hour work week in Chicago.

Building operating costs for selected categories that were applicable to the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals' administrative operations were selected from industry data. Items included in each cost category differ from the 1977 building operating expense budget for the Chicago office.

For this reason, the Chicago industry data was used for comparison with the other three locations.

Based on this data, operating costs in Tampa, Atlanta and Dallas are estimated to be lower than those in Chicago.

[SLIDE]: This slide shows building operating costs, including depreciation, for the three locations at a percent of that estimated for Chicago. It also shows the estimated amount of deductions.

In Dallas, the deduction was estimated to be \$18,333. In both Atlanta and Tampa \$24,259.

Regarding travel and hotel expenses, the present budget provides for travel costs of staff members, Officers, Directors, Trustees and committee members of the two organizations from Chicago and home locations to other cities. While these expenses have been projected to remain unchanged, air transportation costs would change based on frequency of travel to cities outside the office location and per diem expenses would change based on the available hotel rates.

Also, based on one-way coach fares, air transportation costs from the other three locations are higher than from Chicago. However, studies completed by the central office staff indicate that any increase in air transportation costs would be generally offset by the reduced hotel cost.

In our written report, we have presented a tabulation of the airfares between Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas and twenty-four principal cities.

Now, in relation to the one-time costs, first of all, construction cost information has been obtained through Marshall and Swift Evaluation Service, which indicates that construction costs, excluding land and site improvement costs, in the four proposed locations would bear the following relationship to costs in the Chicago area.

[SLIDE]: Now, for depreciation purposes only, we have utilized the following costs, excluding land and site preparation costs, and a life of forty years.

For Chicago the figure would be \$1,935,000; for Dallas, \$1,800,000; for Atlanta, \$1,710,000 and for Tampa, \$1,710,000.

The Imperial Council, in 1977, purchased land for a possible future office site in Chicago at a cost of approximately \$1,200,000.

In 1976, Shriners Hospitals earned approximately 5.9 percent on their book value of their investments.

If the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and/or Shriners Hospitals were to secure land at a lesser cost upon which to build its headquarters, it could invest these land costs regardless of location at a return of 5.9 percent and its annual investment income would of course, be increased.

Now, as to moving expenses.

Estimated moving expenses are based upon estimates obtained from Mayflower Van Lines in January, 1978.

The cost of moving the office furnishings and records is reported separately from the cost of moving employees.

Office employee moving costs are based on an estimated 165,000 pounds at a rate of \$21.52 applied to the mileage from Chicago to the three cities. Costs of cartons and costs at origin and destination are the same for all three cities.

The cost of moving the office is estimated as follows: To Atlanta, \$20,000; to Dallas, \$25,000 and to Tampa, \$30,000.

Now, we did not include in our original report the cost of moving from 323 N. Michigan Avenue in Chicago to the Cumberland Avenue property in Chicago. This cost has been determined to be approximately \$13,000.

In our calculations of the cost of moving each employee or family, we have included the cost of moving household items and travel expense for both husband and wife to the city for house hunting. Therefore, we estimate the costs for each employee or family of relocating to each of the cities to be as follows:

Atlanta, \$2,972; Dallas, \$3,345; and Tampa, \$3,710.

Mr. Chairman, that completes our report.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you for that very fine detailed report, an independent

study that was commissioned by the Committee to help us in determining the cost comparisons in these various communities.

Now, let us move on for a moment to the next slide.

[SLIDE]: If you will recall, one of the categories I mentioned had to do with environmental aspects.

Now, the categories that we broke "environment" down into, are on the screen as follows—political, economic, Shrine relationships with the public, quality of living, publicity value of location, climate and accommodations.

Now, gentlemen, it was in this category, following the cost analysis presented to us, that the Site Selection Committee decided not to continue to pursue either Atlanta or Dallas.

Under the heading of "political", it was the feeling of the Committee that the political atmosphere in Atlanta was not perhaps quite in order for the smoothness of running our fraternal order there.

In relation to the capacity of Shrine relationships with the public, we were eminently aware of two very fine outstanding hospitals in the State of Texas, the Orthopedic Unit in Houston and the Burns Unit in Galveston. There was an excellent relationship there.

Also, in Dallas, we would be located near the airport, which was indeed a plus for our thinking. It is an excellent airport that they have in Dallas but it happens to be midway between the two principal cities of Dallas and Fort Worth and consequently, a bit distant and away from these metropolitan areas.

Therefore, in this category, we brought our thinking down to a continual comparison of Chicago versus Tampa.

One might say that it is quite evident, I believe, from the report submitted by Jim Hendrix, that Chicago is unquestionably the most expensive of the four communities in which to build and operate. However, we continued to pursue that community because we presently, and will have for some years, operated in Chicago and, secondly, we do own a site which I will allude to in a few moments.

Now, let us proceed to category number three, which was the availability of the qualified personnel.

This was broken into two areas—"key management" and the area of "others".

Now, let us go on to the next category.

[SLIDE]: This is the category of "accessibility".

Now, this category we broke into three categories—intercity transportation, ground transportation and mail service.

Now, gentlemen, let us return and review these categories one at a time, as did the Committee.

I am going to take you back for a moment to the cost section.

You will recall in the remarks of Noble Hendrix he did not consider a site selection cost in his report. However, the Committee knew what we have in Chicago.

We then turned our attention to Tampa. As has been indicated to you earlier, we visited here many times. We met with the Chamber of Commerce, met with a special committee called the Committee of One Hundred, who are civic-minded, aggressive leaders of this community who are helping this community to grow and bring good economic growth and balanced industry to the area.

After considerable review of several sites in the greater Tampa area, the Committee decided that it was in our best interest to try to secure a piece of land on the Courtney Campbell Causeway.

Now, I believe that each and every one of you have had an opportunity to have gone by this property and to have looked at it, so to speak.

The property is 6.5 acres, approximately 450 feet on the main highway and, by the way, I have learned that this is the main highway that travels from Tampa to Clearwater.

We were able to obtain an option on this site, the option price being \$25,000, which we were able to buy only up to April 15, 1978. The total purchase price of

the property is \$500,000, to which the \$25,000 option would apply if we exercise the option.

Further, there is great flexibility in this piece of land because of its size and, as you will see later on, from the remarks of the engineer, there is more than adequate space for what we need today and what we may need for the future. There is, for example, plenty of parking. Also, there are various advantages, such as accessibility of the land to the airport, to hotels and restaurants, which I will allude to later.

This is an excellent piece of property. There have been test borings that have been finalized on this site and I might say, we have, from the Insurance Agency of Tampa a letter guaranteeing title insurance on this piece of property.

Now, if we then are going to talk about it, I want to speak on the site because it was not in the report as given by Jim Hendrix. Let me take you now to the next slide.

[SLIDE]: Here we have a comparison of cost figures that were used in the Main Laffrentz Report and now, knowing what our comparative site costs would be, I did this analysis and it is as follows.

If you will follow the slide, the site cost for Chicago is a minus \$700,000 for Chicago. This, gentlemen, is assuming that the property in Chicago can be sold for what we paid for it.

Now, referring back to another proceedings of a meeting at which time the Board voted to purchase this property, it is very evident that proponents for the purchase of the property very clearly and repeatedly informed us that this was a very valuable piece of land and unless the economy of the country went bad, we could not only sell it for what we paid for it but we would probably make a comfortable profit on the sale of the property. However, being a good Northeast Yankee, I used a conservative figure in my presentation by saying that I believe we have to be realistic and approach it on a return for what we paid for the property. Therefore, there would be a \$700,000 minus to Chicago.

The construction costs to which the report alluded, if we built the 45,000 square foot building that was referred to in the report, and that is the size building that, apparently, after talking with our key people, we do need to consider building at this time, or at least approximately that size, the construction cost in relation to Chicago would be \$1,935,000 and in Tampa the figure would be \$1,710,000 but, again, a minus of \$225,000 for Chicago.

Now, let us look at the moving of the office equipment that was alluded to in the report. I have, in this case, used the \$13,500 that has been mentioned to you as the cost of moving from downtown Chicago to the so-called Kennedy-O'Hare site, \$13,500. To move to Tampa, our office equipment would be \$30,000, a credit to Chicago of \$16,400.

Now, next is the cost concerning the moving of our key employees or the employees who would be desirous of coming with us and, on a hypothetical basis, the figure of six was used and carried forward. It could be one, two or three more. However, it is in that range.

Further, it might be of interest to you to know that we are presently now employing totally about fifty-six people in our total operation in Chicago.

Let me also say to you that when we reviewed the move, if we were to move from Chicago, our key people tell us that to move back that distance from downtown out to this location, we would lose between forty and fifty percent of our present employees from moving from downtown out to the outer strips. Consequently, we will have to lose another forty percent here but it would be in the range of key people, in the vicinity of seven or eight. I have used, as I said, the figure of six as a round number.

Now, if that were the case, it would cost us nothing to move those people in Chicago. It would cost us \$22,300 to move them to Tampa.

One other item the Committee felt was of concern and one that was not in Jim Hendrix' report, would involve the training of employees. Of course, these are all one-time costs, by the way, as it says at the top.

Now, if we were to move in Chicago and lose forty percent of our staff, un-

doubtedly we would have some training costs there. We plotted in a figure of some \$25,000 in relation to Chicago.

Now, if we move to Tampa there we used the figure, on a one-time basis, of \$50,000 for the training of new employees—a plus for Chicago.

Now, gentlemen, again, these are one-time costs. If you add the difference up at the bottom line called "the total", you will see that the move to Tampa and the sale of the property in Chicago at the price at which it was originally paid, on that basis, we would be saving \$861,300.

Now, if you take the accurate figure as given to you by the report, of 5.9 percent return on our present book value and apply it to this situation, we would have additional income earned on the one-time savings of \$5,817.

[SLIDE]: Now, let us go to the next slide, where we are going to talk about the annual operating costs in comparison, again taken from the report.

With regard to the salary figures here, you can see a savings of \$87,900 in relation to the Tampa site.

Also, with regard to the building operating costs, a savings of \$24,000 over Chicago.

Also, we see employee benefits and a list of other things that would be in the operating costs and no change was made here and, therefore, no change.

In the final analysis, moving to Tampa would save us \$112,200.

Now, with 5.9 percent added to this on a one-year basis and, believe me, this would be indexed as you moved into the year ahead, but in the first year, you would gain another \$6,600 in that. This is annual operating expense. Now, adding to that the income earned on the one-time savings on Tampa versus Chicago, this would show you an annual savings, and I say this conservatively, of close to \$170,000 a year.

Now, in order for us to get that kind of return at 5.9 percent, we would have to take, in new funds, in the amount of excess of \$2.8 million.

It is this kind of information and facts, as best we can determine, that the Committee had before it in making its determination and final decision.

Now, gentlemen, let me go another step forward here and go to the next slide.

[SLIDE]: Now, in the report given by Jim Hendrix, it was indicated they did not give a detailed report of comparative travel costs because, in relation to their findings, it seemed to appear that although maybe the travel cost was a little bit more in the various communities, to a great degree it was offset by the difference in hotel rates. However, I thought it would be interesting for you to know that we in the Committee had this information available to us and, therefore, on the screen are the 1977 travel costs of our Chicago staff.

They are named on the left-hand side, many of whom I am sure you recognize by name. For example, there is Miss Baird, our Administrator; Charlie Cumpstone, Paul Ibach and so on down the line.

These are the people on our staff who, from Chicago, during 1977, traveled from there to some point into some other area and the cost of that total travel was \$13,073.

Now, had those same people gone to those same locations from Tampa, the cost would have been \$15,296, or an increase overall cost of \$2,023. Now, that was the travel.

I am not going to go into this in detail but I would like to have you know that before me I have all the detailed breakdowns that involve this particular summary up here—exactly where they went, when they went and the whole routine. In other words, it is all documented.

Now then, let us go to the next slide.

[SLIDE]: Here we have a travel and hotel comparison of all Board Meetings, Committee Meetings, etc., held in Chicago during 1977. Again, we have it in detail.

For example, each Committee Meeting; what the Committee Meeting was about—Investment Committee, Board Meeting, Evaluation Committee, Budget Meeting—all of these various meetings being here in details, also as to who attended, the date

and their individual expenses. This is all in the summary sheet. This likewise includes their air fare to Chicago and return, likewise their total hotel expenses.

Now, you can see the difference in air fare, Chicago versus Tampa, is pretty much offset by the difference of hotel costs, Tampa versus Chicago. Also, when you put the two together for the entire year of 1977, the difference would have been \$816. This, in our judgment is relatively small compared to the projected savings of close to \$170,000 per year.

I would now like to move on to the category called "Environment" to which I earlier alluded. It is in this area that we eliminated Dallas and Atlanta.

Let us take them into consideration, if you will bear with me, one at a time.

Now, what did we find in Tampa in relation to the political atmosphere? Well, as I earlier alluded to, we found great friendship, hospitality and, of course, one could say, "Well, yes, you could expect that, you are coming here, they are going to butter you up, going to do all these nice things." However, we did not just take it as superficial but we studied it thoroughly.

We had meetings with the Chamber, meetings with the Committee of One Hundred and I think another thing that is evident today of the interest and political atmosphere that is here before us is the attendance of the Honorable Governor, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House. These things, in turn, helped us tremendously.

We had some movies made available to us that we looked at with great interest concerning the Tampa Bay area.

Now, let me show you and hold up here before you a very important letter, which I will not read in its entirety, but I will tell you that this letter is on the stationery of the State of Florida, Department of Revenue, signed by Harry L. Coe, Jr., Executive Director and addressed to Governor Askew of Florida.

The meat of the letter is saying, gentlemen, that if the Shrine of North America, a charitable, nonprofit organization, which operates Childrens' Orthopedic Hospitals and Burns Centers moves here, we are assured of the fact that our building will be exempt from real property taxation and that all purchase of personal property by said organization will also be exempt from sales tax.

Now, I think this is very helpful and I want you to note that it is things like this that made us feel wanted in this area.

Also, in relation to another area of economics, we discovered that this area has a very favorable and very stable economic environment. We believe that the property that we have under option, if you agree with the recommendation of the Committee to purchase this property and proceed, that nothing can happen to that property but that it will increase in value, again assuming general economic conditions remain stable in the country. Now, if it were to go down, then it is likewise going to go down in every other state in the country.

Also, I would like to call to your attention a recent article in the Sun-Times relating to Chicago's Mayor Bilandic, asking the federal government, the Carter Administration for funds for urban development and, in that article, it indicated that the city has said goodbye to some 260,000 of its residents and twenty percent of its jobs since 1970.

Now, let us go to Shrine relationships with the public. Well, I don't know if I need to say much about that. You are kind of seeing it. It is kind of nice, isn't it?

For example, take this beautiful building here. These Units have been extremely active. They participate in many community activities in the surrounding areas. They open the annual State Fair here, have done so for many years. Egypt Temple, its people and Mosque have built an exceptionally fine relationship with the public in this area.

Now, how about the quality of living? Well, we found, as did some of our key employees that had the opportunity to come down and spend an extra day or two and look around the area, that there are here comfortable living conditions—year round outdoor recreation—a good education system and, in general, a higher pace of living which, in turn, allows for a better overall content and improved lifestyle.

Also, to a degree, there is a lower cost of living involved here and, further, satis-

factory homes and other living quarters can be obtained near this proposed location which, in turn, will allow our employees to arrive for work on time and with a minimum of delay.

As to the publicity value of the location, well, you gentlemen have seen the location on the Causeway. This location produces approximately 25,000 cars a day. Yes, that is considerably less in number than the projected 150,000 that passes the location in Chicago. However, it is also to be noted that the riders in those vehicles are of two different types in relation to their reason for passing the location.

In relation to the one at Chicago, a tremendous amount of this traffic involves going and coming to the airport. It is commercial traffic. Also, workers going back and forth to their jobs in the city whereas, on the other hand, we feel that many of these people who pass this location here are people who have moved to this area from other communities for recreation purposes and, consequently, feel that many of these people because of, we might say, their financial status, could become more interested in participating in our Wills and Gifts Program.

I would also like to indicate to you that the nearest Shrine Hospital to this community is in Greenville, South Carolina, approximately some seven hundred miles away.

Now, this move would not mean, in any way, shape or form, that we would forget about Chicago. Quite to the contrary. You will remember that we, in New York City, voted unanimously to build a new \$11.5 Orthopedic Hospital in Chicago. That is our selling point in relation to Chicago. This involves the further exposure of a hospital that has been there many years and your approval for the Board of Directors to move forward and build this new facility, which, gentlemen, I have seen the preliminary plans for, will involve something of great excellence, a new concept in hospitals and it is going to be looked upon from all over the world. Therefore, we will not be deserting Chicago. Quite to the contrary.

Now, let us talk about the next area, the area of climate.

Now, first let me indicate that it isn't bad out there this morning, is it? It is a heck of a lot better than the snow where some of us come from. However, the general weather conditions here are good for all types of travel and, of course, this is likewise important to our function.

This is another reason for this choice. We are away from strong weather problems. This is excellent weather for air travel. As a matter of fact, the airport here if, at all, is rarely ever shut down and, further, because of the good weather conditions, we eliminate the possibility of having our office closed and people not being able to get to work because of weather conditions and this, consequently, involves a minimum of absenteeism on the part of our employees.

Now, let us look at this last item in this category, that of accommodations.

There are three first-class motor inns or motels and at least five good reputable restaurants within walking distance of the site on the Causeway.

As all of you noticed when you went there the other day, this site is adjacent to the Bay Harbor Motor Inn, a very fine operation, with year-round hotel rates in the range of from \$18 to \$22 per night.

Now, compare that with the cost of other communities. Chicago, for example, we are paying as high as \$30 per night at this very moment and, further, I might say to you that, in relation to our Chicago site, there is one motor hotel that can be reached by walking and that is the Rodeway Inn. That is just off to one side of the property.

Of course, there are others across the Expressway but, as I can see it visually, there is no way of walking unless you walked into heavy traffic because the overhead bridge has no sidewalk facilities and, therefore, it would appear that to go to any place other than the Rodeway Inn or to any of the restaurants than at the Rodeway Inn, it would take a taxicab fare.

However, let us go to the next slide.

[SLIDE]: This indicates availability of key management and qualified personnel as previously alluded to.

The key management people have indicated their desire and willingness to move with us.

Now, let us, when we talk about these other people, say that we are talking about the availability of other help. We found, for example, that the labor market in this area is excellent and, as most of you would recognize, it is mostly secretarial and clerical help that we require—mostly female.

The work force in the area is excellent and the employees are nearby for their work.

Now, I am going to call on another individual who is going to briefly touch on something you may find of interest. This involves one of the largest corporations in this country, the Stromberg-Carlson Corporation. They studied this area and made a complete survey when they moved some of their offices here. After much study and determination of several other sites, they decided to move to Tampa, Florida and just to tell you the kinds of results they found and the cooperation and the labor market they found, I would like to present to you, to say a few words along this line, the Vice President of Stromberg-Carlson Corporation, Noble Clifford Marquette.

NOBLE CLIFFORD MARQUETTE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Nobles and especially those from Los Angeles: Let me say that I do not have my Fez but it is en route between Rochester, New York and Tampa, Florida.

At any rate, I want to welcome you to the biggest little town in the United States. I think this might suggest to you the welcome that your people will receive.

Our corporation has five manufacturing plants that we operate around the United States. Some years ago, Mr. Stromberg and Mr. Carlson moved the plant from Chicago to Rochester, New York. Within the last five years, however, we have been looking at a site for a headquarters location and, as your Committee has done, we have used similar criteria and, after all of our deliberations, we have settled down in Tampa, Florida.

Now, from what I heard yesterday during our rehearsal and here again this morning, I would like to compliment the Committee. The same information they indicated to you was likewise what caused us to move to Tampa.

We used the same criteria in terms of need to have a continuity of business down here that would provide us with a minimum of interruptions and we knew that we had to get key people down here who had worked with us in the Rochester area.

In addition, we had to insure to ourselves that where replacements might be necessary, we could find them in the area—both clerical and secretarial—and then even attract people from outside of the area to come in and help us in key management areas.

If anything, your Committee has understated the labor variance that they talked about. That is, from our experience to date, we have found a positive labor variance of twenty-plus percent in terms of clerical and secretarial help.

We have found key talent in the form of new college graduates, technical people, engineers, qualified managerial people. We have been able to attract them to Tampa from all parts of the United States.

The main thing that I believe has enabled us to get an eighty-plus percent of our key people to come here from Rochester included things such as less than a fifteen minute ride from North Tampa to our downtown office in the Barnett Bank Building. I gauged it this morning and, gentlemen, from our downtown office to out here was fourteen minutes.

It takes us approximately fourteen minutes, from our downtown office in Tampa, to board the airplane at this beautiful airport. Also, we have been aware of the fact that there is no state income tax, a reasonable property tax, and the differential between the four percent sales tax and what we were paying up there of over seven percent.

We have been saying among our people that there is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson product. I would like to say that the people here in Florida, including the Governor and others, have made us feel, as individuals, there is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson employee.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Nobles and gentlemen, I thought you might like to receive

the remarks of one whose company has made this move and their feeling as to their results.

Now, we have spent quite a bit of time this morning with many of these items and so, if you will bear with me, we are going toward the end of the iceberg and so I would suggest you stay with us just a little bit longer.

Let me say that I overlooked one piece of material that I had previously mentioned. Here at Tampa, for example, we also have had a professional appraisal done of this site and perhaps I should read this to you. It is very brief and it says, "In accordance with your request and for purposes of estimating the present market value, we have inspected the property. It is assumed that the property is free and clear of encumbrances and our legal people say that the property rates appraised are fee simple. We have inspected the property in the neighborhood. All data bearing on our investigation are from sources deemed reliable. In our opinion, the market value of the subject property as of April 5, 1978, was \$660,000."

Now, I thought you might like to know that we did have a qualified appraisal done on that piece of property that we have under option and they indicate it has a value of some \$660,000.

Now, let us go to the next factor, that of accessibility.

There is intercity transportation, excellent airline service by nearly all of the major carriers.

Now, I am sure you have all seen this beautiful airport here, the building terminal. I am told that there is only one other like it in the world and I am led to believe that it is in Germany.

I might add that I always knew those Germans were smart people because that is where my Granddad came from. (Laughter) Nevertheless, you have seen the airport and I am sure you will agree there is excellent service in and out of here with a minimum of bad weather conditions.

What about ground transportation? This is important to us when we arrive for meetings of the Board and committee meetings that were earlier alluded to. Each of the major motels and motor inns that surround the airport, all of which I believe you have been staying in, all of them provide regular, free shuttle service to and from the airport.

Next, what about mail service? This is extremely important for the Shrine, especially in relation to getting out a lot of mail on time.

There are seven major mail depots in the United States. One of them is located in the complex of the Tampa Airport. We believe the mail service from here to be excellent.

Now, gentlemen, at this point the Committee felt that we had reviewed with you most of the items that would be of interest in making this decision, with one exception. We required some professional architectural and engineering advice and for this information we called in a qualified engineering firm and they are here today to present to you the identical information that they presented to the Committee.

I am going to call on Noble George Register from the well known firm of Register, Cummins and Willis. I will ask him, at this time, to give an explanation of the materials he provided to the Committee.

NOBLE GEORGE REGISTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: The program for the Shrine Headquarters Office Building has been written prior to any design after many hours of internal study and three trips to the Michigan Avenue and O'Hare properties and three trips to the Tampa property. During all of the trips, many manhours were spent meeting with all of the staff and people that will be involved in the policy-making in your new Headquarters Building. Many more hours will be involved in refining this building.

This five-story building consists of approximately twenty-five thousand square feet and has served the Shrine well. However, at best, it is inefficient and outdated. It is time to move forward and seek a better home for the administrators and employees of the Shrine. It is time to use the people more efficiently so

that the Headquarters can better serve the fraternal membership and the tremendously important Hospital program.

As an aside and for your information, it was estimated that the data processing functions in the Headquarters are presently only about forty percent of what could be realized if there were better facilities to better serve the fraternity, the hospitals and the research of the medical profession and other areas that we perform in so well.

This building has been appraised by Mr. Jack Witkowsky of Chicago and his MAI appraisal gives it a value of \$500,000. It is our understanding that there are offers for the building exceeding \$750,000.

The O'Hare property is approximately 290 feet by 470 feet fronting on Kennedy Expressway, with access at the rear through West Bryn Mawr Avenue. This property contains approximately 3.12 acres. This property was purchased by the Shrine for \$1,200,000.

Water and sewer are available to the property however, there are the following alternatives to accomplish this end:

Now, in developing this information, I might say that I met with Mr. Dick Pavia, Commissioner of Sewer and Water of the City of Chicago, his top administrative assistant and several members of his technical staff. They presented these as alternatives that they would require to furnish water and sewer to the site.

1. Run a forty-eight-inch sewage and storm drain from the property via the south boundary of Delphia Street to connect at West Bryn Mawr Avenue, for a distance of approximately five hundred lineal feet, for a total cost of approximately \$62,500.

2. Run a twelve-inch sewage line only via the same route at fifty dollars per lineal foot, for a cost of \$25,000 and dig a one-half acre retention pond on-site for storm drainage. This pond will require excavation of approximately 15,000 cubic yards at about three dollars per yard, or a total of \$45,000. This alternate would cost a total of approximately \$70,000.

Now, regarding the Tampa property, this property is approximately 6.5 acres and fronts on Courtney Campbell Causeway, with a view of Tampa Bay. This property is well located, with access to hotels, ground transportation and all major airlines. This site is less than two miles from the Tampa International Airport.

Water and sewer is available to the property and is located immediately adjacent to the site. This site will cost \$500,000.

The proposed building will fit on either site and there would be room for added parking for staff and employees on each site. However, the Tampa site lends itself better to expansion due to the fact that it is nearly twice as large.

At this time, an exact square footage cannot be ascertained; however, an educated guess would put the total facility at approximately 48,000 square feet or less.

We are presently in the process of refinement of this program.

Any building we would design at any site would be the best and the most modern. We would take advantage of all the most modern techniques, particularly insulating with glass.

There is also a possibility of solar system heat pumps and solar hot water heating to try to save as much energy as possible.

[SLIDE]: Now, as a comparison between the two sites, Tampa has five hundred 71-degree days in its heating season; Chicago has sixty-two 100-degree days. Now, by way of explanation, a degree day is for any day for which the temperature drops below 35 degrees F. That is a degree day. It is very nearly proportionate to the energy cost of heating a building.

[SLIDE]: Heating costs, based on similar buildings located in Chicago and Tampa, is 900,000 btu per hour here and 1,800,000 btu per hour in Chicago.

The heating costs are projected at \$2700 here and at \$22,000 per year in Chicago, with a net savings in relation to Tampa of some \$19,300.

[SLIDE]: Again, comparing similar buildings Chicago and Tampa. As to air-

conditioning cost, Tampa would be \$21,000 per year and the same figure for Chicago would be \$15,000 per year. Now, I might point out that the difference is primarily because of the duration of the cooling season. It is a longer season in Tampa than in Chicago.

I point out, however, that the extremes in Chicago are greater. Tampa, for example, has never experienced a 100-degree day.

[SLIDE]: Now, as to other costs in energy related fields. For example, water heating costs, \$1,000 more per year in Chicago.

Maintenance costs, primarily related to heating and air-conditioning and its maintenance, \$5,000 more per year and, in the final analysis, as you can see on this slide, a savings of some \$19,300 per year in relation to Tampa.

[SLIDE]: Now, as to development cost comparison.

In relation to Tampa, we project a building cost of \$2,304,000 in relation to our program, which, as I say, is now in the process of refinement. Site cost involves a figure of \$500,000, for a total of \$2,804,000 for total developmental cost concerning Tampa.

In Chicago, you project \$2,928,000 in building cost. The site cost is \$1,200,000 and the total development cost there would be \$4,128,000.

[SLIDE]: This particular slide shows the overall site location and points out its proximity to the two major communities, Tampa and Clearwater.

It shows, for example, the Interstate Highway System, the airport connecting to all parts of Florida and the United States.

[SLIDE]: This more directly shows the entrance to the airport at Tampa and this site is less than two miles from the Tampa International Airport.

[SLIDE]: Now, as to site influences.

One of these is accessibility to motels and restaurants, shopping malls, beaches.

Further, the proposed site has a beautiful panoramic 180-degree view of Tampa Bay and the proximity to Tampa International Airport.

[SLIDE]: And here we have another picture of accessibility—convenience, environment and availability.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Noble Register.

Well, fellow Representatives, you have now been given the identical information this morning that the Committee received, from which a final, unanimous decision was made.

I want you to know that within the Committee there was open and free discussion, criticism and the tearing of things apart. We had a tremendous Committee Chairman. He worked his heart out but in a fair manner and treated us fairly.

I know, of course, this is the only way you would have wanted it and I can tell that it is the only way we would want it to be anyway.

Now, Nobles, let me review the highlights of this report.

A one-time cost savings of over \$800,000, providing the sale of the Chicago property is at \$1.2 million.

Annual savings costs of upwards of \$200,000.

A favorable political and economic atmosphere.

A high quality of living.

Favorable climate.

Excellent location for publicity value which, in turn, lends itself to widening Endowments, Wills and Gifts participants.

Unlimited availability of qualified personnel and readily accessible by excellent air service.

Airport shuttle service and first-rate mail service.

Now, it was the desire of this Committee, whose first interest is to do what is best for the Shrine both for today and for the future, to provide to you all the

pertinent facts and information available which will assist you in making a major and long-lasting decision.

It was from like information, following thorough investigation and discussion and using our best judgment that the Site Selection Committee unanimously recommends to the Board of Directors that Shrine Headquarters be moved to Tampa, Florida, acquire a site, construct the necessary physical plant and place it in total operation as soon as possible.

Now, based on the facts and not on personal-interest or emotionalism, I ask that each of you, as did the Committee, apply your best judgment when the question on the resolution is called for.

The Committee unanimously concluded that the best interests of the Shrine and its hospitals would be served by locating the new Headquarters in Tampa, Florida.

Fellow Representatives, we are hopeful that you will agree with us by voting to implement this unanimous Committee recommendation.

Imperial Sir and my fellow Representatives, this is the report of the Site Selection Committee and I now yield the floor to the Committee Chairman, who will present the resolutions.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you for an excellently given report.

Fellow Representatives, the State Legislature went into session last Tuesday and this next resolution that I am about to present to you was unsolicited by me. However, this is Senate Resolution 619, and I would like to read it as follows:

"WHEREAS, the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a fraternal organization incorporated in the State of Iowa, and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a fraternal order incorporated in the State of Colorado, are known and greatly revered throughout the world for their humanitarian and philanthropic work, especially in the areas of treating serious burn victims and crippled children, and

"WHEREAS, these fraternal and charitable corporations have a membership of between 900,000 and one million persons in the United States, Mexico and Canada, and

"WHEREAS, the corporation headquarters for these organizations have been located in Chicago, Illinois, since 1949, and

"WHEREAS, there are 183 Shrine Temples in North America which have elected representatives to the Imperial Council, with between four and five representatives and members from each Temple, and

"WHEREAS, in Tampa on April 10, 1978, approximately 800 representatives and members of these entities will meet as shareholders to consider a change of location of the International Headquarters of both corporations from Chicago, Illinois, to Tampa, Florida, and

"WHEREAS, the Site Selection Committee of these groups, chaired by Mr. Randolph (Randy) Thomas of Jacksonville, Florida, a member of the Boards of Directors of both corporations, and an Imperial Officer in the fraternal unit, has met, considered and recommended the move from Chicago to Tampa, and

"WHEREAS, the Boards of Directors of both corporations have concurred in the recommendation of the Site Selection Committee and have voted to recommend the change of headquarters sites, and

"WHEREAS, a site has been tentatively selected for the new headquarters on scenic Tampa Bay on the causeway between Tampa and Clearwater, Florida, and

"WHEREAS, the Tampa headquarters site recommendation will be voted upon by the approximately 800 leaders of these corporations in assembly in Tampa on April 10, 1978, and

"WHEREAS, Governor Reubin Askew, Senate President Lew Brantley, and House Speaker Don Tucker will meet personally with the group in convention in Tampa on April 10, to convey officially to the representatives of all 183 Temples the welcome of the Sunshine State of Florida, and to inform the group that this

state is sincerely and genuinely desirous of having this most worthwhile group locate within our state, now therefore

"BE IT RESOLVED, by the Senate of the State of Florida, the House of Representatives concurring:

"That the Legislature of the State of Florida adds its own special invitation to the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to adopt Tampa, Florida, as their new home and extends to the corporate members of these prestigious organizations every means of cooperation and assistance within its authority to aid in the move and the accompanying relocation in Florida.

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives with the Great Seal of the State of Florida attached, be transmitted to the members and representatives in conference at Tampa, Florida, as a permanent record of encouragement by the members of the Legislature of the State of Florida."

Let me say, Nobles, that this resolution was adopted by the Florida Senate April 4, 1978, approved by the House of Representatives on April 5, 1978 and filed in the office of the Secretary of State, April 7, 1978.

This resolution is likewise signed by Bruce A. Smathers, Secretary of State and also by Governor Reubin Askew and contains the seal of the State of Florida.

At this time, Nobles, we bring you to the point of the first resolution entitled "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation," and which reads as follows:

"RESOLVED, that the principal office and place of business of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, be moved from Chicago, Illinois to the metropolitan area of Tampa, in Hillsborough County, Florida."

I would move the adoption of the resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: From the rocky coast of Maine from which Imperial Sir Dick Olfene comes to the sunny shores of California, where I come from, I think it is quite significant that the two of us represent the greatest distance that you can travel and still be in the continental United States.

Your Site Selection Committee represented a good cross-section of North America; Imperial Sir Dan Bowers, Peoria, Illinois; Imperial Sir Dick Olfene, Lewiston, Maine; Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, Atlanta, Georgia; Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh from Los Angeles, California; Imperial Sir Russell Anthony, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Imperial Sir Voris King, Lake Charles, Louisiana; and Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton, ex-officio member of the Committee, from Fort Worth, Texas.

After several months of intensive deliberation, we come to the unanimous conclusion that it is in the best interest of the Shrine of North America that we move our headquarters from Chicago to Tampa, Florida.

There were many reasons as to why we unanimously reached this conclusion but the overriding factor was, and which as a businessman I am most interested in, that it will save us on an overall basis approximately \$190,000 a year.

Fellow Representatives, this is the bottom line of all the facts and figures that have been presented to you this morning.

Therefore, I am most happy to second the resolution because it is in the best interest of the Shrine to do so.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We will call on Bob Cooper from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to report on this resolution.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER [Reading]:

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED, that the principal office and place of business of Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, be removed from Chicago, Illinois, to the metropolitan area of Tampa, in Hillsborough County, Florida."

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, *Chairman*
Robert E. Cooper
Walter S. Jeffries
Theodore Corsones
Mahlon Hessey
Edward G. Maag
Robert Morrison

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of the report.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Noble Cooper.

You have heard the resolution and the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. I believe there is some discussion.

Would you, Imperial Sir Weck, come to the podium, please.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and fellow Representatives: A number of you have come to me and inquired as to what other information you should consider in making an intelligent decision as to whether or not our office should be moved from Chicago to Tampa, Florida. Needless to say, we do not all agree on the same facts.

At this time, and in the interest of saving time here, I would like to have you know that the things that I am going to discuss with you today have been concurred in by your Imperial Chief Rabban, Charles Claypool; your Imperial Assistant Rabban, Dr. H'Doubler; your Imperial Treasurer, Tom Melham and your Past Imperial Potentate, who is also a member of the Board of Directors, Peter Val Preda.

Before going into my presentation, I think there are a few things I would like to call to your attention that have been discussed previously.

The first of these concerns the matter of real estate taxes.

Now, for example, it has been said that if we locate our central office in Tampa, you will not have to pay real estate taxes.

Now, I would like to point out the following facts:

1. That the Shrine has never paid real estate taxes on its central office in Chicago.
2. We would take title to the property in the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, which is a charitable corporation and is thus exempt from taxes.
3. Your engineers here commented with regard to sewer and water connections being necessary. However, let me indicate to you that before the property was acquired in Chicago, there was a presentation made by the community leaders there—the Chamber of Commerce, stating that the water and sewer connections be provided to our property.

I have right here in my hand, a letter which reads:

"This will confirm our verbal understanding, sewer and water service will be delivered to the Shriners property near the Kennedy Expressway and Cumberland."

That is signed by the Executive Director of the Economic Development Commission of the City of Chicago. There would be no cost to the Shrine to bring this in.

Now, there has also been stated to us that the Imperial Council faces one of the

most critical decisions we have had to make in the past thirty years. Back in the late forties we decided to move our Shrine International Headquarters from Richmond, Virginia to Chicago.

The move that was made was from an outer edge of Shriner territory to a central location. The logic was obvious—to make it possible to run the vast Shrine organization and Hospitals with greater efficiency.

Our paid headquarters staff has long been characterized in personnel terms as being a lean and devoted staff. A few paid people sticking faithfully to the job and at a very modest pay scale, I might add, for many years. Many, for example, for some fifteen years, some for twenty-three years and others for twenty-five years. Twelve of them have more than a decade of service. Over half of the staff have been on the job for five years or more.

This, of course, is a remarkable record. Keeping the vital wheels of the organization turning for 180 Temples all over North America, some 950,000 members strong and growing and administering liaison with 21 Hospitals and Burns Units and have cared for over 200,000 patients over the years. Show me any other organization that has done as well.

So that the decision to move to a central location thirty years ago was sound. The Shrine and hospital work we support has grown and prospered and we now need a new and larger headquarters building.

The decision that this Council must now make is to choose between locating our new headquarters back out on another fringe of Shriner territory or moving it five minutes away from the travel hub of the North American Continent, O'Hare International Airport in Chicago.

I want us to move to the Chicago O'Hare area. The location had previously been carefully considered by the Imperial Divan and decided upon. The Shrine, fortunately, owns free and clear a choice piece of ground there on the Kennedy Expressway, the main route to and from the airport. The Shriner site is fully visible from this highway and immediately adjacent to a cloverleaf on an off ramp.

In support of my position, I will speak of four major considerations that need to be reached by this body before your decision is made.

First is the question of costs, a few that seem to have been forgotten in the recent rush.

Second, is the relative efficiency and economy of each location in serving our widely dispersed organization.

Third, is the impact of wasted travel and time.

Fourth, and lastly, I will comment upon the future of our hospital work and what the future will require.

I will touch on these points in a minute but, first, I want to say something about the decision you now hold in your hands. In many ways, it is like an established business deciding where to locate a new headquarters. The wrong decision can be destructive.

Now, I know that none in this room would consciously make a wrong choice and so your decision is not like, if I may so, some business decisions that are made at the whim of a chief executive. Your decision is not like that.

Our fraternal and hospital work must be served by more than a whim. We must serve the fraternal members. We must facilitate the functioning of staff and future officers and God knows, we must serve the needs of the children.

All things considered, this important decision should not be rushed. It should not be ill-considered or subject to poor advice, undocumented facts or vague promises.

Rather, this special meeting of the Imperial Council should be one that gives due consideration to all opinions and documented facts before a decision is made. All who have light to shed on the decision should have an opportunity to be heard, no matter what distant Temple they represent. Contrary opinions should be given a fair chance.

Chicago has been interested in having our central office. It has been said that they have not shown an interest in having a Shrine Headquarters there. To the

contrary. The Mayor's Office and the executive in charge of the Chicago Economic Development Commission has repeatedly called our Headquarters over the months, only to have their calls go unanswered. Now, in the few remaining minutes allotted to me, let me try as best I can to present the facts you need to know about the original choice of the Imperial Divan for locating our International Headquarters in the Chicago O'Hare area.

[SLIDE]: There is no complex of airport hotels, meeting facilities, roads and transportation options to match Chicago O'Hare. Within two miles of the airport are seven thousand hotel rooms, plus 150 conference rooms and hundreds of restaurants and dining options, all primarily geared to handle the 17,000 corporate and organizational meetings with almost 600,000 people attending that take place annually in the O'Hare complex.

[SLIDE]: The 600,000 people who came to meetings at O'Hare are just a small fraction of the 1,690,000 that attended the 11,550 conventions and trade shows that metropolitan Chicago hosted in 1977, counting all those with an attendance of at least 100 people.

In contrast, the Tampa-St. Petersburg metropolitan area last year hosted only 300 conventions and trade shows, counting those with an attendance of 50 or more for two nights.

The point that I am making is that the Chicago O'Hare Airport complex is unique in the world. It is set up to serve the exact needs we have for the International Headquarters of the Shrine of North America. O'Hare is not Chicago, it is not Tampa; O'Hare is where our headquarters should be.

[SLIDE]: Now, less than five minutes from O'Hare incoming baggage counters lies a plot of ground that formerly belonged to the Hilton Hotel Corporation. Two years ago, the City of Chicago turned the operation of their airport hotel over to Hilton. Not being in need of two hotels minutes apart, Hilton sold the ground to the Shrine of North America.

Here we see the ground.

What made the location good for Hilton makes it of importance to the Shrine. Travel convenience and visibility.

[SLIDE]: And here is what Mayor Bilandic of Chicago has to say about it—"We have responded to each of these concerns and have continued ready to work with you to solve any problems which may arise in erecting your headquarters here. We are sure that this could be done so that the headquarters can be erected in the minimum amount of time at a point where a quarter million people who pass each time will be reminded of the continuing good work of the Shrine."

What a great exposure we would have for our Shrine symbol shining from the building. Over forty-four million people travel in and out of O'Hare from all over the world. Most of them pass our plot of ground. In comparison, Tampa has little to offer. I will have more to say about O'Hare but first let us turn to documented facts that have been overlooked.

[SLIDE]: At an expense to the Shrine, the Fantus Corporation was hired a few weeks ago to put this location decision into balanced perspective.

Fantus is a subsidiary of Dun and Bradstreet and are an internationally known leader in the field of office and plant location. Their clients include such names as American Airlines, American Express, Exxon, Prudential Insurance, Texaco and Honeywell, to name a few. Time does not permit us to go into the hundreds of facts they have researched for us.

Let me say just this, however, that those of us who have taken the time to study the report are confirmed in our judgment that Chicago O'Hare is the place we should be.

[SLIDE]: Now, the Fantus study went thoroughly into every aspect of this move and the true operating costs. I will stake my reputation as a banker and my experience with business and numbers that the Fantus report has given as accurate an estimate of the true costs as can be found at this date.

Now, if you think I am going to say they found that Chicago/O'Hare is cheaper to operate than Tampa, well, you are mistaken. They did not. The Fantus Report

says, after all previously considered costs and hidden costs are considered, it will cost us \$71,000 a year more to operate in Chicago/O'Hare than it will in Tampa. Only \$71,000. Now, that is a bargain.

However, before I tell you as to why that small cost differential is a bargain, I want you to be familiar with some hidden costs.

[SLIDE]: Now, let me touch on a key, but up to now a glossed over point, that of total employee relocation cost.

In a mass move like this, people are not being promoted and given raises. Normally industry practices through "make the employee whole"—move selected employees without personal expense so they can make the move in a positive frame of mind.

Without the detail which is in the report, a modest and minimally fair arrangement for each chosen Shriner staff member would cost an average of \$13,601.

Typical costs include legal and real estate expenses for changing from old to new homes; the cost of the move; the cost of before and during move trips for the family to find new housing and wait for furniture to arrive; and a "gross up" to compensate for the income tax addition to income charged by the IRS.

[SLIDE]: A long distance move to Tampa would require termination payments to all those who cannot or are not invited to move. The first cost factor involved is an estimated \$63,852 in severance pay, calculated to equal one week's pay for each year of service to a maximum of twenty-six years. No such expense would be necessary for Chicago/O'Hare.

[SLIDE]: But there is yet another and more serious expense to consider. Every employee knows that we are here today deciding upon their employment fate. If we vote for Tampa, it will be next summer, or the way building complications go, well beyond that before the move can be made.

The normal practice is to offer "stay" bonuses for employees who will not go along on the move to stick on the job until the move is made. A typical bonus is \$250 or \$500, depending on the salary level of the employee. An estimated total of \$12,250 for the Shrine Headquarters staff estimated not to go. No such expense, however, would be necessary for Chicago/O'Hare.

[SLIDE]: However, who will do the work? What if the "stay" bonus doesn't work? People who have devoted years of their lives at very modest salaries to Shrine work, five, eight, ten, fourteen, twenty-three, twenty-five years—are now told, "We don't want you" or they cannot go. Will they stick for our convenience? I think not.

So what happens to the workload this devoted staff has to turn out over the next year or more? We are not a for-profit corporation with tax write-offs to take up the slack by hiring temporary employees. Therefore, can we maintain fraternal and hospital operations on such a tenuous basis? I think not.

[SLIDE]: Likewise, we had better think about the hidden costs before a disaster decision is made. Each of us must weigh the imponderable impact on an organization stripped of staff for a year or more.

Can temporary people handle what devoted employees who have worked for many years can do? Well, let me tell you something. What is contained in the heads of our employees is a lot more than what you will find on the papers in the files. The loss could be terrible, not just for a year or more, but for a long term.

But the loss of knowledge, devotion and know-how of our present staff does not have to be lost. In a move to Chicago/O'Hare, we would lose a few secretaries and possibly a few others. Transportation facilities of all kinds, private and public, make it easy for most of our present staff to make the move if they so desire and even if later on some would move on, the turnover would be more like normal.

[SLIDE]: Training costs.

The Fantus Study estimated it would take \$9,000 to train ten new employees after the O'Hare move. This is based on studies that indicate it takes three months on the job to reach normal productivity for clerical workers. This loss of productivity is estimated to be close to a month's pay.

For Tampa, it would cost \$27,000 to train new employees at clerical level esti-

mates, not to mention the unknown loss of know-how or time wasted from higher executives that may be entailed in the move.

[SLIDE]: Now, concerning the long distance move to Tampa, the conservative estimate from the Fantus Study of the move to Tampa, assumes that ten employees will be relocated, is \$259,000, including employee and office relocation costs, severance pay, stay bonuses and extra training expense above that of the Chicago/O'Hare move.

[SLIDE]: As to hidden construction costs, it is true, for example, it is cheaper to build a comparable building in Tampa than in Chicago, a net of \$13 a square foot cheaper, but that is assuming the Chicago/O'Hare building would not have a basement. Obviously, it would. In Chicago we don't have a high water table. Basements are the cheapest space to build in new construction, not much more than what a slab costs for a building in Florida.

Does a basement make a difference? Sure it does. Records and computers could fit nicely into a basement.

You have been told that a study has been made of the Tampa property, including drilling, but nobody told you what those drillings indicated.

However, I have been reliably told, and I am sure that you can readily see this, that this property requires from four to eight feet of fill before it is buildable, plus whatever pilings might be necessary because of the water table. The difference in cost for truly comparable space in Florida could be significant. This is one of the imponderables you have to calculate in relation to the Tampa options.

[SLIDE]: Now, as to operating efficiency.

After all, the moving and building expenses are merely one-time costs. Of much greater importance are the on-going operations and of greatest importance is the question of whether or not a border location, such as Tampa, can effectively serve our far-flung organization of 181 Temples and 21 hospitals. In sum, it cannot do it as well as Chicago/O'Hare and the difference may be disastrous.

[SLIDE]: Headquarters and meetings.

Meetings are what knit our fraternal and hospital support organizations together. The Shrine organization includes 36 committees. The hospital organization has 17.

We can operate with a lean staff if the meetings are held in or near our headquarters and the reason is simple. Traveling the staff to another city costs salary pay time and travel expense. In addition, someone has to take up the slack of the staff members missing from the office.

[SLIDE]: Next, business versus tourists.

Spread over Hillsborough County, which is the county which includes Tampa, there are 10,000 hotel rooms and I don't have to tell you these rooms are primarily serving the tourist trade and what season that trade comes here—in the winter.

During the tourist season, the occupancy rate in this area is over ninety percent.

At Chicago/O'Hare, with its 7,000 business oriented rooms within a mile of the airport, the occupancy rate averages 75.6 percent year-round. These hotels also provide free airport transportation.

The point is there is a long season when Tampa rooms can be hard to get on short notice and most of our meetings are on short notice and often require an extension of stay, something that does not work in a tourist oriented locale or environment.

As a matter of fact, I called the Bay Harbor Hotel-Motel on March 3rd to verify the rooms rates. It is true that they were lower than O'Hare but I also found I could not get a room until after April 1. I also called two other hotels in the area and found the same result.

[SLIDE]: Now, consider the far-flung dispersion of our Temples in North America.

Look at the big map for the big white square located near Springfield, Illinois. That is the minimal distance point which is the shortest distance from all Shrine Temple points. Theoretically, it represents the place requiring the shortest total travel time from all 181 Temples. In reality, the point of shortest total travel time is the big city nearest the point of minimal distance. That is Chicago. Tampa is over one thousand miles off center. Put another way, seventy percent of all North American Temples are located closer to Chicago than to Tampa.

[SLIDE]: Regardless of the headquarters location, travel time required can never be equal for all members. Generally speaking, in a voluntary organization, those who travel the farthest will find it harder to attend meetings and are those least likely to participate.

Because our organization has continued interest, the Shrine of North America must encourage as broad participation as possible. This is more easily accomplished to a Chicago headquarters than to Tampa.

However, I ask that you consider another imponderable in your decision. Can we as Representatives of this vast fraternal organization ignore the impact of these travel time differences on the future participation of our officers and members?

This question of needless travel time cannot be casually turned aside. Granted, the time we give to the vital work of the Shrine and its hospitals is freely given in devotion to our cause but just because the time is given free does not mean we should be profligate.

[SLIDE]: This bar chart shows the difference a move to Tampa would make.

We took as our base the actual trips taken by the Imperial Divan in 1977 which was 97 in all. Calculating from the point of origin and back for Chicago, which was the actual trip versus a comparison to Tampa if that had been the headquarters location. In number of round trips, in the shorter time, there would be 79 to Chicago and only 17 to Tampa. One trip from Dallas-Fort Worth would have been equal in time.

[SLIDE]: Also, the major difference, other than distance, comes in flight facilities.

O'Hare, for example, has direct flights to 231 cities. With 88,000 passengers a day, O'Hare serves as the international, national and regional hub for North America.

Tampa International Airport has approximately 75 direct flights. It cannot be classified as a hub, since international traffic in the Southeast centers on Miami, while national and regional traffic centers on Atlanta.

[SLIDE]: The factor of flight service cannot be ignored because the flight hubs such as Chicago and Atlanta, receive priority in timing of flights. Thus ample service to and from such cities is available at the beginning and end of a business day, while service to other cities is relegated to less convenient hours when the demand for equipment is lower.

The importance of morning in and evening out flights is of utmost importance to the Shrine operation. Chicago is obviously the place for those convenient flights since 17,000 corporate meetings, involving 600,000 people, were held there last year.

In many cases, it will require an extra night's lodging in relation to Tampa because of inability to return home after a meeting until the next day. This, in turn, will double the lodging cost in relation to Tampa.

[SLIDE]: Consider the trips taken by staff in 1976-1977.

There were 51 cities visited. Chicago serves 43 of those cities with a non-stop flight—Tampa only 19. Of those same 51 cities visited by staff, 49 of them are served with direct flights from Chicago. Tampa served only 31.

Saying it the other way around, cities requiring connecting flights require extra travel time waiting in airport hubs, like Atlanta. Among the cities visited by the staff from Chicago, only two require connections, while Tampa would require 19. The net result is you reach 46 of the 51 cities in shorter time from Chicago. It is shorter from Tampa for only 5.

[SLIDE]: Put it in terms of costs. Salary and travel costs together. For 1976-1977, travel time here in Chicago and cost expenses were \$25,698, while a move to Tampa would have increased travel costs to \$36,466. Now, since fare increases are based on a percent of existing fares, the additional costs must be even greater in future years.

[SLIDE]: Now, let me turn to the impact of the Eastern Time Zone upon communications to a vast organization stretching from the East Coast to the Central, Mountain, Pacific, Yukon to Alaska-Hawaiian time zones.

A caller from East is at a disadvantage when conducting business across the continent. This can be seen best in calls from the Eastern to the Pacific zone. It is noon in Tampa before most business opens in Los Angeles. Because the luncheon

hour begins at noon, communications are disrupted until one o'clock. Then they are normal until three o'clock, Eastern time, when the West Coast lunch period begins. Communications begin again at four and go on until five.

In total, there are only three hours of normal communication in an eight-hour working day from the Eastern to the Pacific zone. The communications are cut to two hours Tampa to Hawaii. Locating in Chicago boosts communication time thirty-three and a-third percent to the West Coast and fifty percent to Hawaii.

[SLIDE]: Lastly, let us consider mail service.

We do a lot of mailing of letters and literature. This is mostly by bulk mail. The mail is picked up locally and must reach a bulk mail center before the post office can process it.

The Chicago bulk center is in a suburb, Franklin Park, only minutes from the new O'Hare Shrine location, permitting direct delivery to the bulk center. For Tampa, the bulk center is in Jacksonville, Florida.

The net is that delivery time can be reduced by a day or more for the new move from downtown Chicago to O'Hare. For Tampa, it will be increased.

[SLIDE]: Is it any wonder the 120 of the nation's top one thousand corporations have their headquarters in Chicago? Chicago is the home of more major headquarters than any other city in the United States, except New York. Tampa is the home of only two.

[SLIDE]: This map shows the location of our 21 Hospitals and Burn Units. The big red dot, as we saw in the Temple map, is Quincy, Illinois and, as in the case of the Temples, O'Hare is the shortest travel time point to all hospitals.

[SLIDE]: Needless to say, travel time is of utmost importance to maintain liaison with the hospitals, both our staff and those of the hospitals. The case for Chicago is overwhelming. O'Hare has direct flights to every Shriner Hospital and Burn Unit location, including Quebec, Hawaii and Mexico City.

Tampa does not have direct flights to our Hospital cities of Erie, Honolulu, Portland, Salt Lake, Shreveport and Spokane.

[SLIDE]: However, there is something even more important about our Hospitals for you to consider—the future role they must play.

As medicine advances, the role of research grows even more critical. We are very important in orthopedic and burn research but medical research is not just a number of narrow specialty fields. They are cross related to surgery, to orthopedics, to anesthesiology and on and on. We must be in that mainstream if we will continue the growth of our cause, the crippled children and burn victims, that we care for.

It is quite possible that in the near future we will have a full-time medical director at our central office and such a person will need convenient access to advanced medical centers.

[SLIDE]: Chicago is the place for that necessary future fertilization of research. Shown here are the University of Illinois Medical Center, the Cook County Center and the Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center in Chicago—the largest complex of medical centers in the world.

[SLIDE]: Here you see the University of Chicago Medical Center. Over 42 Nobel Prizes have been awarded to people affiliated with the Chicago University group. Incidentally, that is the largest collection of Nobel Prize winners anywhere.

[SLIDE]: But that is not all. Don't forget Northwestern Medical Center. This is just the downtown campus.

[SLIDE]: And the Loyola Medical Center complex—the most comprehensive series of medical facilities the world possesses.

[SLIDE]: Also, this is why over 125 health and medical organizations are located in Chicago. I have put them there on the screen, not so you can read the names, but merely to show you the great number. Yes, the American Orthopedic Association and the American Medical Association and the American College of Surgeons, the American Hospital Association and on and on.

[SLIDE]: Now, what does Tampa offer? Only two—the American Society of Abdominal Surgeons and the American Board of Pathology in Tampa.

Now, let me say that here I see your decision as one of having to consider whether or not we should move our headquarters back to a peripheral Shriner territory or to improve our headquarters efficiency by moving to Chicago/O'Hare. The disruption to our vast organization is too fraught with difficulties to contemplate if we decide to move to Tampa. Immediately our organization will falter with the Fraternity and our Hospitals and our opportunity for liaison with the medical community will decline.

Finally, let me comment on the \$71,000 annual operating cost differential. That is honestly all the savings that can be claimed by operating in Tampa, given every stretch of the imagination for a reasonable staff size. Is that too much of a handicap to pay for the efficiency and convenience of Chicago/O'Hare?

If it was money saving we wanted, we could find cheaper places than Tampa or Chicago/O'Hare. No, what each of us in this room wants, I am sure, is the secure and prosperous growth of our fraternal organization so that it can continue to support our most important work—the work of giving crippled children a chance to walk and child burn victims a chance to live.

Is \$71,000 too much to ask for that? Well, I'll tell you how much it really is. Among our 950,000 members, it is only 7.5 cents each.

Are we going to risk the long distance move and all the disruption it will bring for just 7.5 cents? No.

I am certain you will give solid consideration to the facts you see and hear and push aside all blandishments. I know you will consider the imponderables that will affect the future of this great organization. I have faith in your judgment. I know you will do it for the best of the Fraternity and for our Hospitals and for the kids.

Thank you for your courtesy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Gentlemen, you have been sitting here for a long time. Why don't you just therefore stand and have a brief seventh-inning stretch for about ten seconds.

... A brief pause ensued at this point. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, Nobles, we are going to, in conformity with Robert's Rules of Order, provide that everybody who desires to speak will have an opportunity to do so.

Now, as the first individual, I will recognize Imperial Sir Charles Claypool.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Nobles and Representatives: In your hands today rests a great decision for Shrinedom.

I can say that last night, in talking with a lot of the Representatives, there were some questions brought to me and there was some question as to the fact of whether there was a clause in the contract to the effect that they could take our Chicago property away from us.

Now, we have our General Legal Counsel and the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws here and, I am sure they will agree with me when I say that that ground there is free and clear and that nobody can take it away.

Is that right, Ed?

NOBLE MAAG: I will respond to the question as General Legal Counsel, Imperial Sir.

We own the property in Chicago but in fee simple title. I believe it is the Kennedy-Cumberland property you are talking about. We own it without restrictions, except the usual exceptions. We have it in fee simple title and we do have a title insurance policy on it.

The same answer to the same question would be given if it were asked with regard to the property here. We have a commitment from the title insurance company to insure title to the full value just as title is insured to the full value in Chicago.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: However, Ed, as I understand it, some of these Nobles were told that there was a special small paragraph in there indicating that, under certain circumstances, we could lose that ground in Chicago. With regard to this matter, I am really addressing you as General Legal Counsel of both corporations.

NOBLE MAAG: As I understand it, the question with regard to the Kennedy-

Cumberland Chicago property is whether or not the contract contains any reservation or restriction which would permit anyone to take that property from us if we determined not to build there or could build there and the answer to that is "no, we own it free and clear."

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Now, Nobles, there was also a statement made, I believe, earlier, indicating that we have a thirty-five-hour work week in Chicago. Well, that is true and that is because we are downtown and it takes so long to travel down there and, further, most of our employees have to spend an hour and a-half coming to work and the same amount of time going home.

Now, on the other hand, if we move to the O'Hare location, most of our employees will be living within ten minutes of our new headquarters.

Also, I still cannot comprehend all of this and I want to know, for example, if we could not have spent one more extra day in Detroit regarding this matter and thus save some \$400,000 which we now have to add to our cost.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Well, that last statement may be either correct or incorrect, I don't know.

However, Dick, do you have something? I will recognize you.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, let me say that as one who spoke for the Committee, I am not going to rebut all that has been going on because it is too lengthy. However, let me make a couple of quick observations in relation to some of the facts and information presented here by Warren in particular.

One of the things that seemed to be emphasized here, and I just want to clarify it in my own mind, and perhaps you are like me, you don't think as quickly either but there seemed to have been a lot of emphasis placed on this matter of travel and time involved.

Well, I ran for the Line because I wanted a job to help the Shriners some little way and, you know, I really did not particularly notice, when I ran for this job, as to where the National Headquarters would be located. It really did not make a great deal of difference to me. It could have been in Chicago, Tampa or somewhere else.

Now, just for my own interest, and excluding the present and past Imperial Officers, will those of you who have been to the Chicago Headquarters Office by call—not by a personal visit because you are in the area or at a convention, but those of you who have been there by call at least three times, will you raise your hands? Well, I don't think, on that basis, that the travel time is a real big factor.

... The question on the motion was then severally called for...

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: May I speak again, Imperial Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: According to Robert's Rules of Order, you cannot, at least at this time, until others have had an opportunity, to say anything further, Charlie.

NOBLE TURLEY: Imperial Sir, according to the rules if anybody else desires to speak, he has to wait.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, last year at the New York presentation, we were shown a proposed diagram of the new building. I wonder if we will be able to see such a similar proposal here in Tampa?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Well, that is a good question. I really do not know because I have never met with the Committee as such.

Now, regardless of what people have said, I want you all to know that my hands are not only white, but they are clean. (Laughter)

REPRESENTATIVE: However, Imperial Sir, I think we ought to be informed as to what type of building is being proposed for this particular site.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Well, again, I don't know.

Let me ask the Chairman of the Committee—do you have a plan of the building proposed for the site?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, the Committee felt as though the issue before us today was mainly with relocating in Tampa and not getting confused with maybe choosing a particular type of structure, something which can be done later.

IMPERIAL SIR THORNTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I agree in many respects with Imperial Sir Warren, that moving either to Tampa or moving to Chicago will involve some trauma.

I also agree with him in the fact that it is the long-range consequences that our action must consider. However, I would like to speak to one issue which Imperial Sir Weck has raised—the matter as to whether or not centrality of location of the home office is important. Now, I bring the subject up because I think it has been in the minds of many of you, as it has been in my mind.

As Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of the Hospital Corporation, I probably have more contact with the home office than anyone else, with the possible exception of the Imperial Potentate. Therefore, the home office and its location are important matters to me.

When I first heard of Tampa being considered, I had the same reaction that Imperial Sir Weck did, as well as others, that the home office should be located in a more central location, especially for communications reasons. However, recently I did analyze my communication with the home office over the last twenty-two months that I have served you and have found that the contacts consisted of the following:

With regard to mail, first class mail most of it, conservatively estimated, it was some fifty pieces of mail per week, times four and a-third weeks, times twenty-two months, approximately 4,763 contacts through this medium.

By telephone, conservatively estimated, ten calls per week, times four and a-third weeks, times twenty-two months, a total of 953 contacts.

By visits to the home office, actual count over twenty-two months, 13 contacts—a total of 5,729 contacts. 99.7 percent of these contacts were by mail or by telephone, leaving less than one quarter of one percent by visit.

I therefore arrived at the conclusion that the location of the home office did not matter insofar as communications were concerned.

Now, I had also concluded that the people to whom the location of our home office was important were our employees.

For example, while I visited the home office some 13 times during the past twenty-two months, our Executive Secretary for Hospital Affairs, Lew Molnar, visited it nearly every working day, for a total of approximately 428 times. That is 33 times as much as I went there. The same is true for the other employees.

What I am saying is that the most important factor in the home office location is having it where we can operate most efficiently and economically. We will get more hours of productive work from our employees if they can get from home to the office and back again in fifteen minutes rather than taking an hour and fifteen minutes as it takes many of them at the present time.

We will lose little, if any time, in severe weather. Last winter, in Chicago, we lost five days. It was, I will grant you, an unusual winter.

As one responsible to the Board of Trustees and to you for the efficient operation of our Hospital system, I have discussed this matter with those executives who have direct responsibility for management of the people in the home office—Lew Molnar, Paul Ibach (our Assistant General Counsel), Ann McGrath (our new Assistant Executive Administrator), and each of them has told me that they believe they can get more productive hours per day and more work for dollars spent by the establishment of the home office in Tampa.

Also, as a Shriner, I discussed the matter with Charles Cumpstone, the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and he said the same thing will be true for his office. I will not review all of the reasons.

The Site Committee found for Tampa for the reasons as indicated. I will merely say that you have heard their decision, which was unanimous.

I will also say that I am one of the ten of the fourteen Directors who voted in agreement with the Committee, because I believe, as I did, that it is in the best interest of the Shrine to move our headquarters to this city.

Imperial Sir, I call for the question on the motion.

...Cheers and applause...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I do wish to be fair and I do want to do things properly and correctly. Now, there has been a call for the question.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: However, Imperial Sir, I previously did ask for the floor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe we have a Representative standing in the back.

REPRESENTATIVE: I have been led to believe, Imperial Sir, this property is going in the area of between \$120,000 to \$130,000 per acre, in that range.

Now, my question is simply this—is this total seven acres included in the cost of \$500,000?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will call on Dick to give you that answer.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: To answer your question in the best manner I can, the amount of acreage was six and a fraction and the total cost of the six and a fraction acres that we have under option is \$500,000. However, in the report I called attention to an appraisal that we wanted to have done to substantiate this figure of \$500,000.

The appraisal says that in their estimation the property was worth something like \$660,000 and so, in answer to your question, yes, it is the total of six plus acres for a total price of \$500,000.

Does that answer your question? Thank you.

... The question was again severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe that Imperial Sir Claypool wanted to make another statement. Will you kindly make it brief.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: As brief as possible, Imperial Sir.

Now, gentlemen, we were told by Dick Olfene that we obligated ourselves to give of our time. Well, that is true but what he did not point out in relation to hotel and other costs, is that most of the members of the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors have to come to Tampa a day early and they have to stay over a day longer when we meet here. Now, in relation to the Chicago location, most of us can get there and back home the same day and so, in relation to Tampa, you really would not be saving in hotel costs but, as a matter of fact, it is going to cost more.

... The question was again called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, gentlemen, there has again been a call for the question. I will recognize that in so long as you are happy and believe you have all had your opportunity to talk on this matter.

Now, if there is no further discussion, I will ask that we use a ballot for this vote. I am not going to take a voice or standing vote. Is that all right with all of you?

... Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We will then use ballot 7 in your large official ballot book and, for clarification, you are going to vote, gentlemen, on the resolution that was presented, to move to Tampa.

If your desire that resolution passed, you will mark "yes" on your ballot; if you don't want it that way, you make a "no".

Do you all understand the procedure?

Do you want to have that resolution read again?

... Cries of "no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Well, again, use Ballot 7.

If you vote "yes" it means that we will accept the resolution to move to the metropolitan area of Tampa, in Hillsborough County, Florida. If you desire that, then you vote "yes". If you do not so desire, then vote "no".

Now, I would recognize the Chairman of the Tellers for some instructions to you at this time.

NOBLE HOWELL: When you vote, Nobles, tear the stub off and put in the ballot. The tellers will pass back and forth. Please do not get up from or leave your seats. If you do, we might miss you and, after collection of these ballots, it will only take a few moments to give you a total on this. Therefore, please keep your seat.

Tear the stub off and put the ballot in the box. Thank you.

...Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Has everybody voted? If so, I will now declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Now, Nobles, I think that while the ballots are being counted, if you so desire, this would be a good time to recess for luncheon. Would you say an hour would be the proper time? Is that your desire?

...Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Hearing no objection, I will now declare this meeting in recess.

...Whereupon, the meeting was recessed for luncheon for approximately one hour...

MONDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

April 10, 1978

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, Nobles, if you will take your seats, I would like to reconvene the meeting.

Now, gentlemen, will you listen to the report of the Chairman of the Tellers, Noble Joe Howell.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 7.

There were a possible 721 votes and 713 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice, 357.

The votes were distributed as follows: 560 "yes"; 153 "no". (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, you have heard the report on the vote. I declare the motion carried and at this time I will recognize Warren Weck.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: At this time I would like to make a motion that this be declared a unanimous ballot of this group.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I further want to say that you Representatives have spoken. Now we have to get back and carry on our work for the Shrine.

I therefore move that there be a unanimous ballot cast.

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will recognize Imperial Sir Claypool.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Nobles, I thank you for your consideration of this matter and I can assure you that Warren and I and Dr. H'Doubler are going to do everything in our power to do the thing that you have voted here today and we will support your decision here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you. I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate, Tom Melham.

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: If there is any doubt among any of you, may I tell you clearly and without any reservation, the decision has been reached and I, as an Imperial Officer, will carry it out to the best of my ability. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Tom.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Bowers.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: Resolution, Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation: "RESOLVED, that the International Headquarters of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., be removed from Chicago, Illinois to the metropolitan area of Tampa, in Hillsborough County, Florida."

I would so move.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will recognize Bob Morrison for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON [Reading]:
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"BE IT RESOLVED, that the International Headquarters of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., be removed from Chicago, Illinois, to the metropolitan area of Tampa, in Hillsborough County, Florida."

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, *Chairman*
Robert E. Cooper
Walter S. Jeffries
Theodore Corsones
Mahlon Hessey
Edward G. Maag
Robert Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you. You have heard the resolution as presented by Dr. Bowers, which has been supported. Are there any comments on it?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

I will next recognize Imperial Sir Bracewell.

NOBLE BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives, I would like to present to you a resolution for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children a Colorado Corporation:

"RESOLVED, that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, exercise its option to purchase a 6.7 acre tract of land located on Rocky Point and the Courtney Campbell Causeway in Hillsborough County, Florida, from James M. Weaver, Trustee, for a price of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00), in accordance with the terms of the option dated February 27, 1978;

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the 1978 budget of this corporation be amended accordingly;

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that such property be used as the site for the international headquarters building for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children;

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that provisions be made for housing the international headquarters of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in such building; and

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to negotiate and to contract with the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., for a mutually satisfactory and equitable method for sharing the costs of operation of such building."

I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now recognize Noble Jeffries from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES [Reading]:
To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED: that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, exercise its option to purchase a 6.7 acre tract of land located on Rocky Point and the Courtney Campbell Causeway in Hillsborough County, Florida, from

James M. Weaver, Trustee, for a price of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00), in accordance with the terms of the option dated February 27, 1978;

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the 1978 budget of this corporation be amended accordingly;

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such property be used as the site for the international headquarters building for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children;

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that provisions be made for housing the international headquarters of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in such building; and

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to negotiate and to contract with the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., for a mutually satisfactory and equitable method for sharing the costs of operation of such building."

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, *Chairman*
Robert E. Cooper
Walter S. Jeffries
Theodore Corsones
Mahlon Hessey
Edward G. Maag
Robert Morrison.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, Nobles, I will call on the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee. I do have to have a report from the Finance and Accounts Committee before we can take a vote. I will recognize Noble Robert Vetter.

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: This report concerns the resolution providing for the acquisition of a tract of land in Tampa, Florida. Its approval would increase the 1978 Building and Equipment expenditures of the Colorado Corporation by \$500,000.00. This added expenditure would create an estimated deficit for the year of approximately \$200,000.00. However, the Building Account of the Colorado Corporation has a fund balance, as of January 1, 1978, of \$18,444,803 and thus funds are available. (Laughter)

This is respectfully submitted by the Finance and Accounts Committee.

Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Bob.

By general consent, your report is declared to be received, is that correct, Nobles? ... Cries of "right" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, Nobles, we will vote on the resolution as presented by Imperial Sir Bracewell. You heard the resolution and know what it is and Jurisprudence and Laws has reported to you that it is in proper form.

All in favor of this resolution will signify by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried. Thank you.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh from Los Angeles, California.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am privileged to present a resolution concerning Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the Colorado Corporation as follows:

"RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to employ architects to design an appropriate international headquarters building, to let contracts for the construction of such building, and to do all things in keeping with the By-laws of this corporation to cause the expeditious implementation of this resolution at an aggregate cost of not more than \$2,600,000; and

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the 1978 budget of this corporation be amended as required for prospective expenditure in 1978;

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to provide for the transfer of the international headquarters of this corporation into such building upon the completion of its construction."

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will next call on Noble Mahlon Hessey from Boumi Temple.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY [Reading]:

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to employ architects to design an appropriate international headquarters building, to let contracts for the construction of such building, and to do all things in keeping with the By-laws of this corporation to cause the expeditious implementation of this resolution at an aggregate cost of not more than \$2,600,000; and

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the 1978 budget of this corporation be amended as required for prospective expenditures in 1978;

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to provide for the transfer of the international headquarters of this corporation into such building upon the completion of its construction."

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, *Chairman*

Robert E. Cooper

Walter S. Jeffries

Theodore Corsones

Mahlon Hessey

Edward G. Maag

Robert Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much. I will now again call on Noble Vetter for a report of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: This report concerns the resolution providing for the construction of an international headquarters building on the tract of land in Tampa, Florida, the purchase of which you have approved.

The approval of this resolution would increase the 1978 Building and Equipment expenditures of the Colorado Corporation by \$2,600,000. This added expenditure is estimated to create an estimated deficit for the year of approximately \$2,800,000. However, the Colorado Corporation Building Account has a fund balance as of January 1, 1978, of \$18,444,803, and thus there are adequate funds for this construction.

This is respectfully submitted by your Finance and Accounts Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have made a motion to receive the report and it is supported. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of receipt of the report will indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The motion is carried and the report is received.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Russell Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR RUSSELL ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: This is a resolution, Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation:

"RESOLVED, that the international headquarters of this corporation be located in the space and facilities which are to be made available to it in a building to be erected by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, on Rocky Point in Hillsborough County, Florida;

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to negotiate and to contract with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for a mutually satisfactory and equitable method for sharing the costs of operation of such building; and

"FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to provide for the transfer of the international headquarters of this corporation into such building upon the completion of its construction."

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, I believe I made an error. Before we proceed further with this motion, I desire to have a vote on the resolution that was previously presented by Imperial Sir Kisselburgh. I am sure you all know what it was.

All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

I will now recognize Noble Corsones of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: [Reading]:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz.:

"BE IT RESOLVED, that the international headquarters of this corporation be located in the space and facilities which are to be made available to it in a building to be erected by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, on Rocky Point in Hillsborough County, Florida;

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to negotiate and to contract with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for a mutually satisfactory and equitable method for sharing the costs of operation of such building; and

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to provide for the transfer of the international headquarters of this corporation into such building upon the completion of its construction."

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, *Chairman*

Robert E. Cooper

Walter S. Jeffries

Theodore Corsones

Mahlon Hessey

Edward G. Maag

Robert Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, we will now turn to the vote on the resolution just presented by Imperial Sir Anthony.

All in favor of this motion will indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is carried.

I will next recognize Imperial Sir Voris King.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Imperial Representatives: I likewise have a resolution to present in behalf of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation.

"RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to sell or lease this corporation's property located at 323 North Michigan Avenue in Chicago,

Illinois, in such manner and upon such terms as the Board of Directors shall deem to be for the best interests of this corporation."

Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this resolution.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will recognize Noble Cooper of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER [Reading]:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz.:

"BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to sell or lease this corporation's property located at 323 North Michigan Avenue in Chicago, Illinois, in such manner and upon such terms as the Board of Directors shall deem to be for the best interests of this corporation."

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, *Chairman*
Robert E. Cooper
Walter S. Jeffries
Theodore Corsones
Mahlon Hessey
Edward G. Maag
Robert Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much.

Now, Nobles, we will vote on the resolution as presented. You have all heard the resolution.

All in favor of this resolution will indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. The resolution is carried.

I believe we have another resolution which will be presented by Imperial Sir Randy Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: This is the last resolution and concerns the Iowa Corporation.

"RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to sell or lease this corporation's property located at the intersection of Cumberland Avenue and Kennedy Expressway in Chicago, Illinois, in such manner and upon such terms as the Board of Directors shall deem to be for the best interests of this corporation."

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this resolution.

...The resolution was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much. I will recognize Noble Morrison of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON [Reading]:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz.:

"BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors be hereby authorized to sell or lease this corporation's property located at the intersection of Cumberland Avenue and Kennedy Expressway in Chicago, Illinois, in such manner and upon such terms as the Board of Directors shall deem to be for the best interests of this corporation."

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

R. J. Turley, *Chairman*
Robert E. Cooper
Walter S. Jeffries
Theodore Corsones
Mahlon Hessey
Edward G. Maag
Robert Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much.

Now Nobles, we will vote on the resolution which you have now heard.

All in favor of adoption of this resolution indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is declared to be carried.

Now, Nobles, I would like to again call on Imperial Sir Russell Anthony for a report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY [Reading]:

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5 of Sections 205.1 and 205.2 of the By-laws of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the above Sections of the By-laws and the Call for this Special Session, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, thirty-five cents (35¢) per mile one way by the shortest regularly scheduled routes available from the location of their Temples to Tampa, Florida, and per diem expense at the rate of forty-five dollars (\$45) for each day's attendance at this Special Session of the Imperial Council. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive forty-five dollars (\$45) per day for two extra days.

If this report is adopted the checks for each Representative registered will be mailed to his home of record as soon as possible upon completion of this Session.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM

Russell H. Anthony, *Chairman*
Thomas E. Hoiles
Edward G. McMullan
Harvey B. Leggee
J. B. Hopkins
H. Spencer Johnson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: All in favor say aye, all opposed nay. I declared the motion carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: And now I will then want to call on Noble Bob Vetter, of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT
TAMPA, FLORIDA APRIL 10, 1978

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Total Mileage	Total Per Diem	Grand Total
	AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota				
780001	Tom E. Bradseth.....	1409	493.15	45.00	538.15
780002	John B. Branstrom.....	1409	493.15	45.00	538.15
780003	Thomas M. Brunner.....	1409	493.15	45.00	538.15
780004	Omer M. Ettinger.....	1409	493.15	45.00	538.15

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

45

AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California					
780005	William G. Mackay.....	2384	834.40	45.00	879.40
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Alabama					
780006	Charles E. Bedsole.....	522	182.70	45.00	227.70
780007	Douglas B. Billingsley.....	522	182.70	45.00	227.70
780008	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	522	182.70	45.00	227.70
780009	Gordon C. Lowell.....	522	182.70	45.00	227.70
780010	Henry M. Montgomery.....	522	182.70	45.00	227.70
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas					
780011	Bill J. Beaver.....	1035	362.25	45.00	407.25
780012	Jack B. Denton.....	1035	362.25	45.00	407.25
780013	William A. Hawkins.....	1035	362.25	45.00	407.25
780014	Mervin C. Laman.....	1035	362.25	45.00	407.25
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, Missouri					
780015	James T. Brown, M.D.....	1064	372.40	45.00	417.40
780016	Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.....	1064	372.40	45.00	417.40
780017	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	1064	372.40	45.00	417.40
780018	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.....	1064	372.40	45.00	417.40
780019	Arthur Summer.....	1064	372.40	45.00	417.40
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone					
780020	Charles R. Lavallee.....	1315	460.25	45.00	505.25
780021	Thomas C. Peterson.....	1315	460.25	45.00	505.25
780022	Robert J. Saarinen.....	1315	460.25	45.00	505.25
780023	Wesley H. Sparling.....	1315	460.25	45.00	505.25
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, Iowa					
780024	H. E. Houchins.....	1448	506.80	45.00	551.80
780025	Don Kelsey.....	1448	506.80	45.00	551.80
780026	Rex Pearson.....	1448	506.80	45.00	551.80
780027	Don Preston.....	1448	506.80	45.00	551.80
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia					
780028	Philip R. Johnson.....	723	253.05	45.00	298.05
780029	Walter F. Kay.....	723	253.05	45.00	298.05
780030	James G. McCann, Jr.....	723	253.05	45.00	298.05
780031	Johnson C. Moss.....	723	253.05	45.00	298.05
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Washington					
780032	Leif M. Andersen.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
780033	Chester A. Hogan.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
780034	Edward V. Hudson.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
780035	Gene B. Lock.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
780036	Louis W. Mazza.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
780037	Cecil B. Walrath.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Michigan					
780038	Robert L. Bouschor.....	1347	471.45	45.00	516.45
780039	Yalmer Mattila.....	1347	471.45	45.00	516.45
780040	Richard Nebel.....	1347	471.45	45.00	516.45
780041	Keith H. Wangberg.....	1347	471.45	45.00	516.45
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois					
780042	C. A. Dempsey.....	869	304.15	45.00	349.15
780043	Richard H. Ervay.....	869	304.15	45.00	349.15
780044	Edward G. Maag.....	869	304.15	135.00	439.15
780045	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	869	304.15	45.00	349.15
780046	Ray L. Tibbs.....	869	304.15	45.00	349.15
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma					
780047	John C. Alexander.....	1080	378.00	45.00	423.00
780048	Peter H. Boergermann.....	1080	378.00	45.00	423.00
780049	James W. Harris.....	1080	378.00	45.00	423.00
780050	Charles H. Tawater.....	1080	378.00	45.00	423.00
780051	B. W. Vetter.....	1080	378.00	45.00	423.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio					
780052	Robert E. Hill.....	852	298.20	45.00	343.20
780053	Bruce Jenkins.....	852	298.20	45.00	343.20
780054	Robert O. Snyder.....	852	298.20	45.00	343.20
780055	Charles A. Weber.....	852	298.20	45.00	343.20

AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, Texas

780056	Ted Akin.....	1115	390.25	45.00	435.25
780057	David P. Holliday, Jr.....	1115	390.25	45.00	435.25
780058	Ray McDaniel.....	1115	390.25	45.00	435.25
780059	Jerome B. Schlader.....	1115	390.25	45.00	435.25

AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, Alaska

780060	Gunnar Flygenring.....	3858	1350.30	45.00	1395.30
780061	Howard Norman Hobbs.....	3858	1350.30	45.00	1395.30
780062	Charles F. Johnson.....	3858	1350.30	45.00	1395.30
780063	L. R. Young.....	3858	1350.30	45.00	1395.30

AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta

780064	Gordon D. Heron.....	1321	462.35	45.00	507.35
780065	George H. Ingram.....	1321	462.35	45.00	507.35
780066	Edward G. McMullan.....	1321	462.35	45.00	507.35

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California

780067	Glenn C. Corey.....	2100	735.00	45.00	780.00
780068	Dick Haberlein.....	2100	735.00	45.00	780.00
780069	Harold M. Long.....	2100	735.00	45.00	780.00
780070	William E. Rife.....	2100	735.00	45.00	780.00
780071	John A. Rose.....	2100	735.00	45.00	780.00

AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, Montana

780072	Cecil L. Field.....	1970	689.50	45.00	734.50
780073	H. Richard Hansen.....	1970	689.50	45.00	734.50
780074	Jim Reineking.....	1970	689.50	45.00	734.50
780075	Harry W. Wardell.....	1970	689.50	45.00	734.50

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama

780076	M. D. Herring, Jr.....	553	193.55	45.00	238.55
780077	Bobby D. Moore.....	553	193.55	45.00	238.55
780078	C. Alvin Stephens.....	553	193.55	45.00	238.55

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tennessee

780079	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.....	738	258.30	45.00	303.30
780080	Joseph W. Evans.....	738	258.30	45.00	303.30
780081	Thomas E. Lucas.....	738	258.30	45.00	303.30
780082	Howard R. Winn.....	738	258.30	45.00	303.30

ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, Georgia

780083	Dock B. Donaldson, Jr.....	297	103.95	45.00	148.95
780084	Leo Fred Griffin, Jr.....	297	103.95	45.00	148.95
780085	George F. Hendry.....	297	103.95	45.00	148.95
780086	William V. Tyson.....	297	103.95	45.00	148.95

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts

780087	Edward T. Johnston.....	1185	414.75	45.00	459.75
780088	Harvey B. Leggee.....	1185	414.75	45.00	459.75
780089	Frank J. Staples, Jr.....	1185	414.75	45.00	459.75
780090	Henry L. Thuotte.....	1185	414.75	45.00	459.75
780091	Harvey J. Waugh.....	1185	414.75	45.00	459.75

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana

780092	Donald O. Koefod.....	2106	737.10	45.00	782.10
--------	-----------------------	------	--------	-------	--------

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, Tennessee

780093	Judge Robert E. Cooper.....	512	179.20	135.00	314.20
780094	Therman Parks Hudson.....	512	179.20	45.00	224.20
780095	Wm. Paul Rogers, Sr.....	512	179.20	45.00	224.20
780096	Milton V. Tendell.....	512	179.20	45.00	224.20

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland

780097	Ivan A. Hall.....	921	322.35	45.00	367.35
780098	Robert M. Hutcheson.....	921	322.35	45.00	367.35
780099	David D. Miller.....	921	322.35	45.00	367.35
780100	Paul Scott.....	921	322.35	45.00	367.35

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Oregon

780101	Harold K. Clark.....	2692	942.20	45.00	987.20
780102	Eugene J. Fahrion.....	2692	942.20	45.00	987.20
780103	Webber C. Harrington.....	2692	942.20	45.00	987.20
780104	Tom Manning.....	2692	942.20	45.00	987.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

47

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado					
780105	Dave Frank.....	1617	565.95	45.00	610.95
780106	Terry W. Terrell.....	1617	565.95	45.00	610.95
780107	Barlow M. Westcott.....	1617	565.95	45.00	610.95
AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio					
780108	Robert A. Boylan.....	927	324.45	45.00	369.45
780109	Edward C. Brohl.....	927	324.45	45.00	369.45
780110	Harry W. Kassigkeit.....	927	324.45	45.00	369.45
780111	Warner E. Scovill.....	927	324.45	45.00	369.45
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California					
780112	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
780113	Everett K. McMullin.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
780114	Roger E. Murdock.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
780115	Sidney Senter.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D.C.					
780116	Samuel Barmack.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
780117	Robert O. Land.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
780118	A. Wallace Moore, Jr.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
780119	William W. Scott.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee					
780120	Glenn W. Aiken.....	620	217.00	45.00	262.00
780121	James A. Campbell.....	620	217.00	45.00	262.00
780122	Fred H. Gay, Jr.....	620	217.00	45.00	262.00
780123	E. Gale Robinson.....	620	217.00	45.00	262.00
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii					
780124	Irvin C. Jepsen.....	4714	1649.90	45.00	1694.90
780125	Itsuku Murakami.....	4714	1649.90	45.00	1694.90
780126	James L. Reid.....	4714	1649.90	45.00	1694.90
780127	James P. Yim.....	4714	1649.90	45.00	1694.90
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia					
780128	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.....	485	169.75	45.00	214.75
780129	John A. Bell.....	485	169.75	45.00	214.75
780130	A. B. Minor.....	485	169.75	45.00	214.75
780131	W. Madison New.....	485	169.75	45.00	214.75
780132	Joe A. Witherington.....	485	169.75	45.00	214.75
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas					
780133	Edward J. Balusek.....	1166	408.10	45.00	453.10
780134	Terrance E. McGuire.....	1166	408.10	45.00	453.10
780135	Floyd O. Schneider.....	1166	408.10	45.00	453.10
AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, Florida					
780136	David H. Brady.....	174	60.90	45.00	105.90
780137	Lloyd E. McConnell.....	174	60.90	45.00	105.90
780138	George L. Williams.....	174	60.90	45.00	105.90
780139	Lowell H. Wilson.....	174	60.90	45.00	105.90
AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, North Carolina					
780140	R. N. Bass, Jr.....	762	266.70	45.00	311.70
780141	James Ed Glover.....	762	266.70	45.00	311.70
780142	Jack O. Howard.....	762	266.70	45.00	311.70
780143	James W. Montgomery.....	762	266.70	45.00	311.70
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine					
780144	John W. Conti.....	1540	539.00	45.00	584.00
780145	James E. Halkett.....	1540	539.00	45.00	584.00
780146	Harold S. Wright.....	1540	539.00	45.00	584.00
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico					
780147	Joaquin R. Bonilla.....	1480	518.00	45.00	563.00
780148	Roberto Korkowski.....	1480	518.00	45.00	563.00
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois					
780149	G. Wilbur Bell.....	953	333.55	45.00	378.55
780150	Roger O. Meredith.....	953	333.55	45.00	378.55
780151	James O. Orr, Jr.....	953	333.55	45.00	378.55
780152	William F. Shaw.....	953	333.55	45.00	378.55

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio					
780153	Robert W. Beachler.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780154	Charles J. Claypool.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780155	Earl D. Creager.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780156	John Douglas Elliott.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780157	Roland E. St. John.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780158	James E. Walker.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas					
780159	Eldo J. Crider.....	1100	385.00	45.00	430.00
780160	Donald J. Horttor.....	1100	385.00	45.00	430.00
780161	Ronald R. Mannoni.....	1100	385.00	45.00	430.00
780162	James E. Parmiter.....	1100	385.00	45.00	430.00
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, Florida					
780163	C. W. Baker.....	104	36.40	45.00	81.40
780164	Gary N. Vann.....	104	36.40	45.00	81.40
780165	John E. Warren.....	104	36.40	45.00	81.40
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas					
780166	Thomas W. Johnson.....	788	275.80	45.00	320.80
780167	Vernon Oswald.....	788	275.80	45.00	320.80
780168	Forrest St. Clair.....	788	275.80	45.00	320.80
780169	David A. Weaver.....	788	275.80	45.00	320.80
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri					
780170	W. W. Bennett.....	1049	367.15	45.00	412.15
780171	W. Clark Lane.....	1049	367.15	45.00	412.15
780172	Howard R. McHenry.....	1049	367.15	45.00	412.15
780173	Joel C. Paschall.....	1049	367.15	45.00	412.15
780174	George M. Saunders.....	1049	367.15	45.00	412.15
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Montana					
780175	Earl Genzberger.....	2988	1045.80	45.00	1090.80
780176	Ray Gibbs.....	2988	1045.80	45.00	1090.80
780177	Joseph I. Morris.....	2988	1045.80	45.00	1090.80
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, Florida					
780178	Melvin L. Duncan.....	83	29.05	45.00	74.05
780179	Mervin D. Henning.....	83	29.05	45.00	74.05
780180	J. D. Hill.....	83	29.05	45.00	74.05
780181	DeFarest A. Long, Jr.....	83	29.05	45.00	74.05
780182	Charles V. Snapp.....	83	29.05	45.00	74.05
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico					
780183	Charles H. Lembke.....	2077	726.95	45.00	771.95
780184	Clayton P. Shinn.....	2077	726.95	45.00	771.95
780185	Rolland A. Stulz.....	2077	726.95	45.00	771.95
BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, Oklahoma					
780186	Braziel E. Davis.....	965	337.75	45.00	382.75
780187	William E. Hembree, Jr.....	965	337.75	45.00	382.75
780188	William H. Lambert.....	965	337.75	45.00	382.75
780189	Henry R. Peak.....	965	337.75	45.00	382.75
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire					
780190	James T. Fary.....	1230	430.50	45.00	475.50
780191	Robert E. Sudsbury.....	1230	430.50	45.00	475.50
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California (No Representatives in Attendance)					
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas					
780192	Hans H. Blanger.....	930	325.50	45.00	370.50
780193	J. T. Browning.....	930	325.50	45.00	370.50
780194	Dave A. Curry.....	930	325.50	45.00	370.50
780195	Horace O. Ivy.....	930	325.50	45.00	370.50
780196	John D. Pope.....	930	325.50	45.00	370.50
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, West Virginia					
780197	Lloyd D. Gallian.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15
780198	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15
780199	M. Douglas Lucas.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15
780200	C. Leon McIntosh.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15
780201	Graves H. Trumbo.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

49

BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, Maryland					
780202	John L. Charlton, DPM.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
780203	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	982	343.70	135.00	478.70
780204	C. Randall Keller.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
780205	I. Sewell Lamdin.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, Alabama					
780206	Billy D. Clark.....	557	194.95	45.00	239.95
780207	Howard Ray Collins.....	557	194.95	45.00	239.95
780208	Lucian D. McCulloch.....	557	194.95	45.00	239.95
780209	Lee Clyde Traylor.....	557	194.95	45.00	239.95
CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vermont					
780210	Myles Brown.....	1191	416.85	45.00	461.85
780211	Theodore Corsones.....	1191	416.85	135.00	551.85
780212	Martin A. Jewett.....	1191	416.85	45.00	461.85
780213	Charles P. Mason.....	1191	416.85	45.00	461.85
780214	Peter Val Preda.....	1191	416.85	45.00	461.85
CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, Idaho					
780215	Robert H. Larson.....	1383	484.05	45.00	529.05
780216	Dwain H. McIntosh.....	1383	484.05	45.00	529.05
780217	Chester B. Woody.....	1383	484.05	45.00	529.05
CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey					
780218	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780219	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780220	Samuel H. Hann, Jr.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780221	Walter S. Jeffries.....	957	334.95	135.00	469.95
780222	Johnson D. Pepper.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780223	George W. Powell.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780224	George E. Stringfellow.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780225	August C. Ullrich.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York					
780226	William W. Dowden, Jr.....	1240	434.00	45.00	479.00
780227	Frank Feil.....	1240	434.00	45.00	479.00
780228	Sidney E. Friar.....	1240	434.00	45.00	479.00
780229	George Hartman.....	1240	434.00	45.00	479.00
DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, New York					
780230	Robert L. Anderson.....	1079	377.65	45.00	422.65
780231	Rae A. Clark.....	1079	377.65	45.00	422.65
780232	S. Charles Lewis.....	1079	377.65	45.00	422.65
780233	Robert VanDenBergh.....	1079	377.65	45.00	422.65
EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida					
780234	Harold C. Close.....			45.00	45.00
780235	C. J. Keel, Jr.....			45.00	45.00
780236	Robert S. Lang.....			45.00	45.00
780237	Joseph E. Peel.....			45.00	45.00
780238	E. Edward Spector.....			45.00	45.00
EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, California					
780239	Ralph C. Bryson.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
780240	Richard E. Hixson.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
780241	H. C. LeManquais.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
780242	Junior V. Lewis.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
780243	Roy T. Reynolds.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
780244	J. Dick Sisemore.....	2158	755.30	45.00	800.30
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Michigan					
780245	Richard D. Cocke.....	1081	378.35	45.00	423.35
780246	Wm. D. Gregory.....	1081	378.35	45.00	423.35
780247	Delmar E. Hull.....	1081	378.35	45.00	423.35
780248	Al Keyser.....	1081	378.35	45.00	423.35
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky					
780249	Pat Caniff.....	1065	372.75	45.00	417.75
780250	Thomas N. Cox.....	1065	372.75	45.00	417.75
780251	Joe A. Hart.....	1065	372.75	45.00	417.75
780252	Charles V. Hobbs.....	1065	372.75	45.00	417.75
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado					
780253	Clyde N. Cantrell.....	1513	529.55	45.00	574.55
780254	Robert E. Craven.....	1513	529.55	45.00	574.55
780255	Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.....	1513	529.55	45.00	574.55
780256	Robert L. Ullery.....	1513	529.55	45.00	574.55

EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa					
780257	Russell H. Anthony.....	1208	422.80	45.00	467.80
780258	W. Robert Cherry.....	1208	422.80	45.00	467.80
780259	Marvin L. Hart.....	1208	422.80	45.00	467.80
780260	Jack F. Roland.....	1208	422.80	45.00	467.80
780261	Clifford L. Underdahl.....	1208	422.80	45.00	467.80
EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah					
780262	Don G. Ferguson.....	2261	791.35	45.00	836.35
780263	Donald K. Hales.....	2261	791.35	45.00	836.35
780264	Curtis N. Lancaster.....	2261	791.35	45.00	836.35
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, Louisiana					
780265	E. L. Archer, Jr.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780266	John McCray.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780267	Louis McGee.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
780268	Calvin Reese.....	957	334.95	45.00	379.95
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, Washington					
780269	William T. Henry.....	2509	878.15	45.00	923.15
780270	R. Everett Hite.....	2509	878.15	45.00	923.15
780271	Joseph K. Staley.....	2509	878.15	45.00	923.15
780272	Richard F. Walter.....	2509	878.15	45.00	923.15
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho					
780273	Vern L. Gardner.....	2155	754.25	45.00	799.25
780274	Carl E. Harris.....	2155	754.25	45.00	799.25
780275	Donald M. Minton.....	2155	754.25	45.00	799.25
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas					
780276	H. O. Cooper.....	1480	518.00	45.00	563.00
780277	Bob Dittmore.....	1480	518.00	45.00	563.00
780278	Karl Horst.....	1480	518.00	45.00	563.00
780279	Laveron Litton.....	1480	518.00	45.00	563.00
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas					
780280	Johnnie O. Hendricks.....	844	295.40	45.00	340.40
780281	John G. Hill.....	844	295.40	45.00	340.40
780282	Clinton L. Lynn.....	844	295.40	45.00	340.40
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, South Dakota					
780283	Orville Bonacker.....	1340	469.00	45.00	514.00
780284	Loren Eggebraaten.....	1340	469.00	45.00	514.00
780285	Curtis Kuehn.....	1340	469.00	45.00	514.00
780286	Jack W. White.....	1340	469.00	45.00	514.00
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota					
780287	Gordon Gunderson.....	1529	535.15	45.00	580.15
780288	Gordon Hansen.....	1529	535.15	45.00	580.15
780289	Paul T. Larsen.....	1529	535.15	45.00	580.15
780290	William Wedberg.....	1529	535.15	45.00	580.15
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, Arizona					
780291	G. P. Clarke.....	1797	628.95	45.00	673.95
780292	George T. Fike.....	1797	628.95	45.00	673.95
780293	Walter S. Neal.....	1797	628.95	45.00	673.95
780294	Kenneth A. Pearce.....	1797	628.95	45.00	673.95
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B.C.					
780295	Donald M. Challenger.....	2776	971.60	45.00	1016.60
780296	Arthur J. Prowal.....	2776	971.60	45.00	1016.60
780297	Jack M. Streight.....	2776	971.60	45.00	1016.60
780298	Dave Trace.....	2776	971.60	45.00	1016.60
780299	John E. Weeks.....	2776	971.60	45.00	1016.60
HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, Louisiana					
780300	Milton Frazier.....	666	233.10	45.00	278.10
780301	Orville D. Goss.....	666	233.10	45.00	278.10
780302	Jerry I. Harless.....	666	233.10	45.00	278.10
780303	Voris King.....	666	233.10	45.00	278.10
780304	V. L. Perroux.....	666	233.10	45.00	278.10
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana					
780305	N. William Ashby.....	756	264.60	45.00	309.60
780306	Norman C. Burnworth.....	756	264.60	45.00	309.60
780307	M. Dwight Cooper, O. D.....	756	264.60	45.00	309.60
780308	Warren T. Rickard.....	756	264.60	45.00	309.60

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

51

HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, Florida					
780309	Samuel G. Armour.....	674	235.90	45.00	280.90
780310	William C. Hales.....	674	235.90	45.00	280.90
780311	J. B. Hopkins.....	674	235.90	45.00	280.90
780312	C. Ed Wood.....	674	235.90	45.00	280.90
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi					
780313	T. K. Griffis.....	673	235.55	45.00	280.55
780314	Martin L. Gunn.....	673	235.55	45.00	280.55
780315	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	673	235.55	45.00	280.55
780316	James T. Singley.....	673	235.55	45.00	280.55
780317	James A. Skelton.....	673	235.55	45.00	280.55
780318	James S. Topp.....	673	235.55	45.00	280.55
HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, Georgia					
780319	Ruter E. Coleman.....	552	193.20	45.00	238.20
780320	Joe C. Howell.....	552	193.20	45.00	238.20
780321	Robert E. Hughes.....	552	193.20	45.00	238.20
780322	Rufus C. Johnson.....	552	193.20	45.00	238.20
780323	Ray W. Willingham.....	552	193.20	45.00	238.20
780324	Dr. W. E. Wynens.....	552	193.20	45.00	238.20
HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, South Carolina					
780325	Winfred F. Kennedy.....	560	196.00	45.00	241.00
780326	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	560	196.00	45.00	241.00
780327	R. C. Reynolds.....	560	196.00	45.00	241.00
780328	W. Leon Rippy.....	560	196.00	45.00	241.00
HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas					
780329	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....	918	321.30	45.00	366.30
780330	C. Russell Smith.....	918	321.30	45.00	366.30
HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, Oregon					
780331	J. T. Hamilton.....	2722	952.70	45.00	997.70
780332	Dr. Eugene G. Ray.....	2722	952.70	45.00	997.70
780333	Karl Schneemayer.....	2722	952.70	45.00	997.70
780334	Bill Van Nuys.....	2722	952.70	45.00	997.70
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma					
780335	Walter C. Bowers.....	1103	386.05	45.00	431.05
780336	Otis B. Dillon.....	1103	386.05	45.00	431.05
780337	Fred C. Joiner.....	1103	386.05	45.00	431.05
780338	Wayne E. Whiting.....	1103	386.05	45.00	431.05
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania					
780339	Fred C. Bell, Jr.....	1120	392.00	45.00	437.00
780340	Clayton E. Evans.....	1120	392.00	45.00	437.00
780341	Eugene R. Lazarus, II.....	1120	392.00	45.00	437.00
780342	Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.....	1120	392.00	45.00	437.00
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas					
780343	William M. Cole.....	1571	549.85	45.00	594.85
780344	George H. Curtis.....	1571	549.85	45.00	594.85
780345	H. Spencer Johnson.....	1571	549.85	45.00	594.85
780346	Lewis Medlin.....	1571	549.85	45.00	594.85
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California					
780347	Raymond W. Haun.....	2392	837.20	45.00	882.20
780348	Robert W. Morrison.....	2392	837.20	135.00	972.20
780349	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.....	2392	837.20	45.00	882.20
780350	Knapp A. Tomberlin.....	2392	837.20	45.00	882.20
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York					
780351	Henry P. Bronkie.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90
780352	Allen E. Dekdebrun.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90
780353	Geoffrey A. Dyce.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90
780354	Clarence H. Hopper.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90
780355	Theodore A. Rechlin.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, Pennsylvania					
780356	J. Harold Ellenberger.....	975	341.25	45.00	386.25
780357	Donald M. Fauth.....	975	341.25	45.00	386.25
780358	John S. Jackson.....	975	341.25	45.00	386.25
780359	Keith D. Snyder.....	975	341.25	45.00	386.25

JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbia, South Carolina					
780360	Charles C. Beason, Sr.....	598	209.30	45.00	254.30
780361	William N. Bowen.....	598	209.30	45.00	254.30
780362	John M. Terry.....	598	209.30	45.00	254.30
780363	John W. Turner, Jr.....	598	209.30	45.00	254.30
JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, Tennessee					
780364	Carl Duffield.....	628	219.80	45.00	264.80
780365	Drew B. Johnson.....	628	219.80	45.00	264.80
780366	Tom J. Sams.....	628	219.80	45.00	264.80
780367	Joseph Blaine White.....	628	219.80	45.00	264.80
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana					
780368	John J. Avery.....	487	170.45	45.00	215.45
780369	Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.....	487	170.45	45.00	215.45
780370	Lester S. Seelig.....	487	170.45	45.00	215.45
780371	Carl M. Werling, Sr.....	487	170.45	45.00	215.45
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, Iowa					
780372	Glen A. Bailey.....	1151	402.85	45.00	447.85
780373	Albert Jacobs.....	1151	402.85	45.00	447.85
780374	Paul B. McCray.....	1151	402.85	45.00	447.85
780375	Raymond M. Porter.....	1151	402.85	45.00	447.85
780376	Garnett M. Rigg.....	1151	402.85	45.00	447.85
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming					
780377	John Elkins.....	1875	656.25	45.00	701.25
780378	Chas. P. Fitzpatrick.....	1875	656.25	45.00	701.25
780379	Robert E. Holstedt.....	1875	656.25	45.00	701.25
780380	Ben Schroeder.....	1875	656.25	45.00	701.25
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York					
780381	Leslie W. Wedge.....	1124	393.40	45.00	438.40
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas					
780382	Don H. Janes.....	1017	355.95	45.00	400.95
780383	Cecil Johnson.....	1017	355.95	45.00	400.95
780384	David Keathley.....	1017	355.95	45.00	400.95
780385	Porter Ridlehuber.....	1017	355.95	45.00	400.95
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec					
780386	E. R. Loisel.....	1298	454.30	45.00	499.30
780387	W. R. MacEwen.....	1298	454.30	45.00	499.30
780388	John H. F. Roffey.....	1298	454.30	45.00	499.30
780389	Bev White.....	1298	454.30	45.00	499.30
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia					
780390	Hugh W. Killinger, Jr.....	763	267.05	45.00	312.05
780391	William C. Vaughan.....	763	267.05	45.00	312.05
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, North Dakota					
780392	Alton E. Baglien.....	1591	556.85	45.00	601.85
780393	Alf L. Enger.....	1591	556.85	45.00	601.85
780394	Eugene A. Robertson.....	1591	556.85	45.00	601.85
780395	Bernard R. Rognlie.....	1591	556.85	45.00	601.85
KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, Virginia					
780396	Fred E. Bridgeman.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
780397	Henry A. Davis.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
780398	Orville F. Rush.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
780399	Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
780400	Cecil J. Sills.....	814	284.90	45.00	329.90
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, Nevada					
780401	J. Richard Bails.....	2307	807.45	45.00	852.45
780402	Monty Barber.....	2307	807.45	45.00	852.45
780403	Merwyn H. Brown.....	2307	807.45	45.00	852.45
780404	Robert H. Clarkson.....	2307	807.45	45.00	852.45
780405	William Valline.....	2307	807.45	45.00	852.45
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tennessee					
780406	Robert H. Bailey.....	558	195.30	45.00	240.30
780407	C. Howard Bozeman.....	558	195.30	45.00	240.30
780408	Al Curtis.....	558	195.30	45.00	240.30
780409	Charles L. Roach.....	558	195.30	45.00	240.30

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

53

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba

780410	Alan D. Boulton.....	1701	595.35	45.00	640.35
780411	Gordon H. Dean.....	1701	595.35	45.00	640.35
780412	C. Mervin Moxley.....	1701	595.35	45.00	640.35
780413	Sydney J. Parsons.....	1701	595.35	45.00	640.35

KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, Virginia

780414	Aubrey G. Graham.....	724	253.40	45.00	298.40
780415	Joseph B. Hubbard.....	724	253.40	45.00	298.40
780416	George F. Hurley, Jr.....	724	253.40	45.00	298.40
780417	Bernard C. Murden.....	724	253.40	45.00	298.40

KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, Texas

780418	Buck Allred.....	1182	413.70	45.00	458.70
780419	Creighton Lynch.....	1182	413.70	45.00	458.70
780420	Glenn McMennamy.....	1182	413.70	45.00	458.70
780421	Rolan C. Simpson.....	1182	413.70	45.00	458.70

KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, New York

780422	Robert Lawton.....	1005	351.75	45.00	396.75
780423	William W. Seiffert.....	1005	351.75	45.00	396.75
780424	Robert G. Siebold.....	1005	351.75	45.00	396.75
780425	Dwight T. Worthy.....	1005	351.75	45.00	396.75

KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine

780426	Torben K. Andersen.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780427	Douglas C. Cooper.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780428	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780429	Charles R. Glassmire.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780430	Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780431	Richard B. Olfene.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming

780432	S. K. Briggs.....	1541	539.35	45.00	584.35
780433	Howell McDaniel, Jr.....	1541	539.35	45.00	584.35
780434	Ray O. Rogers.....	1541	539.35	45.00	584.35
780435	Jerry E. Romsa.....	1541	539.35	45.00	584.35

KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky

780436	O. F. Barnette.....	727	254.45	45.00	299.45
780437	J. W. Compton.....	727	254.45	45.00	299.45
780438	Verlon Gosser.....	727	254.45	45.00	299.45
780439	William S. Roser.....	727	254.45	45.00	299.45
780440	James A. Russell.....	727	254.45	45.00	299.45

LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

780441	Winner F. Delp.....	920	322.00	45.00	367.00
780442	Richard H. Kleinert.....	920	322.00	45.00	367.00
780443	William A. Niemeyer.....	920	322.00	45.00	367.00
780444	James H. Shacklett, Jr.....	920	322.00	45.00	367.00

LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, N.B.

780445	John D. Allingham.....	2396	838.60	45.00	883.60
780446	D. O. Calhoun.....	2396	838.60	45.00	883.60
780447	D. R. Seeley.....	2396	838.60	45.00	883.60

MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida

780448	Robert Alexander.....	204	71.40	45.00	116.40
780449	James C. Hathaway.....	204	71.40	45.00	116.40
780450	Louis Menefee.....	204	71.40	45.00	116.40
780451	John L. Sturmer.....	204	71.40	45.00	116.40

MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, Texas

780452	Tom Darling.....	1041	364.35	45.00	409.35
780453	Edward E. Pate.....	1041	364.35	45.00	409.35
780454	Nick Seitz.....	1041	364.35	45.00	409.35
780455	Don Whan.....	1041	364.35	45.00	409.35

MECCA TEMPLE, New York, New York

780456	Robert N. Hinds.....	1011	353.85	45.00	398.85
780457	Jerome Horowitz.....	1011	353.85	45.00	398.85
780458	Arthur Krebs.....	1011	353.85	45.00	398.85
780459	George Levy.....	1011	353.85	45.00	398.85

MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, New York

780460	Kennedy W. Wilson.....	1128	394.80	45.00	439.80
--------	------------------------	------	--------	-------	--------

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois

780461	Paul R. Amundsen.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20
780462	Earl P. Brown.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20
780463	Charles M. Larson.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20
780464	Thomas F. Seay.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20
780465	Lawrence W. Strandquist.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20

MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts

780466	Robert D. Davis.....	1111	388.85	45.00	433.85
780467	Kenneth E. Emery.....	1111	388.85	45.00	433.85
780468	Robert A. Meffen.....	1111	388.85	45.00	433.85

MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas

780469	W. Nolan Artz.....	1233	431.55	45.00	476.55
780470	Leslie D. Hostetler.....	1233	431.55	45.00	476.55
780471	Delmar A. Rensner.....	1233	431.55	45.00	476.55
780472	John M. Spratt.....	1233	431.55	45.00	476.55

MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Kansas

780473	James L. Belew.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80
780474	Myron C. Hill.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80
780475	F. D. Richards.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80
780476	August Rua.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80

MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana

780477	Howard O. Jornod.....	914	319.90	45.00	364.90
780478	Carl H. Pierson.....	914	319.90	45.00	364.90
780479	Donald B. Scott.....	914	319.90	45.00	364.90
780480	Jean W. Spear, D.D.S.....	914	319.90	45.00	364.90

MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario

780481	Dr. Clinton Bell.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90
780482	George L. Davidson.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90
780483	George H. B. Foster.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90
780484	Jack H. Marshall.....	1054	368.90	45.00	413.90

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois

780485	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	1006	352.10	45.00	397.10
780486	William Greek.....	1006	352.10	45.00	397.10
780487	C. James Litton.....	1006	352.10	45.00	397.10
780488	Ben L. Newman.....	1006	352.10	45.00	397.10
780489	Leonard B. Potter.....	1006	352.10	45.00	397.10
780490	Frank E. Streibich.....	1006	352.10	45.00	397.10

MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Missouri

780491	Robert L. Combs.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80
780492	James Allen Estell.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80
780493	Charles W. Howard.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80
780494	William J. Kenney.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80
780495	Everett H. Trunk.....	1048	366.80	45.00	411.80

MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri

780496	Lester P. Francis.....	869	304.15	45.00	349.15
780497	Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.....	869	304.15	45.00	349.15
780498	Harold E. Walters, M.D.....	869	304.15	45.00	349.15
780499	Howard I. Weber.....	869	304.15	45.00	349.15

MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida

780500	Charles D. Gunter.....	181	63.35	45.00	108.35
780501	John P. Hall, Jr.....	181	63.35	45.00	108.35
780502	Warren L. Jones.....	181	63.35	135.00	198.35
780503	Roy T. Lord.....	181	63.35	45.00	108.35
780504	Hal H. Rush.....	181	63.35	45.00	108.35
780505	Randolph R. Thomas.....	181	63.35	45.00	108.35

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas

780506	Robert W. Leonard.....	928	324.80	45.00	369.80
780507	C. Victor Thornton.....	928	324.80	45.00	369.80

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan

780508	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.....	983	344.05	45.00	389.05
780509	Robert E. Kellstrom.....	983	344.05	45.00	389.05
780510	Marvin G. Lane.....	983	344.05	45.00	389.05
780511	Fred R. Morrison, Jr.....	983	344.05	45.00	389.05
780512	Fred R. Morrison.....	983	344.05	45.00	389.05
780513	Bill D. Semanson.....	983	344.05	45.00	389.05

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

55

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, Vermont

780514	Wendell L. Johnston.....	1099	384.65	45.00	429.65
780515	Joseph A. Nowotynski.....	1099	384.65	45.00	429.65
780516	Gordon G. Wing.....	1099	384.65	45.00	429.65
780517	George E. Young.....	1099	384.65	45.00	429.65

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana

780518	Robert P. Dellen.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780519	Edward M. Evans.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780520	Harry J. Harman.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780521	Edwin K. Steers.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30
780522	Robert H. Stone.....	838	293.30	45.00	338.30

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota

780523	Ernest J. Grieb.....	1797	628.95	45.00	673.95
780524	Floyd W. Hesler.....	1797	628.95	45.00	673.95
780525	Oakley O. Lamphere.....	1797	628.95	45.00	673.95
780526	Charles A. Linander.....	1797	628.95	45.00	673.95

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, West Virginia

780527	Morris H. Miller.....	975	341.25	45.00	386.25
780528	William Patton.....	975	341.25	45.00	386.25

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington

780529	G. Warren Averill.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
780530	Vernon E. Bell.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
780531	Walter L. Odom.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20
780532	Aurie J. Thompson.....	1732	606.20	45.00	651.20

NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, Delaware

780533	Harold D. Montgomery.....	943	330.05	45.00	375.05
780534	Jesse E. Murray.....	943	330.05	45.00	375.05
780535	Gus P. Scaran.....	943	330.05	45.00	375.05
780536	Allan M. Wrang.....	943	330.05	45.00	375.05

OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina

780537	George R. Currence.....	633	221.55	45.00	266.55
780538	John M. Hartman.....	633	221.55	45.00	266.55
780539	Karl C. Miller.....	633	221.55	45.00	266.55

OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, Kentucky

780540	William O. Bradley.....	709	248.15	45.00	293.15
780541	H. Kenneth Farley.....	709	248.15	45.00	293.15
780542	Stanley J. Gajdik.....	709	248.15	45.00	293.15
780543	Mark Sharff.....	709	248.15	45.00	293.15
780544	Robert J. Turley.....	709	248.15	135.00	383.15

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, South Carolina

780545	R. J. Aycock, III.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15
780546	Victor I. Bull.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15
780547	E. B. Condon.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15
780548	D. C. Kibler.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15
780549	D. Dixon Lee.....	769	269.15	45.00	314.15

ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana

780550	Robert B. Bailey.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20
780551	Leslie K. Conquest.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20
780552	Galen Lange.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20
780553	Richard M. Parbst.....	1012	354.20	45.00	399.20

ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, New York (No Representatives in Attendance)

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, West Virginia

780554	Walter L. Blanchard.....	873	305.55	45.00	350.55
780555	Henry J. Ciechowski, P.P.....	873	305.55	45.00	350.55
780556	Frank Salonica.....	873	305.55	45.00	350.55
780557	Harry Thomas.....	873	305.55	45.00	350.55
780558	Leonard E. VanDyne.....	873	305.55	45.00	350.55

OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, Minnesota

780559	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780560	Melvin F. Hager.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780561	Leonard Halper.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780562	David R. Park.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780563	James A. Sweitzer.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, Rhode Island					
780564	A. Marshall Hall.....	1149	402.15	45.00	447.15
780565	Burton R. Levenson.....	1149	402.15	45.00	447.15
780566	John S. Moffat.....	1149	402.15	45.00	447.15
PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N.S.					
780567	Herbert L. Conrad.....	1799	629.65	45.00	674.65
780568	E. S. MacLaughlin.....	1799	629.65	45.00	674.65
780569	G. A. Marshall.....	1799	629.65	45.00	674.65
780570	Frederick C. Townsend.....	1799	629.65	45.00	674.65
PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, Conn.					
780571	Fred Bridges.....	1116		45.00	45.00
780572	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....			45.00	45.00
780573	Frank J. Showah.....			45.00	45.00
780574	Stanton L. Whitney.....			45.00	45.00
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pennsylvania					
780575	John B. Bozette, Jr.....	972	340.20	45.00	385.20
780576	Raymond R. Long, Jr.....	972	340.20	45.00	385.20
780577	Aaron E. P. Webber, Jr.....	972	340.20	45.00	385.20
RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Canada					
780578	L. R. Dezorzi.....	1095	383.25	45.00	428.25
780579	Charles Emmett.....	1095	383.25	45.00	428.25
780580	Ben A. Hughes.....	1095	383.25	45.00	428.25
780581	Rev. Wm. Rainey.....	1095	383.25	45.00	428.25
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky					
780582	Charles A. Barthlow.....	756	264.60	45.00	309.60
780583	James M. Davis.....	756	264.60	45.00	309.60
780584	Carl Space.....	756	264.60	45.00	309.60
780585	Donald L. Starnes.....	756	264.60	45.00	309.60
SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, Arizona					
780586	Seneca L. Erman.....	1742	609.70	45.00	654.70
780587	Charles W. Maple.....	1742	609.70	45.00	654.70
780588	Charles Stenz, Jr.....	1742	609.70	45.00	654.70
780589	Thomas Tomlinson.....	1742	609.70	45.00	654.70
SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas					
780590	W. Ellis Arnold.....	692	242.20	45.00	287.20
780591	Oscar B. DeMaine.....	692	242.20	45.00	287.20
780592	J. T. Henley.....	692	242.20	45.00	287.20
780593	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....	692	242.20	45.00	287.20
780594	C. L. Schrantz, Jr.....	692	242.20	45.00	287.20
SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, New Jersey					
780595	Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.....	998	349.30	45.00	394.30
780596	George Duryea.....	998	349.30	45.00	394.30
780597	Angelo J. Palermo.....	998	349.30	45.00	394.30
780598	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	998	349.30	45.00	394.30
SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan					
780599	Cecil Bowerman.....	1103	386.05	45.00	431.05
780600	Irving C. Talbot.....	1103	386.05	45.00	431.05
SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas					
780601	Tom Dooley.....	786	275.10	90.00	365.10
780602	Leo Johnson.....	786	275.10	45.00	320.10
780603	N. Dale Price.....	786	275.10	45.00	320.10
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, Nebraska					
780604	Dr. James W. Bozarth.....	1200	420.00	45.00	465.00
780605	Robert E. Colin, Sr.....	1200	420.00	45.00	465.00
780606	C. Joy Emry.....	1200	420.00	45.00	465.00
780607	Harvey L. Gates.....	1200	420.00	45.00	465.00
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, Texas					
780608	Jack LeRoy Clayton.....	950	332.50	45.00	377.50
780609	Everett M. Evans.....	950	332.50	45.00	377.50
780610	James W. Pierce.....	950	332.50	45.00	377.50
780611	Ronald S. Smith.....	950	332.50	45.00	377.50
SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Conn.					
780612	Warren J. Blessing.....	1111	388.85	45.00	433.85
780613	Frederick W. Davis.....	1111	388.85	45.00	433.85
780614	Clarence A. Johnson.....	1111	388.85	45.00	433.85
780615	Merle P. Tapley.....	1111	388.85	45.00	433.85

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

57

SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, North Carolina

780616	Nelson B. Banks.....	1003	351.05	45.00	396.05
780617	John R. Godwin.....	1003	351.05	45.00	396.05
780618	Dr. John P. Gore.....	1003	351.05	45.00	396.05
780619	Berl M. Kahn.....	1003	351.05	45.00	396.05

SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, Texas

780620	Martin G. Browne.....	1177	411.95	45.00	456.95
780621	Charles M. Godwin.....	1177	411.95	45.00	456.95
780622	Delton D. Marcum.....	1177	411.95	45.00	456.95
780623	Ray O. Robison.....	1177	411.95	45.00	456.95
780624	Thomas C. Yantis.....	1177	411.95	45.00	456.95

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

780625	William H. Latimer, Jr.....	873	305.55	45.00	350.55
--------	-----------------------------	-----	--------	-------	--------

SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio

780626	Thomas W. Bressler.....	773	270.55	45.00	315.55
780627	Jack Hilge.....	773	270.55	45.00	315.55
780628	Hawley Todd.....	773	270.55	45.00	315.55
780629	James G. Wilson.....	773	270.55	45.00	315.55

TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio

780630	Gerald Davis.....	943	330.05	45.00	375.05
780631	L. W. Haines.....	943	330.05	45.00	375.05
780632	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	943	330.05	135.00	465.05
780633	Denward L. Pepper.....	943	330.05	45.00	375.05
780634	William Rapp.....	943	330.05	45.00	375.05

TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebraska

780635	Bruce L. Morrison.....	1211	423.85	45.00	468.85
780636	Bill L. Neuman.....	1211	423.85	45.00	468.85
780637	Merrill D. Putnam.....	1211	423.85	45.00	468.85
780638	Ralph E. Tetrick, Jr.....	1211	423.85	45.00	468.85

TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Illinois

780639	W. F. Diestelmeier.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25
780640	J. O. Engebretson.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25
780641	John T. Jacob.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25
780642	Allan C. Mallquist.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25

TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska

780643	Dean Hunter.....	1207	422.45	45.00	467.45
780644	John G. Lowe, III.....	1207	422.45	45.00	467.45
780645	Curtis M. Maynard.....	1207	422.45	45.00	467.45
780646	Glenn L. Wiseman.....	1207	422.45	45.00	467.45

TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, California

780647	Don J. Blosser.....	2367	828.45	45.00	873.45
780648	Truman F. Campbell.....	2367	828.45	45.00	873.45
780649	M. L. Leahy.....	2367	828.45	45.00	873.45
780650	Leland Petersen.....	2367	828.45	45.00	873.45

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York

780651	Lonzy Clark.....	1104	386.40	45.00	431.40
780652	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	1104	386.40	45.00	431.40
780653	Frederick G. Funck.....	1104	386.40	45.00	431.40
780654	Donald A. Napier.....	1104	386.40	45.00	431.40
780655	Howard M. Preston.....	1104	386.40	45.00	431.40

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

780656	A. Jack Chapman.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25
780657	Jerome J. Holz.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25
780658	Verdayne T. John.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25
780659	Arnold C. Lange.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25
780660	Thomas W. Melham.....	1075	376.25	45.00	421.25

TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario

780661	Howard R. Ferguson.....	1321	462.35	45.00	507.35
780662	Ronald G. Griffith.....	1321	462.35	45.00	507.35
780663	Graham E. McInnis.....	1321	462.35	45.00	507.35

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi

780664	Dewey Hambrick.....	747	261.45	45.00	306.45
780665	Thomas V. Laird, Jr.....	747	261.45	45.00	306.45
780666	A. D. Montgomery.....	747	261.45	45.00	306.45
780667	H. T. Ware.....	747	261.45	45.00	306.45

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

WA WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan					
780668	Leslie R. Tendler.....	2358	825.30	45.00	870.30
780669	B. E. Wilford.....	2358	825.30	45.00	870.30
YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, Georgia					
780670	Gene Bracewell.....	406	142.10	45.00	187.10
780671	Robert K. Brown.....	406	142.10	45.00	187.10
780672	Charlie H. Goble.....	406	142.10	45.00	187.10
780673	Albert W. Head.....	406	142.10	45.00	187.10
780674	William N. Martin.....	406	142.10	45.00	187.10
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, South Dakota					
780675	Richard H. Pinkerton.....	1564	547.40	45.00	592.40
780676	Marvin Stavig.....	1564	547.40	45.00	592.40
780677	Gordon O. Thompson.....	1564	547.40	45.00	592.40
780678	Ray Vining.....	1564	547.40	45.00	592.40
ZA GA ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa					
780679	Marvin Vande Lune.....	1311	458.85	45.00	503.85
780680	James McDonald, Jr.....	1311	458.85	45.00	503.85
780681	Charles Sanders.....	1311	458.85	45.00	503.85
780682	G. Nick VanPatten.....	1311	458.85	45.00	503.85
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama					
780683	Jack Harrison.....	540	189.00	45.00	234.00
780684	Charles A. Long, Jr.....	540	189.00	45.00	234.00
780686	Willard Mobley.....	540	189.00	45.00	234.00
780687	W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.....	540	189.00	45.00	234.00
ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, Nevada					
780688	Milton W. Keefer.....	1984	694.40	45.00	739.40
780689	Joseph T. Klenke, Jr.....	1984	694.40	45.00	739.40
780690	Joseph R. Parrulli.....	1984	694.40	45.00	739.40
780691	Leroy Wolever, M.D.....	1984	694.40	45.00	739.40
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania					
780692	Arthur J. Kurtz.....	908	317.80	45.00	362.80
780693	Ernest E. Latsha.....	908	317.80	45.00	362.80
780694	A. Maxwell Paget.....	908	317.80	45.00	362.80
780695	Samuel W. Sieger.....	908	317.80	45.00	362.80
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Eric, Pennsylvania					
780696	O. Carlyle Brock.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
780697	Richard A. Gonzalez.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
780698	Floyd W. Hughes.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
780699	Fred A. Lehman.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
780700	James A. McKnight.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
780701	Myron H. Treter.....	982	343.70	45.00	388.70
ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, Ohio					
780702	Richard D. Jensen.....	941	329.35	45.00	374.35
780703	Oscar Oehmler.....	941	329.35	45.00	374.35
780704	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	941	329.35	45.00	374.35
780705	F. Brooks Thomas.....	941	329.35	45.00	374.35
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, New York					
780706	William Brenizer.....	1191	416.85	45.00	461.85
780707	Robert H. Brown.....	1191	416.85	45.00	461.85
780708	Charles E. Crandall, Jr.....	1191	416.85	45.00	461.85
780709	Earl A. English.....	1191	416.85	45.00	461.85
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, Wisconsin					
780710	Harris E. Keel.....	1121	392.35	45.00	437.35
780711	Glen L. Nodgaard.....	1121	392.35	45.00	437.35
780712	Marvin L. Peterson.....	1121	392.35	45.00	437.35
780713	Donald J. Soberg.....	1121	392.35	45.00	437.35
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana					
780714	James R. Daugherty.....	1189	416.15	45.00	461.15
780715	Francis M. Neil.....	1189	416.15	45.00	461.15
780716	Burton Rossiter.....	1189	416.15	45.00	461.15
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, Minnesota					
780717	Donald C. Hoglund.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780718	George E. Reedy.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780719	Kenneth D. Siegfried.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780720	Kenneth W. Sotherlund.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45
780721	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	1307	457.45	45.00	502.45

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

59

BAGDAD TEMPLE				
780722	Clifton C. Steele.....	2988	1045.80	45.00 1090.80
TEBALA TEMPLE				
780723	Richard M. Johnson.....	1075	376.25	45.00 421.25
CALAM TEMPLE				
780724	Robert H. Larson.....	970	339.50	339.50
780725	Dwain H. McIntosh.....	970	339.50	339.50
780726	Chester B. Woody.....	970	339.50	339.50
AFIFI TEMPLE				
780727	Chester A. Hogan.....	788	275.80	275.80
780728	Cecil B. Walrath.....	788	275.80	275.80
780729	Leif M. Andersen.....	788	275.80	275.80
780730	Edward V. Hudson.....	788	275.80	275.80
780731	Gene B. Lock.....	788	275.80	275.80
780732	Louis W. Mazza.....	788	275.80	275.80
NILE TEMPLE				
780733	G. Warren Averill.....	788	275.80	275.80
780734	Walter L. Odom.....	788	275.80	275.80
780735	Aurie J. Thompson.....	788	275.80	275.80
780736	Vernone E. Bell.....	788	275.80	275.80

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: This report concerns the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee of the Iowa Corporation, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The expense of the mileage and per diem of this Special Session will be approximately \$369,219, chargeable in the year 1978. This expense will create an estimated deficit for the year of approximately \$345,069. However, the Iowa Corporation has a fund balance, as of January 1, 1978, of \$5,060,169 and, therefore, the funds are available.

This is respectfully submitted by your Finance and Accounts Committee.

Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: All in favor say aye all opposed nay. I declared the motion carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Our Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Sir Melham, wishes to speak.

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Maybe I am old and forgetful but I am asking for an understanding relative to your letter, Imperial Sir, that called this meeting.

As I understood it, it was \$45 for one day and I assume that meant for all of us. Please answer my question.

...Cries of "right"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I think that was what was said, was it not?

I will ask Bob Turley to approach the microphone.

NOBLE TURLEY: The called for Session says it was a one-day Session and that the rate of mileage and per diem would be \$45 a day as prescribed in the By-laws. The report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee recommends paying the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for two extra days because they came for two extra days—came two days early in order to go over the resolutions and it has been the custom of the Imperial Council in the past where committees come in advance, committees such as the Finance and Accounts Committee, Jurisprudence and Laws and other committees, to pay those Representatives who have come in early because of committee meetings their per diem for the extra days that they attended the Session.

Does that answer your question?

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: May I have the floor again, Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Certainly, you may have all the time you desire.

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: I think this applies to you, Imperial Sir. This was a Special Session and if I understood your language in your letter, it indicated this was a one-day affair for everybody. Now, correct me if I am wrong.

...The question was severally called for at this point...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe that Bob Turley has given you the explanation in my behalf. Now, I will put this to a vote.

All in favor of receiving Bob Vetter's report indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It carries.

All in favor of the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee as presented by Imperial Sir Anthony indicate by saying aye; opposed nay. It is carried.

I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: I think we must all congratulate Randy Thomas and his Committee for having done an excellent job with regard to this presentation. Some were not in agreement but obviously the vast majority were.

Therefore, I also want to commend all of you for your Masonic conduct in listening to both sides. You are to be commended. Everybody is to be commended and I urge that when we leave here today that we all go out as a united front.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Hogan, for those kind remarks.

Now, Nobles, we are going to wind this up very shortly but I do want to show you here (indicating) a check for \$25,000 presented to me by Noble George Ingram in behalf of the efforts of the Nobles of Al Azhar Temple in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

This is presented to me as Imperial Potentate for the Hospital fund. George, will you stand up and take a bow. (Applause)

Thank you very much and I know that all these Nobles appreciate things like this going on.

NOBLE VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to thank those present here today for one of the best presentations of anything I have ever seen done. Now, one final thought is that I hope, as time goes on, that we will get to see drawings and pictures of what it is we are going to have here in Tampa.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I am sure that will be done in due time.

Now, Nobles, I have a couple of announcements that I would like to make at this point.

I want to thank very much, Illustrious Sir Keel, the Potentate of Egypt Temple, his Divan, the Past Potentates and all of the members of Egypt Temple that worked so hard for this meeting and gave us this fantastic help in the manner in which they have done so.

Let us give them all a big hand, please.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I also want to thank a couple of other gentlemen.

Ralph Chapman and the Chamber of Commerce of Tampa. Is Ralph here? Well, anyway, I would like those thanks to be on the record.

I also want to thank Noble Lang, a Past Potentate of Egypt Temple, for his unselfish dedication in carrying out all of the tasks that he was asked to perform, many times by the Committee and at a sacrifice of his own business operations and time.

Stu, are you here? (Applause)

Now, does anybody have anything to say for the good of the Order? Now, I want you to hear from the Transportation Chairman, Ernie Green. Where are you, Ernie? Are you going to give them any instructions?

... At this time Noble Green outlined the instructions for transportation back to the various hotels and to the airport ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there any questions about this?

If not, I am going to call on Reverend Norton for the Benediction.

REVEREND NORTON: Heavenly Father, may we never stand so tall that we cannot stoop to help our fellowman and now may the good Lord guide you safely on your way back and may we meet again here in His wonderful fellowship. May the good Lord bless you and keep you. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Reverend and, Nobles, thank you very much for your cooperation.

I now declare this meeting closed.

... Whereupon, at one-fifty-five o'clock p.m., the meeting was adjourned ...

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S

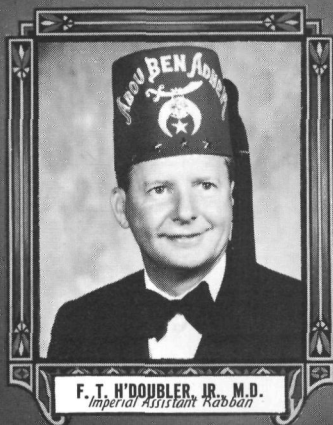
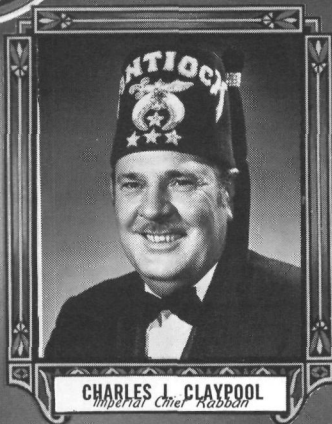


FRED R. MORRISON

1977

1978

Officers of the Imperial Council A : A : O : N : M : S



1977

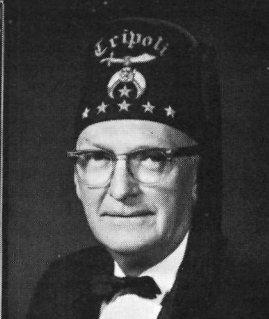
1978

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Imperial Oriental Guide



THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Treasurer



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder



RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1977

1978

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



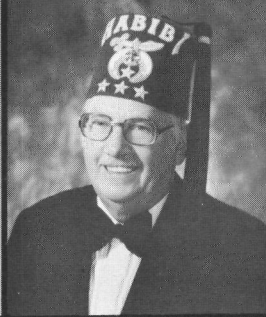
GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial Marshal



RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.
Imperial Captain of the Guard



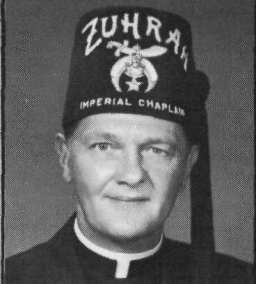
VORIS KING
Imperial Outer Guard

1977

1978



WARREN F. WECK, JR.
Imperial Potentate Elect
1978-1979



THE REV. CHARLES M. VOGT, M.DIV.
Imperial Chaplain
1978-1979



EDWARD C. McMULLAN, C.D.
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1978-1979

مجلس السلطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل احيريكاشمالي



104th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN
July 10-14, A.H. 1398—A.D. 1978

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, ratification of.....	224
Adjournment of Iowa Corporation Meeting.....	227
Audit Reports.....	247

B

Banquet.....	134
Barrineau, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks.....	151
Benediction.....	8
Building & Equipment Committee.....	165

C

Colors, presentation of.....	2
Coley, Most Worshipful Brother, remarks.....	162
Committee Reports:	
Building and Equipment.....	165
Credentials.....	9, 98
DeMolay.....	106
Dispensations & Charters.....	162
Emeriti Members.....	154
Endowments, Wills & Gifts.....	110
Finance & Accounts.....	178, 188
Grievances and Appeals.....	156
Insurance.....	164
Jurisprudence & Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Membership.....	88
Mileage & Per Diem.....	177, 194
Necrology.....	90
Public Relations.....	111, 171
Regalia & Emblems.....	169
Resolutions.....	152
Time and Place.....	186
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	10
Credentials Committee.....	9, 98

D

DeMolay Committee.....	106
Directory.....	263
Dispensations.....	74
Dispensations and Charters Committee.....	162
Durham, Mr. James, remarks.....	224

E

Elections:	
Imperial Potentate.....	115
Other Officers.....	124
Imperial Outer Guard.....	127, 133
Emeriti Members Committee.....	154
Endowment, Wills & Gifts Committee.....	110

F

Finance and Accounts Committee.....	178, 188
§ 205.1(a) Mileage & Per Diem.....	178
Budgets.....	179
Foreign Dispensations.....	74

G

Grievances and Appeals Committee.....	156
---------------------------------------	-----

H

Headquarters Building:	
Cumberland Property.....	149
Michigan Avenue Property.....	150
Tampa Building.....	165

I

Imperial Recorder's Report.....	186, 231
Imperial Treasurer's Report.....	164, 229
Installation.....	226
Insurance Committee.....	164
Introductions.....	6
Invocation.....	2, 9, 114, 117, 140, 173

J

Jewel Presentations.....	225
Joppa Temple—Presentation of Charter.....	164
Jurisdictional Lines.....	140, 163
El Bekal and Al Malaikah.....	140, 152
Joppa Temple.....	163
Jurisprudence and Laws:	
Aleppo Temple.....	109
General Orders.....	16
Joppa Temple.....	163
Rulings and Decisions.....	87
Special Orders.....	86
Temple By-Laws:	
Approved.....	12
Disapproved.....	14
§ 101.5(d)—Modification.....	108
§ 325.5—Ballot.....	110
§ 449.3 and 449.5—Temples in California.....	140, 152
§ 324.1—Stated Meetings.....	159, 166
§ 328.7—Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials.....	167
§ 213.1—Titles.....	169
§ 332.2—Dues.....	170
§ 208.7—Special Committees & Duties.....	174
§ 214.3—Imprest Accounts.....	175
§ 205.1(a)—Mileage & Per Diem.....	177
§ 323.8—Retention of Membership.....	179, 186

K

Kauffman, Most Worshipful Brother, remarks.....	133
---	-----

M

Membership Committee.....	88
Mileage & Per Diem Committee.....	177, 194
Milliken, Honorable William, remarks.....	4
Morrison, Noble F. R., Jr., remarks.....	1, 3
Morrison, Imperial Potentate, remarks.....	7, 136, 225

N

Necrology Service.....	90
------------------------	----

O

Oriental Band presentation.....	121
---------------------------------	-----

P

Pageant.....	116
Presentations:	
To Imperial Potentate Morrison from City of Detroit.....	15
To Imperial Potentate Morrison from Hotel.....	424
Public Relations Committee.....	111, 171

R

Regalia & Emblems Committee.....	169
Remarks:	
Coley, Most Worshipful Brother.....	162
Barrineau, Most Worshipful Brother.....	151
Durham, Mr. James.....	224
Kauffman, Most Worshipful Brother.....	133
Milliken, Honorable William.....	4
Morrison, Noble F. R., Jr.....	1, 3, 115
Morrison, Imperial Potentate.....	7, 136, 225
Reynolds, Most Worshipful Brother.....	113
Semanson, Illustrious Sir Billy.....	3
Swenson, Most Worshipful Brother.....	5, 165
Van Tassell, Most Worshipful Brother.....	112
Vinson, Most Worshipful Brother.....	132
Weck, Imperial Sir.....	119, 154
Wierzbicki, Honorable Frank.....	115
Young, Honorable Coleman A.....	4, 5
Resolutions Committee.....	152
Reynolds, Most Worshipful Brother, remarks.....	113

S

Sanders, Colonel, contribution.....	121
Semanson, Illustrious Sir, remarks.....	3
Swenson, Most Worshipful Brother, remarks.....	5, 165

T

Time and Place Committee.....	186
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee.....	10

V

Van Tassel, Most Worshipful Brother, remarks.....	112
Vinson, Most Worshipful Brother, remarks.....	132

W

Weck, Imperial Sir.....	119, 154
Wierzbicki, Honorable Frank.....	115

Y

Young, Honorable Coleman A.....	4, 5
---------------------------------	------

PROCEEDINGS
of the
104th Imperial Council Session
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

July 10-14, 1978
Detroit Plaza Hotel
Detroit, Michigan

Iowa Corporation



MONDAY MORNING SESSION

July 10, 1978

The Public Opening Ceremonies of the One Hundred and Fourth Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S. was convened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, at nine o'clock a.m., Illustrious Sir, Robert H. Potts, Past Potentate, Moslem Temple, opening the meeting.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR POTTS: Ladies and gentlemen, we ask you to take your seats please so that we can get our ceremonies under way. Your cooperation will be very much appreciated.

...Director General, Illustrious Fred R. Morrison, Jr., was escorted to the podium by the Deputy Imperial Marshal to the marching music of the Moslem Temple Band.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR POTTS: Nobles and Ladies, it is my great pleasure this morning, at the opening of this 104th Imperial Council Session, to introduce to you the Director General from Detroit, Michigan, Moslem Temple, Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Past Potentate of Moslem Temple. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. We are now about to open the 104th Imperial Council Session.

We will commence by receiving the Civic, Masonic and Shrine Dignitaries as they are escorted to the platform.

Will the Imperial Marshals please escort the Mayor of the City of Detroit, the Honorable Coleman A. Young, to the platform.

...The Honorable Coleman A. Young, Mayor of Detroit, was escorted to the platform to the music the Moslem Temple Band...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: The Marshal will now please escort to the platform the Governor of the great State of Michigan, the Honorable W. G. Milliken to the platform.

...The Honorable W. G. Milliken, Governor of the State of Michigan, was escorted to the platform to the music of the Moslem Temple Band...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: The Marshal will now escort the Illustrious Potentates of Moslem Temple to the podium.

...The Illustrious Potentates of Moslem Temple were then escorted to the platform to the music of the Moslem Temple Band...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: And now, ladies and gentlemen, I will ask that the Grand Master of Masons of the State of Michigan be escorted to the platform.

...The Grand Master of Masons, State of Michigan, was escorted to the platform to the music of the Moslem Temple Band...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Will the Marshals escort to the platform those members of the National Board of Trustees who are not Imperial Officers.

...Whereupon, the above mentioned individuals were escorted to the platform...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: The Marshals will now escort the Past Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America to the podium.

...The Past Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America were escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: And now would the Marshals please escort to the platform the Imperial Officers of the Shrine of North America.

...The Imperial Officers were escorted to the platform to the music of the Moslem Temple Band...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: And now, ladies and gentlemen, escorted by the Emeritus Representative, a Past Potentate of Moslem Temple, Marvin Lane, would you join with me in welcoming the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Fred R. Morrison.

...All arose as Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison was escorted to the podium to the music of the Moslem Temple Band...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: And now, will you all remain standing while the Moslem Temple Color Guard presents the Colors and remain standing through the invocation.

...The Moslem Temple Color Guard presented the Colors, following which all joined in the Shriner's Pledge of Allegiance, following which the band played the National Anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico, after which the Color Guard posted the Colors and retired...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: I will now call on the Imperial Chaplain, The Reverend Dr. William D. Mercer for the invocation.

DR. MERCER [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us unite our hearts in prayer.

Thou holy and lofty one who dost inhabit eternity, we thank Thee for the endless line of splendor that brings us to the drama and the dignity of this moment.

We know that we live in the present, we dream of the future, we learn from the past.

We thank Thee, O God, for the goodness and greatness of the past that is our noble heritage. We thank Thee for the bright shining hope of the future but, most of all, O God, we thank Thee for this brief shining moment which we call "now".

We invite Thy spirit into all of our deliberations and we dedicate our efforts to help relieve the giant agonies of the suffering of the world.

All this we pray in Thy name and to Thy great glory. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Please be seated.

I now declare the 104th Annual Session of the Imperial Council duly opened.

Let us give a nice round of applause to the Moslem Temple Band for their wonderful entertainment prior to the opening and their assistance in receiving dignitaries. The director of the Band is Mike Pesamosky. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Ladies: As Director General of the 104th Imperial Council Session. I want to thank you and welcome each of you to the Public Opening of this Imperial Session.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank the Governor of the State of Michigan, the Mayor and Officials of the City of Detroit and the Convention Bureau of our City for their cooperation, courtesies and the assistance which they rendered to us in the past two years during which we have been planning, organizing and preparing for this Convention.

The last time that the City of Detroit and Moslem Temple had the opportunity to host a National Shrine Convention was back in 1956. That Convention still lives in our memories and it was not a difficult task to reach back and put together a great staff of committee persons who have worked hard to make your stay a memorable one.

A special thanks goes to Moslem Temple's Potentate, Divan and Nobility for the wonderful spirit of cooperation.

To our Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, I will always be grateful for appointing me as Director General of this 104th Imperial Council Session.

Before we know it, the next four days, which will certainly be busy ones, will have passed and the 104th Imperial Council Session will have come to a close.

I trust that when this time comes that you can sincerely and genuinely say "I have enjoyed the Convention and much was accomplished for the good and betterment of Shrinedom."

Again I say, welcome, and thanks for attending. (Applause)

We are privileged to have with us today some distinguished leaders from government, Masonry and the Shrine and it is my pleasure now to introduce them to you at this time.

It is first my pleasure to introduce to you the Illustrious Potentate of Moslem Temple, Billy D. Semanson. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEMANSON [Moslem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Illustrious Clergy, Nobles and Honored Guests: As the Illustrious Potentate of Moslem Temple, your host Temple and on behalf of its 11 county jurisdictions, we welcome you to this 104th Imperial Council Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S.

We of Moslem Temple are justly proud of our Imperial Sir Fred as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and also of his son, Fred Morrison, Jr., the Director General of this Convention.

America needs the Shrine for everything the Shrine does and stands for is truly American. It believes in free schools, good education, personal and individual liberty and in the principles of free government.

It does not tolerate the dictator, does not condone the oppressor and does not believe in usurping the right to the pursuit of happiness.

It instills in your blood the free spirit of the Shrine.

It believes in the brotherhood of man and the fellowship of God.

It gives to its Nobles the courage of patriotic service, reverence for the laws of this country and grants to them the realization that every Noble is a man.

It will continue to grow because I care; it will continue to grow because we care; it will continue to grow because you care.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

We are likewise elated to have with us the Mayor of our host city. This is the Motor Capitol of the World and we have, quite frankly, an outstanding Mayor.

I would like to present to you The Honorable Coleman A. Young, Mayor of the City of Detroit. (Applause)

THE HONORABLE COLEMAN A. YOUNG [Mayor, City of Detroit]: Thank you very much, Mr. Director General.

To the Imperial Potentate, Governor, the rest of the Imperial Officers, Delegates and Members here at your Imperial Council Session, let me say it is certainly a great pleasure for me as the Mayor of this great city to welcome you to Detroit.

Your great Convention, which is undoubtedly one of the greatest and certainly one of the most colorful conventions in this nation, means an awful lot to this city.

At this time, I would like to extend the gratitude of our citizens to your Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, for his efforts in bringing this important Convention to our city.

You know, some four years ago, when we first started talking about the possibility of having this Convention here, this great city was on its knees.

We were in the midst of one of the worst economic recessions that this country has known in this century. What to most of the nation was a "recession" was to us a "depression".

We were building and we had confidence and, further, you are here, which shows that you likewise had confidence.

On behalf of the people of my city, I want to thank you and want you to know that as you go among our people in our streets and various places, you will find that extra degree of warmth which would greet a very full and respected friend.

Thank you so much for coming. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Thank you, Mayor Young.

We are indeed honored to have with us this morning the Governor of the Great State of Michigan. I am now pleased to present the Honorable William G. Milliken.

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM G. MILLIKEN [Governor, State of Michigan]: Thank you very much.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Ladies and Gentlemen: Let me say, on behalf of all the nine million people of Michigan, that we welcome you here very warmly to our State and to the great City of Detroit.

This is, as the Mayor has already indicated, the largest single convention that we have had ever in Detroit and in Michigan and, I understand, the largest convention anywhere in the United States and, for that and for your presence, we are indeed very, very grateful.

I want to commend Imperial Potentate Fred Morrison, Sr., who was so instrumental, as Mayor Young has indicated, in bringing this Convention to Detroit.

During his term as Imperial Potentate, his theme has been, as you know, "I am Proud to be a Shriner".

Well, I want to say that we in Michigan are proud that Fred Morrison is in Michigan and are proud of the commitment that he has made to the service of others and to the future of this great City of Detroit.

Your organization is a very unique organization, one which has a good deal of fun and fellowship while carrying out the world's greatest philanthropy.

Since the first Shrine Hospital was begun in 1922, more than 200,000 children have been cared for in your 21 Hospitals. Each of these children had nowhere else to go because they could not afford to pay for the treatment concerning their physical disability or burn and without the Shrine, as I say, they would have had no place to go.

The fact that you carry on this good work totally independent of any governmental or private agency, that you raised more than \$43 million in operating expenses last year alone and that only one percent of that total is used for administrative costs, all of this is truly a remarkable feat.

You are to be commended and admired for your commitment.

Now, I also know that you have a very busy schedule ahead of you with both Business Sessions, Parades and Competitions, for which you have become famous. I hope, however, that you will spend some time this week and get out around the Southern Michigan area and to get to know us a little better.

You will find an area which has experienced and continues to experience its share of problems but which is coping with those problems with optimism and a vigor which is unsurpassed.

You will find that this area, this State, offers much to the visitors as any other place in the country, whether you are interested in recreation, museums, cultural attractions or sporting events.

Just as you are justifiably proud that you are Shriners, we are proud to be from Michigan and we are proud that we can serve as host to the A.A.O.N.M.S. this week.

I hope again, on behalf of the over 9 million citizens of the State of Michigan that your time here is very fruitful and very enjoyable.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Ladies and gentlemen, I know the Governor has a very busy schedule, the same as we do and so let me say to you, Mr. Governor, we are very appreciative that you planned and came here and were with us this morning.

As I say, we know you have a busy schedule and if you would like to leave, you certainly are welcome to do so.

Let us have a rising applause for our Governor. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: And now, Nobles and Guests, I am going to tear up my script because the Honorable Mayor of this City would like to come to the podium.

MAYOR YOUNG: Ladies and gentlemen, this comes as almost as much a surprise to me as it does to Mr. Morrison, I believe, but as a token of the great esteem in which we hold you here in our City, Mr. Morrison, I would like to present you with the beautiful painting of the Detroit Renaissance. Again, I present this to you in recognition of your presence here this year at your 104th Imperial Council Session. Congratulations.

... Presentation of painting and applause ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: I am informed by the Mayor that there is a line waiting in his office. (Laughter) As a matter of fact, he is the only one that has the key. (Laughter)

Therefore, he has asked that he be excused and, as he is leaving here, how about a rising ovation for the Mayor of the Great City of Detroit.

... Rising applause ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: And now, ladies and gentlemen, I am honored at this time to introduce and present the current number one Mason in this jurisdiction. An able leader and a wonderful individual. A good friend of our Imperial Potentate and, further, I am delighted to say that he is a member of Moslem Temple.

I present the Grand Master of Masons of the State of Michigan, Most Worshipful Brother Holm A. Swenson.

... Rising applause ensued...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER SWENSON [Grand Master of Masons, State of Michigan]: Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Imperial Officers, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Nobles, Brethren and Ladies: It gives me much pleasure, as Grand Master of the State of Michigan and in behalf of all of the other Grand Masters present today, to welcome you to Michigan and the Nation's Water Wonderland.

It is hoped that you will take full advantage of your Michigan visit, which has become a great summer vacation center.

May I also bring greetings to you from this, the largest Masonic District in the State of Michigan. May your presence here be enjoyable and rewarding.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: I know that out in the audience there must be some additional Grand Masters from other states. Will you please rise and be recognized collectively.

...The assembled guests applauded as the other Grand Masters present from other jurisdictions arose...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Brethren, we thank you for coming and sharing with us this Session.

At this time I would like to present to you those members of the National Board of Trustees who are not Imperial Officers.

Will they please stand and be recognized as their names are called.

From Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee, Illustrious Sir C. Howard Bozeman. (Applause)

From Arabia Temple, Houston, Texas, Illustrious Sir William E. Mattison. (Applause)

From LuLu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, Illustrious Sir Winner F. Delp. (Applause)

Thank you, gentlemen, for your presence here this morning.

It is with great pleasure that I present this next group, our leaders of past years, each of whom have contributed so much to the growth and success of the Shrine.

Will the Past Imperial Potentates please stand as their names are called and receive our applause.

George M. Klepper, Imperial Potentate, 1962-1963, from Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee. (Applause)

Harold C. Close, Imperial Potentate, 1963-1964, from Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida. (Applause)

From Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania, Imperial Potentate in 1964-1965, O. Carlyle Brock. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1966-1967, from Kena Temple, Fairfax, Virginia; Orville F. Rush. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1968-1969, Chester A. Hogan, from Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington. (Applause)

From Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia, Imperial Potentate, 1970-1971, Aubrey G. Graham. (Applause)

From Ft. Worth, Texas, Moslah Temple, Imperial Potentate, 1971-1972, C. Victor Thornton. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1974-1975, from Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1975-1976, from Kansas City, Missouri, Ararat Temple, W. W. Bennett. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1976-1977, from Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont, Peter Val Preda. (Applause)

Thank you, Past Imperial Sirs.

We are honored by your presence.

At this time I would like to present the current leaders of the Shrine, members of the Imperial Divan. Will they please stand and be recognized as I call their names.

The Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine of North America, from Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan, Reverend Dr. William Mercer. (Applause)

Imperial Outer Guard, from Habibi Temple, Lake Charles, Louisiana, Voris King. (Applause)

Imperial Captain of the Guard, from El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Russell H. Anthony. (Applause)

Imperial Marshal, from Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, Walker S. Kisselburgh. (Applause)

From Atlanta, Georgia, Yaarab Temple, the Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Gene Bracewell. (Applause)

The Imperial First Ceremonial Master, from Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, Richard B. Olfene. (Applause)

Imperial Recorder, from Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, George M. Saunders. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate, now the Imperial Treasurer, from Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Thomas W. Melham. (Applause)

Imperial Oriental Guide, Daniel E. Bowers from Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois. (Applause)

Imperial High Priest and Prophet, from Jacksonville, Florida, Morocco Temple, Randolph R. Thomas. (Applause)

The Imperial Assistant Rabban, from Abou Ben Adhem Temple, of Springfield, Missouri, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. (Applause)

Imperial Chief Rabban, from Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio, Charles J. Claypool. (Applause)

The Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, from Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Warren F. Weck, Jr. (Applause)

And now, ladies and gentlemen, it is an honor and personal pleasure for me to present to you the number one Shriner of North America—a man who has contributed so much to the Shrine over a period of years.

I would like to present to you my father, the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: This is the greatest satisfaction you get out of all of this, believe me, when you have the gavel. (Applause)

Director General, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masonic Guests, Ladies and Nobles: Last year, at the 103rd Imperial Council Session held in New York City, I sat in a similar setting and listened to my son, then Potentate of Moslem Temple, nominate me as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. Today, in my home city of Detroit, as we open the 104th Imperial Session, I listen to my son, now Director General of this great Convention, introduce me again.

To his credit, he got my name right both times. (Laughter)

Seriously, his presence at both occasions represents not only his untiring support but also that of my entire family. I thank him, I thank them, but, above all, I thank my wonderful wife, Rita, whose graciousness, strength and patience have added a special beauty to this year. She has been an outstanding First Lady of the Shrine.

I think that you will have to agree that Moslem Temple, your host Temple and my own Temple since 1949 has done a terrific job.

I want everyone here to enjoy their stay in Detroit. It is a great city.

I am proud to say that I grew up here, played DeMolay baseball and basketball here, became a Mason here, became a Shriner here and raised my family here. Now my home is your home.

An Imperial Session is a time to report and reflect on the accomplishments of the past year and to plan for the next.

Rarely has there been a year like this one.

We held an historic Special Session on April 10th. There, the Imperial Representatives selected Tampa, Florida, as the site for the new Shrine Headquarters. There are no words to describe the pride I felt as I broke the ground for what I believe will be the launching pad for tremendous growth for our Fraternity.

The Shrine broke ground again on June 11th, when we turned the earth for the new \$11 million building for the Chicago Unit of Shriners Hospitals.

In another sense we broke ground last Fall when we opened the \$1.5 million second half of the research facility at the Montreal Unit of Shriners Hospitals. This facility reflects the Shrine's growing commitment to orthopedic research—an ongoing effort to find the very cause of crippling.

This year, four Shrine Temples celebrated their centennials.

A new Temple building was dedicated and another added to the roster of what are now 181 Shrine Temples throughout North America.

During 1977, Shrine Temples sponsored hundreds of fund raising events, bringing in nearly \$5 million for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Shrine has experienced a tremendous year, a historic year.

It has been an incredible year for me as your Imperial Potentate.

My gratitude and pleasure for being a part of this year are profound.

At the close of the 103rd Imperial Session, I announced that my theme for the year would be "I am proud to be a Shriner".

I thought then that I thoroughly understood those seven words but I only understood in part. In many ways, my entire Imperial Year has been a process of re-learning the meaning of my own slogan.

As I traveled throughout North America as Imperial Potentate, visiting Temples, presiding over historic occasions, holding the hands of children in our marvelous Shrine Hospitals, addressing the crowd at the 53rd Annual Shrine East-West Game, attending Ceremonials, banquets and fund raising events—I began to learn.

We worked hard this year. Every single member of your Imperial Divan gave an incredible amount of time and energy to our Fraternity and its Hospitals. You can be proud of all of them.

Much has been done this year to ensure the vitality of the Shrine and its Hospitals. Much remains to be done.

I can personally testify that we have the quality of leadership throughout our organization to see that it will be done.

To you and all of the nearly one million Shriners whom you represent, I extend my personal thanks for giving me the opportunity to serve during this historic year.

I have learned much about the meaning of my slogan during my year as Imperial Potentate. My understanding has deepened but the words have become only more accurate and more meaningful.

With all of my heart, I am proud to be a Shriner.

Thank you very much.

...Sustained rising applause ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

The Director General's job takes a lot of time and is coming to a close because if our staff has not carried out its scheduling properly, you will know that within the next few days but there is nothing to do about it now.

To my staff, to the Representatives, to the Temples who were so cooperative with us in our endeavors here in putting together this Convention and housing our people, we are very appreciative. You are outstanding, and I thank you.

I will now call upon the Reverend Dr. Mercer for the benediction.

REVEREND DR. MERCER [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us unite our hearts in prayer.

And now, unto Him who is able to keep us from falling; unto Him who is able to make each and every one of us as a prince or a princess in His sight, be under that one and everlasting God honor and glory now and forever more. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: This marks the close of the Public Opening Session of the 104th Imperial Council Session. The Imperial Council will reconvene immediately after the close of this Session.

...Whereupon, at 9:50 o'clock a.m., the General Opening Ceremonies were adjourned...

MORNING SESSION

MONDAY, JULY 10, 1978

TEN-FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred and Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. convened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel,

Detroit, Michigan, on Monday July 10, 1978, at ten-forty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison opening the meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Gentlemen, will you please take your seats? We are running a little bit late.

We are going to expedite as much as we possibly can so that you will be able to have some time to yourselves.

Nobles, I would now like to call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Mercer, for the invocation.

DR. MERCER: Let us pray.

O God, our Father, we know that we live in Thy world.

We breathe Thy air, we taste of Thy bounty. We thank Thee for the glory and goodness of life and we invite Thy spirit, Thy guiding hand into our deliberations and we pray for Thy will to be done.

We ask this in Thy name and to Thy glory. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Dr. Mercer.

Nobles, I will now declare the 104th Annual Session of the Imperial Council open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

Before proceeding, let me say this to you—that this is a five-day Session and not a four-day Session. This, in turn, should provide us with plenty of time to handle our legislation and, also, not hold you here until four-thirty or five o'clock. We are going to endeavor to get done as early as we can because I know that your Temples are housed in several hotels which are fifteen to twenty miles away and I also know that a lot of your Potentates and Representatives want to attend functions of your Temples. However, I am not going to tell you what time we are going to recess each day but, believe me, Nobles, it is going to be as early as possible, and with your cooperation, gentlemen, when we take on a subject, if you will not belabor the point, we will have time at this Session of the Imperial Council to do other things and not waste a lot of time.

At this time I would like to call on Roger Murdock, Chairman, Committee on Credentials, for a preliminary report.

NOBLE ROGER E. MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Council and Representatives of this Imperial Council: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will appear in the proceedings of this Session.

Representatives that are members, there are a total of 730.

Representatives that are not members, a total of 43.

Members of the Colorado Corporation only, 2.

The total is 773.

Imperial Sir, I move adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the motion and the second, for the adoption of the report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; any opposed? It is carried and so ordered.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, if you will please be seated and pay attention, we will continue with our business.

Now, Roger Murdock, are you again ready with the report of the Committee on Credentials? You are not ready?

If not, let me say that I just received instructions from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, gentlemen, as we do every year and that is, the Potentate or the Chief Rabban or anybody that wants a picture taken with the new Imperial Potentate, we will take it over there in that (indicating) corner of the room. There will be a sign placed on the wall and when it says "Pictures being Taken" then that will be the time to get them taken. Of course the best time to get these pictures taken is when it gets a little dull up here. (Laughter)

Now, gentlemen, there is one other thing that I do want to say to you and I certainly hope it is all right.

In fact, I would like to have a motion to that effect when I am finished.

Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow is scheduled to be operated on next Wednesday and I would like to have your authority to send him a telegram signed by all of the Imperial Council Representatives and wishing him Godspeed, is that all right?

...The motion was severally made, seconded and unanimously carried that this be done...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much.

Let me say that Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow tried his very best to be here but his doctor indicated he should not come. I am assured however, that his contemplated operation is not very serious.

Well, as a matter of fact, all operations are, to some degree, serious, even when you take your dog to the doctor.

Now, Nobles, there is a quorum present and so I declare this Session open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all of our appendant charitable organizations or corporations and it will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

Now, I do not believe I have any vacancies that exist in committees at this time and so we have nothing to do with that particular item.

I do want to say to you, Nobles, as I have said to you before, that it has been a very fine year, a fruitful year not only for myself as Imperial Potentate but for all of Shrinedom.

All of my remarks are contained in the Annual Report and I certainly hope you will take the time to read them.

At this time, I will call on Tom Melham for the report of the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, as Chairman, read the report of the Committee on Transactions of the Imperial Officers as below indicated...

REPORT ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Imperial Potentate and Nobles, your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the more detailed report of the Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, was referred, submits the following recommendations.

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

It is a pleasure for this Committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He and his lovely wife, Rita, have never hesitated a moment in giving of their utmost in their visitations to our Shrine Temples, Hospitals and other Masonic organizations. They each deserve the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for their dedication to Shrine work and ideals. They have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with who they have come in contact.

Their year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles, but also the public as well.

We, the members of your Committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Fourth Session of the Imperial Council and move for its adoption.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Thomas W. Melham, Chairman
George E. Stringfellow
George A. Mattison, Jr.
Marshall M. Porter
George M. Klepper
Harold C. Close
O. Carlyle Brock
Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
Aubrey G. Graham
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight
W. W. Bennett
Peter Val Preda

... The motion to adopt the report as presented was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We have a motion and a second before us to adopt the report as presented. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried and so ordered.

We will refer those matters to the appropriate committees at this time.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will handle all legislation proposed in both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and all resolutions.

The Time and Place Committee will consider proposals to amend Section 208.7(e), which is item 2 in the Call.

The Regalia and Emblems Committee will consider the proposal to amend Section 213.1, which is item 3 in the Call.

The Jurisdictional Lines Committee will consider the proposal to amend Section 449.3, which is item 9 in the Call.

Also, to the Dispensations and Charters Committee will go the application of Joppa Temple, U.D., for a Charter.

Now, gentlemen, I am going to call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Bob Turley, to explain the procedures. Please pay attention so that we do not later have any conflicts. In other words, he will explain how the proposals will be presented, how you will vote or make motions on them and, therefore, Bob, at this time, I would like to call on you to handle that order of business.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will again, as in the past, report to you on the form of each proposed amendment to the By-Laws and upon its consistency with other provisions of the By-Laws and the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa or Colorado Corporations, as the case may be.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such is either in favor of a proposed amendment or against it. In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the Committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more proposed amendments. In so doing, that member will speak as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such.

I would also suggest that those who have proposed amendments that are indicated in the Call, that you be prepared to come to the podium and to move the adoption of your proposal when it is reported on by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and then, at that time, you will be given the opportunity to make your motion to adopt your proposal and to make whatever remarks you wish to make in support of your proposal.

Finally, we hope that you will understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is prepared to answer questions concerning the legal effect of proposed legislation and we will make every effort to serve this Imperial Council Session as you see fit.

Now, are there any questions about this procedure?

If not, thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Bob.

I would now like to call on George Saunders for the purpose of announcements and reports on absentee members and Emeritus Representatives of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives: It is not possible to tell you at this particular time the absentee officers and Emeritus Representatives until we receive the final report of the Committee.

However, I would move at this time that the Imperial Council send a telegram of greetings to all of those absentees, the Imperials, the Past Imperials, Emeritus Representatives when we do get that information.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed?

It is carried and so ordered.

Now, I would like to call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee who is going to report in connection with several By-Laws amendments. Who is going to give the first report.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were disapproved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by S. 331.4(b). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the disapproval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed therein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of this report.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

I further move the approval of the Imperial Recorder's Report and the adoption thereof.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion to approve and adopt the report as below indicated was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS DISAPPROVED

(1977-1978)

ZENOBIAN November 28	Amendment to § 11-5 disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of § 324.5 and § 331.2(b) and also for inconsistency with § 332.7 of the Imperial By-Laws.
ZENOBIAN November 29	Amendment to § 12-5 disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of § 331.2(b).
PYRAMID November 29	Amendment to Article XI, § 1, disapproved for inconsistency with § 332.1(e).
TEHRAN December 8	Amendment to § 3 of Article XIV disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of § 331.2(b).
ABU BEKR January 7	By-Laws Revision disapproved for multiple inconsistencies with the Imperial By-Laws.
MOCHA February 20	Amendment to § 1 of Article XIV disapproved for inconsistency with § 332.2(a).
KHEDIVE February 20	By-Laws Revision disapproved for multiple inconsistencies with the Imperial By-Laws.
KALIF February 20	Amendment to § 4 of Article V disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of § 331.2(b).
MOCHA March 21	Amendment to § 1 of Article XIV disapproved for inconsistency with § 332.2(c).
MOCHA April 18	Re-submission of amendment to § 1, Article XIV disapproved for inconsistency between Potentate's certificate and those certificates furnished with previous submissions.
CAHABA April 20	Amendment to § 8-2 of Article 8 disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of § 331.2(b) and in absence of the $\frac{2}{3}$ vote required by § 331.1.
HADJI May 23	Amendments to §§ 4-1 and 4-3 disapproved for insufficiency of notice and for inconsistencies with § 325.7 and § 325.3.
ALMAS June 27	Amendments: Article 4, Section 1 disapproved for inconsistency with § 324.1 as interpreted in light of Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised, Section 9, page 77; Article 8, Section 6, disapproved for inconsistency with § 332.6(b); and Article 20, Section 1, disapproved for inconsistency with § 331.1.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, I believe the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has another amendment to be presented.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were approved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by § 331.4(a). The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the approval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed herein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of the report.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

I further move, Imperial Sir, the approval of the Imperial Recorder's Report and the adoption thereof.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Is there any discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion to adopt the report as below indicated was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS APPROVED

ALMAS July 19	Amendment: Article II, Section 2
ARABA July 19	Amendment: Article 12, Section 12.2(F)
SCIMITAR July 22	Amendment: Article 3, Section 3-1
ANEZEH August 3	Amendment: Article III, Section 3-1
ORAK August 9	Amendment; Article IV, Section 3
TUNIS August 16	New By-Laws (as modified)
JERICHO August 22	Amendments; Article 4, Section 1 and Section 2.
IREM August 22	Amendment: Article XIII, Section 4
SESOSTRIS August 24	Amendment: Article XI, Section 2
ALCAZAR September 7	Amendment: Article VII, Section 4
JAFFA September 19	Amendment: Article XI, Section 11-2(a)
MELHA September 21	Amendment: Article IV, Section 3
OSMAN October 3	Amendment: Article VIII, Section 2.
ARAB October 13	Amendment; Section 9-2(a)
KORA October 31	Amendments: Article XII, Section 12-2(a), Article II, Section 2-12(a), and Article XII, Section 12-1(a) (as modified)
KOSAIR November 3	Amendment: Section 14-2

SYRIA	
November 3	Amendments: Article XI, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 1 (as modified)
BOUMI	
November 4	Amendment: Article 10, Section 10-2(a)
BAHIA	
November 28	Amendments: Article 30 and Article 36
EL HASA	
November 28	Amendment: Article VII, Section 2
LU LU	
November 28	Amendment: Article X, Section 1001
ISLAM	
November 28	Amendment: Article IX, Section S9.2(a) 9.2(a)
AL AZHAR	
November 29	Amendment: Article IV, Section 1 (as modified)
PYRAMID	
November 29	Amendment: Article XI, Section 4
SPHINX	
November 29	Amendment: Article i3, Section 1 (as modified)
ANSAR	
December 5	Amendments: Article III, Section 7; Article IX, Section 1; Article XII, Section 1.
GIZEH	
December 8	Amendment: Article III, Section 3
YELDUZ	
December 19	Amendments: Article XI, Section 4 and Section 5
NEMESIS	
December 30	Amendment: By-Laws Standing Resolutions, Section 4
ZAMORA	
January 6	Amendment: Article 11, Section 11-2(a)
WA-WA	
January 4	Amendments: Article 2, Section 14(a); Article 9, Section 2(a); Article 10, Section 7(a); Article 13, Section 6
ACCA	
January 12	Amendment: Article X, Section 4
TADMOR	
January 12	Amendments: Article 3, Section 2A; Article 6, Section 2
TEHRAN	
January 17	Amendments: Article XIV, Section 3 and 4
TRIPOLI	
January 17	Amendments and Restatement of By-Laws: Article II, Section 2.8, Sub-section 2.14(3); Article IV, Sub-section 4.2(a)(3), Subsection 4.2(c); Article VI, Section 6.2, Sub-sections 6.3(b), (c), (d), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), Sub-sections 6.4(a), (d), (e); Article VII, Section 7.1, Section 7.2; Article VIII (deleted); Article XII, Section 12.3, Section 12.4, Sub-section 12.9(c), Section 12.11, Section 12.12, Section 12.13, Section 12.16, Section 12.17; Article XIV, Section 14.1, Section 14.5, Section 14.7; Article XV, Section 15.9
SUDAN	
February 21	Amendment: Article X, Section 3
MEDINAH	
February 22	Amendment: Article II
ISIS	
February 22	Amendments: Article 5, Section 2; Article 7, Section 12.

ORIENTAL March 15	Amendments: Article II, Section 1, Section 5, Article IV, Section 3
RAMESES March 15	Amendments: Article IX, Section 2
WAHABI March 22	Amendment: Article XI, Section 1
ZENOBIA March 24	Amendment: Section 12-5
KALIF April 18	Amendments: Article V, Section 4; Article XIII, Section 2
AL KORAN April 20	Amendments: Article VI, Section 4; Article VIII-A, Section 2
BEN ALI April 20	Amendment: Article VIII, Section 5
AL SIHAH May 8	Amendment: Article VI, Section 6.6
AL MALAIKAH May 9	Amendments: Article V, Section 2(d); Article IX, Section 2
ARARAT May 23	Amendment: Article IX, Section 1
SABBAR May 23	Amendments: Article 4, Section 4-2; Article 5, Sub-section 5-1(b), Subsections 5-5(a), (b), Section 5-6, Section 5-7; Article 8, Sub-section 8-4(a), Sub-sections 8-8(b), (c); Article 10, Section 10-2; Article 11, Section 11-4.
TANGIER May 23	Revision (as modified)
WAHABI June 23	Amendment; Article XI, Section 1
ALADDIN June 23	Amendment: Article XIV
KOREIN June 23	Amendment: Article XIII, Section 1
EL KARUBAH June 23	Amendment: Article 10, Section 1000.2(1)
MOOLAH June 23	Amendments: Article 7, Section 1 and Section 2
TADMOR June 26	Amendments: Article 4, Section 5; Article 5, Section 2 and Section 3 (as modified)
MOCHA June 27	Amendment: Article XIV, Section 1.
ALMAS June 27	Amendments: Article 3, Section 8 and Section 14(a); Article 8, Section 5(a) and Section 7.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe we have another report from Jurisprudence and Laws concerning the General Orders of the Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders issued pursuant to § 206.5(a)(4), consisting of General Orders Nos. 1 through 5, inclusive, (Series of 1977-1978) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with § 206.5(a)(14), your Committee now reports that all of such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are

consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders be approved.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

I move adoption and approval of the report.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have before you the motion and the second to approve this report as presented. Is there any discussion?

...There being no further discussion, the motion to approve the report was voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1
SERIES OF 1977-1978

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, SEPTEMBER 14, 1977

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates,
Chief Rabbans, Recorders, Temple Legal Counsels
of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

I. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable

in property and casualty matters relating to insurance and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

II. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

a. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit Operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.

b. Review, analyze and where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal or mixed, (including properties held by any holding corporations and affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple) as well as Shrine Club or Unit properties.

c. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Clubs or Units, or any holding or affiliated corporations, to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverage afforded by those policies in light of the guidelines established by this General Order.

d. Prepare a written report to the officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency and adequacy of the present insurance program and their recommendations with regard to additional insurance coverage or policies necessary to assure adequate protection. This report shall include the Committee's estimate of the annual cost of the insurance program proposed and recommended. A copy of this report shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder at the time it is filed with the Temple. The report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Temple officers in sufficient time for it to be available to the Chief Rabban for his use in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the year 1978.

III. Guidelines for Insurance Coverage

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant and affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies, operations, activities and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple insurance program under the following *minimum* insurance guidelines:

a. *Policy Considerations*

Determine the advisability of securing fire and extended coverage; theft; surety bond coverage for all persons holding funds of the Temple and its collateral activities; boiler and machinery; auto comprehensive liability for both owned, non-owned, leased or hired automobiles (including bodily injury, property damage and medical payments); host liquor liability or "dram shop" insurance covering potential liability relating to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosions, for real and personal property, for premises, whether owned or leased; products liability and completed operations coverage; premises medical payments for guests or members; workmen's compensation as required by state laws, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers; blanket contractual liability coverage for all written (oral if available) agreements; owned and non-owned watercraft and aircraft liability; parade; spectator's liability; carnival liability; and any other additional insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple under the circumstances.

b. *Minimum Limits on Liability*

Comprehensive-liability insurance for the Temple, Shrine Club, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations should have minimum primary limits of \$500,000 for each occurrence—NOTE: these primary limits may be increased depending on the operations and activities of the Temple and its appendant bodies, and the locale thereof. Great reliance should be placed upon the advice and recommendations of the Insurance Advisory Committee and Temple legal counsel in establishing policy limits. It should also be noted in establishing the limits of the

basic primary Temple insurance program that the availability to the Temple of excess liability coverage which is recommended (commonly referred to as "Umbrella" liability coverage) may be governed by an underwriting requirement that the basic primary coverage shall be a minimum of \$500,000.

c. Named Insureds

In all Casualty or Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as an additional named insureds, only as respect to the operations and activities covered under the policies: "The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Imperial Recorder on or before February 15, 1978, Certificates of Insurance on all Casualty and Liability coverage evidencing compliance with this General Order.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 14th day of September A.D., 1977 and of the Order, A. H. 1397.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2
SERIES OF 1977-1978

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE

November 1, 1977, Chicago, Illinois

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the 103rd Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in New York City, New York, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1977, the following officers were installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1977-1978

- FRED R. MORRISON**.....Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 313, 837-6600; Res: 363-6600 Moslem Temple
 8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
 Florida address: 750 Norton Drive
 Longboat Key, Fla. 33548
 Area Code 813, 383-5600
- WARREN F. WECK, JR.**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 612, 372-8535; Res: 922-0905 Zuhrah Temple
 Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis,
 Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
 Res: 4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 513, 299-3336; Bus: 256-3311 and 252-4791 Antioch Temple
 4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
 Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Area Code 417, 869-6422; Res: 881-5189 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802
 Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65806
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
 Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 388-2214 Morocco Temple
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
 Res: 4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32210
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
 Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232 Mohammed Temple
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**.....Imperial Treasurer
 Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS**.....Imperial Recorder
 Area Code 312, 346-8323; Res: 649-5641 Ararat Temple
 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
 Res: Apt. 23A, 111 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Illinois 60611
- RICHARD B. OLFENE**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 207, 782-6380 Kora Temple
 Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
- GENE BRACEWELL**.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336
 Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**.....Imperial Marshal
 Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
 4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
 Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

VORIS KING.....Imperial Outer Guard
 Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

REVEREND DR. WILLIAM D. MERCER.....Imperial Chaplain
 Area Code 313, 476-8860 Moslem Temple
 25109 Lyncastle, Farmington, Michigan 48018

**IOWA CORPORATION
 OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FRED R. MORRISON.....President
 WARREN F. WECK, JR.....1st Vice President
 CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....2nd Vice President
 THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Treasurer
 GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Secretary
 F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....Member
 RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....Member
 DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....Member
 RICHARD B. OLFENE.....Member
 GENE BRACEWELL.....Member
 WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....Member
 RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM.....Member
 VORIS KING.....Member
 PETER VAL PREDA.....Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Dr. William D. Mercer, Moslem Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple

1977-78 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

FRED R. MORRISON

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time.
 Additional appointments will be made later on.)

Audit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
 Suite 307 Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
 Marketing Staff, Oldmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
 Van R. Peters, Elf Khurafeh Temple Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple James P. Mattox, Yaarab Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025
 Roy C. Nixon, Al Chymia Temple Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple Howard E. Smith, Zenobia Temple

DeMolay

Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple, Chairman
 490 Union Avenue, Belleville, N. J. 07109
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Jack H. Myers, Moslem Temple
 Richard Harkins, Ararat Temple
 Walter E. Bischoff, Medinah Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
 2003 N. Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45427
 Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
 Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Ga. 31702
 Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple, H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal
 Co-Chairman Temple, Emeritus
 Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
 S. M. "Mike" Johnston, Al Aska Temple Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple,
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus
 Emeritus H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
 Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple John Terry, Jamil Temple
 David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
 Barlow M. Westcott, Al Kaly Temple James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
 Joe Beranek, Al Malaikah Temple George Levy, Mecca Temple
 Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple,
 A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple Emeritus
 G. LeBron Williams, Amara Temple Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
 John E. Warren, Araba Temple Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai
 James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple Temple
 Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple,
 Emeritus Emeritus
 Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 5465 S. 99th East Avenue, Tulsa, Okla. 74145
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple
 Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
 George W. Powell, Crescent Temple Robert G. Evans, Tigris Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

Donald R. Waters, Aladdin Temple
Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple
L. Manuel Nash, Alhambra Temple
Jerry N. Tate, Al Menah Temple
DeFarest A. Long, Jr., Bahia Temple
Burch Biggerstaff, Ben Hur Temple
B. D. Clark, Cahaba Temple
George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple
James W. Cudd, Jr., Hejaz Temple
William P. Hammer, Jaffa Temple

Larry V. Williams, Jericho Temple
H. B. "By" Sprenger, Kerak Temple
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple
Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple
J. B. Glaspie, Sharon Temple
Edward C. Bartlog, Tripoli Temple
William N. Martin, Yaarab Temple
Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple

**Sub Committee-Fund Raising Activities
Circus**

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple,
Co-Chairman
Gene Nist, Afifi Temple
Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Bernard Gillaspie, Al Kader Temple
Robert Clark, Al Malaikah Temple
W. Madison New, Al Sihah Temple
Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple
Jim McMahan, Arabia Temple
Restin E. Truesdale, Ararat Temple
Jerry O. Price, El Karubah Temple
Karl Horst, El Maida Temple
William H. Vickers, Egypt Temple
Dr. J. Ross MacLean, Gizeh Temple
E. E. "Chick" Johnson, Hadi Temple

Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
J. B. Hubbard, Khedive Temple
Edward E. Pate, Maskat Temple
C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
Ralph Sheets, Jr., Moolah Temple
James M. Fry, Moslah Temple
Don Coller, Moslem Temple
Chester Pomeroy, Nur Temple
Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
Albert W. Head, Yaarab Temple
Doug Cook, Zamora Temple
Rollin S. Chapple, Zuhrah Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
Gerald W. Groat, Jr., Moslem Temple
Paul J. Hickman, Tangier Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2462 Harper Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32204

Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple
Arthur Weeks, Morocco Temple,
Emeritus

James H. "Jack" Coleman, Oleika
Temple

Imperial Temple Photographers

Francis Blake, Khedive Temple
Alex Roberts, Moslem Temple

Dale Tiderington, Moslem Temple
Stephen Hossofsky, Pyramid Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Thomas E. Bradseth, Aad Temple
Don Preston, Abu Bekr Temple
C. A. "Jack" Dempsey, Ainad Temple
T. Parks Hudson, Alhambra Temple
James L. Reid, Aloha Temple
Braziel E. Davis, Bedouin Temple
Robert L. Anderson, Damascus Temple
Rae A. Clark, Damascus Temple
W. Robert Cherry, El Kahir Temple
Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
Garnett M. Rigg, Kaaba Temple
Charles L. Roach, M.D., Kerbela Temple
Dwight T. Worthy, Kismet Temple

Wesley H. Sparling, Abou Saad Temple
Bill D. Semanson, Moslem Temple
Oakley O. Lamphere, Naja Temple
Melvin F. Hager, Osman Temple
Frederick G. McGavin, Rajah Temple
James M. Davis, Rizpah Temple
J. T. Henley, Sahara Temple
Jack Leroy Clayton, D.V.M., Sharon Temple
Graham E. McInnis, Tunis Temple
Leslie R. Tendler, Wa-Wa Temple
G. Nick Van Patten, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
Donald C. Hogle, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Vice Chairman
Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple,
Coordinator
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Coordinator
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
Charles G. Chenoweth, Ainad Temple
M. Dewey Talent, Al Kader Temple
David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
Willard H. Erwin, Jr., Beni Kedem Temple
Harold A. Carmichael, Cairo Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
Henry W. Eilers, El Bekal Temple
E. D. "Ed" Clark, El Karubah Temple
Lester L. Earls, El Korah Temple
O. C. "Toby" Shaw, Hadi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
John W. Turner, Jamil Temple
John O'Brien, Sr., Kalurah Temple
H. B. "By" Sprenger, Kerak Temple
Jack Chulengarian, Kismet Temple

John W. Trinward, Kora Temple
W. B. Flewelling, Luxor Temple
Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
Robert E. Conyers, Moolah Temple
J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple
Richard Miller, Moslem Temple
Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
William Petrocy, Moslem Temple
Thomas Draper, Moslem Temple
George Courville, Moslem Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
Fred Lock, Rameses Temple
Dr. Seneca Erman, Sabbar Temple
Rev. Dr. J. R. Bowering, Salaam Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Ephraim O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
Jack Emery, Yaarab Temple
James "Scotty" McDonald, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Emeritus

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

Harry M. D'Olive, Abba Temple
Mervin Laman, Abdallah Temple
Russell S. Craig, Acca Temple
R. Thomas Peters, Jr., Ahmed Temple
Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple
E. J. (Ted) Brookes, Al Azhar Temple

William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
Winfield H. Adam, Ali Ghan Temple
Robert O. Land, Almas Temple
L. H. Wilson, Amara Temple
John W. Conti, Anah Temple
Roger O. Meredith, Ansar Temple

Forrest St. Clair, Arabia Temple
 Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Dave A. Curry, Ben Hur Temple
 C. Leon McIntosh, Beni Kedem Temple
 Lucian D. McCulloch, Cahaba Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 Frank H. Feil, Cyprus Temple
 Clifford Underdahl, El Kahir Temple
 E. L. Archer, Jr., El Karubah Temple
 Bob Ditmore, El Maida Temple
 Walter S. Neal, El Zaribah Temple
 Jerry I. Harless, Habibi Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
 Sam Armour, Hadji Temple
 James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
 Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
 Otis B. Dillon, India Temple
 William M. Cole, Isis Temple
 L. J. Campbell, Jamil Temple
 John J. Avery, Jerusalem Temple
 Dr. Ignatius Rutkoski, Kena Temple
 George F. Hurley, Jr., Khedive Temple

William W. Seiffert, Kismet Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
 Max E. Hart, Jr., Kosair Temple
 Edward E. Pate, Maskat Temple
 Robert N. Hinds, Mecca Temple
 Ralph E. Sheets, Jr., Moolah Temple
 John M. Hartman, Oasis Temple
 Fred Bridges, Pyramid Temple
 Raymond E. Beissel, Jr., Rajah Temple
 Carl Space, Rizpah Temple
 Warren J. Blessing, Sphinx Temple
 H. L. Cravens, Jr., Suez Temple
 Norwood A. McDaniel, Syria Temple
 Gerald Davis, Tadmor Temple
 Don Blosser, Tehran Temple
 Roderick P. Barber, Tigris Temple
 William Stamm, Tripoli Temple
 Vernon Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
 Willard Mobley, Zamora Temple
 Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
 Myron H. Treter, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple, Chairman
 4958 Driftwood, Milford, Mich. 48042

Charles O. Finley, Aahmes Temple
 Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
 Robert T. Hardy, Melha Temple
 Archie Anderson, Mocha Temple
 Irving L. Griffin, Morocco Temple

Neal H. Morrison, Moslem Temple
 Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
 Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 Temple

Imperial Potentate's Temple Aides

Ben Johnson, Al Kader Temple
 Frank "Big Foot" Byrer, Beni Kedem
 Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Edward W. Halabi, Khedive Temple
 Dick McGuire, Khiva Temple
 Joseph McKinney, Moslem Temple

Jack Flanery, Moslem Temple
 T. W. Bob Clark, Moslem Temple
 Lee Watts, Moslem Temple
 Helmut Kripendorf, Moslem Temple
 Joe Crisp, Moslem Temple
 Frank Cook, Moslem Temple
 Angus McKenzie, Moslem Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Charles Allan Claypool, Antioch Temple
 Clarence Barlow, Cairo Temple
 Daniel Marinello, Cairo Temple
 Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple

Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed
 Temple

Insurance

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

William Blick, Kismet Temple

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Charles Mason, Cairo Temple

R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Arthur Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Emeritus

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Emeritus
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus
Merwyn Brown, Kerak Temple, Emeritus

Membership

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Co-Chairman
Claude M. Christie, Aahmes Temple
Edward N. Owens, Acca Temple
G. W. Lomas, Al Azhar Temple
Leroy E. Edwards, Al Bahr Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
E. L. Archer, Jr., El Karubah Temple
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Joe B. Medlock, Hejaz Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Lawrence W. Strandquist, Medinah Temple
Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Ernest H. Williams, Osman Temple
John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
Irving C. Talbot, Saladin Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
Joe Shirley, Syrian Temple
Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple
Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple
Harvey B. Legge, Aleppo Temple

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pa. 16510

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Chairman
8017 Farrant, Union Lake, Michigan 48085

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
E. J. Ted Brookes, Al Azhar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Public Relations

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Co-Chairman	Bob Voss, Mohammed Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple	Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
James E. Jones, Islam Temple	Robert Maercklein, Tripoli Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	Robert Tolonen, Moslem Temple
Charles V. Snapp, Bahia Temple	Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple
Richard E. Hixson, El Bekal Temple	Curtis M. Maynard, Tehama Temple
Clinton L. Lynn, El Mina Temple	A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
William Wedberg, El Zagal Temple	Sanford C. Pike, Yaarab Temple
William Van Nuys, Hillah Temple	Tom Hildebrand, Yaarab Temple
Dr. Douglas C. Cooper, Kora Temple	F. Brooks Thomas, Zenobia Temple

Representatives Registration

Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman
Box 158, Station "C", Toronto, Ontario M6J 3M9

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple	Sidney W. Tomlin, Pyramid Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple	Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Jim Heath, Rameses Temple
Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple	Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	

Resolutions

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M. D., Mohammed Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Securities

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple	Warren F. Week, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
---	------------------------------------

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Va. 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman	William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple, Secretary	H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple	Henry A. Davis, Kena Temple
	George H. Gordon, Khedive Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Lee L. Ashlanian, Islam Temple

Nate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Time and Place

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the New York City Session.

ARTICLE 5**MILEAGE AND PER DIEM****§ 205.2 PER DIEM.**

Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy at the headquarters hotel plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the session.

ARTICLE 6**OFFICERS****§ 206.5 DUTIES.**

Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(5) REPEALED.

*	*	*
*	*	*
*	*	*

ARTICLE 11
REVENUES

§ 211.4 ANNUAL PER CAPITA TAX.

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.25 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from \$1.10 to \$1.25 is effective January 1, 1978.

§ 211.6 DISTRIBUTION OF PER CAPITA TAX.

Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 37
SHRINE CLUBS

§ 337.5 CONCURRENT JURISDICTION TERRITORY.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 49
TEMPLES IN CALIFORNIA

§ 449.3 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary lines of San Luis Obispo, Ventura, Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

§ 449.7 TEHRAN TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

ARTICLE 69
TEMPLES IN MISSISSIPPI

§ 469.1 HAMASA TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn,

Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple U.D. in Lamar, Forest and Perry Counties.

§ 469.2 WAHABI TEMPLE.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight Townships of Scott and fractional Townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple U.D. in Walthall and Marion Counties.

§ 469.3 JOPPA TEMPLE U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall Counties.

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, Kena Temple has requested that its location be changed from Alexandria, Virginia, to Fairfax, Virginia; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Kena Temple has complied with § 322.5 of the Imperial By-laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Kena Temple from Alexandria, Virginia, to Fairfax, Virginia, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Kena Temple be accordingly amended."

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, Sphinx Temple has requested that its location be changed from Hartford, Connecticut, to Newington, Connecticut; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Sphinx Temple has complied with § 322.5 of the Imperial By-laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Sphinx Temple from Hartford, Connecticut, to Newington, Connecticut, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Sphinx Temple be accordingly amended."

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, Abdallah Temple has requested that its location be changed from Kansas City, Kansas, to Overland Park, Kansas; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Abdallah Temple has complied with § 322.5 of the Imperial By-laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Abdallah Temple from Kansas City, Kansas, to Overland Park, Kansas, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Abdallah Temple be accordingly amended."

RESOLUTION

"RESOLVED, that all actions of the Boards of Directors with respect to the purchase of property on Kennedy Expressway at Cumberland Avenue in Chicago be hereby approved."

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Representatives for 15 years: Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple; Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple; Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple and Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple.

NEW TEMPLE

A dispensation was granted to JOPPA TEMPLE, U.D. of Gulfport, Mississippi, to become our 181st Temple.

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(e) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations.

1. Temple Corporation and/or Temple Holding Corporation;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporation of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Chicago of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only person with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1978 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The 1978 Session of the Imperial Council will be held in the City of Detroit, Michigan, the week of July 9, 1978. The Director General is Fred R. Morrison, Jr., 434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201. Telephone Area Code 313, 832-3900.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Detroit area as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Detroit, Michigan in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1978 Session in Detroit Michigan.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered contrary to their desires in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Detroit are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Detroit is Patrick B. Duthie, 434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201. Telephone Area Code 313, 832-3900.

The Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs will handle the room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, and the distinguished guests.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples, chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico.

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings. **NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.**

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward eight pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions please write the Imperial Recorder. **AT SHRINE ACTIVITIES, MASONIC DIGNITARIES ARE GUESTS. THEREFORE PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THE HIGHEST RANKING SHRINE OFFICER BE INTRODUCED AND SPEAK LAST.**

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising activities for their administration to the Temple membership at a meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages tours and cruises when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor

has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second slated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor at tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners, Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Funds and Entities Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for local purposes such as transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes

permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

ADORNMENT OF FEZZES

Your attention is called to § 213.1 of the Imperial By-laws, which deals with the fez and which reads as follows, viz:

§ 213.1 FEZ.

The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) Jewel and Name of Temple. The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) Imperial Officers. The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) Adornment. The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than the those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) Fez, how and when worn. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Potentate of each Temple is hereby requested to notify the members of his Temple of the provisions of § 213.1 and to encourage strict compliance therewith.

SHRINE PINS

Shrine Law, Section 213.4 Jewel, states—

"The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word 'Allah' and the motto 'Robur et Furor.'

Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane."

Nobles are reminded that the Shrine pin they wear is a miniature of this jewel and may not be combined with other emblems or worn any way but with the points downward.

**COLORADO CORPORATION
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Board of Trustees

- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1979).....Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- WARREN F. WECK, JR., Vice Chairman and
Deputy Imperial Potentate (1978).....Zuhrah Temple
Area Code 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1978).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee (1978).....Affi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- JACK M. STREIGHT, Trustee (1979).....Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada V3L 5A5
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee (1980).....Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1978).....Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1980).....Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1978).....Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- FRED R. MORRISON, Imperial Potentate (1978).....Moslem Temple
Area Code 313, 837-6600; Res: 363-6600
8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Florida address: 750 Norton Drive
Longboat Key, Fla. 33548 Area Code 813, 383-5600
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Imperial Chief Rabban (1978).....Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 299-3336; Bus: 256-3311 and 252-4791
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- PETER VAL PREDA, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1978).....Cairo Temple
Area Code 802, 775-2323; Res: 468-5782
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus.....Al Azhar Temple
 Area Code 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee Emeritus.....Zamora Temple
 Area Code 205, 254-3553
 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio).....Medinah Temple
 Area Code 312, 346-8323
 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

**COLORADO CORPORATION
 OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

- FRED R. MORRISON.....Chairman of the Board
 C. VICTOR THORNTON.....President
 WARREN F. WECK, JR.....1st Vice President
 CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....2nd Vice President
 THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Treasurer
 GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Secretary
 F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....Assistant Secretary
 RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....Member
 DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....Member
 RICHARD B. OLFENE.....Member
 GENE BRACEWELL.....Member
 WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....Member
 RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM.....Member
 VORIS KING.....Member
 PETER VAL PREDA.....Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary—Shriners Hospitals

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

1977-78 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE FRED R. MORRISON,
 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple, Chairman
 13600 Evergreen, Detroit, Mich. 48223

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple, Vice Chairman | S. Edward Coggin, Jr., Khedive Temple |
| Mervin C. Laman, Abdallah Temple | Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple |
| John L. Mershon, Al Malaikah Temple | Ray E. Schwarting, Korein Temple |
| Robert Creasey, Amara Temple | Roy S. Smith, Oasis Temple |
| Donald C. Berwick, Bektash Temple | Leon S. Blimline, Rajah Temple |
| Frederick H. Ernst, Cyprus Temple | J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple |
| Frank Busse, Islam Temple | Eldon H. Roesler, Tripoli Temple |
| | M. Harold Donald, Za-Ga-Zig Temple |

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
Suite 307 Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Temple

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Vice Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
1415 E. State Street, Rockford, Ill. 61108

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple	George H. Cochrane, Bahia Temple
James J. White, Al Menah Temple	Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple
Theodore F. Trent, Aloha Temple	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

1. Marvin L. Merriitt, Mohammed Temple
2. Robert R. Scales, Hejaz Temple
3. Jim W. Turner, Aloha Temple
4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
5. L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
6. Richard E. Townsend, Al Malaikah Temple
7. Dale Perren, Anezeh Temple
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
9. Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
10. Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple
12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
13. David R. Milsten, Akdar Temple
14. Arnold K. Moss, El Katif Temple
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
16. Milton E. Nordstrom, Zuhrah Temple
17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
19. Anthony J. Rich, Alzafar Temple
20. James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple
22. Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
- 23.
24. Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
5465 S. 99th East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert G. Evans, Tigris Temple

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
William Blick, Kismet Temple Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Robert Stewart Lang, Egypt Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
(Ex-Officio)

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple,
Emeritus

William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Mineral Interest Sub-CommitteeWillard J. Classen, Islam Temple,
ChairmanTed O. Groebel, Suez Temple,
Vice ChairmanGeorge F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple, Chairman Emeritus

Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple

Jurisprudence and LawsRobert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,
Emeritus

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple,
Emeritus

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple

Merwyn Brown, Kerak Temple,
EmeritusRobert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple,
Emeritus

APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, FRED R.
MORRISON, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, C. VIC-
TOR THORNTON.

Building and EquipmentW. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

PlanningPeter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem TempleRandolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple

ResearchDaniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem TempleCharles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia TempleWalker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple**Salary, Personnel and Retirement Fund**Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman (Director)
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, (Trustee)
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple,
(Trustee)Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple, (Director)
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple,
(Director)

Special Purpose Committees

Chicago Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
W. W. Bennett
C. Howard Bozeman
Thomas Roberts
Dr. Donald Lucas
Paul E. Ibach, Legal

Los Angeles Unit

C. Victor Thornton, Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Chester A. Hogan
Dr. Donald Lucas, Medical Advisor

Portland Unit

Charles J. Claypool, Chairman
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Webber C. Harrington

Twin Cities

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Russell H. Anthony, DVM
Dr. William F. Donaldson, Advisor

Winnipeg Unit

Peter Val Preda, Chairman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Edward G. Maag

APPOINTED BY C. VICTOR THORNTON
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Evaluation

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbel Temple Richmond B. Olfene, Kora Temple

Medical Records

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5A5
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Rules and Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) that were adopted at the New York City Session.

ARTICLE 3

POWERS

§ 503.2 ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION OR CLOSING OF HOSPITALS.

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than

two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) of those present and voting, and no fewer than four hundred (400) of the members registered at an annual meeting of this Corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) of those present and voting, and no fewer than four hundred (400) of the members registered at an annual meeting of this Corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this Corporation.

ARTICLE 7

OFFICERS

§ 507.3 VACANCIES.

The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

§ 508.8 TRUSTEE EMERITUS.

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

ARTICLE 11

FISCAL AND LEGAL

§ 511.3 IMPREST ACCOUNT.

The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, a new hospital facility is needed by the Portland Unit at a site within a medical center to insure long-range patient referrals, the treatment of more complex orthopedic problems, and as a facility for basic and clinical research; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the responsible authorities of the Colorado Corporation, in accordance with the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, are hereby authorized to negotiate and enter into an affiliation agreement with appropriate authorities of a medical center in Oregon; provided, however, that the facilities established by the Colorado Corporation shall be an independent autonomous operation, operated under all present and future regulations promulgated by the responsible authorities of the Colorado Corporation.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that once an affiliation agreement has been executed with the medical center in Oregon, the appropriate officers of the Colorado Corporation are hereby authorized to execute all instruments and documents, in form approved by General Counsel and authorized by the responsible authorities of the

Colorado Corporation, necessary to implement the construction of a new 30-40 bed hospital and research facility on the site of the medical center;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the sum of 6.5 million dollars be appropriated by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Portland Unit facility."

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, a new hospital facility is needed by the Chicago Unit on its present site to provide for more efficient health care delivery and to meet its commitments in basic and clinical research; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the appropriate officers of the Colorado Corporation are hereby authorized to execute such instruments and documents in form approved by General Counsel as may be authorized by the responsible authorities in accordance with the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation, and which are necessary to implement the construction of a new 60-bed hospital and research facility on the present site of the Chicago Unit;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the sum of 11 million dollars be appropriated by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Chicago Unit facility."

RESOLUTION

"RESOLVED, that all actions of the Boards of Directors with respect to the purchase of property on Kennedy Expressway at Cumberland Avenue in Chicago be hereby approved."

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CANNOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE FRED R. MORRISON AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Secretary-Shriners Hospitals.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of November, A.D., 1977, and of the Order A.H. 1397.

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments, made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER No. 3
SERIES 1977-1978

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MARCH 16, 1978, CHICAGO, ILL.

CALL FOR SPECIAL SESSION AND SPECIAL MEETING

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council AAONMS.

An Iowa Corporation:

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

A Colorado Corporation:

Es Selamu Aleikum

You and each of you are hereby notified that a Special Session of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is called by Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison pursuant to the written request of more than 150 Representatives (at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples) under Section 204.2.

You are hereby notified that a Special Meeting of the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is called by Fred R. Morrison, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation pursuant to the request of a majority of the Colorado Corporation Board of Directors under Section 505.2.

The meeting is to be held in the Egypt Temple Auditorium, 4050 Dana Shores Drive, Tampa, Florida at 9:00 a.m., April 10, 1978. This meeting is called as a one day Special Session and Special Meeting and should be adjourned by 4:00 p.m. You should arrange your travel schedule accordingly.

Registration will commence at 12:00 noon and continue until 12:00 midnight on April 9, 1978 at the International Host Hotel, which is located at the Tampa International Airport. You should proceed there *immediately* upon your arrival in Tampa. Registration, issuance of ballot books and housing assignment will take place in the Pinellas Room. Registration will re-open between 7:00 a.m. and 8:30 a.m. at Egypt Temple on the following day, April 10, 1978.

In respect to housing and because this is the height of the vacation season in Florida, it is possible that you may be asked to share a room with another Representative from your Temple. Please indicate with whom you wish to share a room on the enclosed card and return it *immediately*. Transportation will be available from the airport to your hotel after your assignment.

Mileage and Per Diem will be paid only to current Representatives of the Imperial Council in accordance with Sections 205.1 and 205.2 of the Imperial Council By-Laws. The Per Diem payment will be for a *one* day Special Session and Meeting. Your checks will be mailed to your home of record after conclusion of the Session.

Again, the enclosed reply card should be completed and mailed immediately so there will be the maximum time possible to make proper arrangements for your housing accommodations.

PURPOSE OF SPECIAL SESSION-MEETING

The business to be transacted at this Special Session and the general purpose of the Special Meeting is to consider a recommendation by the majority of the Boards of Directors of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations that the international headquarters and principal office or place of business of these corporations be relocated in metropolitan Tampa, Hillsborough County, Florida. If this recommendation is approved by the Imperial Representatives and Members of the Colorado Corporation, the following Resolutions will be considered, among others:

1. Resolution to elect new Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. Representatives to membership in the Colorado Corporation.
2. Resolution to select a building site for an international headquarters building and authorize the purchase thereof in the name of the Colorado Corporation and to appropriate the needed funds.
3. Resolution to appropriate necessary funds in the Colorado Corporation for the construction of an international headquarters building on the site selected.
4. Resolution to authorize that the Boards of Directors of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations provide for an equitable and mutually satisfactory sharing of the costs of operation of the international headquarters building.
5. Resolution to authorize that the present international headquarters property at 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, be sold or leased as may best be determined by the Iowa Board of Directors.
6. Resolution to authorize that the Iowa Board of Directors sell or retain as an investment the three (3) acre tract at the Cumberland-Kennedy expressway in Chicago, Illinois as they may best determine.
7. Resolution to amend the budgets to appropriate funds to the extent necessary to implement the foregoing purposes and to authorize the payment of mileage and per diem and other expenses of this session.
8. Such other Resolutions as may be reasonably necessary to implement those of the foregoing favorably acted upon by the Imperial Representatives and Members of the Colorado Corporation.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 16th day of March, A.D., 1978 and of the Order, A. H. 1397.

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4
SERIES OF 1977-78

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MARCH 23, 1978, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the order:
"Es Selamu Aleikum"*

TAX RETURN INFORMATION—RECORDS AND REPORTING

The Internal Revenue Code affects United States Shrine Temples and their title holding, affiliated and appendant corporations. Informational tax returns are required and the Unrelated Business Income Tax applies. There are penalties for failure to file returns; and the penalties are assessed by the government against the person or persons in the Temple who are responsible.

The following General Orders shall be implemented immediately by the Potentate of each United States Shrine Temple and thereafter read to the Nobility of each Temple in accordance with the last paragraph hereof.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each Temple shall appoint Legal Counsel and an independent Auditor whose names and addresses shall be immediately furnished to the Imperial Recorder.
2. That all U. S. Temple Potentates shall see that their Temple independent Auditor and Legal Counsel are immediately furnished with a copy of this General Order.
3. That all Potentates shall see that all title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs, Shrine Club Holding Companies, and other appendant and affiliated organizations of the Temple maintain adequate accounting records of all financial transactions.
4. That all U. S. Temple Potentates shall ascertain the need for and, *where necessary*, secure a separate Employer identification number of the Temple, its title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs and other affiliated and appendant organizations.
5. That each U. S. Shrine Temple shall secure information on the financial transactions of their Units and Shrine Clubs for the year 1977, regardless of the amount of their annual gross receipts. For the year 1977, *two* informational tax returns will be required from each U. S. Shrine Temple, one of which would cover the financial transactions of the Temple and all of its Units with the second return to be labeled a "group return" being a consolidated return covering all the financial transactions of its Shrine Clubs, separately scheduled. See Recorder's Office Manual for sample suggested 990 I.R.S. forms. The informational tax return filed would include those Shrine Clubs which are separately incorporated and/or previously had their own federal tax-exempt status before being included under the modified group

tax exemption ruling of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. The return shall not, however, include those Shrine *Units* which are now separately incorporated and/or have their own federal separate tax-exempt status. For informational tax return purposes, each Temple constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of Section 6033 of the Internal Revenue Code and *shall be required to file a group informational return* described in Regulation Section 1.6033-2(d).

6. That by reason of a Treasury Department Revenue Ruling dated October 12, 1973, which had modified the group ruling letter to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., dated April 29, 1971 (copies of which rulings have been previously furnished to all U. S. Temples and can be found in the Recorder's office manual) it has the effect of recognizing the exemption of your Shrine Clubs under The Imperial Council's group ruling exemption letter, *effective January 1, 1970*, provided a complete listing of your Shrine Clubs was heretofore timely furnished to The Imperial Council for appropriate filing with the Internal Revenue Service.
7. That all Temple title-holding corporations, all Shrine Club Holding Companies, and all other appendant and affiliated organizations which are required by law to file tax returns or informational returns do so timely and with the advice and assistance of the Legal Counsel or independent Auditor who prepares the Temple informational tax return.
8. That if a subordinate Shrine Club covered by group exemption letter fails to comply with Section 6001 or 6033 of the Code and the regulations thereunder (for example, by failing to have its financial statements included in the Temple's group 990 tax return, as required) and the Internal Revenue Service terminates its recognition of exempt status by notice to the Temple as the "central organization", such Temple shall immediately advise the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs and enclose a copy of the termination letter.
9. That copies of all Temple returns and returns of all Temple-related organizations shall be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the same time they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service; and they shall be accompanied by a certification of the Potentate and either the Temple's Legal Counsel or independent Auditor that they are true and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.
10. That the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order.

Individuals required to pay U.S. income taxes are entitled to list certain charitable contributions or gifts as deductions on their income tax returns. Under the proper circumstances, contributions or gifts made to Shrine Temples may be included in the list of deductible charitable contributions. By the terms of § 170 (c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code, deductibility is recognized for a contribution to "a domestic fraternal society. Order, or association, operating under the lodge system, *but only if such contribution or gift is to be used exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals.*"

In the Internal Revenue Code Regulations as to the annual informational return (Form 990) required to be filed by all United States Shrine Temples, the following statement appears:

Organizations described in section 501 (c) (8) or (10) that receive contributions or bequests to be used exclusively for purposes described in section 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3), or 2522 (a) (3), must attach a schedule with respect to all gifts which aggregate more than \$1,000 from any one person showing the name of the donor, the amount of the contribution or bequest, the specific purpose for which such amount was received, and the specific use to which such amount was put. In the case of an amount set aside for such purposes, the organizations shall indicate the manner in which such amount is held (for instance, whether such amount is commingled with amounts held for other purposes). If the contribution or bequest was transferred to another

organization, the schedule must include the name of the transferee organization, a description of the nature of such organization, and a description of the relationship between the transferee and the transferor organization.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each United States Temple shall comply with the specific reporting instructions and requirements referred to above in filing their annual (Form 990) return.
2. That each United States Temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the Temple which qualify as deductible contributions under § 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3) or 2522 (a) (3), of the Internal Revenue Code.
3. That, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, the annual levy for the support of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children remains subject to the provisions of § 332.3 of the Imperial by-laws and shall still be treated as a segregated trust fund.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read, and that a copy be furnished by the Recorder of each Temple to the head of each uniformed unit and club of his Temple.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 23rd day of March, A.D., 1978 and of the Order, A. H. 1398.

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 5
SERIES OF 1977-1978

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JUNE 5, 1978, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1978

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates
and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred and Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Detroit, Michigan on the

dates of July 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14, 1978. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the RENAISSANCE BALLROOM OF THE DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL at 9:00 A.M. on Monday, July 10, 1978. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL OPENING will follow the PUBLIC OPENING in the RENAISSANCE BALLROOM OF THE DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL at 10:00 A.M. After the opening day the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a five-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for five days, i.e., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers will be held at 9:00 A.M. in the RENAISSANCE BALLROOM OF THE DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

Representatives' headquarters hotel is the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL. The Imperial Council Sessions and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will be held in the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL as detailed in this General Orders.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES OF FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND SHRINERS HOSPITALS WILL BE IN THE BRULE ROOM ON THE FIFTH FLOOR OF THE DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL, AND THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL WILL BE IN THE RAPHAEL ROOM ON THE FOURTH FLOOR OF THE DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES WILL BE IN THE RENAISSANCE FOYER ON THE FOURTH FLOOR and will be open as follows:

Saturday, July 8	12:00 Noon to 5:00 P.M.
Sunday, July 9	9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Monday, July 10	7:00 A.M. to 8:30 A.M.

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

NOTE: EACH REPRESENTATIVE WILL RECEIVE A BOOK OF EXCHANGE COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S BANQUET, REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON AND REPRESENTATIVES SOUVENIR. THESE MUST BE EXCHANGED AT THE EXCHANGE DESK FOR TABLE NUMBERED TICKETS ON A FIRST COME—FIRST SERVED BASIS. IF YOU WANT TO HAVE ALL REPRESENTATIVES FROM YOUR TEMPLE SIT TOGETHER, YOU WILL HAVE TO EXCHANGE YOUR TICKETS ALL AT ONE TIME.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 9, at 4:00 P.M. at The Old Mariner's Church, conducted by the Imperial Chaplain, Rev. Dr. William D. Mercer.

1978 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Fred R. Morrison, Jr. is located at Moslem Temple, 434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201. On Monday, July 3, an office will be opened for the Director General in the NICOLET ROOM ON THE FIFTH FLOOR OF THE DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL for the duration of the Convention.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their Ladies will be held in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel on Wednesday evening, July 12, at 7:30 P.M. Refreshments will be available at 6:30 P.M.

REPRESENTATIVES LUNCHEONS

With all the fine restaurants in Detroit within walking distance of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, it was felt that it would be better to allow the Representatives to enjoy a luncheon of their choice, and enjoy the sights and sounds of lunch time in Detroit, rather than subject them to another catered function. Therefore, the Convention Corporation is drawing a check to each Representative which will be placed in his Representative's packet to help defray the expense on the 4 days that luncheons are normally held.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES LUNCHEON

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the River Room of Cobo Hall on Thursday, July 13, at 12:00 Noon. Doors open at 11:30 A.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain an exchange coupon that must be exchanged for a table assigned ticket at the exchange desk.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program which will be in your registration packet.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" in the Ontario Room of the Detroit Plaza Hotel.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs, 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies not later than June 5, 1978.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 29, 1978.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT

OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 5, 1978.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the RENAISSANCE BALLROOM OF THE DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL on Wednesday morning, July 12, 1978, at 9:15 A.M. immediately following the election of the Imperial Potentate. All Nobles, their ladies and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

1977-78 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IOWA CORPORATION OFFICERS AND MEMBERS BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FRED R. MORRISON	President
WARREN F. WECK, JR.	1st Vice President
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member

WALKER S. KISSELBURGHMember
 RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVMMember
 VORIS KINGMember
 PETER VAL PREDAJunior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Dr. William D. Mercer, Moslem Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple

Audit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
 Suite 307 Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802
 Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
 Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
 Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
 Van R. Peters, Elf Khurafeh Temple Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple James P. Mattox, Yaarab Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025
 Roy C. Nixon, Al Chymia Temple Clyde Fineout, Media Temple
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran Temple Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple Howard E. Smith, Zenobia Temple

DeMolay

Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple, Chairman
 490 Union Avenue, Belleville, N. J. 07109
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Walter E. Bischoff, Medinah Temple
 Richard Harkins, Ararat Temple Jack H. Myers, Moslem Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
 4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427
 Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
 Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Ga. 31702

Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple, Co-Chairman	Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple, Emeritus
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple	H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus	John Terry, Jamil Temple
Gunnar Flygenring, Al Aska Temple	Charles P. Fitzpatrick, Kalif Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple	Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Leo Fred Griffin, Alee Temple	Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Barlow M. Westcott, Al Kaly Temple	George Levy, Mecca Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple, Emeritus
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple	Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
G. LeBron Williams, Amara Temple	Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple	Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple, Emeritus	Edward S. MacLaughlin, Philae Temple
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple	Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple, Emeritus	W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple, Emeritus
Milton T. Frazier, Habibi Temple	Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple	

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
5465 S. 99th East Avenue, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert G. Evans, Tigris Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

Donald R. Waters, Aladdin Temple	Larry V. Williams, Jericho Temple
Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple	H. B. "By" Sprenger, Kerak Temple
L. Manuel Nash, Alhambra Temple	Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
Jerry N. Tate, Al Menah Temple	Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
DeFarest A. Long, Jr., Bahia Temple	Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple
Burch Biggerstaff, Ben Hur Temple	Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple
B. D. Clark, Cahaba Temple	J. B. Glaspie, Sharon Temple
George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple	Edward C. Bartlog, Tripoli Temple
James W. Cudd, Jr., Hejaz Temple	William N. Martin, Yaarab Temple
William P. Hammer, Jaffa Temple	Dale E. Norton, Zuhrah Temple

Sub Committee-Fund Raising Activities

Circus

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336

Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple, Co-Chairman	Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple
Gene Nist, Afifi Temple	Jim McMahan, Arabia Temple
Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple	Restin E. Truesdale, Ararat Temple
Bernard Gillaspie, Al Kader Temple	Jerry O. Price, El Karubah Temple
Robert Clark, Al Mafaikah Temple	Karl Horst, El Maida Temple
W. Madison New, Al Sihah Temple	William H. Vickers, Egypt Temple
	Dr. J. Ross MacLean, Gizeh Temple

E. E. "Chick" Johnson, Hadi Temple
 Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
 J. B. Hubbard, Khedive Temple
 Edward E. Pate, Maskat Temple
 C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
 Ralph Sheets, Jr., Moolah Temple
 James M. Fry, Moslah Temple

Don Collier, Moslem Temple
 Chester Pomeroy, Nur Temple
 Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
 Albert W. Head, Yaarab Temple
 Doug Cook, Zamora Temple
 Rollin S. Chapple, Zuhrah Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
 2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md. 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
 Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
 James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
 Gerald W. Groat, Jr., Moslem Temple
 Paul J. Hickman, Tangier Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
 2462 Harper Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32204

Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple
 Arthur Weeks, Morocco Temple,
 Emeritus

James H. "Jack" Coleman, Oleika
 Temple

Imperial Temple Photographers

Francis Blake, Khedive Temple
 Alex Roberts, Moslem Temple

Dale Tiderington, Moslem Temple
 Stephen Hossofsky, Pyramid Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Thomas E. Bradseth, Aad Temple
 Wesley H. Sparling, Abou Saad Temple
 Don Preston, Abu Bekr Temple
 Yalmer Mattila, Ahmed Temple
 C. A. "Jack" Dempsey, Ainad Temple
 Harry W. Wardell, Al Bedoo Temple
 C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar Temple
 T. Parks Hudson, Alhambra Temple
 James L. Reid, Aloha Temple
 R. N. Bass, Jr., Amran Temple
 Donald J. Horttor, Arab Temple
 Braziel E. Davis, Bedouin Temple
 Robert H. Larson, Calam Temple
 Robert L. Anderson, Damascus Temple
 Rae A. Clark, Damascus Temple
 W. Robert Cherry, El Kahir Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 Bill A. Bayes, El Kalah Temple
 T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
 Clayton E. Evans, Irem Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 Geoffrey A. Dyce, Ismailia Temple
 Garnett M. Rigg, Kaaba Temple

Alton E. Baglien, Kem Temple
 Charles L. Roach, M.D., Kerbela Temple
 Dwight T. Worthy, Kismet Temple
 F. D. "Dud" Richards, Mirza Temple
 Bill D. Semanson, Moslem Temple
 Oakley O. Lamphere, Naja Temple
 William J. Harden, Jr., Nemesis Temple
 Richard M. Parbst, Orak Temple
 W. Harry Prout, Oriental Temple
 Melvin F. Hager, Osman Temple
 John S. Moffat, Palestine Temple
 Gordon A. Marshall, Philae Temple
 Frederick G. McGavin, Rajah Temple
 James M. Davis, Rizpah Temple
 J. T. Henley, Sahara Temple
 Jack Leroy Clayton, D.V.M., Sharon
 Temple
 Graham E. McInnis, Tunis Temple
 Leslie R. Tendler, Wa-Wa Temple
 G. Nick Van Patten, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Marvin L. Peterson, Zor Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 Donald C. Hoglund, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Vice Chairman
Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple,
Coordinator
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah
Temple, Coordinator
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
Charles G. Chenoweth, Ainad Temple
M. Dewey Talent, Al Kader Temple
David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
Willard H. Erwin, Jr., Beni Kedem
Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
Henry W. Eilers, El Bekal Temple
E. D. "Ed" Clark, El Karubah Temple
Lester L. Earls, El Korah Temple
O. C. "Toby" Shaw, Hadi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
John W. Turner, Jamil Temple
John O'Brien, Sr., Kalurah Temple
B. H. "By" Sprenger, Kerak Temple
Jack Chulengarian, Kismet Temple
John W. Trinward, Kora Temple

W. B. Flewelling, Luxor Temple
Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed
Temple
Robert E. Conyers, Moolah Temple
J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple
Richard Miller, Moslem Temple
Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
William Petrocy, Moslem Temple
Thomas Draper, Moslem Temple
George Courville, Moslem Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
Fred Lock, Rameses Temple
Dr. Seneca Erman, Sabbar Temple
Rev. Dr. J. R. Bowering, Salaam
Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Ephraim O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
Jack Emery, Yaarab Temple
James "Scotty" McDonald, Za-Ga-Zig
Temple
Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple,
Emeritus

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

Harry M. D'Olive, Abba Temple
Mervin Laman, Abdallah Temple
Russell S. Craig, Acca Temple
R. Thomas Peters, Jr., Ahmed Temple
Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple
E. J. (Ted) Brookes, Al Azhar Temple
William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
Winfield H. Adam, Ali Ghan Temple
Robert O. Land, Almas Temple
L. H. Wilson, Amara Temple
John W. Conti, Anah Temple
Roger O. Meredith, Ansar Temple
Forrest St. Clair, Arabia Temple
Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple
Dave A. Curry, Ben Hur Temple
C. Leon McIntosh, Beni Kedem Temple
Lucian D. McCulloch, Cahaba Temple
Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
Frank H. Feil, Cyprus Temple
Clifford Underdahl, El Kahir Temple
E. L. Archer, Jr., El Karubah Temple
Bob Dittmore, El Maida Temple
Walter S. Neal, El Zaribah Temple
Garland Porter, Habibi Temple
Jerry I. Harless, Habibi Temple
Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
Sam Armour, Hadji Temple
James Skelton, Hamasa Temple

Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
Otis B. Dillon, India Temple
William M. Cole, Isis Temple
L. J. Campbell, Jamil Temple
John J. Avery, Jerusalem Temple
Dr. Ignatius Rutkoski, Kena Temple
George F. Hurley, Jr., Khedive Temple
William W. Seiffert, Kismet Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
Max E. Hart, Jr., Kosair Temple
Edward E. Pate, Maskat Temple
Robert N. Hinds, Mecca Temple
Ralph E. Sheets, Jr., Moolah Temple
John M. Hartman, Oasis Temple
Fred Bridges, Pyramid Temple
Raymond E. Beissel, Jr., Rajah Temple
Carl Space, Rizpah Temple
Warren J. Blessing, Sphinx Temple
H. L. Cravens, Jr., Suez Temple
Norwood A. McDaniel, Syria Temple
Gerald Davis, Tadmor Temple
Don Blosser, Tehran Temple
Roderick P. Barber, Tigris Temple
William Stamm, Tripoli Temple
Vernon Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Willard Mobley, Zamora Temple
Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
Myron H. Treter, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple, Chairman
4958 Driftwood, Milford, Mich. 48042

Charles O. Finley, Aahmes Temple
Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Robert T. Hardy, Melha Temple
Archie Anderson, Mocha Temple
Irving L. Griffin, Morocco Temple

Neal H. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam Temple
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Potentate's Temple Aides

Ben Johnson, Al Kader Temple
Frank "Big Foot" Byrer, Beni Kedem Temple
Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
Edward W. Halabi, Khedive Temple
Gary Clardy, Hejaz Temple
Dick McGuire, Khiva Temple
Joseph McKinney, Moslem Temple
Orville K. Rodewald, Moslem Temple

Jack Flanery, Moslem Temple
T. W. Bob Clark, Moslem Temple
Lee Watts, Moslem Temple
Helmut Kripendorf, Moslem Temple
Joe Crisp, Moslem Temple
Frank Cook, Moslem Temple
Angus McKenzie, Moslem Temple
Bill D. Semanson, Moslem Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Charles Allan Claypool, Antioch Temple
Clarence Barlow, Cairo Temple
Daniel Marinello, Cairo Temple
Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple

Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
William Voris King, Habibi Temple
Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed Temple

Insurance

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

William Blick, Kismet Temple

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

International Shrine Headquarters Site Selection Committee

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Daniel E. Bowers, Mohammed Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple

SUB-COMMITTEE

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Clyde Fineout, Media Temple
Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Nelson Banks, Sudan Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Charles Mason, Cairo Temple

R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Arthur Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Emeritus

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple,
Emeritus

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,
Emeritus
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah
Temple, Emeritus
Merwyn Brown, Kerak Temple,
Emeritus

Masonic Relations

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple, Chairman
509 S. 6th Street, Springfield, Ill. 62701

August C. Ullrich, Crescent Temple
T. K. Griffiths, Hamasa Temple

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple

Membership

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple, Co-Chairman
Claude M. Christie, Aahmes Temple
Edward N. Owens, Acca Temple
G. W. Lomas, Al Azhar Temple
Leroy E. Edwards, Al Bahr Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
E. L. Archer, Jr., El Karubah Temple
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Joe B. Medlock, Hejaz Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Lawrence W. Strandquist, Medinah
Temple
Melvin F. Weisheit, Mohammed
Temple
E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Ernest H. Williams, Osman Temple
John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
Irving C. Talbot, Saladin Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
Joe Shirley, Syrian Temple
Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple
Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar
Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pa. 16510

Donald O. Koefod, Algeria Temple,
Vice Chairman
Ray McDaniel, Al Amin Temple
Floyd O. Schneider, Alcazar Temple

Charles V. Hobbs, El Hasa Temple
Bev White, Karnak Temple
Ray Vining, Yelduz Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Chairman
8017 Farrant, Union Lake, Michigan 48085

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
E. J. Ted Brookes, Al Azhar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem
Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Public Relations

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple,
Co-Chairman
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
James E. Jones, Islam Temple

Bob Voss, Mohammed Temple
Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
Robert Maercklein, Tripoli Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
Charles V. Snapp, Bahia Temple
Richard E. Hixson, El Bekal Temple
Clinton L. Lynn, El Mina Temple
William Wedberg, El Zagal Temple
William Van Nuys, Hillah Temple
Dr. Douglas C. Cooper, Kora Temple

Robert Tolonen, Moslem Temple
Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple
Curtis M. Maynard, Tehama Temple
A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
Sanford C. Pike, Yaarab Temple
Tom Hildebrand, Yaarab Temple
F. Brooks Thomas, Zenobia Temple

Representatives Registration

Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman
Box 158, Station "C", Toronto, Ontario M6J 3M9

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple

Sidney W. Tomlin, Pyramid Temple
Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Jim Heath, Rameses Temple
Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple

Resolutions

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Earl M. Genzberger, Bagdad Temple
Samuel H. Hann, Jr., Crescent Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple

Bill D. Semanson, Moslem Temple
Gerald W. Groat, Moslem Temple

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Securities

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Temple

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Va. 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,	William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
Vice Chairman	H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple,	Henry A. Davis, Kena Temple
Secretary	George H. Gordon, Khedive Temple
L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple	

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651. 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Nate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Lee L. Ashlanian, Islam Temple	Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Time and Place

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple	Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple	W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ITEM NO. 1

Robert J. Turley, Representative of Oleika Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 101.5 (d) of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE I**General Provisions****§101.5 Amendments.**

(d) **MODIFICATION.** A proposed amendment may be modified [in any manner] by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment [...] *and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under §101.5 (a).*

ITEM NO. 2

The members of the Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation, propose the following:

Amend Section 208.7 (e) of Article 8 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 8**Committees****§208.7 Special Committees and Duties**

(e) The Time and Place Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of *the 13 Imperial Officers listed in §206.1.* [10 members including the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, the Imperial Oriental Guide, and a Representative from each of 5 geographical areas, namely the Pacific Coast, the Midwest, the Northeast, the Southeast, and the Southwest.]

ITEM NO. 3

The following was presented at the 1977 Imperial Council Session by Frank B. Plummer, Representative of Ben Ali Temple, and was referred to the Regalia Committee to be brought back before the Representatives in 1978:

ARTICLE 13**Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel****§213.1 FEZ.**

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez. *Past Potentates or Presidents of official uniformed units of a Temple may have the title Past Potentate or President, together with the year they served in said position, embroidered on their fezzes.*

ITEM NO. 4

Tom Manning, Potentate and Representative of Al Kader Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 323.8 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§323.8 RETENTION OF MEMBERSHIP.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of §323.3 (a), *except as otherwise provided in this section.*

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and [for any cause] loses that membership *for non-payment of dues*, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to §323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues [, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.] *either to that prerequisite body or its prerequisite body, he thereby loses his membership in his Temple until restored in good standing by that prerequisite body, unless within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body he shall file with the Recorder of his Temple a written request for a trial by the Temple. If such request be filed, the Recorder shall forthwith sign a complaint against such Noble based upon the same charges as those for which his membership in the prerequisite body was lost and he shall be subject to the disciplinary procedures of Article 30. During the pendency of the proceedings under Article 30, such Noble may retain his membership in the Temple unless he is otherwise disciplined in accordance with Shrine law; and, if he is acquitted by the Temple, he may retain his membership in the Temple notwithstanding his loss of membership in the prerequisite body.*

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

(g) *The demit by a Noble from the only prerequisite body in which he holds membership shall be treated the same as suspension for nonpayment of dues unless he applies for affiliation or reaffiliation, as the case may be, within 60 days after issuance of the demit.*

ITEM NO. 5

George H. Ingram, Potentate and Representative of Al Azhar Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§324.1 STATED MEETINGS. Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held *at the seat of the Temple* in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held. *One stated business meeting of the Temple may be held at the location of any duly chartered Shrine Club in the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.*

ITEM NO. 6

The members of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation propose the following:

Amend Section 325.5 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 25**Officers; Their Election or Appointment****§325.5 Ballot.**

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) *The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.*

ITEM NO. 7

George H. Ingram, Potentate and Representative of Al Azhar Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 328.7 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new subsection (e), reading as follows:

ARTICLE 28**Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers****§328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.**

(e) *Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection (a), on one occasion during each calendar year, a Temple may transact other business at a ceremonial session held within its exclusive jurisdiction and at the location of a duly chartered Shrine Club. The general nature of the business to be transacted must be set forth in the notice for such ceremonial session.*

ITEM NO. 8

Edward B. Condon, Potentate & Representative of Omar Temple, and R. J. Aycock, III, Representative of Omar Temple, propose the following:

Amend Section 332.2 of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new subsection (e), reading as follows:

ARTICLE 32**Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments****§332.2 Dues.**

(e) *Subject to the requirements of subsection (a) as to the minimum amount, a Temple may provide by its by-laws that its members who are sixty-two (62) years of age or older shall pay dues at a rate less than that required of its other members.*

ITEM NO. 9

Richard E. Hixson, Potentate and Representative of El Bekal Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 449.3 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 49

Temples in California

\$449.3 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary lines of San Luis Obispo, Ventura, Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of *Orange County*, San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in [the Counties of Orange and] *Riverside County*.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend Section 449.5 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

\$449.5 EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line, *and exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County*.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple [only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California] *in Riverside County*.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Aleppo Temple has requested ~~that its location be changed from Boston, Massachusetts, to Wilmington, Massachusetts; and~~

WHEREAS, Aleppo Temple has acquired a Mosque in Wilmington, Massachusetts; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Aleppo Temple has complied with Article 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Aleppo Temple from Boston, Massachusetts, to Wilmington, Massachusetts, is hereby approved, and that the Charter of Aleppo Temple be accordingly amended.

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 10:30 A.M. on Tuesday, July 11. The route of march will be—

Down Michigan Avenue to Woodward (Kennedy Square), South on Woodward to Jefferson, East on Jefferson past Renaissance Center to Chrysler Service Drive, North to Larned, East on Larned to dispersal area.

Note: The North part of Jefferson Avenue will be closed to traffic for parade; The South section of Jefferson will become two way. The reviewing stand will be in the Median, opposite the entrance to the Plaza Hotel.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 7:00 P.M. on Thursday, July 13, in Dearborn, Michigan. The route of march will be—

Northwest on Michigan Avenue to Outer Drive. North on Outer Drive to dispersal area at school grounds.

Note: Reviewing stand will be on median strip of Michigan Avenue, opposite shopping center.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Director General of the Convention, whose office is located at Moslem Temple, 434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard the forward movement** of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Detroit may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Detroit will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate

believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Detroit, only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than **ONE CAR in the parades**—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with references to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is **ORDERED:**

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.

5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
7. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Detroit it is desirable that you supply one member of your Temple to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Harry Anderson. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Nicolet Room on the Fifth Floor of the Detroit Plaza Hotel. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Harry Anderson the name of the Noble who will serve on the Provost Guard. Correspondence with Noble Anderson prior to July 2 should be addressed to him in care of the Director General, Fred R. Morrison, Jr. at Moslem Temple, 434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the

notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see to the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has a least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Association of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

NOTICE

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Billy J. Beaver, Abdallah Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple

M. L. "Maury" Leahy, Tehran Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

A request has been received from the Nobles of JOPPA TEMPLE, U.D. for a Charter to open a new Temple in Gulfport, Mississippi.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, will be held in the CADILLAC ROOM of the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL, Monday, July 3, 1978 through Friday, July 14, 1978.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the RENOIR ROOM of the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL, starting at 2:00 P.M., Friday, July 7, 1978.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in the MONET ROOM of the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL, on call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the GRECO ROOM of the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL, on call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the DA VINCI ROOM of the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL, on call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the MICHEL-ANGELO ROOM of the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL, on call of the Chairman.

Other committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 5 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 5th day of June, A.D., 1978 and of the Order A. H. 1398.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

A Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the RENAISSANCE BALLROOM of the DETROIT PLAZA HOTEL in the CITY OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN on July 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14.

COLORADO CORPORATION**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS****BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FRED R. MORRISONChairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTONPresident

WARREN F. WECK, JR.	1st Vice President
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Assistant Secretary
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM	Member
VORIS KING	Member
PETER VAL PREDA	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

COLORADO CORPORATION

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1979)	Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136	
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116	
WARREN F. WECK, JR., Vice Chairman and	
Deputy Imperial Potentate (1978)	Zuhrah Temple
Area Code 612, 372-8535	
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1978)	Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619	
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee (1978)	Affi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782	
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371	
JACK M. STREIGHT, Trustee (1979)	Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761	
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C., Canada V3L 5A5	
W. W. BENNETT, Trustee (1980)	Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750	
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111	
WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1978)	Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 215, 646-1011	
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034	
WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1980)	Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916	
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006	
C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1978)	Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474	
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901	
FRED R. MORRISON, Imperial Potentate (1978)	Moslem Temple
Area Code 313, 837-6600; Res: 363-6600	
8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085	
Florida address: 750 Norton Drive	
Longboat Key, Fla. 33548 Area Code 813, 383-5600	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL**, Imperial Chief Rabban (1978)Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 299-3336; Bus: 256-3311 and 252-4791
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- PETER VAL PREDA**, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1978)Cairo Temple
Area Code 802, 775-2323; Res: 468-5782
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW**, Trustee EmeritusCrescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER**, Trustee EmeritusAl Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.**, Trustee EmeritusZamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (Ex-officio)Medinah Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary—Shriners Hospital

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

1977-78 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE FRED R. MORRISON,
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple, Chairman
13600 Evergreen, Detroit, Mich. 48223

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple, Vice Chairman | S. Edward Coggin, Jr., Khedive Temple |
| Mervin C. Laman, Abdallah Temple | Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple |
| John L. Mershon, Al Malaikah Temple | Ray E. Schwarting, Korein Temple |
| Robert Creasey, Amara Temple | Roy S. Smith, Oasis Temple |
| Donald C. Berwick, Bektash Temple | Leon S. Blimline, Rajah Temple |
| Frederick H. Ernst, Cyprus Temple | J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple |
| Frank Busse, Islam Temple | Eldon H. Roesler, Tripoli Temple |
| Emerson B. Clark, Islam Temple | M. Harold Donald, Za-Ga-Zig Temple |

Audit

- F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
Suite 307 Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802
- Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Vice Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
1415 E. State Street, Rockford, Ill. 61108

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple, Emeritus
Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple, Emeritus

Regional Directors:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Marvin L. Merritt, Mohammed Temple | 13. David R. Milsten, Akdar Temple |
| 2. Robert R. Scales, Hejaz Temple | 14. Arnold K. Moss, El Katif Temple |
| 3. Jim W. Turner, Aloha Temple | 15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple |
| 4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple | 16. Milton E. Nordstrom, Zuhrah Temple |
| 5. L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple | 17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple |
| 6. Richard E. Townsend, Al Malaikah Temple | 18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple |
| 7. George Adair, Anezeh Temple | 19. Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple |
| 8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Ramesses Temple | 20. James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple |
| 9. Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple | 21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple |
| 10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple | 22. Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple |
| 11. Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple | 23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple |
| 12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple | 24. Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple |

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
5465 S. 99th East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Charles Emmett, Ramesses Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert G. Evans, Tigris Temple

Insurance

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

William Blick, Kismet Temple	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Investment

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple (Ex-Officio)
Robert Stewart Lang, Egypt Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple	

Mineral Interest Sub-Committee

Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple, Chairman	Ted O. Groebel, Suez Temple, Vice Chairman
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman Emeritus	Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple,
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Emeritus
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple,
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple	Merwyn Brown, Kerak Temple,
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple	Emeritus
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple,	
Emeritus	

APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, FRED R. MORRISON, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, C. VICTOR THORNTON.

Building and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Planning

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Adhem Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben	Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Adhem Temple	William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	
Temple	

Salary, Personnel and Retirement Fund

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman (Director)
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, (Trustee)	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple,	Temple, (Director)
(Trustee)	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple,
	(Director)

Special Purpose Committees*Chicago Unit*

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
W. W. Bennett
C. Howard Bozeman
Thomas Roberts
Dr. Donald Lucas
Paul E. Ibach, Legal

Los Angeles Unit

C. Victor Thornton, Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Chester A. Hogan
Dr. Donald Lucas, Medical Advisor

Portland Unit

Charles J. Claypool, Chairman
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Webber C. Harrington

Warren F. Weck, Jr.

Russell H. Anthony, DVM
Dr. William F. Donaldson, Advisor

Winnipeg Unit

Twin Cities

Winner F. Delp, Chairman

Peter Val Preda, Chairman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Edward G. Maag

APPOINTED BY C. VICTOR THORNTON
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Evaluation

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple

Medical Records

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5A5
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Rules and Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

**COLORADO CORPORATION
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS**

ITEM NO. 10

Robert J. Turley, Representative of Oleika Temple, proposes the following:
Amend Section 501.2 (d) of Article I of the By-laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

\$501.2 Amendments.

(d) **MODIFICATION.** A proposed amendment may be modified [in any manner] at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment [.] *and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under \$501.2 (a).*

ITEM NO. 11

Randolph R. Thomas, Imperial High Priest & Prophet, and Representative of Morocco Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 508.8(a) of Article 8 of the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding certain numbers and deleting certain numbers, so that the section as amended, will read as follows, with new numbers italicized and deleted numbers bracketed.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§508.8 Trustee Emeritus

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his [68th] 70th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his [68th] 70th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his [68th] 70th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in §508.2 (a).

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

FRED R. MORRISON
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY of General Order No. 5

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

FOREIGN DISPENSATIONS 1977-1978

FRED R. MORRISON—IMPERIAL POTENTATE

*Date &
Temple*
MOSLAH
July 11

Purpose

To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of October, 1977, in Heidelberg, Germany. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.

MOSLAH
March 3

To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of April, 1978, in Munich, Germany. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction.

DISPENSATIONS 1977-1978

FRED R. MORRISON—IMPERIAL POTENTATE

HELLA
July 11

To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 8th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 15th day of September, 1977, due to conflict with circus.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL KADER July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of September, 1977, in Newport, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
AL KADER July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Friday, the 19th day of August, 1977, in Baker, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
HILLAH July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Friday, the 19th day of November, 1977, in Klamath Falls, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
ABOU SAAD July 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 5th day of November, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Saturday, the 12th day of November, 1977, in order not to conflict with other Masonic activity.
ZENOBIA July 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 15th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 8th day of September, 1977, since members will be attending Great Lakes Shrine Association Meeting in Columbus, Ohio on this date.
EL ZARIBAH July 11	To hold Sand Dunes Ceremonial on Saturday, the 12th day of November, 1977, on the Imperial Sand Dunes, south of Oglby Road Interchange on Interstate Highway southwest of Yuma, Arizona, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Bahr Temple.
EL BEKAL July 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 17th day of October, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of October, 1977, as this date falls during the week of the annual California Grand Lodge Communication and several Temple Officers will be in attendance.
EL BEKAL July 11	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 10th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 9th day of January, 1978, since meeting place is not available on that night.
ZOR July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 17th day of September, 1977, in Hayward, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
KAABA July 11	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 29th day of October, 1977.
ARAB July 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 3rd day of October, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of October, 1977, since Temple members will be leaving on a Temple trip on that date.
ANSAR July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th day of September, 1977, in Lincoln, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
EL BEKAL July 11	been received from Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.
KAABA July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 12th day of November, 1977, at the Riviera Hotel in Palm Springs, Calif., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Malaikah Temple.
PYRAMID July 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 14th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 7th day of September, 1977, since Divan and many Unit Members will be departing for Central States Shrine Association meeting in St. Louis, Mo. on this date.
ANTIOCH July 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 7th day of February, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 14th day of February, 1978, in order to coincide with Temple's 100th anniversary.
ANTIOCH July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 17th day of September, 1977, in Bellefontaine, Logan County, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.
ANTIOCH July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 23rd day of July, 1977, in Springfield, Clark County, Ohio proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.
YELDUZ July 11	To cancel Stated Meeting scheduled for Thursday, the 4th day of August, 1977, since Divan and Members will be attending Midwest Shrine Association Meeting in Minneapolis, Minn. on this date.
ALEE July 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 17th day of July, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of July, 1978, since this date conflicts with Imperial Council Session in Detroit, Michigan.
AINAD July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 23rd day of July, 1977, in Carbondale, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.
AINAD July 11	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th day of September, 1977 in Flora, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.
HILLAH July 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 9th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 2nd day of September, 1977, to avoid conflict with Labor Day week-end.
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 15th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 22nd day of September, 1977, since Temple members will be on European trip at this time.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 17th day of November, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 24th day of November, 1977, since this is Thanksgiving Day.
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 3rd day of December, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 22nd day of December, 1977, so meeting can be held in conjunction with Ceremonial.
SUEZ July 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 26th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 19th day of September 1977, since this date conflicts with Shrine Circus.
LU LU July 20	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 21st day of December, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 14th day of December, 1977.
ARAB July 22	To hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 8th day of August, 1977, for the purpose of voting on candidates.
TEHRAN July 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 16th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 9th day of September, 1977, since many Nobles will be on vacation on this date.
AL MALAIKAH August 1	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 24th day of October, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of October, 1977, since Potentate and members of Divan will be out of the country at this time.
EL MINA August 9	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 20th day of August, 1977, in Beaumont, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
TEBALA August 9	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 3rd day of September, 1977, in DeKalb, Ill., proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ainad, Ansar, Medinah & Mohammed Temples.
HADI August 8	To hold Ceremonial Meeting & Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 19th & 20th days of August, 1977, in Washington, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples.
NEMESIS August 11	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 22nd day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 15th day of September, 1977, since members will be attending Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association meeting in Philadelphia on this day.
AHMED August 23	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 23rd day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 9th day of September, 1977, since members will be attending

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
TANGIER August 23	Great Lakes Shrine Association meeting in Columbus, Ohio on this date. To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 1st day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 8th day of September, 1977, since members will be attending Central States Shrine Association meeting in St. Louis, Mo. on this date.
MIDIAN August 23	To take 40 Nobles to Anezeh Temple's Ceremonial departing Wichita on November 10 and returning November 13, 1977.
KERBELA August 25	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 30th day of September, 1977, in Knoxville, Tenn.
AKDAR August 31	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 15th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 8th day of September, 1977, since Temple members and officers will be attending Central States Shrine Association Meeting in St. Louis, Mo. on this date.
EL MINA September 8	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 24th day of September, 1977 in Angleton, Texas, for the purpose of electing candidates for the Order.
KOSAIR September 8	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 28th day of November, 1977 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 9th day of December, 1977, in order to handle regular business when voting on petitions for December 3rd Ceremonial.
OSMAN September 8	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 15th day of November, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 28th day of November, 1977.
SCIMITAR September 1	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 17th day of September, 1977 in Russellville, Ark.
EL MINA September 12	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 24th day of September, 1977 in Angleton, Texas for the purpose of balloting on candidates prior to Ceremonial.
ISMAILIA September 19	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 27th day of September, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 20th day of September, 1977.
KOREIN September 19	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 7th day of October, 1977 at 4:00 P.M. instead of regularly scheduled time of 8:00 P.M.
EL MAIDA September 19	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 10th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 24th day of January, 1978.
EL MAIDA September 19	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 20th day of December, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 27th day of December, 1977.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
EL JEBEL September 19	To cancel November stated meeting scheduled to be held on Monday, the 14th day of November, 1977, since Temple is planning Ceremonial with Anezeh Temple in Mexico City November 7 through 14, 1977.
EL KARUBAH September 29	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 29th day of October, 1977 in Alexandria, La., proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Habibi and Jerusalem Temples.
EL KARUBAH September 29	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 5th of November, 1977, in Monroe, La., proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Habibi and Jerusalem Temples.
SUDAN September 29	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 7th day of November, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Saturday, the 12th day of November, 1977.
EL MINA October 12	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 12th day of November, 1977, in Beaumont, Texas for the purpose of electing candidates prior to the Fall Ceremonial.
KENA October 12	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 14th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 9th day of January, 1978.
AMRAN October 12	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 26th day of November, 1977, in Sanford, N. C.
SPHINX October 13	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 22nd day of February, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday the 15th day of February, 1978, since circus will be in progress during this week.
SPHINX October 13	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 24th day of May, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 17th day of May, 1978, since Potentate's cruise is scheduled for this week.
BAGDAD October 18	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 5th day of November, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Saturday, the 12th day of November, 1977.
BAGDAD October 18	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 14th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 12th day of January, 1978.
EL MINA October 18	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 5th day of November, 1977, in Port Arthur, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
AL BEDOO October 25	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 10th day of November, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 17th day of November, 1977, since basketball tournament will be held during this week.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL BAHR November 2	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 6th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 13th day of January, 1978.
KERAK November 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 4th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 25th day of January, 1978.
EGYPT November 2	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 14th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 11th day of January, 1978.
HADJI November 7	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 19th day of December, 1977, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 26th day of December, 1977, due to the closeness to Christmas Day.
HADJI November 7	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 4th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 23rd day of January, 1978, for the purpose of electing Temple Officers.
HADJI November 7	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 23rd day of January, 1978.
ALGERIA November 7	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 14th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 16th day of January, 1978, in order to insure larger attendance.
ALGERIA November 7	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 19th day of November, 1977, in Great Falls, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Al Bedoo and Bagdad Temples.
MOSLEM November 8	To hold Special Session to obligate Arthur Sempliner who is unable to attend regularly scheduled Ceremonial.
KERBELA November 29	To hold Hot Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of December, 1977, in Knoxville, Tenn.
AL KALY November 29	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 20th day of January, 1978 instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 13th day of January, 1978.
SALAAM November 29	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 9th day of December, 1977, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the December 10th Ceremonial, and obligating any candidates who because of business commitments are unable to attend December 10th Ceremonial.
PYRAMID December 5	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 10th day of January, 1978, at the Three Door Restaurant, 1775 Madison Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
AL MENAH December 5	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 15th day of March, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday,

*Date &
Temple*

Purpose

the 21st day of March, 1978, since Grand Lodge of the State will be meeting at this time, and they use the same facilities as Al Menah Temple.

BENI KEDEM
December 1

To obligate Brothers Charles Irving Jones and Robert Earl Williams at the Temple's Stated Meeting, Thursday, the 8th day of December, 1977 since they were unable to attend regularly scheduled Cermonial.

SYRIA
December 7

To hold Special Session on Friday, the 16th day of December, 1977 for the purpose of obligating several candidates who because of inclement weather will be unable to attend Ceremonial scheduled for Saturday, the 10th day of December, 1977.

KAZIM
December 5

To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 16th day of December, 1977.

MURAT
December 12

To hold Ceremonial on Monday, the 19th day of December, 1977, following regularly scheduled Stated Meeting to obligate 83 candidates who because of inclement weather were unable to attend regularly scheduled ceremonial held on the 10th day of December, 1977.

AMRAN
December 16

To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 28th day of January, 1978, at the Kerr Scott Building at the N. C. State Fairgrounds in Raleigh, N. C.

AL KORAN
December 20

To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 23rd day of January, 1978.

KERBELA
December 19

To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 31st day of December, 1977, for the purpose of receiving petitions, voting on petitions and initiating candidates.

BAHIA
January 19

To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 8th day of June, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 1st day of June, 1978, since Temple members will be attending Florida Shrine Association meeting in Miami, Florida on this date.

YELDUZ
January 19

To cancel February Stated Meeting scheduled for the 2nd day of February, 1978, since Temple members will be attending Midwest Shrine Association meeting in Duluth, Minn. on this date.

AL CHYMIA
January 19

To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 15th day of February, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 8th day of February, 1978, since circus begins on this day.

ALI GHAN
January 20

To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 27th day of January, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 20th day of January, 1978, due to inclement weather.

AL BEDOO
January 25

To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 17th day of February,

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
	1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 16th day of February, 1978.
MOSLAH February 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 23rd day of February, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 9th day of February, 1978, due to ice storm.
KAABA February 13	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 8th day of March, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 1st day of March, 1978, since three principal officers and Recorder of the Temple will be enroute to Central States Shrine Association meeting in Kansas City, Mo. on this date.
AL KADER February 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 22nd day of May, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 15th day of May, 1978, since entire Divan will be attending Western Shrine Association Convention in Honolulu on this date.
AHMED February 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 3rd day of March, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 10th day of March, 1978, in order to coincide with Imperial Potentate Morrison's official visit to Temple.
ALHAMBRA February 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 24th day of March, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 17th day of March, 1978, due to conflict with Potentate's Ball.
EL ZARIBAH February 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 31st day of May, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 24th day of May, 1978.
Tehran February 22	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 9th day of March, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 21st day of April, 1978, to coincide with visitation of Imperial Potentate Morrison.
ZOR March 2	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 20th day of May, 1978, in LaCrosse, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
AL KADER March 2	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th day of June, 1978, in Albany, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
HILLAH March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 9th day of June, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 2nd day of June, 1978, in conjunction with Spring Ceremonial.
AL KORAN March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 13th day of March, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 20th day of March, 1978, since this date falls during Holy Week.
PALESTINE March 2	To hold Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 3rd day of June, 1978, with Melha Temple in Springfield, Mass.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
KAABA March 2	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 13th day of May, 1978, in Davenport, Iowa.
MAHI March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 8th day of June, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 1st day of June, 1978, since all Florida Shrine Associations will be meeting in Miami on this date.
ZEMBO March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 14th day of April, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 7th day of April, 1978, since annual Shrine circus is in progress on this date.
AL MALAIKAH March 2	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 17th day of July, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of July, 1978, since Divan and many Nobles will be attending Imperial Council Session in Detroit, Mich. on this date.
ALEE March 15	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 3rd day of April, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of April 1978, due to special called Session of the Imperial Council on April 10 in Tampa, Fla.
EL JEBEL March 15	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 17th day of April, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of April, 1978, due to Special Session of the Imperial Council called for April 10, 1978 in Tampa, Fla.
AKDAR March 15	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 20th day of July, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 13th day of July, 1978, since Officers and Members will be attending Imperial Council Session in Detroit, Mich. on this date.
EL KORAH March 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 3rd day of May, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 10th day of May, 1978, since Potentate will be attending Western Shrine Association meeting in Hawaii on this date.
SUDAN March 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 19th day of May, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Saturday, the 27th day of May, 1978, since Temple will be holding Spring Ceremonial in Durham, N. C. on this date.
EL BEKAL March 15	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 17th day of April, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of April 1978, due to Special Session of the Imperial Council called for April 10 in Tampa, Fla.
ANTIOCH March 15	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 15th day of May, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of April, 1978, due to Special Session of the Imperial Council called for April 10 in Tampa, Fla.
ARAB March 23	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 11th day of April,

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
EL BEKAL March 23	1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of April, 1978, due to Special Session of Imperial Council called for on this date in Tampa, Fla.
JERUSALEM March 31	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 17th day of July, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of July, 1978, since Officers and Members will be in attendance at Imperial Council Session in Detroit, Mich. on this date.
AMRAN March 31	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 19th day of July, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday, the 12th day of July, 1978, since Officers & Members will be attending Imperial Council Session in Detroit, Michigan on this date.
KENA March 31	To hold Hot Sands Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 2nd & 3rd days of June, 1978 in Burlington, N. C. for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates.
KERBELA March 31	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 11th day of April, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 10th day of April, 1978, since Representatives will be attending Special Called Session of the Imperial Council in Tampa, Fla. on this date.
HAMASA March 24	To hold Hot Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 13th day of May, 1978 for the purpose of receiving petitions, voting on petitions and initiating candidates.
HADJI March 24	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 22nd day of May, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Tuesday, the 16th day of May, 1978, to coincide with special program commemorating the 50th anniversary of the opening of the Temple theater.
EL MINA April 11	To hold Ceremonial on Friday & Saturday, the 28th & 29th days of April, 1978, in Panama City, Florida.
EL MINA April 11	To hold Special Called Session on Saturday, the 15th day of April, 1978, in Beaumont, Texas for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates for the Order.
ALHAMBRA April 10	To hold Special Called Session on Saturday, the 29th day of April, 1978, in Galveston, Texas, for the purpose of electing candidates prior to the Spring Ceremonial.
ALCAZAR APRIL 24	To hold Hot Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 22nd day of April, 1978, in Fort Payne, Ala. proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Cahaba Temple.
	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 7th day of July, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Friday, the 14th day of July, 1978, since Temple Officers will be attending Imperial Council Session in Detroit, Michigan on this date.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
HADJI April 24	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 19th day of June, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 26th day of June, 1978, since Temple's Caribbean Cruise will start on June 24.
ALGERIA April 24	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Friday and Saturday, the 5th & 6th days of May, 1978 in Havre, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Al Bedoo and Bagdad Temples.
ABOU BEN ADHEM April 24	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 3rd day of June, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 22nd day of June, 1978, in order that meeting will coincide with Ceremonial.
BAGDAD April 24	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 13th day of May, 1978, in Missoula, Montana.
AL BEDOO May 4	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 25th day of May, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Thursday, the 18th day of May, 1978, since Ceremonial is scheduled for May 26 and 27 and Nobles have to travel a great distance to attend Temple functions.
AL KORAN May 17	To hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 5th day of June, 1978, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the June 10th Ceremonial.
SALAAM May 17	To hold Stated Session on Friday, the 2nd day of June, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Monday, the 19th day of June, 1978, for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the June 3rd Ceremonial, and obligating any candidates who because of business commitments will be unable to attend Ceremonial on the 3rd.
DAMASCUS May 17	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 20th day of May, 1978, in conjunction with Hot Sands Ceremonial.
SCIMITAR June 2	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 17th day of June in Conway, Arkansas.
AL KORAN June 1	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of June, 1978, at the Masonic Temple in Cleveland, Ohio.
ZAMORA June 5	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Thursday, the 15th day of June, 1978, for the purpose of initiating several candidates who were unable to attend regularly scheduled ceremonial.
ALHAMBRA June 6	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 24th of June, 1978, in Rockwood, Tennessee, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kerbela Temple.
EL RIAD June 9	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 19th day of July, 1978, instead of regularly scheduled meeting date of Wednesday,

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
SYRIAN May 26	the 12th day of July, 1978, since officers will be attending Imperial Council Session in Detroit on this date.
KARBELA June 12	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of June, 1978, near the city of Loveland, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples.
	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 24th day of June, 1978, for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions prior to Joint Ceremonial with Alhambra Temple in Rockwood, Tennessee.

NOBLE ROBERT W. MORRISON: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Order No. 1 (Series of 1977-1978) issued pursuant to § 206.5(a)(5) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with § 206.5(a)(14), your Committee now reports that such Special Order was lawfully issued and in all respects is consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's Special Order be approved.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, I would move adoption and approval of the report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have before you a motion and a second to approve the report.

Is there any discussion?

...There being no discussion, the motion to approve the report as below indicated, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

SPECIAL ORDER (Series of 1977-1978)

No. 1
February 8, 1978

*To Noble Kinsley Dean and Illustrious Potentate George H. Ingram
of Al Azhar Temple*

For violation of § 325.10(a) in publishing an article which told of the forthcoming nomination of a proposed candidate for Oriental Guide, it was ordered that Noble Dean, Editor of the "Al Azhar Koran" be reprimanded at the next stated meeting of Al Azhar Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe we are now ready for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning rulings and decisions.

NOBLE ROBERT W. MORRISON: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Potentate's Report of his Rulings and Decisions issued and made during the recess of the Imperial Council, which Report is required to be presented by § 206.5(a)(14). The Report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from any of the Rulings and Decisions listed therein.

This Committee concurs in the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions and, therefore, recommends adoption of the Report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE MORRISON: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be approved.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the report be approved. Is there any discussion?

...There being no discussion, the motion to adopt the report as below indicated was voted upon and declared to be carried...

RULINGS AND DECISIONS

(Series of 1977-1978)

October 4, 1977

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Inasmuch as § 324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of § 325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

October 10, 1977

AKDAR TEMPLE

Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

October 10, 1977

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Inasmuch as § 337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine Clubs, the Temple By-Laws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine Clubs.

October 10, 1977

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Any reassignment of duties among Temple Officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-Laws, in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-Laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of § 327.3 and 327.4.

November 16, 1977

AL KADER TEMPLE

The Potentate has control of the Shrine Clubs of his Temple pursuant to § 337. 3, and he may require changes in the By-Laws of such Shrine Clubs even though such By-Laws were approved by his predecessors in office.

December 9, 1977

ARABIA TEMPLE

A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal

written charges described in § 330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of § 323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

December 21, 1977

KISMET TEMPLE

While the Recorder has the power under § 327.3(a)(7) to hire independent contractors and Temple employees, subject only to the consent of the Divan, a Board of Trustees which holds Temple real estate in trust for the benefit of the Temple has the power to employ personnel and contractors necessary for the maintenance and management of such real estate.

December 21, 1977

KISMET TEMPLE

A Temple By-Law which empowers its Board of Trustees to "execute all leases and contracts of the Temple" when read in its context, relates only to the matters under control of the Board of Trustees, such as Temple investments and properties; and a circus contract must be submitted to the Temple itself for authorization and approval in accordance with § 324.8.

January 9, 1978

AL KORAN TEMPLE

According to § 331.2(e) an amendment to Temple By-Laws takes effect immediately on approval by the Imperial Potentate.

January 12, 1978

KAZIM TEMPLE

A Temple By-Law which requires the payment of dues for not less than 50 "continuous, consecutive years" for election to life membership does not violate either § 323.13 or § 332.6.

February 28, 1978

ABBA TEMPLE

The display of advertising signs in a sports arena on Temple property is not violative of Shrine law.

April 19, 1978

AFIFI TEMPLE

Section 213.1(e) states that the Fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

May 15, 1978

ABBA TEMPLE

A Temple resolution or By-Law which would set aside a part of each initiation fee to the Temple Death Benefit Fund created under § 334.3 is violative of § 335.9.

June 6, 1978

AAD TEMPLE

Because § 325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in § 101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, does not apply because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of Roberts, which says that nominations for office are not necessary.

June 6, 1978

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Under § 323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-Laws or otherwise in accordance with § 324.8.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: At this point I would like to call on Imperial Sir Dick Olfene for the report of the Membership Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR RICHARD OLFENE: [Reading]

To: Imperial Potentate and Imperial Representatives

Dear Nobles: The year 1977 provided both "good news" and "bad news" in our Membership results. The "good news" is that we again showed a net membership gain (however slight—1,996) raising our total Membership to 939,708, an all time high in our Order. The "bad news" is that the net gain of 1,996 was 7,331 less than the gain in 1976 and the smallest gain since the year 1942. The number

of newly created Nobles diminished by 6,187, as compared with 1976; this was the smallest number of Creations for many, many years.

Although the results are certainly far from being satisfactory, it by no means indicates a let-down by the Membership Committee, quite the opposite is true, as we continued the course of offering assistance to all Shrine Temples to achieve well planned and productive Temple membership programs.

Our base for membership begins at the Blue Lodge level and our base is rapidly shrinking. Once again I call your attention to the continuing massive decline in Blue Lodge membership. As in recent years Blue Lodge Masonry continues to show annual net losses of around 50,000 or more and 1977 was no exception.

Let us continue to pursue an active program to increase Shrine membership by working equally hard for growth in the entire Masonic Fraternity, for without eligibles we might someday be required to chart a course other than the present for determining the prerequisite.

With the leadership of the entire Masonic Fraternity working together, I am confident of growth in Masonry, consequently a greater number of Shriners. Let me once again assure you that the Membership Committee of the Shrine is pledged to this goal.

Just think what great strides we would make in increasing the ranks of Masonry if as much time, effort, and money was spent on getting new members, as we spend on promoting tours, cruises and social activities.

It is my pleasure to once again make this report as Chairman of a very important Committee and it is especially pleasing to stand here today and report that membership in Shrinedom is at a record high; may it continue upward in the years ahead.

I would be remiss if I did not "thank" a dedicated group of Nobles for their continuing interest and efforts—my Committee Members.

Imperial Sir, my Committee and I are appreciative of the cooperation and courtesies extended to us throughout the year by you and the fine staff in our General Office.

Respectfully Submitted,
Richard B. Olfene, Chairman
Imperial Council Membership Committee

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received and filed.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have before you the motion and the second to receive and file the report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me say, Dick, that I, as well as the Representatives, also wish to congratulate you for the work you and your Committee have put in on this. It has been a real fine job.

You worked very hard and diligently and the report indicates what you have achieved.

Further, you have been doing this for a few years now and I do want to very much thank and congratulate you. (Applause)

Now, gentlemen, it is now 11:30. We still have a lot to cover. However, you have been very patient this morning.

We are now going to recess until 1:30 this afternoon.

Now, also, let me add that we urge that you wear your badges in order to make it easier for you to get through the door when we reconvene. In fact, I do not have my own on, which is a bad example, but then I was in such a hurry to get out that I merely forgot it.

Now, if there are no announcements, we will stand in recess until one-thirty p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY, JULY 10, 1978
ONE-FORTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was reconvened in the Renaissance Ballroom, Detroit Plaza Hotel, at 1:40 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Representatives, if you will take your seats, we will attempt to proceed with our session for the afternoon.

I know that the elevators are a bit slow and that some of the Representatives may not as yet be here but we are, at any rate, going to convene.

Now, at this time, Nobles, we are going to proceed with the Necrology Service, which will be handled by Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock.

IMPERIAL SIR O. CARLYLE BROCK [Past Imperial Potentate]: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: Carl Shures has said—"Ideals are like the stars, you cannot reach out and touch them with your hands, but, like the seafaring man on a desert of waters, having accepted them as their guide, and following their ideals lofty ever inspiring, they will lead us to our destiny."

Whenever we erect pretentious monuments, dedicate fitting memorials or celebrate distinctive anniversaries, we are virtually saying to the Noble dead "look down upon us from your emblazoned pathways of the heavens. Guide our stumbling feet, steady our trembling hands, fire our fainting hearts that we may serve well the generation of our time and cast our shadows of benevolence and beneficence down the dim vistas of unborn days and futures which lie ahead."

And so it is with these Illustrious Nobles who have passed away during this year but, in a larger sense, to those who have antedated them, it was their ideas and their ideals, their struggles and their battles, that built us, down through the century that has passed, into not only the world's greatest philanthropy but the world's greatest and most colorful.

Not long ago I stood on the shores of the Pacific watching a large ship as she eased from her moorings and proudly set out to sea. I observed attentively as she charted her course directly into the sunset to steadily grow smaller and disappear beneath the horizon. Many of the watchers exclaimed "she is gone" but beyond our sight to another part of the ocean, she was coming. The captain on the bridge with his charts, compass and sextant before him and in his mind's eye the port of call was safely guiding her to her destiny.

We pause momentarily during this proud 104th historic Session to pay to the Noble dead who once, as we now, carried on the activities of our inimitable Brotherhood and the world's greatest philanthropy; who now, each with his hand in the hand of God, is being guided to his destiny.

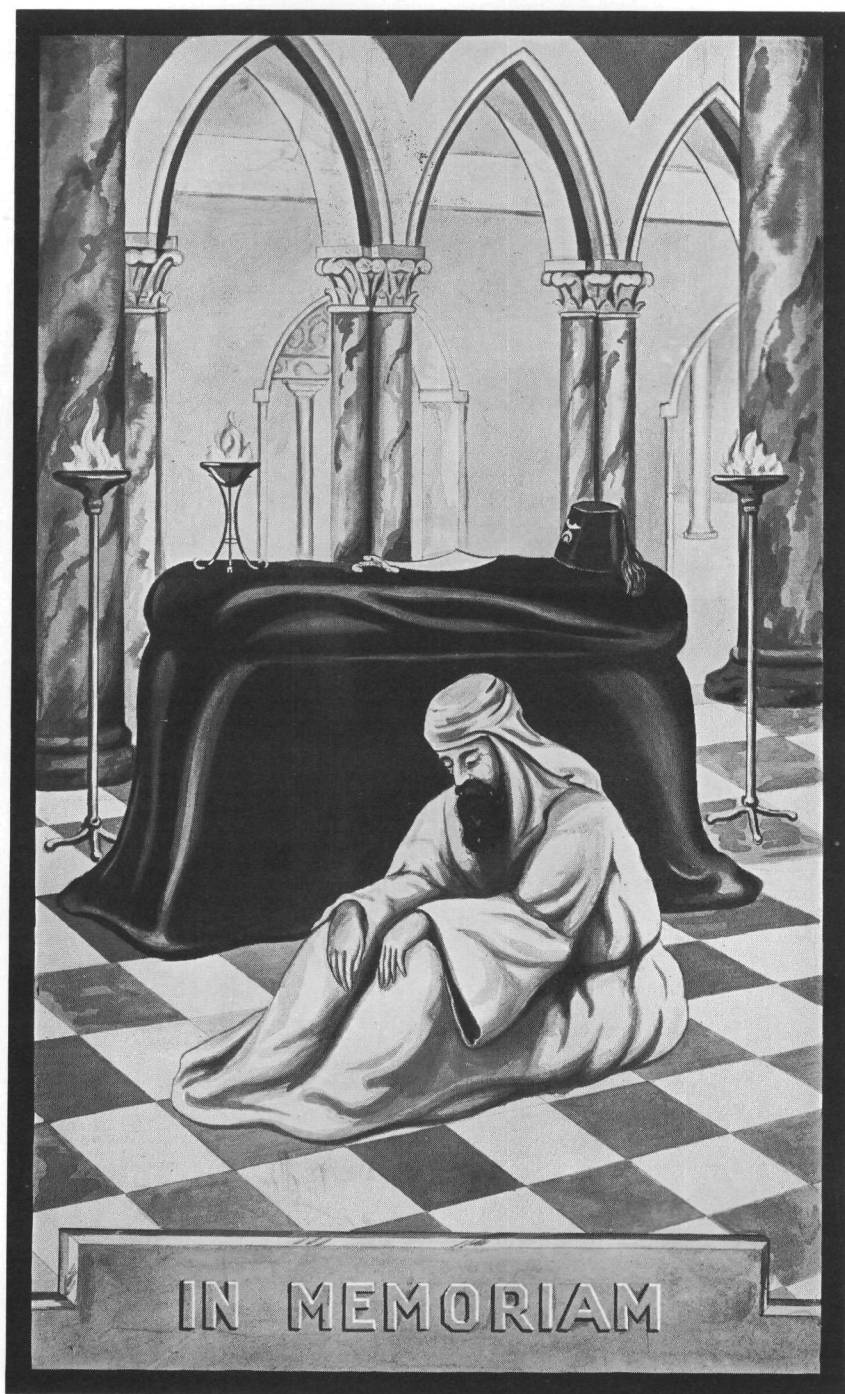
...A musical selection entitled, "I Walk With God" was rendered by the soloist at this point. . . .

"I am the resurrection and the life" saith the Lord, "he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live and he who liveth and believeth in me shall never die."

"The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul. He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil for Thou art with me. Thy rod and Thy staff, they comfort me. Thou preparest the table before me in the presence of mine enemies. Thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life and I will dwell in the House of the Lord forever."

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in time of trouble.

Therefore, will not we fear, though the earth be removed and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.



IN MEMORIAM

There is a river, the stream whereof shall make glad the City of God, the Holy Place of the Tabernacles of the Most High.

God is in the midst of her. She will not be moved. God shall help her.

The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved. He uttered His voice and the earth melted.

The Lord of Hosts is with us. The God of Jacob is our refuge. Will you now reverently bow your heads that we may remember those who were thusly assembled in the years which have fled; those whose feet trod the streets of Imperial Council cities and graced the assemblages of those spectacular conventions. Their cheery smiles, their hearty hand clasps, their bursts of laughter, their voices raised in debate and rejoicing, no longer will be here for they have passed on to that Oasis far beyond the sunset, from whose bowers no traveler ever returns; to us they are gone but to other worlds they are coming to meet new challenges, accept new responsibilities and to become the architects of a more rewarding tomorrow.

I saw a hand embalmed as natural as it was in life, but as I approached the bier and glanced at the countenance of its person, there was no changing expression upon that face, nor did that hand even reach forth to grasp mine in eager friendly greeting, for only the tabernacle of clay is to return to earth, the soul has flown on the wings of forever to the giver.

O Lord, our Heavenly Father, may we prove worthy of the heritage which you have in us reposed, and may we worthily grasp the beacon of light, truth and freedom from their unclasped hands admonishing in true faith worthily and courageously "carry on" following in their footsteps. The light of truth, hope and freedom upon which our beloved Shrine and the governments of all free societies are built. In moments of wavering faith, when false prophets proclaim God is dead, when we may find our faith in Him and ourselves faltering, remember these:

No one has ever seen the wind, neither you nor I, but when the tall trees bow their heads, the wind is passing by.

No one has seen Almighty God, neither you nor I, but when Noble Shriners bow their heads, God is standing by.

In these adverse and troubled times of ours, O Lord, when devoted men are asking for signs—signs that Thou are surely in the hearts of Masons and Shriners in the enduring belief that God is real, that God lives manifesting his will like the wind in the affairs of men.

O Lord, our Heavenly Father, let us attune our lives to your voice. Speak to us as you did to the patriarchs of old, as you did Moses in the burning bush which was not consumed, when your voice put the shoes from off thy feet for where there standeth is holy ground.

Speak to us through the voice of thunder. Speak to us from the storm as it rushes across the plains and valleys, over the hills and the rugged mountain peaks beyond.

May we hear your voice in the ocean waves as they build up and are driven ahead of the tempest, crash across the breakers along the ocean shore.

Manifest yourself to us in the mighty roaring, foaming rivers in flood tide as they cascade down over the precipice and over the mighty avalanche forcibly out into the valleys below.

Assure us again and again that we are your children. Attune our ears, O Mighty One, in the hearing of babbling brooks, the placid lakes, the soft breezes as they playfully course through the trees in sweet, restful song. Give us that courage, understanding and faith that we may prove worthy of our priceless heritage of friends who have gone before us and those here and now who we this day honor, and who look down upon us in their eternal pathways of the Heavens. Amen.

... Singing of "The Lord's Prayer" by the choir ensued at this point...

"I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help. My help cometh from the Lord which made heaven and earth.

"He will not suffer thy foot to be moved, He that keepeth thee will not slumber.

"Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

"The Lord is thy keeper. The Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.

"The sun shall not smite thee by day nor the moon by night.

"The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil. He shall preserve thy soul.

"The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth and even forever more."

A rugged tower of strength and dedication will be seen no more but the deeds he did here will live forever. Imperial Sir Walter Guy, dean of our Past Imperial Potentates, passed to his eternal reward.

The
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the
Mystic Shrine for North America

IN MEMORIAM

WALTER C. GUY
Past Imperial Potentate

April 9, 1891

September 19, 1977

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples
and the Nobility of the Order:*

*And he will have some gentle word to say,
Some kindly deed to do,
For loving thoughts was warp and woof
Of which his life was wrought.
He is not Dead, Such souls forever live,
In boundless measure of the love they give.*

Walter C. Guy of Little Rock, Arkansas, Chairman of the Board, Arkansas Printing and Lithographing Company, Arkansas Stationery and Furniture Company, Ark-N-Sets, Inc., and Executive Services, Inc., was born at Princeton, Indiana, April 9, 1891, the son of Charles F. and Rosa Kwontz Guy. His education was obtained in the schools of his native State of Indiana, Wynona College and the University of Chicago. After devoting nine years in the field of education in Illinois and Missouri high schools he entered the commercial field as a salesman for Certainteed Products Corp., building material manufacturers. After traveling two years in Oklahoma for that company, he entered Federal Service in 1921 as an official of the United States Veterans Bureau with headquarters in Saint Louis, Missouri. In 1926 he re-entered sales work and after one year as representative of Remington Rand in Saint Louis, Missouri, that company promoted and transferred him to Little Rock, Arkansas, as the manager of their office. Two years later he was made Regional Manager of Remington Rand with headquarters in Memphis, Tennessee. In 1931 he returned to Little Rock and became president of Arkansas Printing and Lithographing Company. Through expansion efforts additional lines were added and in 1950, three Subsidiary Corporations were established. He served as Chairman of the Board of each Corporation having become permanently established in Little Rock. He devoted considerable time to the Civic Activities of his Community. He was a past president of the Little Rock Community Chest, the Little Rock Chamber of Commerce, and the Little Rock Kiwanis Club. An active member in the First Methodist Church, North Little Rock, Arkansas, he became President of the Men's Bible Class and served on the Board of Stewards. He was elected to the Board of Trustees of Arkansas Childrens Home and Hospital. He was a Past Governor of the 8th Region National Stationers Association and Past President of the South Graphic Arts Association, and was Vice President of the Arkansas Live Stock Show Association, and a member of River Dale Country Club. He joined the Masonic Order in 1926 while at University City Missouri and joined the Shrine in 1929. He was a Past Master of Trinity Lodge #694 of Little Rock serving as master in 1938 and was a Representative of Al Amin Temple, of Little

Rock, Arkansas in 1937 the year they surrendered their charter June 24, 1937. The Imperial Council immediately chartered Scimitar Temple in Little Rock, Arkansas and Walter C. Guy served as Illustrious Potentate in 1937 and 1938. He was coroneted a 33rd Degree Mason, he was a member of the Knights Templar and Occidental Council #1 Royal and Select Masters and was Past Director of the Royal Order of Jesters. He was Knight Commander of the Court of Honor and held the honorary degree of Legion of Honor of the Order of DeMolay. He served as President of the Central States Shrine Association, an association which included all of the Shrine Temples in the States of Arkansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska. His climb in the Imperial Council line started in 1946 when he was elected Imperial Outer Guard. He was elected to the highest office of the Shrine as Imperial Potentate in July of 1955, the first Arkansan to serve in that position. He was married in 1912 and his family consisted of his wife, Lura and son, Richard. Later on Lura died, and later in his life he married Mrs. Vestal Major who with his son Richard survives him. Imperial Sir Walter was a very active Shrine worker throughout his career, devoting his service to the promotion of the Shrine Membership Committee work and later on the promotion of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Program and the One Hundred Million Dollar Club Project. His efforts produced tremendous success for the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and he carries the warm esteem of the entire Nobility, having carried out every assignment with dispatch and results. Funeral arrangements were by Griffett-Leggett, Healy and Grauff, with burial in Little Rock on September 22, 1977 at Roselawn Cemetery. He is revered in the memory of his host of friends in his Shrine Temple and in the entire Imperial Council, all of which join in expressing sincere condolences to his lovely wife, Vestal and son, Richard.

*Nay, but as one layeth his worn out robes away,
And taking new ones sayeth "These will I wear today,"
So putteth by the spirit, Lightly its garb of flesh
And passeth to inherit a residence afresh.*

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 23rd day of September, 1977, A.D., and of the Order A.H. 1397.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

I will include that which you have all read, his memorial, forwarded to you from the Central Office in this report.

Walter had a keen sense of humor and an imitable of oratory which served us well. I see him reaching upward for words and phrases as though it were just yesterday.

As Chairman of Wills, Gifts and Bequests, he found an avenue to build for a more abundant tomorrow. "Let us strengthen what we have" was his words to them. "Suffer little children to come unto me", was his philosophy.

The Fraternity is the richer because of his life and will be the loser because of his passing.

And now we will mention for the last time, the names of those who have recently departed.

...At this point, the following list of departed Nobles was read...

AAD TEMPLE—Duluth, Minnesota

III. Sir: Leonard I. Theobald, P.P.

ABBA TEMPLE—Mobile, Alabama

III. Sir: Robert G. Lindsey, P.P.

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—Springfield, Missouri
Ill. Sir: Harold Owen, P.P.

ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Sioux City, Iowa
Ill. Sir: Jake Huber, P.P.

ACCA TEMPLE—Richmond, Virginia
Ill. Sir: J. Emmett Gleason, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Andrew L. Tenser, P.P.

AFIFI TEMPLE—Tacoma, Washington
Ill. Sir: Louis W. Mazza, P.P.

AL BAHR TEMPLE—San Diego, California
Ill. Sir: Warren Currier, P.P.
Ill. Sir: John Cook, P.P.

ALEE TEMPLE—Savannah, Georgia
Ill. Sir: Carl W. Seiler, P.P.

ALEPPO TEMPLE—Boston, Massachusetts
Ill. Sir: Francis R. Sagle, P.P.

ALGERIA TEMPLE—Helena, Montana
Ill. Sir: Clyde W. Burgan, P.P.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Chattanooga, Tennessee
Ill. Sir: Omar Benson, P.P.

AL KALY TEMPLE—Pueblo, Colorado
Ill. Sir: Davis Thomas, P.P.

ALMAS TEMPLE—Washington, D. C.
Ill. Sir: Herbert A. Friede, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Renah F. Camalier, P.P.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Los Angeles, California
Ill. Sir: Joe Beranek, P.P. and Recorder

AL MENAH TEMPLE—Nashville, Tennessee
Ill. Sir: John Coleman Hayes, P.P.

ALOHA TEMPLE—Honolulu, Hawaii
Ill. Sir: Ray Kennedy, P.P.

ANAH TEMPLE—Bangor, Maine
Ill. Sir: Ralph C. Masterman, P.P.

ANSAR TEMPLE—Springfield, Illinois
Ill. Sir: Ray Davidson Stout, P.P.

ARAB TEMPLE—Topeka, Kansas
Ill. Sir: Martin L. Phillips, P.P.

ARABIA TEMPLE—Houston, Texas
Ill. Sir: W. Kendall Baker, P.P.

ARARAT TEMPLE—Kansas City, Missouri
Ill. Sir: Harry F. Gordanier, P.P.

BÀHIA TEMPLE—Orlando, Florida
Ill. Sir: Harold Kastner, P.P.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Albuquerque, New Mexico

Ill. Sir: Richard M. Bowen, P.P.

BEN ALI TEMPLE—Sacramento, California

Ill. Sir: Hiram Harry Hendren, P.P.

CAIRO TEMPLE—Rutland, Vermont

Ill. Sir: Harold A. Carmichael, P.P.

CALAM TEMPLE—Lewiston, Idaho

Ill. Sir: Carl H. Gerding, P.P.

EGYPT TEMPLE—Tampa, Florida

Ill. Sir: Harold A. Coates, Sr., P.P.

EL RIAD TEMPLE—Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Ill. Sir: Warren Cumming, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Paul A. Batcheller, P.P.

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE—Phoenix, Arizona

Ill. Sir: George U. Young, Jr., P.P.

GIZEH TEMPLE—Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Ill. Sir: Norman V. Holmes, P.P.

Ill. Sir: John A. Clark, P.P.

HADI TEMPLE—Evansville, Indiana

Ill. Sir: Ralph Cheaney, P.P.

Ill. Sir: E. E. "Chick" Johnson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Arthur Ortmeier, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Edgar Schroer, P.P.

ISLAM TEMPLE—San Francisco, California

Ill. Sir: Joseph L. Tedrowe, P.P.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Buffalo, New York

Ill. Sir: James D. Seatter, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Henry P. Bronkie, P.P.

JAFFA TEMPLE—Altoona, Pennsylvania

Ill. Sir: William J. Means, P.P.

KEM TEMPLE—Grand Forks, North Dakota

Ill. Sir: Walter Kaloupek, P.P.

KAZIM TEMPLE—Roanoke, Virginia

Ill. Sir: C. Letcher Newcomb, P.P.

KERBELA TEMPLE—Knoxville, Tennessee

Ill. Sir: I. Robert Wright, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Roy C. Nelson, P.P.

KOREIN TEMPLE—Rawlins, Wyoming

Ill. Sir: Glen P. Linder, P.P.

MEDINAH TEMPLE—Chicago, Illinois

Ill. Sir: Ingar Brynildson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Sig J. Chakow, P.P.

MIZPAH TEMPLE—Fort Wayne, Indiana

Ill. Sir: Edgar H. Kilbourne, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Dr. Lowell B. Gardner, P.P.

MOCHA TEMPLE—London, Ontario, Canada

Ill. Sir: J. Fred Edwards, P.P.

Ill. Sir: A. Everett Logan, P.P.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Peoria, Illinois

Ill. Sir: A. D. Cline, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Walter W. Hendricks, P.P.

MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Missouri

Ill. Sir: Walter Meierhoffer, Sr., P.P.

Ill. Sir: A. J. McNally, P.P.

MOROCCO TEMPLE—Jacksonville, Florida

Ill. Sir: Alfred Miller, Sr., P.P.

OLEIKA TEMPLE—Lexington, KentuckyIll. Sir: Adolph Rupp, P.P. and Chairman
Board of Governors, Lexington Unit, SHCC

Ill. Sir: Robert H. Barnett, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Kenneth Williams, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of
Kentucky, Royal Arch Masons**OMAR TEMPLE—Charleston, South Carolina**

Noble Hugo A. Pearce, Past Recorder

ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Troy, New York

Ill. Sir: James C. Melvin, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Herbert A. Belden, P.P.

OSMAN TEMPLE—St. Paul, Minnesota

Ill. Sir: Ralph J. Mather, P.P.

RAMESES TEMPLE—Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Ill. Sir: Kenneth J. Coope, P.P.

SALADIN TEMPLE—Kentwood, Michigan

Ill. Sir: W. Edward Dewey, P.P.

SUEZ TEMPLE—San Antonio, Texas

Ill. Sir: Dr. J. C. Byars, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Dr. Sam Harris, P.P.

TADMOR TEMPLE—Akron, Ohio

Ill. Sir: A. J. B. Miller, P.P.

Noble John G. Evans, Emeritus Recorder and Past President of the Shrine
Recorders Association of N.A.**TANGIER TEMPLE—Omaha, Nebraska**

Ill. Sir: Varro Harmon Rhodes, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Emil A. Fricke, P.P.

TEHAMA TEMPLE—Hastings, Nebraska

Ill. Sir: Clarence Hunt, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Donovan G. Butler, P.P.

TIGRIS TEMPLE—Syracuse, New York

Ill. Sir: Carl L. Reasel, P.P.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Ill. Sir: Will Walker, P.P.

YELDUZ TEMPLE—Aberdeen, South Dakota

Ill. Sir: Harry deMalignon, P.P.

ZAMORA TEMPLE—Birmingham, Alabama

Ill. Sir: J. S. Kenamer, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Jessie Lanier, P.P.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—Erie, Pennsylvania

Ill. Sir: Carl A. Daub, P.P.

ZOR TEMPLE—Madison, Wisconsin

Ill. Sir: Winfield S. MacDonald, P.P.

I think, that it is fitting and proper that the Ode to the Dead by Pericles be a tribute to our fallen Nobles:

"Such were the men who lie here and such the country which inspired them.

"We survivors who pray to be spared their bitter hour, but must disdain to meet our foes with a spirit less triumphant, let us draw strength not merely from twofold arguments—how fair and noble a thing it is to show courage in battle—but from the busy spectacle of our great country's life as we have before us day by day, falling in love with her and remembering that all this greatness she owes to men who knew their duty and had the courage to do it; men who, in the hour of conflict, had the fear of dishonor ever present to them; men who freely gave their lives to her as the fairest offering they could make.

"They gave their bodies to the Commonwealth but received each one, man by man, for his memory, praise that will live on the lips, that will blossom in the deeds of their countrymen from sea to sea.

"For the whole earth is the sepulchre of heroes. Monuments may rise and tablets be set up to them in their own lands, but on far-off shores there is an abiding memorial that no pen or chisel can trace. It is graven not on stone or brass, but on the living heart of humanity.

Take these men for your example. Like them, remember that happiness can be only for the free; that the freedom is the sure possession of those alone have the courage to defend it.

Like the fallen heroes of who the philosophers spoke—we too, one by one, live and fall with the philosophy and embracing the rights, worth, dignity and infinite value of the individual, his birthright of freedom and his heritage of eternity.

I ask you to now bow your heads with me.

Great and glorious Lord God, who sleep in the rocks of the earth and the soil beneath our feet, in the rains as they fall from the heavens, and the streams as they course to the mighty seas, in the waters of the fathomless oceans and the rugged, everlasting hills. We know that you dream in the grasses that carpet the earth, the flowers that adorn the countryside, the trees as they raise their branches to the noonday sun in which birds come to build their nests and rear their young. You move in the beasts of the field, the fowls of the air, the fishes of the water, insects and all living things.

Truly and surely you awake in man and in every human being, be he humble or exalted, in every individual there is a soul spark of his Creator. Strengthen our faith, our Father, may we see Thy face and hear Thy voice in all of life.

Remind us that there are 200 million universes, each separated by a million light years, each populated by 100 million suns.

Knowing our inability to comprehend this complex vastness, rekindle our faith to know that there is and Thou art God.

May we rededicate our every waking effort to the preservation of our faith which is as eternal as the fathomless ocean and as enduring as the everlasting hills, ever keeping as our watchword, God, Country, Family, Fraternity and Charity.

Almighty God, who has decreed a place in your scheme of things for the Masonic Fraternity, the Shrine, that Fraternity of destiny upon which rests the hope not only of countries of this continent but of nations of the entire world, as we come to the close of this historic 104th Session and find our way to the various corners of the earth, our homes, go with us, O Father. Be with us until we meet again.

Strengthen us in our faith, Almighty God, for we are convinced and dedicated to the principles of the Fraternity of Masonry, its brotherhood under the fatherhood of all our fathers.

We are committed to the colorful marching legions of the Shrine and the world's greatest philanthropy of which there has been no peer since the dawn of civilization.

May the Lord bless you and keep you; may the Lord cause his face to shine upon you and be gracious unto you; may the Lord lift up the light of his countenance upon you and give you peace now, henceforth and forever more. Amen.

... The singing of "God Bless America" by the choir ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR BROCK: Imperial Potentate, I would move the adoption of this Necrology Report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Carlyle, I want to thank you very much for a very fine service. I also want to thank Bill Rich, Head of the Chanters of Moslem Temple and I also want to thank each and every member of the Moslem Chanters. I likewise wish to thank the Committee, Carlyle, for a very, very fine and impressive service.

Now, gentlemen, there are a few Grand Masters here. Now, I do not know who actually is here but if the Potentates of the Temples in that area, in those states that do have a Grand Master here, if they will please come up and let George Saunders know who is here among the Grand Masters, then we will recognize them later.

However, I first have to have a record and, therefore, if any of your Grand Masters are present, will you please let George Saunders know.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Well, let me see.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to update the figures.

Representatives that are members are 788.

Members of the Colorado Corporation, 2.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe we have one more item and this concerns the final report of the Committee on Credentials.

... Whereupon, Noble Roger E. Murdock, Chairman, Credentials Committee presented the final report of the Committee on Credentials as indicated on the following pages, which, in accordance with regular motion, were declared to be accepted...

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives Ad Vitam	12
Emeriti Members	47
Representatives-At-Large	13
Elected Representatives	715
Appointed Representatives	1
Total	788
Members—Colorado Corporation Only	2

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple,
Chairman

Roy C. Nixon, Al Chymia Temple
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple
 Clyde Fineout, Media Temple
 Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 Howard E. Smith, Zenobia Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham
 George M. Klepper
 Harold C. Close
 O. Carlyle Brock
 Orville F. Rush
 Thomas F. Seay

Chester A. Hogan
 Aubrey G. Graham
 C. Victor Thornton
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
 W. W. Bennett
 Peter Val Preda

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke
 Carl H. Pierson
 Aubrey G. Graham
 Harvey B. Leggee
 A. E. Armitage, Sr.
 Emilio D'Acosta
 Thomas W. Melham
 Everett H. Trunk
 William H. Knowlton
 B. W. Vetter
 George M. Saunders
 S. Ken Briggs
 Merwyn H. Brown
 George M. Klepper
 Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
 Ruter E. Coleman
 Orville F. Rush
 Leonard B. Potter
 Warren L. Jones
 Edwin K. Steers
 W. Ellis Arnold
 Harold C. Close

O. Carlyle Brock
 Chester A. Hogan
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns
 Joe C. Howell
 D. Dixon Lee
 Thomas F. Seay
 James A. McKnight
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
 Robert M. McCarrell
 Leonard E. VanDyne
 Martin L. Gunn
 John W. Turner
 Thomas E. Hoiles
 Harold M. Long
 H. C. LeManquais
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
 James T. Singley
 Paul B. McCray
 O. F. Barnette
 C. Victor Thornton
 Roland E. St. John
 J. D. Hill

J. T. Browning
 Marvin G. Lane
 Howard E. Smith
 John D. Cochran
 J. Harry Leggett
 Joe A. Witherington
 Walter S. Jeffries
 Robert J. Turley
 Sigurd A. Bertelsen
 William J. Liverman
 G. Wilbur Bell
 Martin G. Browne
 Allan C. Mallquist
 Cecil B. Walrath
 E. D. Clark
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
 Robert G. Evans, Sr.
 Peter Val Preda
 Roy T. Reynolds
 Roy T. Lord
 Robert W. Leonard

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Fred R. Morrison
 Thomas W. Melham
 George M. Saunders
 Warren F. Weck, Jr.
 Charles J. Claypool
 Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
 Randolph R. Thomas

Dr. Daniel E. Bowers
 Richard B. Olfene
 Gene Bracewell
 Walker S. Kisselburgh
 Russell H. Anthony, DVM
 Voris King

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

Thomas E. Bradseth
 John B. Branstrom
 Omer Ettinger
 Thomas M. Brunner

AAHMES TEMPLE

William L. Dunlap
 Evan Jeffreys
 Frank M. Krause
 William G. MacKay

ABBA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hoiles
 Charles Bedsole
 Henry M. Montgomery
 Douglas B. Billingsley
 Gordon C. Lowell

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

William A. Hawkins
Jack B. Denton
Mervin C. Laman
Billy J. Beaver

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Ben P. Gaines, DDS
Charles Edel
James T. Brown, M.D.
Ron McCormick

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Wesley H. Sparling
Thomas C. Peterson
Charles R. Lavallee
Robert J. Saarinen

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Don Kelsey
H. E. "Al" Houchins
Rex Pearson
Don Preston

ACCA TEMPLE

Philip R. Johnson
Walter F. Kay
James G. McCann, Jr.
Johnson C. Moss

AFIFI TEMPLE

Chester A. Hogan
John Cochran
Cecil B. Walrath
Leif Andersen
Edward V. Hudson
Gene B. Lock
A. J. Roberts

AHMED TEMPLE

Yalmer Mattila
Keith H. Wangberg
Richard Nebel
Robert L. Bouschor

AINAD TEMPLE

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
C. A. "Jack" Dempsey
R. H. "Dick" Ervay
Raymond L. Tibbs
Edward G. Maag

AKDAR TEMPLE

B. W. Vetter
James W. Harris
Peter H. Boergermann
John C. Alexander
Charles H. Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Bruce Jenkins
Robert E. Hill
Robert O. Snyder
Charles A. Weber

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Ray McDaniel
David P. Holliday, Jr.
Ted Akin
Jerome B. Schlader

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Charles F. Johnson
L. R. (Bud) Young
Howard N. Hobbs
Gunnar Flygenring

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

George H. Ingram
Ernest E. Fidgeon
Edward G. McMullan
Gordon D. Heron

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Harold M. Long
Dick Haberlein
John A. Rose
William E. Rife
Glenn C. Corey

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Harry W. Wardell
H. Richard Hansen
Cecil L. Field
Jim Reineking

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

C. Alvin Stephens
Bobby D. Moore
R. R. Mallory
M. D. Herring, Jr.

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

George M. Klepper
Howard R. Winn
Joseph W. Evans
Thomas E. Lucas
Dr. Rufus E. Craven

ALEE TEMPLE

Dock B. Donaldson, Jr.
George F. Hendry
L. Fred Griffin
William V. Tyson, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey B. Leggee
Edward T. Johnston
Henry L. Thuotte
Harvey J. Waugh
Frank J. Staples, Jr.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Donald O. Koefod
William A. Korizek, Jr.
David L. Snoddy
Carl M. Schiller

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Therman Parks Hudson
W. Paul Rogers
Milton Vance Tindell
Judge Robert E. Cooper

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Ivan A. Hall
Robert M. Hutcheson
David D. Miller
Paul Scott

AL KADER TEMPLE

Tom Manning
Harold K. Clark
Gene J. Fahrion
Webber C. Harrington

AL KALY TEMPLE

Joe A. Johnson
Terry W. Terrell
Dave Frank
Barlow M. Westcott

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Warner E. Scovill
Harry W. Kassigkeit
Edward C. Brohl
Robert A. Boylan

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Rudolph L. Yuhas
Everett K. McMullin
Sidney Senter
Roger E. Murdock

ALMAS TEMPLE

William J. Liverman
William W. Scott
Sam Barmack
Robert O. Land
A. Wallace Moore, Jr.

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Fred H. Gay, Jr.
James A. Campbell
E. Gale Robinson
Glenn W. Aiken

ALOHA TEMPLE

James L. Reid
Irvin C. Jepsen
Itsuku Murakami
James P. Yim

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
W. Madison New
John A. Bell
A. B. Minor
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Floyd O. Schneider
Reese L. Harrison, Jr.
Terrance E. McGuire
Edward J. Balusek

AMARA TEMPLE

Lloyd E. McConnell
David H. Brady
G. LeBron Williams
L. H. Wilson

AMRAN TEMPLE

James W. Montgomery
James Ed Glover
Jack O. Howard
R. N. Bass, Jr.

ANAH TEMPLE

Richard H. Bagley
John W. Conti
Harold S. Wright
James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Emilio D'Acosta
Roberto Korkowski
Joaquin R. Bonilla

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
James O. Orr, Jr.
Charles E. Bostick
Roger O. Meredith
William F. Shaw

ANTIIOCH TEMPLE

Charles J. Claypool
Roland E. St. John
James E. Walker
John Douglas Elliott
Earl D. Breager
Robert W. Beachler

ARAB TEMPLE

Donald J. Horttor
James E. Parmiter
Ronald R. Mannoni
Eldo J. Crider

ARABA TEMPLE

Gary N. Vann
John R. Lee
C. W. "Bill" Baker
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE

Vernon C. Oswald
Forrest St. Clair
Tom W. Johnson
David A. Weaver
W. E. Mattison
(Member Only)

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
Howard R. McHenry
W. Clark Lane
C. A. "Pete" McComas
Joel C. Paschall

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Ray J. Gibbs
Earl M. Genzberger
Clifton C. Steele
Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE

J. D. Hill
Melvin L. Duncan
DeFarest A. Long, Jr.
Charles V. Snapp
Mervin D. Henning

**BALLUT ABYAD
TEMPLE**

Charles H. Lembke
Stanley C. Borthwick
Clayton P. Shinn
Rolland A. Stulz
W. Carl Verhines

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Henry R. Peak
William H. Lambert
Bill Hembree
Braziel E. Davis

BEKTASH TEMPLE

James T. Fary
John S. Putney
Robert E. Sudsbury
Gifford W. Colburn

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Thomas C. Barber
Ellis Katz
William Sullivan
Frank B. Plummer

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
David A. Curry
Horace O. Ivy
John D. Pope, Jr.
Hans H. Blangger

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
M. Douglas Lucas
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.
Graves H. Trumbo
C. Leon McIntosh

BOUMI TEMPLE

C. Randall Keller
Dr. John L. Charlton, Jr.
Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin

CAHABA TEMPLE

Howard Ray Collins
Lucian McCulloch
B. D. Clark
Lee "Clyde" Traylor

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Myles Brown
Martin A. Jewett
Charles P. Mason
Theodore Corsones

CALAM TEMPLE

Robert H. Larson
Dwain H. McIntosh
Harry L. Fry
Chester B. Woody

CRESCENT TEMPLE

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Walter S. Jeffries
Samuel H. Hann, Jr.
Johnson D. Pepper
August C. Ullrich
George W. Powell

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Frank E. Feil
Sidney E. Friar
George Hartman
William W. Dowden, Jr.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Rae A. Clark
S. Charles Lewis
Robert VanDenBergh
Charles R. Frear

EGYPT TEMPLE

Harold C. Close
C. J. Keel, Jr.
Joseph E. Peel
E. Edward Spector
R. S. Lang

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais
Roy T. Reynolds
Richard E. Hixson
Junior V. Lewis
J. Dick Sisemore
Ralph C. Bryson

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Richard D. Cocke
Al Keyser
Wm. D. Gregory
Delmar E. Hull

EL HASA TEMPLE

Charles V. Hobbs
Joe A. Hart
Thomas N. Cox
Pat Caniff

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Clyde N. Cantrell
Robert L. Ullery
Frederick W. Hamilton, Jr.
Robert E. Craven

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony, DVM
Clifford Underdahl
Jack Roland
Edmund Z. Bontty
W. Robert Cherry

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Bill A. Bayes
Don G. Ferguson
Donald K. Hales
Curtis N. Lancaster

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
E. L. "Blue" Archer, Jr.
E. Louis McGee
John F. McCray
Calvin Reese

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Joe K. Staley
William T. Henry
Richard F. Walter
R. Everett Hite

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Carl E. Harris
Donald M. Minton
John Spoljaric
Vern L. Gardner

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Bobby E. Ditmore
Laveron Litton

Herman O. Cooper
Ralph Chenault

EL MINA TEMPLE

Clinton L. Lynn
Gordon R. Pate
Johnie O. Hendricks
John G. Hill

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Jack White
Curtis Kuehn
Loren Eggebraaten
Orville Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Paul T. Larsen
William Wedberg
Gordon H. Hansen

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Kenneth A. Pearce
G. P. Clarke
George Fike
Walter S. Neal

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
John E. Weeks
Donald Challenger
Dave Trace
Arthur Prowal

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
Jerry Ike Harless
Orville D. Goss
V. L. Perroux
Milton T. Frazier

HADI TEMPLE

N. William Ashby
Warren T. Rickard
Norman C. Burnworth
M. Dwight Cooper, O.D.

HADJI TEMPLE

Sam Armour
W. C. Hales
C. Ed Wood
J. B. Hopkins

HAMASA TEMPLE

James T. Singley
Martin L. Gunn
James S. Topp
Dr. R. A. Posey
James Skelton
T. K. Griffiths

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman

Joe C. Howell
Ray W. Willingham
Dr. W. E. Wynens
Robert E. Hughes
Rufus C. Johnson

HEJAZ TEMPLE

W. Leon Rippy
R. C. Reynolds
Winfred E. Kennedy
Robert C. Lake, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE

Stanley H. Ballard
Robert E. Hutchinson
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
C. Russell Smith

HILLAH TEMPLE

William Van Nuys
J. T. Hamilton
Karl Schneemayer
Eugene G. Ray

INDIA TEMPLE

Otis B. Dillon
Fred C. Joiner
Wayne E. Whiting
Walter C. Bowers

IREM TEMPLE

Clayton E. Evans
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Eugene R. Lazarus, II
Fred C. Bell, Jr.

ISIS TEMPLE

William M. Cole
Lewis H. Medlin
George H. Curtis
H. Spencer Johnson

ISLAM TEMPLE

Robert W. Morrison
Raymond W. Haun
Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin
Joseph P. Padgett

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Geoffrey A. Dyce
Robert W. Wallace
Frederick M. Marshall
Harold C. Pearson

JAFFA TEMPLE

Keith D. Snyder
John S. Jackson
Donald M. Fauth
J. Harold Ellenberger

JAMIL TEMPLE

John W. Turner, Jr.

William N. "Bill" Bowen
Charles C. Beason, Sr.
John M. Terry
L. J. Campbell

JERICO TEMPLE

Tom J. Sams
J. Blaine White
Carl Duffield
Drew Bill Johnson

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

John J. Avery, Sr.
Carl M. Welington, Sr.
Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.
Lester S. Seelig

KAABA TEMPLE

Paul B. McCray
Garnett M. Rigg
Glen A. "Bill" Bailey
Albert H. Jacobs
Raymond M. Porter

KALIF TEMPLE

Robert E. Holstedt
Jack Elkins
Charles P. Fitzpatrick
Ben Schroeder

KALURAH TEMPLE

Leslie W. Wedge
John M. Rennell
Willis L. Beesmer
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.

KAREM TEMPLE

David Keathley
Cecil Johnson
Porter Riddlehuber
Don H. Janes

KARNAK TEMPLE

R. M. McCarrell
Bev White
Wm. R. MacEwen
John H. Roffey
E. R. Loiselle

KAZIM TEMPLE

George E. O'Hara
John W. Laningham
Hugh W. Killinger
William C. Vaughan

KEM TEMPLE

Alton E. Baglien
Bernard R. Rognlie
Alf L. Enger
Eugene A. Robertson

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
Cecil J. Sills
Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.
Fred E. Bridgeman
Henry A. Davis

KERAK TEMPLE

Merwyn H. Brown
J. Richard Bails
William C. Valline
Robert H. Clarkson
Monty Barber

KERBELA TEMPLE

Charles L. Roach, M.D.
E. Al Curtis, Jr.
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Gordon H. Dean
Alan D. Boulton
Sydney J. Parsons
C. Mervin Moxley

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
Joseph B. Hubbard
George F. Hurley, Jr.
Robert G. Bagley
Bernard C. Murden

KHIVA TEMPLE

Creighton B. Lynch
Buck Allred
Rolan C. Simpson
Glenn McMennamy

KISMET TEMPLE

Dwight T. Worthy
Robert G. Siebold
Robert J. Lawton
Wm. W. Seiffert

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Torben K. Andersen
Charles R. Glassmire
Douglas C. Cooper
Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.

KOREIN TEMPLE

Stairs Kenneth Briggs
Howell McDaniel, Jr.
Ray O. Rogers
William Alson Estes, Jr.
Jerry Erwin Romsa

KOSAIR TEMPLE

O. F. Barnette

Verlon Gosser
James A. Russell
J. W. Compton
William S. Roser

LU LU TEMPLE

James H. Shacklett, Jr.
William A. Niemeyer
Winner F. Delp
Richard H. Klinert
John Dean (Member Only)

LUXOR TEMPLE

W. Grant Sansom
John D. Allingham
D. O. Calhoun
D. R. Seeley

MAHI TEMPLE

Louis C. Menefee
Robert J. Alexander
John L. Sturmer
James C. Hathaway

MASKAT TEMPLE

Don Whan
Nick Seitz
Tom Darling
Edward E. Pate

MECCA TEMPLE

Jerome Horowitz
Robert N. Hinds
George Levy
Arthur Krebs

MEDIA TEMPLE

Richard Gonsalus
Kennedy W. Wilson
George Von Holtz

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Thomas F. Seay
Lawrence W. Strandquist
Paul R. Amundsen
Charles M. Larson
Earl P. Brown

MELHA TEMPLE

John R. Lundgren
Robert D. Davis
Kenneth Emery
Robert Meffen

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Leslie D. Hostetler
John M. Spratt
Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S.
W. Nolan Artz

MIRZA TEMPLE

F. D. "Dud" Richards

James L. Belew
Myron C. Hill
August Rua

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Carl H. Pierson
Jean W. Spear, D.D.S.
Donald B. Scott
Howard O. Jornod
Milton J. Johnson

MOCHA TEMPLE

Jack H. Marshall
Dr. Clinton Bell
George L. Davidson
George H. B. Foster

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Leonard B. Potter
Frank E. Streibich
C. James Litton
William D. Greek
Ben L. Newman

MOILA TEMPLE

Everett H. Trunk
William J. Kenney
Charles W. Howard
James A. Estell
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.
Harold E. Walters, M.D.
Howard L. Weber
Lester P. Francis

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Warren L. Jones
Roy T. Lord
Charles D. Gunter
Russell J. Godwin
Hal H. Rush
John P. Hall, Jr.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Robert W. Leonard
Carl F. Ellis
John E. Dieb
Zach M. Gilliland
J. Tom Shelton

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
Marvin G. Lane
Bill D. Semanson
Robert E. Kellstrom
Fred R. Morrison, Jr.
Gerald W. Groat

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Gordon G. Wing
Joseph A. Nowotynski
Wendell L. Johnston
George E. Young

MURAT TEMPLE

Edwin K. Steers
Robert P. Dellen
Robert H. Stone
Harry J. Harman
Edward M. Evans

NAJA TEMPLE

Oakley O. Lamphere
Dr. Charles H. Linander
Floyd W. Hesler
Ernest J. Grieb

NEMESIS TEMPLE

William J. Harden, Jr.
William B. Patton
Holmes R. Shaver
Morris H. Miller

NILE TEMPLE

G. Warren Averill
Walter Odom
Aurie J. Thompson
Vernon E. Bell

NUR TEMPLE

Harold D. Montgomery
Jesse E. Murray
Gus P. Scaran
Allan M. Wrang

OASIS TEMPLE

Karl C. Miller
Charles O. VanGorder
George R. Currence
Jack M. Hartman

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
Kenneth Farley
Mark Sharff
Wm. O. Bradley
Stanley J. Gajdik

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee
E. B. Condon
O. C. Kibler
R. J. Aycock, III
Victor I. Bull

ORAK TEMPLE

Richard M. Parbst
Denis E. Ribordy
Leslie K. Conquest
Robert B. Bailey

W. Harry Prout
Alvin S. Rosenberg
Courtland Andrew
George E. Willis

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Leonard E. VanDyne
Frank Salonica
Walter L. Blanchard
Henry J. Chiechomski
Harry Thomas

OSMAN TEMPLE

Sigurd A. Bertelsen
Melvin F. Hager
David R. Park
James A. Sweitzer
Leonard Halper

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Burton R. Levenson
A. Marshall Hall
Allan E. Reynolds
John S. Moffat

PHILAE TEMPLE

Gordon A. Marshall
Fred C. Townsend
Edward S. McLaughlin
Herbert L. Conrad

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Fred Bridges
Frank Skowah
Stanton L. Whitney
Walter G. Eichner, Jr.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Jack B. Gounder
John B. Bozette, Jr.
Aaron E. P. Webber, Jr.
Raymond R. Long, Jr.

RAMESES TEMPLE

L. R. (Len) DeZorzi
William Rainey
Benjamin Hughes
Charles Emmett

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Carl Space
James M. Davis
Donald L. Starnes
Charles A. Barthlow

SABBAR TEMPLE

Charles W. Maple
Charles E. Stenz
William C. Jordan
Seneca L. Erman, M.D.

SAHARA TEMPLE

W. Ellis Arnold
J. T. Henley
Francis Harper
Les Deam
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

SALAAM TEMPLE

James A. Marshall
George Duryea
Angelo Palermo
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Wm. F. Goosmann
Cecil Bowerman
Frank VanderVoord
Irving C. Talbot

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

J. Harry Leggett, Sr.
Dale Price
E. H. Herrod
Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Robert E. Colin, Sr.
C. Joy Emry
Morris D. Siegel
Owen E. Beach

SHARON TEMPLE

Ronald S. Smith
Dr. Jack L. Clayton
Everett Evans
James W. Pierce

SPHINX TEMPLE

Warren J. Blessing
Frederick W. Davis
Clarence A. Johnson
Merle P. Tapley

SUDAN TEMPLE

Dr. John P. Gore
John R. Godwin
T. Bruce Boyette
Nelson B. Banks

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Charles M. Godwin
Ray O. Robison
Delton Marcum
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

Norwood A. McDaniel
William G. Kammerer, Sr.
Charles E. Palmer
Benson G. Henderson

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Thomas Bressler
Jack Hilge
Hawley Todd
James G. Wilson

TADMOR TEMPLE

William Knowlton
William Rapp
Denward Pepper
L. W. "Jake" Haines
Gerald Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE

Bill L. Neuman
Bruce L. Morrison
Merrill D. "Mel" Putnam
Ralph E. "Gene" Tetrick
Paul J. Hickman
(Appointed)

TEBALA TEMPLE

Allan C. Mallquist
John T. "Jim" Jacob
Roger L. Anderson
W. F. "Jack" Diestelmeier
J. O. Engebretson

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Glenn I. Wiseman
Dean Hunter
John G. Lowe, III
Curtis M. Maynard

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Truman F. Campbell
Don J. Blosser
L. T. "Lee" Peterson
M. L. "Maury" Leahy

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert C. Evans, Sr.
Howard M. Preston
Donald A. Napier
Lonzy Clark
Frederick G. Funck

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
Verdayne T. John
Arnold C. Lange
Floyd L. Meyer
A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE

Graham E. McInnis
Ronald G. Griffith
Howard R. Ferguson

WAHABI TEMPLE

H. T. Ware
A. D. Hamrick

Thomas V. Laird
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

Leslie R. Tendler
Wm. G. Reynolds
H. Douglas Ramsay
B. E. Wilford

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
Albert W. Head
William N. Martin
Charlie H. Goble
Robert K. Brown

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Ray Vining
Marvin Stavig
Gordon O. Thompson
Richard H. Pinkerton

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

G. Nick Van Patten
Charles Sanders
Marvin W. Vande Lune
James P. O'Brien

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Charles A. Long, Jr.
Jack Harrison
W. G. Pettey, Jr.
Willard Mobley

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Joseph T. Klenke
Joseph Parrulli
LeRoy Wolever, M.D.
Milton W. Keefer

ZEMBO TEMPLE

A. Maxwell Paget
Ernest E. Latsha
Samuel W. Sieger
Arthur J. Kurtz

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

O. Carlyle Brock
James A. McKnight
Richard A. Gonzalez
Floyd W. Hughes
Fred A. Lehman
Myron H. Treter

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
F. Brooks Thomas
Frederick C. Bowdle, M.D.
Richard D. Jensen
Oscar Oehmler

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Charles E. Crandall, Jr.
William Brenizer
Earl A. English
Robert H. Brown

ZOR TEMPLE

Marvin L. Peterson

Harris E. Keel
Glen L. Nodgaard
Donald J. Sober

ZORAH TEMPLE

Burton R. Rossiter
James Daugherty
Kenneth B. Mitchell

Francis M. Neil

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
George E. Reedy
Donald C. Hoglund
Kenneth D. Siegfried
Kenneth W. Sotherlund

Will the members of the Credentials Committee see either George Saunders or Charlie Cumpstone and sign the report.

Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the report as just presented be adopted.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed? It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

Thank you very much, Roger.

I would now like to call on Dr. Palmer Burde for the Report of the DeMolay Committee. Palmer, where are you.

NOBLE PALMER BURDE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my fellow Representatives: I can assure you it is a privilege for me today to render the report on DeMolay.

This Committee is composed of Distinguished Nobles and among them are people who have given many years of service to the Order of DeMolay.

One of our first senior DeMolay members to become an Imperial Potentate was Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper.

The Order of DeMolay would never have been created without the vision of an inspired and illustrious Mason. You, of course, know that in 1919, a youth in his teens, Louis Lower, entered the Scottish Rite Temple in Kansas City to talk with a man, seeking guidance and help. That man was Frank Land whom we all know today as the "Father of DeMolay". From their discussion, an invitation was extended to eight other teenagers, and the Order of DeMolay was founded. The same three ingredients have for more than fifty years served as a nucleus for all DeMolay Chapters—a boy, a man and Masonic sponsorship.

Masonic bodies caught the vision of this order and DeMolay has grown to more than 2500 chapters operating in the United States, Canada, Mexico and several other countries and territories.

Our purpose here today is not to go into detailed history of DeMolay, for this is a matter of written record and can be furnished to you by the DeMolay Supreme Council Office in Kansas City.

Instead, my hope is to point out what we might do respecting our Youth Group and why we should do it. The main reason I feel impelled to make this appeal is because we Shriners have demonstrated to the World our ability by establishing the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children.

Our labors have been remedial in nature, healing and returning crippled and severely burned children to their rightful role in Society. Now our strength and dedications might well be directed in another field, preventative in nature, namely, the crippled or undernourished minds of young people. Which is more to be pitied, the child with a crippled or burned body and a sound mind, or the child with a crippled mind and a sound body? This is a difficult question to answer but it is nevertheless as important to prevent the latter as it is to cure the former.

Some of our t.v. and news media have concerned themselves too much about housing, poverty, inflation, nudity, drugs, alcohol, emotional illness and the rest—and too little about brotherly love. There is no doubt in my mind that this is the basis of our ills today. Every generation of new youth tries to fill the vacuum of

past error with turmoil and fault finding, unaware that the place to start changing the world is within ourselves. We must use our forces to work in the direction of a complete democracy by constantly instituting into their minds those ideals which inwardly prepare them for the principles upon which our nation was founded. We must maintain our Masonic Order and its principles in their hearts. We must help them in their hour of need and try to contribute to the solution of their perplexing problems of life. We must give them reason to support their faith in us by demonstrating our ideals of character, courage, charity and maintain their faith in God.

As Masons, we have an obligation and a duty to youth to contribute to and to assume their future welfare in whatever area necessary. It is not so much a matter of what we expect of a young boy, as what he expects of us. Regretfully, too often his expectations are not realized. If you don't think DeMolay expects things from Masonry, go back to your chapters at home and they will continually tell you what they expect from our Craft. They will often tell you that they want honest mature guidance, enthusiastic support and a willingness to go halfway in achieving the purpose of our two organizations. The best support which the Masonic Order can give to DeMolay is moral support. They would much rather see us at their meetings than all the dollars we set aside for them.

If you are not awakened to these duties, you cannot be blind to the fact that there are other groups which train our youth to come under their influences and are actively engaged and practicing principles diametrically opposite to ours, and subversive both to our standards and those of our nation.

Let these groups have a boy you hope one day will become a Master Mason, have him during a period of his life when he is susceptible to being molded, and you may sadly awaken one day to find that you have waited too long. Too many sons of Masons do not join Blue Lodge because of an interpretation of the basic principles of the Craft which states that he must join of his own free will and accord. Therefore, many of us refrain from discussing Masonry and the result is that both wait for the other to make the first move and nothing happens.

It is my belief the interpretation has been applied too rigidly, but I can assure you of this, no Mason is prohibited from encouraging or advising his son or any other eligible young man to petition a DeMolay Chapter so as to receive its benefits.

If this were done by only half of the 930,000 Shriners, DeMolay membership would more than triple overnight, as it should. Thus would be produced a finer quality of young manhood, many of whom, it can be expected, would join the Masonic Lodge and eventually the Shrine.

Now, what can our Shrine Temples do to promote the Order of DeMolay; just to point out a few interesting items:

1. Sponsor a DeMolay Chapter in your particular district and make the facilities of your Temple available to them for their meetings.
2. Set aside a youth night each year—perhaps a DeMolay-Rainbow Night.
3. Why not use the youth groups for parking and check room concessions on social gatherings at the Temple, so they may increase their treasury.
4. Set up a Scholarship Fund for DeMolay including all the Chapters in your jurisdiction.

These are but a few ways to promote DeMolay and I'm sure there are many other avenues of success that we may follow, so that our craft may prosper in the years to come.

Yes, Nobles, this is a challenge and your opportunity to carry the message back to your membership. Let us weed our children from the mentally confused and the crippled minds of today. Let us remember that dedication comes before education and being the best of ourselves comes before prestige. Why not re-dedicate ourselves so we can do a glorious job for DeMolay and the Shrine. They need us and we most definitely need them.

Imperial Sir, I move the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that this report be received. Is there any discussion?

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

Now, gentlemen, we are going to try to consider some of the legislation and we will take up the easy matters first. Is that all right with you?

I would like to call on you, Bob Turley, to report in connection with Item 1 in the Call.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Robert J. Turley, Representative of Oleika Temple, a proposal to amend § 101.5(d) of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

“§ 101.5 Amendments.

(d) MODIFICATION: A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Gentlemen, that is Item 1 on your Call. I would now like to call on Bob Turley to present the resolution, please.

NOBLE TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Those of you who have your books with the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation in them, if you will turn to page 11, you will see that § 101.5 requires that proposed amendments to the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation must be sent to the Imperial Recorder's Office at least 60 days before the Session in order that they can be published in the Call.

That section also provides that the Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee can submit admendments at the Session.

We found last year that this section that is now before you, § 101.5(d) differs from parliamentary procedure as it is promulgated in Robert's Rules of Order and other manuals of parliamentary procedure.

The purpose of this proposal is to bring our By-Laws into compliance with Roberts Rules of Order and other manuals of parliamentary procedure and if it is adopted as I recommend to you it be adopted, having proposed it, then any amendment from the floor that is offered to a proposal printed in the Call, is brought out by the Imperial Potentate or Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may not go beyond the scope of the proposal as it is printed in the Call or brought out by the Committee.

Now, the purpose of that, of course, is to prevent the publication of a proposal in some innocuous terms and then the proponent get to the Session after you have taken it to your Temples or discussed it among yourselves and then bring on the floor something that would go beyond the scope of what you have already seen in the Call.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that this amendment be adopted.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of the amendment indicate by saying aye; opposed no. Let the record indicate that this amendment is adopted by the necessary constitutional majority.

Now, before we get on with the next piece of legislation, I do wish to stop one rumor that I have heard, something that I heard last night.

Now, insofar as I know and, in fact, I do know because I have talked to the gentleman concerned, George Saunders is a candidate for Imperial Recorder. I have heard of no opposition whatsoever to him. There may be some but I do want to stop that rumor right now because George Saunders is a candidate for Recorder of the Shrine of North America and, insofar as I know, there is no opposition.

Is that right, George? (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We will now proceed to the Resolution on page 15 of your Call concerning Aleppo Temple and I believe that Noble Corsones will report on that for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: [Reading]

To the Representatives:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

"WHEREAS, Aleppo Temple has requested that its location be changed from Boston, Massachusetts, to Wilmington, Massachusetts; and

"WHEREAS, Aleppo Temple has acquired a Mosque in Wilmington, Massachusetts; and

"WHEREAS, it appears that Aleppo Temple has complied with Article 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

"WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Aleppo Temple be accordingly amended."

The Committee reports that Wilmington, Massachusetts, is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Aleppo Temple, that the Resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Ted.

I would now like to call on the Potentate from Aleppo Temple.

NOBLE EDWARD T. JOHNSON [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to make a motion that this resolution be adopted.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and supported that the resolution as presented and as you have heard it, be adopted. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed no. Let the record show that it was unanimously adopted.

We will now proceed to Item 6 in the Call. I believe that Ed Maag will report on this item.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG [Reading]:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation a proposal to amend § 325.5 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"§ 325.5 Ballot

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: As this item was presented by the members of the Board of Directors, I will now call on Imperial Sir Charles Claypool to present this.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of this report and also the adoption of the amendment proposed.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the report and the amendment be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no.

There were several "no" votes but I will declare it adopted by a constitutional majority.

Now, I would again like to call on Imperial Sir Claypool, for a report of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You know, a good Chairman picks a good Vice Chairman. At this time I would like to have Walker Kisselburgh present the report in behalf of the Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR WALKER KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Under the leadership of Imperial Sir Charles Claypool, Chairman of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, we experienced a very active year.

Traditionally, this Committee holds an annual seminar for the Regional Directors and their Deputies. This year the seminar was held jointly with the Imperial Public Relations Committee.

The two-day Chicago session, involving more than 60 Nobles, provided a forum for mutual exchange of ideas. The main theme of the February session was that there can be no effective fund raising without effective public relations.

In the Shrine General Offices, Dr. Rick Weidmann was hired to fill the newly created position of Director of Development. It is this Director's task to

open new avenues for increased contributions to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Endowment Fund. Increases are needed to support our research projects which are being developed more intensely in many of our Orthopedic Units. While the on-going care for the crippled child will continue, we are now engaged in investigating the causes of crippling.

During 1977, 1,417 wills named Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as beneficiaries. This is an increase of one and one-half percent over the record-breaking 1976 figure.

As the Shrine Hospital network works to explore new horizons and meet new challenges, the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee will continue its efforts to provide those Hospitals with the funds they need.

We want to thank Allan Mallquist, the Secretary of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, for his untiring efforts, as well as thanking the Regional Directors and Deputy Regional Directors for the fine job that they are doing.

We also want to thank you 181 Temples for continuing the excellent job in promoting the One Hundred Million Dollar Club. Our average now is over 17.5 percent.

Gentlemen, your Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee is doing an excellent job.

I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee as presented be adopted. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and the report is adopted.

I am now going to call on the Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, Imperial Sir Charles Claypool.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, again I have a good Vice Chairman for this Committee and I will ask the report be presented by the Vice Chairman, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

I also want to explain one thing to some of you fellows who did not like that last resolution that we acted upon.

At your Temple, when you nominate the Chief Rabban or the Potentate, you make the resolution to suspend the rules.

That does not change that.

If you will remember, last year we had a heated session on the floor because ballots were destroyed.

Those are the only ballots that we are talking about and asking you to hold and that is the only thing affected. That is all that was about.

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have about a three-minute report here but I have been requested to do it in two and a half minutes.

In an on-going and expanding effort to improve communications both within the Fraternity and within the general public, many new services were inaugurated during this Imperial Year.

Perhaps the most obvious has been the publication of two issues of the Special Report to the Shriners.

This newsletter was designed to inform the general Nobility of the scope and depth of the Fraternity and current operations of Shriners Hospitals. This was mailed to every Noble whose address could be obtained by the General Offices.

The response to this special publication has thus far been overwhelmingly favorable.

Production of audio-visual materials also increased.

A new film on the Orthopedic Units is currently in production. A new sound/slide

show on the Shrine and its Hospitals was produced and distributed to all Shrine Temples.

The Temples also received copies of a new burns film entitled "Children under Glass".

The distribution of television and radio public service announcements continued, including two new television spots. Several more are in production and will be distributed by August.

During 1977-1978, three new brochures were created on Shrine Orthopedic Units, Shrine Burns Institutes and Shrine Membership. Other brochures were brought up-to-date.

In addition to the on-going production of Imperial Shrine News clip-sheets, Imperial Committee Kits, Speaker's Kits and press releases, new posters were produced.

The February Joint Seminar on Public Relations and the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Program provided a valuable opportunity for the exchange of information and ideas.

When requested, the Imperial Council Public Relations Department also provided assistance to the Temples for special projects and publications.

I would move, Imperial Sir, for the adoption of this report as presented.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Public Relations Committee as just presented be adopted.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor will say aye; opposed no. It is adopted.

Now, is the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Illinois, Most Worshipful Brother Vance C. Van Tassell present?

... Cries of "yes" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Would you please come up and say a few words at this microphone?

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER VAN TASSELL [Grand Master, Illinois]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

First let me say, Imperial Sir, I appreciate your direction because I have been mixed up ever since I have been in this building. (Laughter)

Imperial Sirs and my Brethren: On behalf of the 165,000-some-odd Master Masons in the State of Illinois, I bring you fraternal greetings and best wishes for a very successful and enjoyable communication and, of course, I can see that you are having just that.

As the Grand Master of Masons for the State of Illinois, I would say to you, my brethren, that you have learned your lesson well and, of course, I am referring to the lesson that you were taught early in your Symbolic Lodge experience, the lesson of charity.

I especially referred to the scripture reading I heard from the Chaplain as he said to you—"Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal".

Brethren, it is a well-known fact that the great charities of Shrinedom are the flagship of all Masonic charities. For that you can be justly proud. For that, we of the Symbolic Lodge say "thank you very much, we appreciate it".

And now, Illustrious Sir, I would like to tell you a little story that pertains to this and that story happened down in Little Egypt.

In the event you do not know where that is located, let me say it is in the far part of Southern Illinois. That is down in Jack Dempsey and Ed Maag country. (Laughter)

We had a couple of Past Masters, devoted Masons of the little Lodge down there and they all knew the ritual. They could obligate a candidate, could give the lecture, they could test the candidate and they were the pillars of the Lodge. Further, they were thoroughly dedicated and devoted to their local Masonry.

They were also Deacons in the local Baptist Church and, brethren, when you

get two Baptist Deacons who are dedicated Masons, you have something, and I can tell you that for sure. (Laughter) However, I am sorry to tell you that these two Past Masters, I am afraid, were a little bit better versed in Masonic ritual than they were in their Sunday school teachings.

Well, all went well until they fired the preacher they had and hired a new one, a rather young fellow, who was not a Master Mason.

These grand Past Masters gave him every indication to become Master Mason but he just did not do it.

One Sunday morning this young preacher took for his text the twelfth chapter of Corinthians, and he read the entire chapter and, of course, he read it as only a young, enthusiastic Baptist preacher could do.

At the close of the service, as is the custom, he placed himself at the rear door of the church to greet the congregation as they dutifully filed out. Most of them indicated to him that it was a wonderful sermon.

Well, these two old Past Masters, they hung back and were the last ones to leave the church and, as they left, they went up and shook hands with the preacher. One of these old gentlemen said, "you know, preacher, that was a good sermon, probably the best sermon you have ever preached, but there is one thing we want to know, where in the world did you get all of that Masonic ritual?" (Laughter)

Thank you, my brethren, for extending me this courtesy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you Worshipful Sir, we do appreciate your brevity and levity.

I want to ask the other Grand Masters not to endeavor to keep trying to outdo the previous one because, on that basis, their remarks will soon get much longer and I will not be able to maintain my program.

At this time, I would like to have the Most Worshipful Grand Master from the State of Rhode Island, Worshipful Sir A. Sheffield Reynolds say a few words to us.

MOST WORSHIPFUL SIR REYNOLDS: [Grand Master, Rhode Island]: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Brethren All: I come from the smallest state in the United States, Rhode Island, the home of Palestine Temple, better known as the Ocean State and perhaps others of you may also realize it is the home of the Rhode Island Reds.

It is my pleasure to bring to you the sincere Fraternal greetings of the Most Ancient Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Rhode Island by some 13,000-plus Masons.

May I say that it is great to be a Shriner.

I wish you well, Imperial Potentate, in this Session.

I sincerely hope all of the ballots come out as well as they have so far. I understand they may not but I wish you luck. (Laughter)

You know, we have a saying in the Northeast, and this is no reflection upon you, Imperial Sir, but some of we Grand Masters only serve one year, just as you do and it is said, for example, that in the first four months of our term we can do nothing wrong; in the second four months we do nothing right and in the last four months nobody gives a damn. (Laughter and applause)

Now, just for a moment, I would like us all to recall that we are Master Masons and that we do carry the dues card of a Master Mason.

Let us never forget to nurture the roots of Freemasonry.

It has been mentioned here today that our roots lie in our Blue Lodges, our Mother Lodges, and so let us always put forth brotherly love and extend a hand of fellowship.

I would be remiss if I did not mention DeMolay and Rainbow. It has been mentioned here earlier today.

It is my aim, in the State of Rhode Island, to do far more work than we have done in the past in this particular area. It is our future and this is what we have to do, my brethren.

Imperial Sir, may you have just the best Imperial Session during these next few days.

Thank you very much for this courtesy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir.

Now, I am going to jump around a little bit.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, before I close the meeting for today, I have one other item that I would like to get taken care of at this point.

In other words, I want you folks to know what is going to happen tomorrow. Therefore, at this time, I would like to call on Joe Howell, Chairman of the Election Tellers, to instruct you on how to use your ballots.

NOBLE JOE C. HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I want to remind the 788 registered Representatives that you be sure and have your book here on Wednesday morning.

Now, our Tellers, as in the past, will circulate the ballot boxes back and forth and, therefore, if you get up and move elsewhere, we might not get your ballots. Therefore, please stay in your seats until we have collected the ballots at the time it may be requested.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Golly, Joe, I had marked you down for five minutes. (Laughter)

Now, I am going to live up to my promise to you and declare this meeting, at this time, to be in recess until Wednesday morning at nine o'clock. Don't forget that tomorrow we will have our parade and I certainly hope you will all be there to watch it.

We are now recessed.

... The 104th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 3:24 o'clock p.m., to reconvene in the Renaissance Ballroom, Detroit Plaza Hotel, on Wednesday morning, July 12, 1978, at 9:00 o'clock a.m. . .

MORNING SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, 1978

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred and Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, it is now nine o'clock and I ask that you take your seats.

Will the Outer and Inner Guards get the Nobles in here please.

Again, gentlemen, it is nine o'clock and I will ask the Guards to lock the doors.

I would now like to call on the Reverend Mercer for the invocation. Please rise.

REVEREND DR. MERCER [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us unite our hearts in prayer.

O Lord, we thank Thee for all the gentle healing ministries of life, the gladness of morning, the freedom of the wind, the music of the rain, the joy of the sunshine, the deep calm of night and for the tenderness of human love.

We thank Thee, God, for the privilege of living and believing in Thee, whether in victory or defeat, life or death. We know that Thou art God, who goes on and we know that there is something immortal about us that lives on.

We invite Thy spirit into our deliberations this morning. We pray Thy guiding destiny and we think of the future and make our hopes and we seek to strengthen our organization.

We pray all of this in Thy name and to Thy great glory. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Dr. Mercer.

I will now call on our Director General.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Nobles, Ladies, Imperial Officers, Grand Masters: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you this morning from the State Legislature of the State of Michigan, the Honorable Frank V. Wierzbicki.

THE HONORABLE FRANK V. WIERZBICKI: Imperial Potentate and Gentlemen, it gives me great pleasure on behalf of the Speaker of our House, Bobby Grim, and the other 109 members of the Michigan Legislature and the 38 Michigan Senators to present to you, Imperial Sir, this current resolution which was adopted on June 30th in recognition, Fred, of your outstanding achievements in the Masonic Order and specifically your accomplishments during the past year as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

I should point out, Fred, that we do recognize your work in bringing these outstanding gentlemen to our city this year. We recognize you for that. We recognize you for your work as a business leader, as a Fraternal leader and as a great citizen of this great city.

Fred, congratulations.

...Presentation and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Frank, I certainly appreciate this very much.

Please go back and thank all of your colleagues at Lansing and tell them that Fred Morrison is very happy with all of the things and everything going on there. Again, thank you, Frank.

Now, gentlemen, I declare this Session reconvened and I will now call upon the Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, and I believe it is George Reedy, at any rate, that is what it says on the sign. George, where are you? Will you please come up here?

NOBLE GEORGE REEDY [Potentate, Zuhrah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives: It is, of course, my pleasure at this time to nominate the new Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Before I do, inasmuch as I have a captive audience, of at least 180 fellow Potentates, I would like to share a little story with them.

We, as Potentates of our Temples, tend to get carried away with out self-importance and so, if I can share this story with you, it may be helpful to you and to me.

Last Wednesday night, my wife and I had dinner at home and, as all of you Potentates know, this does not happen very often.

After we finished dinner, I lit up a big cigar and tried to make a speech to her. I reminded her, for example, that I was the Potentate of one of Shrinedom's largest Temples and, furthermore, it was my duty, honor and privilege to nominate the Imperial Potentate for the coming year.

Well, she looked at me (and you will all meet her in a little while) and said, "shut-up and do the dishes." (Laughter)

Now, I think this might be germane to the subject. Warren, whom I will nominate in a moment, has throughout these many, many years, remained humble and I think this is an important trait. He is easy to talk to.

Gen, in turn, his wife, during these last ten years has continued to serve as a Girl Scout Leader at the Minneapolis Shrine Hospital for Crippled Children and so, certainly, this shows that these people are of the type that I think we can all gladly back.

Now, for my nominating speech, I would like to borrow the text written ten years ago by Ted Waldor who, at that time, was Zuhrah's Potentate and who first nominated Warren at the Imperial Session in Chicago.

Nothing has changed during these years other than the time and so I would again use these notes in nominating Warren at this time:

"If you want a young man with a world of experience and a wealth of background for the Office of Imperial Potentate;

"Who is now only 54 years of age;

"Who is in excellent health and who is full of the vitality required to withstand the vigorous year;

"Who is a regular fellow, yet always conducts himself with true dignity, a diligent team worker, an inspiring leader and an effective speaker;

"Who is most successful in his business career, being Vice President of the largest Minneapolis Bank which is solidly behind him in this endeavor;

"Who has a fine legal mind, being a graduate of the University of Minnesota Law School and admitted to the Bar;

"Who is financially able to take all the time necessary;

"Who has a fine Masonic background and who was one of the most popular and successful Potentates of Zuhrah Temple, the 9th largest Temple in all of Shrinedom;

"Who has the 100 percent backing of myself as Potentate, the Divan, Past Potentates and 12,000 Nobles of Zuhrah Temple in Minneapolis;

"Who is a devoted family man, has a wonderful family and a most charming and gracious wife, Gen, who also will fit so well into the Imperial Family;

"If these are the qualifications you are looking for, then I urge you to cast your votes for the man from Minnesota, Warren Weck."

I take great pride in being accorded the privilege and honor to place in nomination the name of Warren F. Weck, Jr. for the Office of Imperial Potentate.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you so very much, Illustrious Sir.

Nobles, you have heard the motion. Do I have a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: All in favor will say aye. Now, Warren, would you come up here and let the Nobles know if you will accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: You just witnessed democracy in action. (Laughter)

I do accept and I wish to assure you that I will do everything to serve all of the Nobility of the Shrine of North America to the best of my ability and also I want to assure you that I will conduct myself to be a regular credit and honor to the Fraternity.

Thank you so much for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you and congratulations, Warren.

Now, Nobles, please keep your seats. We are going to recess for about fifteen minutes or as long as it takes to get into the Ballroom the folks on the outside. At this time, I would like to have the Imperial Marshals escort the ladies of the Imperial Divan and the Past Imperial Officers into the Ballroom.

... Whereupon, a fifteen-minute recess ensued so that preparations could be made for the forthcoming Imperial Potentate's Pageant ...

... The Imperial Potentate's Elect Pageant was reconvened at 9:55 o'clock, Noble Robert Potter presiding and with the various units of Zuhrah Temple marching in to the music played by the Zuhrah Band and assuming their respective places both on the floor of the Ballroom and on the stage ...

NOBLE POTTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Guests: Before we bring in the various dignitaries to share this moment with our new Imperial Sir, and before we bring in the Divan of our Temple, I would like to introduce some of the Past Potentates from our Temple.

Potentate in 1949, Illustrious William J. Klein and his lady, Nellie.

Potentate in 1960, Illustrious Ralph Robinson and his lady, Evelyn.

Potentate in 1969, Illustrious M. E. Nordstrom and his lady, Doris.

Potentate in 1964, Illustrious Ervin L. Haase.

Potentate in 1968, Illustrious Theodore Waldor and his lady, Ida.

Potentate in 1969, Illustrious John R. Hendrickson.

Potentate in 1970, Illustrious George G. Magnuson and his lady, Jeanette.

Potentate in 1971, Illustrious Clifford S. Marx and his lady, Clara.

Potentate in 1972, Illustrious Stuart A. Lindman.

Potentate in 1974, Illustrious Raymond F. Gustafson and his lady, Barbara.

Potentate in 1975, Illustrious Paul E. Pederson and his lady, Mary Jane.

Potentate in 1976, Illustrious Stanley W. Veker and his lady, Leah.

Potentate in 1977, Rollin S. Chapple, and his lady, Darlene.

... Applause ensued...

And now is it my pleasure to present to you the Divan of Zuhrah Temple.

The Executive Secretary of Zuhrah Temple, Ken Ray and lady, June.

Imperial Representative of Zuhrah Temple, Kenneth Sotherland and his lady, Nancy.

Outer Guard of Zuhrah Temple, Thomas Fjelde and his lady, Marge.

Captain of the Guard of Zuhrah Temple, Donald A. Nelson and his lady, Peggy.

Marshal of Zuhrah Temple, Anthony J. Zahhos, and his lady, Virginia.

Second Ceremonial Master of Zuhrah Temple, Jack L. Teeters and his lady, Jody.

First Ceremonial Master of Zuhrah Temple, Robert G. Bruce.

The Recorder of Zuhrah Temple, Dale E. Norton and his lady, Betty.

The Treasurer of Zuhrah Temple, John Hendrickson, Past Potentate.

The Oriental Guide of Zuhrah Temple, Lawrence W. Bachman and his lady, Louise.

The High Priest and Prophet of Zuhrah Temple, W. John Dawson, Jr., and his lady, Margaret.

The Assistant Rabban of Zuhrah Temple, Kenneth Siegfried, and his lady, Betty.

The Chief Rabban of Zuhrah Temple, Don C. Hoglund, and his lady, Mickey.

The Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, George E. Reedy, and his lady, Corrine.

... Applause...

... At this point, presentation of the Colors by the Zuhrah Temple Color Guard ensued, following which ensued the Pledge of Allegiance and the playing of the National Anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico...

NOBLE POTTER: Ladies and gentlemen will you please remain standing and I would now like to call to the microphone for the invocation, your new Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Charles V. Vogt.

REVEREND CHARLES VOGT: Let us pray.

Almighty God, you have created us in your image and in your likeness. You have endowed us with the ability to reason and to love.

Bless this great Fraternal organization in all its endeavors and give your special blessing at this time, O Lord, God, to Imperial Sir-Elect, Warren F. Weck and his lovely wife, Gen, in the year that lies ahead.

May Shrinedom be like the wings of the morning and fly into the uttermost parts of the earth, with that great vision which You have in store for all humanity. Amen.

NOBLE POTTER: Now, before we introduce to you the Imperial Sir from Zuhrah Temple, there are some members of his family here also and we would like to have them come forward now and take their places on the dais if they would.

I have reference to the children of Warren Weck; Mrs. Mark Jacobson (Genevieve); Lauren P. Weck; Mrs. Michael T. Kelley (Jacqueline) and Warren F. Weck, III. Also, they have some grandchildren of Warren's along with them.

We would like all of them to take their places on the dais now to pay homage to a very close relative of theirs.

... Whereupon, the children and grandchildren of Imperial Sir Warren Weck and Gen assumed their places on the dais...

NOBLE POTTER: We will ask now that the members of the Honor Guard form their arch of steel.

...At this point, Imperial Sir Warren Weck and his lady, Gen, assumed their places on the podium, first passing through the arch of steel formed by the Honor Guard of Zuhrah Temple...

[Applause]

NOBLE POTTER: And now, Nobles and ladies, if you would please be seated, we have a little pageant that we are going to present for your new Illustrious Sir from the members of Zuhrah Temple and so that you can all see it properly, we are going to ask the Drum Corps, the Oriental Band, the Legion of Honor and the Patrols now to leave the floor, along with the Color Guard.

...Whereupon, the above-mentioned units retired from the floor...

NOBLE POTTER: You know, I think we just learned something about music.

It is impossible to send a drum corps out of two different entrances and have them stay in time and tempo. We will have to remember this for the coming year.

However, let me say that this year it is the honor and pleasure of Zuhrah Temple to see one of its own members elected as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

It is particularly significant, we think, because Zuhrah Temple has a history of being a vital participant in the programs and policies of Shriners everywhere.

Our Temple, with its Charter dating from 1886, with its 12,000 members, is No. 9 out of 181 Temples whose Nobles number nearly one million.

The Zuhrah Patrol is believed to be the oldest in all Shrinedom.

In the 1890's, the late Captain A. M. Shuey conceived the idea of a uniformed drill team to participate in Shrine parades. Shrine history credits Zuhrah Temple and this old time patrol with being the bud from which blossoms the present day pageantry and color of the Shrine.

Zuhrah Temple has also had two other Imperial Potentates; Potentate Ovenshire in 1917 and Potentate Rahn, in 1938.

With today's ceremonies, celebrating our own Warren Weck as new Imperial Potentate, we will have used up our share of Imperial Potentates until the year 2396.

What then is the nature of this Warren Weck who has been chosen to lead us for the next year?

Perhaps, first and foremost, he is a man who excels in leading others to the task at hand—whatever that might be.

In recognition of this most vital character trait, we have commissioned and now present the song, "There Was A Man", to be sung by the Zuhrah Chanters under the baton of Noble William Sowden.

...The Zuhrah Chanters rendered the edition of the musical selection "There Was A Man"... (Applause)

You know, Warren, or Joonie as he was called when he was growing up, is a native Minneapolitan, who took the unusual approach of introducing himself to his future wife, Gen, by jumping on her head at the beach in the summer of 1938. (Laughter) They were married on February 12, 1943 and it's a good thing, too, for Warren always suspected that if he did not marry her right then, she was not going to wait around for him to do it later.

His decision started what has turned out to be a 35-year partnership of loving and caring.

The Weck children, Bunny, Lauren, Jacqueline, and Warren the III, proudly share this moment as the Zuhrah Chanters, on behalf of Gen and the family, describe their feelings to Warren on this occasion.

...The Zuhrah Chanters then rendered the musical selection entitled "No One Is An Island"... (Applause)

Warren also is a musician and has thrilled audiences near and far with his classic rendition of "Oh Where Oh Where Has My Little Dog Gone" (laughter), a true piece of art.

He is also noted for his extreme patience; especially when trapped behind a slow moving car in rush-hour traffic. His vocabulary, we have been told is almost Gothic in scope on those occasions. (Laughter)

As a man of perception, Warren is always aware of specific things. For example, the distance from his home to the neighborhood market, as well as the distance from here to San Francisco, is "a couple of blocks". Well, you should walk with him sometime. (Laughter)

Warren has no time for movies or television and spends most of his leisure hours either gardening with his roses and marigolds at the cabin, or telling lies about the sizes of the ones that got away at the Annual Fishing Trip up in Canada. He learned to lie early in his married life, when he told Gen that he didn't mind her having 36 Pekinese puppies around the house. (Laughter)

Warren was Zuhrah's youngest Potentate. He is a graduate of the University of Minnesota Law School and a Vice President of the Northwestern Bank.

His acceptance speech in Zuhrah Temple, he said in part: "I would like to have every member become active in civic affairs. Secondly, I would like to bring Zuhrah Temple to the Nobility.

"Specifically, I believe that we as Masons and Shriners should participate in our community and National affairs. We are living in a troubled world, where many disagree with the principles which we believe to be right. Too many of us are not willing to stand and defend what we believe in, if it does not affect us personally."

Strong words, but that's the kind of man Warren Weck is—strong and sure, but always willing to listen and give the other side a chance.

Today's ceremony is particularly important to the Wecks because after last year's hectic schedule, Gen said, "Warren, you had better win—because if you lose and do this over again—you're going to do it with your second wife." (Laughter)

Now, before we turn the dais over to you, Warren, Zuhrah Temple would like to present you with some good advice for the coming year—advice on how to deal with those problems of leadership that involve unpleasant and petty problems.

Here to give you this sage advice, is the old philosopher, Wee Sandy Chernoff.

... A Scottish skit by Noble Chernoff ensued. . . (Applause)

NOBLE POTTER: Before I introduce our new Imperial Sir, I would like to introduce somebody who wrote the music, script, the songs and put it all together, for you, sitting at the piano there, John Davidson. Will you please stand up? (Applause)

Now, I take great pleasure in introducing to you our Illustrious Past Potentate and now your Illustrious Sir, Imperial Potentate, Warren Weck, Jr.

... Rising applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR WARREN WECK: Thank you very much. Please be seated.

Thank you, Bob.

You know, for many days I have been thinking what I would say when I stood up here this time. I thought of many things but when I see all of these wonderful things that these fellows have done today, words simply fail me. There are just no words that can express my appreciation to you.

It became apparent sometime ago, that I probably would be elected today and so when that time came, I sat down with my friends and we talked about what to do for a pageant.

Two things came to mind. First, I would like to have you know my family, my wife, my children and my grandchildren, all of these wonderful people up here.

Secondly, I would like to have you know my Zuhrah Family and when I say "Zuhrah Family" I mean all of the Past Potentates, the Divan and all of these fellows that you see here, the bandsmen, the Legion, the Patrol, and I could go on and on. These are truly a family.

You just do not realize all the wonderful things that they think of and do for you.

They are truly friends. To me, this is Shrinedom in action.

During the past year I have had the privilege of traveling about the country

and meeting all of you wonderful people, some who are not here today, but just the opportunity to visit you people has been a distinct privilege. If you have any needs, just call upon these people and I know they will come to you with open hearts and open hands.

We have had a wonderful pageant here. I would like to thank everybody by name but if I did, I would probably omit some names and so, to each and every one of you from Zuhrah Temple that has done such a magnificent job in relation to this pageant, I do thank all of you with my heart. It has just been wonderful.

Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

NOBLE POTTER: Now, Imperial Sir, we do have some presentations that need to be made at this time.

Some of these are quite traditional, I understand but first, of course, you should have the proper attire and so, at this time, I will present the Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, Illustrious Sir George Reedy.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR REEDY: Imperial Sir, Warren, it is my pleasure and honor, on behalf of Zuhrah Temple, and all of the 900,000 Shriners of the Shrine of North America, to present you with your new Imperial Potentate's Fez. Wear it proudly.

... Presentation and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Thank you, George and thank all of you. Also, Fred, this is only temporary. (Laughter)

NOBLE POTTER: And now, for the presentation of a special flag to our Imperial Potentate, I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir George M. Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Fred, Imperial Officers, Representatives, Nobles and Ladies and, of course, your newly elected Imperial Potentate: It gives me great pleasure to present to you, on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the official title and your name.

The official Imperial Potentate's Flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold to depict the flag of great leadership.

May this flag march along with our three National Flags of the Shrine, at the head of the Mighty Phalanx of nearly a million Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Freemasonry and Shrine tenets and principles and our devoted service to mankind in the greatest of all Fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know that you, as a Noble, will respect the symbolism of this Fraternal flag for all that it represents.

Imperial Sir, Warren, it is a personal privilege for me to present to you, in the name of all Shriners, your Imperial Potentate's Flag.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Thank you very much, George.

I do appreciate this lovely gift and I will be very proud to march behind it throughout the year.

NOBLE POTTER: There is one other presentation and that is by the Illustrious Potentate from Los Angeles, Al Malaikah Temple, Rudolph L. Yuhas.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR YUHAS [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, Ladies and Gentlemen: It is indeed a pleasure to be here today to present the newly elected Imperial Potentate with a swagger stick. It has been traditional, in the years past, to present this gift to each incoming Imperial Potentate and to indicate to him by the bands on the stick, all the years that he has devoted to Masonry and Shrinedom.

...Whereupon, the swagger stick was presented to Imperial Sir Weck... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Thank you very much. That is certainly beautiful.

I know it is a swagger stick but, on the other hand, it is more than that. It is a remembrance of all the wonderful things that have happened to me since I joined Masonry back in the 1940's. I am very proud of this and, believe me, it will be taken care of with tender loving care.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE POTTER: Now, to conclude our celebration today, we have commissioned a very special march, for you, Warren, and I would like to have the band play it for you and then the Chanters will also join in.

This is called "The March of the Flower".

...The playing of the newly commissioned march "The March of the Flower" ensued... (Applause)

NOBLE POTTER: Now, Imperial Sir, again, you mentioned that Zuhrah Temple was your family and we would like to have the Representatives from each part of that family join you on the stage now in a sort of Grand Finale to the beginning of your Imperial Year.

Here then are the Officers of the various Units of Zuhrah Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE POTTER: Now, inasmuch as Imperial Sir Weck is now your newly elected Imperial Sir and no longer our Potentate, we would invite you, if you would like to do so, to say something to him on the stage. Thank you very much for joining us and the Pageant has now been completed.

...Whereupon, at 10:58 o'clock a.m., the Pageant was concluded, with an announcement by the Imperial Potentate that the Imperial Council Session would commence promptly at 1:00 o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1978 ONE O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred and Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., convened in the Renaissance Ballroom, of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, at one o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Representatives, if you will please take your seats and the doors be closed in the rear, we will resume with our business.

Now, gentlemen, we are going into the election of the Officers but first of all I am informed that George Vander Wende from the Oriental Band Association desires to make a presentation.

NOBLE GEORGE VANDER WENDE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: Representing the Oriental Band Association of North America, this Association is celebrating this year its 50th anniversary.

We have 154 bands in the United States and members of the Association total over 1600 members. We have our own Hospital Fund, the Oriental Band Hospital Fund, known as the Ladder of Smiles, to which Oriental Band Members contribute.

We have contributed this year, a total of \$26,564 to our Hospitals. This fund goes on every year and to date, from 1960, we have contributed approximately \$375,000 from the Oriental Bands. (Applause)

Now, Imperial Sir, we have this presentation for you.

...Presentation and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, George.

If there are any other presentations, please let me know.

I do want to read this into the record and it will only take me a second or two.

Colonel Sanders contributed to our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, \$36,000 this year and also \$18,000 to the Crippled Children's Hospital in Louisville. I do want that in the record and let us give him a big hand in absentia. (Applause)

Now, as I said initially, we are going into our elections.

The first is the election for Deputy Imperial Potentate. Do we have a nomination for Deputy Imperial Potentate?

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I wish to place in nomination the name of a gentleman that has served you well

in all of these preceding years, of course, I know he now seeks the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, and that is none other than Charles (Chuck) Claypool.

Now, Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Illustrious Potentate of Antioch Temple cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Claypool.

NOBLE JIM WALKER [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: I am Jim Walker, the Potentate of Antioch Temple, and I would like to cast the unanimous ballot for Charles J. Claypool for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North American for the ensuing year.

Thank you, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Chuck, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives: I am honored to be elected as your new Deputy Imperial Potentate. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Congratulations, Chuck.

Now, who is going to be the nominator for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban?

NOBLE CHARLES EDEL [Abou Ben Adhem Temple]: Imperial Sir, as the Chief Rabban of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, it is indeed an honor to put into nomination for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there other nominations?

NOBLE EDEL: There being no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I would like to move that nominations be closed and our Potentate, Ronnie R. McCormick, cast the unanimous ballot.

NOBLE RONNIE MCCORMICK [Potentate, Abou Ben Adhem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Dr. H'Doubler to the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Hogan, do you accept, Sir?

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: I do. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You know, the last time he said "I do", that got him into trouble. (Laughter)

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

NOBLE HAL RUSH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have the honor to appear before you once more and submit a man's name in nomination for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban—a Shriner who has been an outstanding member and done a terrific job in relation to every assignment he has received since he has been on the Imperial Divan.

Therefore, at this time, it is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Randy R. Thomas of Morocco Temple for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I would move that nominations be closed and that the rules be suspended and that our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, cast the unanimous ballot for Randy Thomas for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: All in favor will say aye; opposed? It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Randy Thomas for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Randy, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, I do. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We will next entertain nominations for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

De we have a nomination for him?

NOBLE FRANK STREIBICH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Frank Streibich the Potentate of Mohammed Temple, located at Peoria.

It is with a great deal of pleasure and personal pride that I nominate for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of Dr. Bowers as Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: All in favor will say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives:

It is a genuine pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Dr. Daniel E. Bowers as Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Let me ask you, Dr. Bowers, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I certainly do, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Delegates: It is an honor and pleasure to accept the confidence placed in me today. I shall endeavor to do my best for the Shrine of North America.

Thank you ever so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Doctor.

I will now entertain nominations for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

NOBLE WALTER EMERSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: Once again it is a real honor and privilege for me to have the opportunity of nominating for an officer of the Imperial Council, Shrine of North America, Richard B. Olfene, this year for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE WALTER EMERSON, JR.: If there are no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I would move that the rules be suspended and that our Illustrious Potentate, Torben Anderson be permitted to cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for Richard Olfene as Imperial Oriental Guide.

The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried...

NOBLE T. K. ANDERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: My name is Anderson and I am the Potentate of Kora Temple.

It gives me a distinct pleasure to appear here today and cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Richard Olfene for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Dick, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Delegates: It is with pleasure that I do accept.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now call on Noble Verdayne John of Tripoli Temple for a nomination for the office of Imperial Treasurer.

NOBLE VERDAYNE JOHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Imperial Council: I am honored to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Treasurer, a man who has served our Imperial Council well.

Therefore, as Illustrious Potentate and with the full support of the Nobles of Tripoli Temple, I place in nomination, for the office of Imperial Treasurer, the name of Thomas W. Melham to succeed himself, for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE VERDAYNE JOHN: Hearing none, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that Ed Clark, Past Potentate of El Karubah

Temple, cast a unanimous vote for Thomas W. Melham as Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing term:

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Ed Clark, where are you?

NOBLE E. D. CLARK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives: From El Karubah Temple, the home of the first Crippled Childrens Hospital, it is indeed an honor and a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot for our great Past Imperial Potentate, Thomas W. Melham, for the office of the Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Tom, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Imperial Sir, let there be no question but what this very much relieved person accepts with great pleasure and deep thanks to all of you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Tom.

Now, the next office open for nominations is that of Imperial Recorder.

Now, before entertaining any nominations, I do want to say to you that our Imperial Recorder has been a Recorder for over 30 years and has done a fine job, a great job for our organization.

Before being Recorder, he was Assistant Recorder of Ararat Temple for some 10 years and then, following that, Recorder of that Temple. He has been a great Recorder and also a great Imperial Recorder for the Imperial Shrine of North America.

Now, let me further add that George Saunders has tendered his resignation as of December 31st of this year and so I want you to know that if you do elect George Saunders as your Imperial Recorder, that at the end of the year, according to the By-Laws, the Imperial Potentate, with the approval of the Board, will appoint a Recorder to take his place. I want you to know that.

Now, will Nelson Banks please come up to the podium.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure and distinct honor today to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder the Noble who has given more of his time and talents to the Shrine of North America than any person I have personally known of. His knowledge of the Shrine Fraternity and our beloved philanthropy of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Burned Children is surpassed by no one person.

He has given many years of service to the Shrine and he is known, loved and respected by all with whom he is associated.

His willingness to serve and ready knowledge has been invaluable to all of us and needed during these many past years.

During the 18 years that I have been privileged to serve as a Temple Recorder and during the past nine years that I have been an officer of the Shrine Recorders Association, I have had a lot of contact with Shrine Temples and our Imperial Office and I can say without any reservation that George Saunders is held in high esteem in relation to his work concerning the Shrine and Freemasonry.

George has said many times, for example, that the Office of Imperial Recorder is one of service to the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan, the Imperial Representatives, the Temple Potentates, Temple Recorders and Nobles all. Not only has he made this statement, but he has constantly practiced this for many years that he has served as our Imperial Recorder.

We have truly had a need for George Saunders during these past years that he has given to us the leadership, the inspiration and service needed as we have kept our Shrine Fraternity moving ever forward.

His record is written, his abilities proven and his willingness to serve has been available and is still available

It is a genuine pleasure for me to place the name of George M. Saunders in nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE NELSON BANKS: Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and that Spence' Johnson, Past Potentate of Isis Temple and a Past President of the Shrine Recorder's Association cast one unanimous ballot for George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder and that the response by you, my fellow Representatives, be one of a standing ovation to one who has given so much to so many.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Before we proceed, let us have a vote on the motion before us.

I will declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

NOBLE SPENCE JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is not only a distinct honor but a genuine privilege for me to cast one unanimous ballot of this great assembly for George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: George, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is quite an innovation, quite an ovation which gratifies me more than I can tell you in mere words.

I am grateful to each and every one of you for your thoughts, for your continued friendship.

I do accept, Imperial Sir.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, George.

Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master and I will recognize Albert Head, Potentate of Yaarab Temple.

NOBLE ALBERT HEAD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: I am the Potentate of Yaarab Temple in Atlanta.

In 1975, you elected Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell as Imperial Outer Guard. He has served you well and it now gives me a great deal of pleasure to nominate Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell to the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE ALBERT W. HEAD: Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that nominations be closed and that a unanimous ballot be cast in behalf of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

... The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Gene, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: It is with sincere humility and deep gratification that I say to you that I do accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Sir.

And now we will entertain nominations for the Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

I will recognize the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Rudolph Yuhas.

NOBLE YUHAS: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: The individual who I am going to nominate for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master has been a personal friend of mine for many, many years. I would do anything for him, as he would for me and so, consequently, we are not doing much for each other. (Laughter)

Seriously, however, as the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, it is with great personal pride and pleasure that I place in nomination the name of Walker S.

Kisselburgh for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there further nominations?

Please proceed, Sir.

NOBLE YUHAS: Hearing no other nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for Walker S. Kisselburgh.

... The motion was seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is a genuine pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Walker S. Kisselburgh for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now let me ask you, Walker, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, having served you as your Imperial Marshal for this year and having been chastized so many times, it is a distinct pleasure to be elevated to the position of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. Thank you, Sir, I do accept. (laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Walker.

We next come to the office of Imperial Marshal.

For that nomination, I recognize Clifford Underdahl from El Kahir Temple.

NOBLE CLIFFORD UNDERDAHL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Cliff Underdahl the Potentate of El Kahir Temple for this year.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure and I am very, very honored to be chosen the man to nominate our Imperial Marshal this year.

I wish to place in nomination the name of Dr. Russell H. Anthony.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there other nominations?

NOBLE UNDERDAHL: Imperial Sir, if there be no other nominations, I would move that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Imperial Sir Anthony.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I will cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly of Representatives for Russell Anthony as Imperial Marshal for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Russ, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, I do accept.

May I say that since a precedent has been set up by our out-going Imperial Marshal, I would like to say that I am very proud to be a Shriner and to have served under Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you.

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. I will recognize Milton Frazier of Habibi Temple.

NOBLE MILTON FRAZIER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: Last year in New York I appeared before you and gave the qualifications of a Noble we knew would make a great Imperial Officer. By your vote, you elected the first Noble from the great State of Louisiana to serve on the Imperial Line.

I am sure that Imperial Potentate Morrison and his Divan will agree that he has proven worthy of your vote.

Here today I deem it a great pleasure and a personal privilege to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard, Imperial Sir Voris King.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there further nominations?

If not, please continue, Sir.

NOBLE FRAZIER: Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move you

Sir, that the rules be suspended and that our No. 1 Recorder, George M. Saunders, cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Voris King to serve as Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it is a genuine pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Voris King to serve as the Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Let me ask you, Voris, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR VORIS KING: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, thank you so much for your confidence. I appreciate this wonderful promotion and I hope that I can give you another year of great service. I do accept, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Voris.

Now, Nobles, and Representatives I have in front of me a list of, I believe, five candidates for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Now, I wish they would come up here at this time. They are Billy Beaver, Edward McMullan, George W. Powell, Joseph Padgett, and Maury Leahy.

I would like to ask them to come to the platform at this time and if there are any other candidates, I would ask them to so inform me so that they also can come up and draw a number and be nominated in that order.

Are there any other candidates besides those five?

I hear no reply. Thank you very much.

I will also ask the nominators of these gentlemen to present themselves up here on the platform. Let me say that nominations are limited to five minutes but if you are smart, you will hold them to three minutes, or four. (Laughter)

Further, there will be no seconding speeches.

... At this point drawing of numbers between the candidates for nominating position ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Again, you probably have met and know all of these candidates but as I call their names, I want them to step forward and be recognized.

First of all, we have Joseph Padgett from Islam Temple.

Then we have George Powell from Crescent Temple.

We have Maury Leahy from Tehran Temple.

We have Billy Beaver from Abdallah Temple.

Lastly, we have Edward McMullan from Al Azhar Temple.

Now, the first nomination will be that for Joseph Padgett and I will call on Robert W. Morrison, the Potentate of Islam Temple at this time.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am doubly privileged this Session, first to have the privilege of serving as Potentate of Islam Temple, Home of the Annual Shrine East-West Football Games; and, secondly, to have the honor of nominating for the office of Imperial Outer Guard our Junior Past Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett.

Joe started out in life as a good old Southern boy. He was born in that suburb of Plains, Georgia, which I believe is known as Atlanta.

When he moved to San Francisco and joined Islam Temple some years later, we had to hire a translator. (Laughter)

Since receiving the endorsement of the Nobility of Islam Temple last January, Joe has energetically traveled the length and breadth of the North American Continent, visiting nearly every Shrine Association, meeting with many of your wonderful Temples. He has been a full-time candidate in his quest for Imperial Office and he will be a full-time Imperial Officer.

You have talked with Joe in his travels and here at this Session. You have received his brochures and are well acquainted with his achievements as a successful businessman, leader in his community and leader in Masonry and Shrinedom.

He is everything a Mason should be.

Having worked with Joe on many projects and gotten to know him intimately, as I served one notch behind him on the Islam Divan over the last seven years, I can personally vouch that he will bring to the Imperial Divan the same courage, willingness to serve, able, vigorous and aggressive leadership he brought to the Islam Divan.

It is, therefore, with pride and also humility that I place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of Past Potentate Joseph P. Padgett and strongly urge your support.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: The second nomination will be made by Tom Dooley, who will nominate Billy J. Beaver.

NOBLE TOM DOOLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is a great pleasure for me to be here today and this afternoon I would like to remind you that you are going to have to make a decision which will have to be one of the most important decisions that you will be making during this entire Session. This has to do with the man you are seeking for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, the man who will eventually be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. Therefore, I would urge you to cast your ballot with only one thought in mind—who is the most qualified candidate?

I present to you a devoted family man; married 26 years and with 5 children, 2 of which are Masons and Shriners and also one grandson.

He is a veteran of the Korean Conflict, served with the United States Army with distinction and wears proudly the purple heart for his efforts.

He is likewise a man who has been successful in business as a Chief Executive Officer and President of a large general manufacturing operation.

He is the President and owner of a data processing company and the owner of an industrial equipment repair company, a real estate developer, a gentleman farmer and a breeder of horses. He is also a Director of a bank, a member of the Board of Directors of the National Welding and Supply Association.

He is a charter member of his Lodge and also a Past Master of his Lodge and also a member of the Scottish and York Rite Bodies. He is also a Past Potentate of his Temple and is an officer in the Royal Order of Jesters and a member of the Cabiri.

He is also the recipient of the Legion of Honor from the Order of DeMolay.

I present to you for nomination to the office of Imperial Outer Guard, Billy J. Beaver, Past Potentate of Abdallah Temple and I would urge your support of him.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you.

I will now call on Billy Vaughan, who will nominate George Powell.

NOBLE VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: The time for Masonry, a brotherhood of man under the fatherhood of God, dedicated to taking good men and inspiring them and making them better, is now. The need was never greater than now.

If it is to be, it is up to you and me.

First, George Powell is a good Mason, a great Shriner.

Our great heritage challenges us to offer the best we have for these trying and demanding and frustrating days.

Today one word describes our greatest need in every organization and that one word is "leadership". Yes, inspiring, dedicated, knowledgeable experience and trustworthy and qualified leadership, about which there is no question or doubt. This is the greatest need in our land at every level and in every organization.

Shrinedom is no exception.

The Noble I am privileged to nominate today is that man—Illustrious George

Washington Powell, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple, who meets all of those qualifications.

He is, first, a good Mason, a good man and a great Shriner. George has the endorsement of his Grand Master and every other Masonic body in his state, Blue Lodge, York Rite, Scottish Rite, DeMolay and Shrine.

There is no substitute, Nobles, for experience, wisdom and dedication.

George Powell is a good businessman. He is a banker, heads the Personnel Committee and the Loan and Discount Committees of a bank with some 800 employees.

George Powell knows how to work with and for people, knows how to use prudent judgment with the money of other people. His experience and know-how will be most valuable on the Imperial Line.

He is an active Trustee of his Temple.

He is a recognized church and civic leader and has been a member of this Imperial Council for many years.

George is a Noble of great integrity, ability and enthusiasm, with dedicated leadership, makes things happen; a Noble we can depend on, a Noble we can count on as an Imperial Officer. George will accept the ball and carry it over the goal line. to higher heights.

Please vote to give George Powell the opportunity to carry Shrinedom's flag to higher heights.

George is a dedicated Shriner and family man who loves and lives his Masonry and Shrinedom every day; a Noble who can and will make the right decisions.

Yes, George Powell is what Shrinedom and our Imperial Line needs.

Nobles, vote for George Powell for Imperial Outer Guard to lead our honored Imperial Shrine to meet the challenges and demands that we are faced with today. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now call on Truman Campbell to nominate Maury Leahy.

NOBLE TRUMAN CAMPBELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: Today I have the high honor to address this Imperial Council for the purpose of nominating for Imperial Outer Guard our Immediate Past Potentate, my long-time friend, as well as counsellor in the Shrine, Maury Leahy.

You may have heard about us Westerners. We are mad as hell. There is a revolution going on out in California that is spreading like wildfire, a kind of prairie fire coming out East, our Proposition 13.

It all started in relation to taxes but, really, what it was all about was representation—taxation without representation.

Well, what has this got to do with the Shrine?

Let me tell you.

Almost a third of our Fraternity is in the West. We are represented by only one Imperial Officer.

Over ten percent of the Shriners of North America are in the Western Shrine Association and, again, only one Imperial Officer.

Almost ten percent of the Temples are in California. The last time California had an Imperial Potentate was in 1948, Harold Lloyd. As a matter of fact, the last time we had an Imperial Session in the West was over ten years ago, in California over fourteen years ago, and it is unlikely that until it is Walker's turn, that there will be another one. That is yet some seven or eight years.

Now, that is not right and we all know it. We are not going to have a revolution in the Shrine but I think we should do something about it and we can do something about it today.

Geography isn't what it is all about either. There is only one Imperial Officer in the Line that represents small Temples, Voris King. The small Temples have different problems from the larger Temples and their problems need to be understood and considered by the leaders in the Shrine and unless there is representation

on the Imperial Line, I don't think that can effectively happen. That isn't right either.

This is our chance to do something about that also.

Well, when Maury confided in me that he intended to run for the office of Imperial Outer Guard and as to what his plans were, I told him he should probably see a psychiatrist. He had just spent some eight or ten years on the line on Tehran Temple and now he was looking forward to another ten or twelve-year line.

Further, being a Westerner and a Californian and from a small Temple, there was practically no budget to support his candidacy. However, I became convinced, as I know you have, that he is sincere—that he sincerely wants to serve Shrinedom; that he sincerely desires to serve you.

I have become convinced that he can bring a new dimension to our Imperial Line. He is not looking for something personal but he wants to serve in a representative capacity.

I have known Maury virtually all of my life. I know about his personal qualifications.

He is a native son of Fresno, California; attended all of the public schools there; attended the University of Colorado. He played football, was on the track team.

He likewise served in our Armed Forces, in the Navy.

He is likewise a successful businessman. He commenced his business career with his present corporation, Lawson Products Company in 1960, and started the Western Region. At that time, they were not even operating in the West but in a matter of over the past eighteen years, he has built that Region to the second largest in the whole corporation.

He has received personal recognition within that company for outstanding leadership, outstanding sales, outstanding development and organization.

He has brought new people into the organization, developed them and then sent them out to do the job they have to do.

I know about his Shrine record and his record of achievement in our Temple, especially with our programs and our small budget. He left us with a surplus of over \$7,000, which is not a mean feat in the area of Fresno. He will bring this experience to the Imperial Line.

Maury is fully supported by his family. I believe that is an important qualification.

His wife has been with him on all of his travels during his campaign for the high office of Imperial Outer Guard. I met his daughter, Jerry. I am sure she probably conferred upon you the honorary degree of Irishman when you visited his home.

Further, this election is not an award for service—it is not a consolation prize—it is not another scalp for a Masonic biography. In short, it is not a sentimental journey or an ego trip.

Maury desires this office to be able to serve and to represent the unrepresented. He will bring youth and vigor to the Imperial Line.

He is capable, he is qualified. He comes from a Masonic family. All of his children are identified Masonically.

A vote for Maury is a reaffirmation of faith in what the Shrine is all about. It is my privilege and pleasure to place the name of Maury Leahy in nomination for the high office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you.

Nobles, I will now call upon George Ingram who will nomination Edward McMullan.

NOBLE GEORGE INGRAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: My name is George Ingram and I am the Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, Alberta, Canada. As such, I come before you to

place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, the name of Edward G. McMullan, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, a man whom I have known and respected for many years.

Noble Ed is a young man, personable and vigorous. He has traveled all over North America, from the far North of Canada to the Gulf of Mexico and from the Atlantic to the Pacific, meeting and talking with you, the Representatives of your many Temples.

His devotion to our great philanthropy is demonstrated by the fact that this is his 4th year seeking office on the Imperial Council. The first year was in Toronto, in 1975; Kansas City in 1976; New York City in 1977, where he was a very strong runner-up to our present Imperial Officer, Noble Voris King, Imperial Outer Guard.

Only a man who has the stamina, devotion and the desire to win can be so dedicated.

Noble Ed has the 100 percent support of our own Temple and we trust that he has your strong support as well.

His knowledge of our Shrine Hospitals, Orthopedic, Research and Burns Units is most impressive. His extensive experience with financial institutions and on various Boards of Directors will be invaluable to the Imperial Council as he represents you.

Shrinedom—the great philanthropy, is an international Fraternity. Three great countries—the United States, Mexico and Canada—have demonstrated to the rest of the world how to live in peace and harmony. The way we have achieved it is by communication, cooperation, understanding and a sound interest in the other's problems.

Our brotherhood has a lot to do with these relationships, as we are all brothers under the Masonic Pledge. No one knows this better than our Noble Ed.

You are aware of Ed's Masonic background and of his distinguished wartime record.

Ed's aggressive and businesslike behavior complement his good nature and his pride in being a Shriner. He is proud of his lovely wife, Audrey, and their four children. This wonderful family has stood behind Noble Ed in everything he has accomplished.

They love him, we love him and you will also.

Nobles, it is with great pride that I place before you the name of Past Potentate Edward G. McMullan for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you George.

Nobles, I hope all of you are Representatives here in front and that the non-Representatives are out at the end of the railing.

We are going to now use ballot No. 3, which is the gray ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

First of all, let me ask this, are there any further nominations for the office of Imperial Outer Guard?

Hearing none, I declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Again, you will use Ballot No. 3, the gray ballot, and I will now call on Joe Howell, the Chairman of the Tellers Committee, for further instructions.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is going to be rather hard to take up these ballots so I would request that you please stay in your seats. We will get to you just as fast as we possibly can. We will have several men passing these ballot boxes back and forth and so if you do get out of your seats it is going to be rather hard for us to take up the ballot. We would like to take up the ballot and get back to you right away. Therefore, please stay in your seats.

Also, regarding the little stubs that are on your ballot, you tear those off and maintain that. Drop your ballot in the box when it is passed to you. The Imperial Sir says to also put in the stub.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Just a moment, Representatives. I would like to call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Let me say to you that you tear the little stub off and you mark the ballot. Then you put both of them into the ballot box and then also this gives us an attendance record because it has a number on the stub. However, nobody can tell how you voted and you cannot tell how somebody else voted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: There is no number on the ballot.

Okay, you have received your instructions.

...Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

Is the Grand Master of Masons of the Great State of Texas in the hall? He is here.

Nobles, please pay attention while I call on Worshipful Brother Furman Vinson, the Grand Master of the State of Texas, for a few brief comments. I am sure he will not talk too long.

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER VINSON [Grand Master, Texas]: Imperial Sir, my fellow Grand Masters, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: A few months ago we in Texas had the very great pleasure of hosting the Shrine Directors Association and for those of you who were there, I think that you will remember that I gave you some of the best advice possible and that was that you should make use of your time in Texas to improve your image.

I have a very fine young District Deputy, one of the best. He grew up in Massachusetts but, you know, for the first six months, I thought he had a speech impediment. (Laughter)

Nevertheless, I bring you the Fraternal greetings of the Grand Lodge of Texas and its appendant bodies, the York and Scottish Rites and the nearly 70,000 Nobles of our 13 Temples.

I think it is wonderful that we are meeting here in the City of Detroit and I would not be insensitive as to the symbolism that is represented here.

You know, back about the turn of the century, there was a then young man here who had an idea. He had some skill and he also had a lot of energy. As a matter of fact, he had a dream that he could put an automobile on the assembly line and he could build it at a price that you and I as average Americans could afford and that, in turn, America would be forever freed of the horse that was then its main mode of transportation.

Well, as history tells us and you all know, he turned this dream into reality and it has indeed freed America from the horsepower of that day.

He also had another dream and that was that a man should receive an honest day's pay for an honest day's work. Well, as we all know, Henry Ford went on to become the companion of Kings, Presidents and of the greats of the world. However, the thing that you and I as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine should remember was that the thing that made Henry Ford great was that he did benefit mankind.

As a Mason, I hope that we will never forget this lesson—that we grow only in proportion to what we do for mankind.

Imperial Sir, let me say that I am proud to be a Shriner. Thank you very much.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master from the State of Texas.

Now, gentlemen, has everybody voted and have all ballots been collected?

Hearing no comments to the contrary, I will now declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Now, Joe, please do the best you can. Count them properly but do it as fast as you can.

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I would like at this time to call upon the

Grand Master of the State of Idaho, Worshipful Brother Alton T. Kauffman. Are you present, Worshipful Master?

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER KAUFFMAN [Grand Master, Idaho]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Masons: I am cognizant of the fact that you are not too anxious to hear from me but, as soon as possible, hear the results of the forthcoming election.

As a matter of fact, I am sure that any one of the five candidates nominated would certainly make a real excellent Imperial Potentate.

Nevertheless, brethren, let me say that the Masons of Idaho wish to commend the Shrine for their great philanthropy. We in the Blue Lodges need the Shrine and I am sure that the Shrine needs us.

The cooperation between the different bodies of Freemasonry is something we can all be proud of.

Let us keep in mind that we are all working for the same thing and this refers to the tenets of our great Fraternity—brotherly love, relief and truth.

Let us never forget that there is a destiny that makes us brothers; no man goes his way alone. All that we send into the life of others, comes back into our own.

Imperial Sir, I, too am proud to be a Shriner. Thank you very much. (Rising Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master.

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, I just want to inform you that we just received a telephone call concerning the surgery of George Stringfellow. Surgery has been postponed. The doctors are going to try first other medication. I just wanted you to know that.

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe that Joe Howell is back.

I will recognize him for the report of the Tellers Committee regarding the election for Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot No. 3 for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 788 votes, 778 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 390.

The votes were distributed as follows: Noble Leahy 16; Noble Beaver, 29; Noble Padgett, 49; Noble Powell, 97 and Noble McMullan, 587.

...Rising cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: At this time I will recognize George Powell.

NOBLE GEORGE W. POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: On behalf of the other candidates, it is my pleasure and privilege to move that we have the record show that this vote was unanimous for Edward McMullan for Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you.

...Cheers and applause...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I am going to call on Joseph Padgett.

NOBLE JOSEPH PADGETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives: It has been a great year running for the Imperial Line. I would like to congratulate Ed McMullan for the real terrific campaign he put up and I would like to at this time move that a unanimous ballot be cast for Ed McMullan for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will recognize George Ingram.

NOBLE GEORGE INGRAM: Imperial Sir, may I approach the stage for a presentation?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You cannot make any presentations as yet. I will recognize Noble Beaver.

NOBLE BILLY BEAVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I would like to take this opportunity to congratulate you on the wise choice you made and I would like to congratulate Ed and I, too, would like to move this be a unanimous decision of this assembly.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, you have heard the results of the ballot. Let me ask you, Ed McMullan, do you accept?

NOBLE ED McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my fellow Representatives: I first of all want to say congratulations to the candidates I ran with and not against. Further, I have learned more in defeat than in winning and I trust that they, too, will carry on with their desires and not give in on the first ballot or second time around because I have learned, by traveling throughout this wonderful country of ours that unless you know what you are doing and where you are going and where you have been, you will not be of any use to the Imperial Line or to the Nobles that you represent.

There is one other thing that I must say and that is very ironically I am here in Detroit because my brother and sister were born here. I came here when a month old. My father came from Belfast and today is Orangeman's Day, July 12th. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I am glad that your heritage is right here in Detroit, Ed.

Now, George, you may approach the podium.

First of all, Nobles, you have heard several motions for a unanimous ballot made. Are you in favor of a unanimous ballot?

...Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there any opposition?

If not, Ed, you are declared to be unanimously elected.

NOBLE GEORGE INGRAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my privilege at this time to call up to the podium here Past Potentate G. W. "Web" Lomas and Past Potentate Harry E. Alger and Past Potentate Ernest Johnson. I want you to know, Representatives, that these three Past Potentates were part and parcel of Ed's original Divan and they are here to see him win.

Now, Ed, in behalf of Al Azhar Temple, I would at this time like to present you with your three-star Fez.

...Presentation of three-star Fez ensued... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much.

Nobles, again, we are going to try to get as much done as we possibly can. I do not want to keep you here all day.

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, Nobles, you have been such a great group, we are going to recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.

Now, listen to me, because I know it is going to take quite a while to count the ballots. I know we still have a lot of business to take care of but we are going to have plenty of time.

However, do me a favor—try to get dressed and get over to Cobo Hall a little bit early because I want you to take full advantage of everything that has been planned for you.

At this point, therefore, I will now declare this meeting in recess until tomorrow morning at nine a.m.

...The 104th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at 3:38 o'clock p.m., to reconvene in the Renaissance Ballroom, Detroit Plaza Hotel at nine o'clock a.m. the following morning...

**BANQUET SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 13, 1978
8:00 O'CLOCK P.M.**

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet of the One Hundred Fourth Annual Session of

the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was convened at Cobo Hall, Detroit, Michigan, commencing at 8:00 o'clock p.m., with the Imperial Potentate and his lady, the members of the Imperial Divan and their ladies, the Past Imperial Potentates and their ladies, the Grand Masters from the various jurisdictions and their ladies and other distinguished guests assuming their assigned places at the Head Table.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Will you please give your attention to the Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine of North America, Reverend Dr. Mercer.

REVEREND MERCER [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us unite our hearts in prayer.

O God, we pray tonight for two particular people with one particular purpose.

We pray for Fred and Rita Morrison and for all they love.

We are reminded of the words of the poets—"The Captains and the Kings depart; still stand Thy ancient sacrifice; a humble and contrite heart."

We know that more important than all the pageantry, all the drama, all the power, all the prestige of this high office is the symphony of Thy love in their eyes.

We pray, O Lord, that life for Fred and Rita shall continue to be happy, abundantly creative and full of joy and happiness.

We pray all of this in Thy spirit and in Thy name. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Would you now join with me in the Pledge of Allegiance.

... The Shriners' Pledge ensued. . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Now, ladies and gentlemen, enjoy your meal.

... The serving of the banquet dinner ensued. . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: If you will take your seats, we will start tonight's program.

To begin this evening's program, let me start by introducing the people at the head table. We know, of course, that the acoustics and the microphone system are not the best but we will ask you to cooperate with us for the next ten or fifteen minutes anyway.

I would like to start out tonight's introduction by introducing the Illustrious Potentate of the Host Temple, Moslem Temple, Billy D. Semanson and his wife, Virginia. (Applause)

Also, at this time, I would like to present to you in one group the people behind the Imperial Potentate, the Illustrious Past Potentates of Moslem Temple and their wives. Will you all please rise? (Applause)

I would also like to introduce the Past Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America: Harold C. Close, Imperial Potentate, 1963-1964 from Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida and Mrs. Close. (Applause)

O. Carlyle Brock, from Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania, Imperial Potentate, 1964-1965. (Applause)

Orville Rush, Kena Temple, Fairfax, Virginia, Imperial Potentate, 1966-1967. (Applause)

From Chicago, Illinois, Medinah Temple, Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Potentate, 1967-1968. (Applause)

From Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington, Imperial Potentate 1968-1969, Chester A. Hogan and Mrs. Hogan. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate, 1970-1971, Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia, and Mrs. Graham. (Applause)

From Ft. Worth, Texas, Imperial Potentate 1971-1972, from Moslah Temple, C. Victor Thornton and Mrs. Thornton. (Applause)

From Gizah Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Imperial Potentate in 1974-1975, Jack M. Streight, Q.C. and Mrs. Streight. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate in 1975-1976, from Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, W. W. Bennett and Mrs. Bennett. (Applause)

The Immediate Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, 1976-1977,

from Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont, Peter Val Preda and Mrs. Val Preda. (Applause)

As a special introduction, I would like to introduce to you Mrs. Margaret Struby, who is the widow of the Imperial Potentate of 1972-1973, Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby. (Applause)

It is also my distinct pleasure to introduce to you tonight the Grand Master of Masons, State of Michigan, Most Worshipful Brother Holm A. Swenson and Mrs. Swenson. (Applause)

Now, ladies and gentlemen, I must apologize to you tonight because, as Director General of the 104th Imperial Council Session, I have, as yet, not had an opportunity to introduce my wife and so I would like to have all of you meet my wife, Barbara. (Applause)

It has been my pleasure to serve you. I hope that our staff, the Potentates and Divan of Moslem Temple and the 16,500 members have made you feel welcome. We are very, very proud that you came to visit our city. (Applause)

And now, Nobles and guests, let me introduce to you the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Fred R. Morrison, Sr.

... Rising applause ensued. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: This is a great thing, a great evening and a great week.

I am going to, first of all, introduce a few of my friends, business and civic friends, who have given me their support throughout the last several years.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Morrison introduced a few of his business friends and their wives that were present. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Ladies and gentlemen, would you give these guests of mine who have helped me all through these years a round of applause? (Applause)

You know, I sure hope that I have not missed anyone.

I would also like to introduce to you my family.

I am not going to do it individually because, you know, I have a pretty good-sized family. They are all down here in the front. I would like to ask all of my family to rise at this time and ask that you give them a round of applause.

... The assembly applauded as the Imperial Potentate's family members arose. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I am going to go out of my way just a little bit at this time and introduce one or two other people that have taken the brunt of my abuse all year long, together with our Imperial Marshal.

I would now like to present to you my chief aide, Charles Kaufman and Jane. (Applause)

Now, I want to give special thanks not only to the Director General and his lady, because you all see what they have done all week, but the fellow that has worked hard for two years housing your people—the Housing Chairman of this great Convention Patrick B. Duthie and his wife, Lois. Where are you? (Applause)

I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart for all of the hard work that you did and performed.

As a matter of fact, let me say that he worked so hard that midway, I think about two months ago, he suffered a heart attack. However, he is back with us but, in the meantime, he most certainly did his job.

You know, when I started off this year I said, "no aides, I don't need any aides."

Well, you had better believe me when I say that I wound up with a lot of aides, especially all of these people who have worked here all week and especially all year for me. Will all of you please stand and take a bow, all of the Imperial Potentate's Aides, please. (Applause)

I, also, appointed Deputy Marshals from Moslem Temple.

Would you please rise?

Thank you very much. (Applause)

Again, I hope I have not missed too many people and, if I did, well, you would just have to give me the dickens later.

Before I left the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, I wanted to have a few friends over to say "thank you" to. I am glad that all of you came and I do want to thank each and every person here and the many more whom you represent.

Thank you a thousand times for the most tremendous year of my life. (Applause)

You know, I traveled from Canada to the Panama Canal Zone; from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Rita was with me. We visited Shrine Temples and Hospitals, attended banquets, meetings of all types, seminars, horse shows, football games, groundbreaking ceremonies, centennial celebrations and Ceremonials and, with all of these, I can report to you without qualification that we belong to the greatest organization on earth. (Applause)

Everywhere that we went, wherever we gathered, there was warmth and friendliness, the combination of hard work and laughter that makes the great Shrine Family what it is.

We are a family, you know, from Al Aska Temple at Anchorage, Alaska to Abou Saad Temple in the Panama Canal Zone. (Applause)

Also, my own family was a special part of this year. Each of them contributed to making my year wonderful for me.

Most especially, I want to thank my wonderful wife, Rita. (Applause)

She was truly a fine and gracious "First Lady" of the Shrine of North America and a patient and loving help for me throughout this Imperial Year.

I also want to thank and recognize not only the Potentates of this great Temple but the Divan of this great Temple who worked untiringly with the Past Potentates and the members of Moslem Temple. I would like to have the Moslem Temple Divan stand up and take a bow.

I do want to thank each and every one of you. (Applause)

I also know that most of the Past Imperial Potentates know how much work there is behind the scenes and these folks have done a tremendous job helping me and my son.

I also want to thank my son, the Director General, Fred R. Morrison, Jr., and his lady Barbara for all their help and support. (Applause)

He wanted this Session in my home city of Detroit to be a celebration of my year as Imperial Potentate and of this tremendous year in Shrine history.

For me, it has been just that and I thank Fred, Jr., and, as I said before, all of the people of Moslem Temple, for making all of this possible.

I also want to extend my special thanks to an individual who nominated me a number of years ago for this great position, Marvin Lane and his lady. Marv, I do want to thank you for your support over the years. (Applause)

You and Pat have been just great and it is just hard to thank you but I know you know what I mean.

You know, it is difficult to put into words the deep gratitude I feel toward everyone here and the entire Shrine family. One way, of course, was to have you all here tonight for a special evening of celebration.

The other is to repeat again what I have said from the moment I received my first Fez, "I am proud to be a Shriner". (Applause)

Now, we have with us a special guest here tonight, a lady that came here all the way from New Mexico.

Now, you may wonder why I am introducing her. Well, I will tell you why.

She is the head of an organization that has supported our Hospitals over many, many years and I want to introduce to you at this time the Supreme Queen of the Daughters of the Nile, Mary J. McKay. Where are you? (Applause)

And with your indulgence tomorrow, Nobles, and Representatives, she is going to make a presentation at our meeting. I do think backwards maybe but, after

all, theirs is a great organization, along with the other ladies organizations. I am not taking anything away from the other ladies organizations because they likewise have contributed an awful lot.

My mother, as a matter of fact, was a member of all of those organizations. She was also the local head of the Daughters of the Nile and the Eastern Star. You name it in connection with the ladies and my mother was at the top.

I would like to present to you at this time the Imperial Divan which I have had the pleasure of and privilege of working with all through this year.

The Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America certainly is a great group of people. I hate to have to leave them at the end of this week because every meeting that we have had, every function that we have had, they were there helping and working with me.

One of the greatest Chaplains we have ever had, insofar as I know, is the Reverend Dr. William Mercer from Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan. Where are you, Sir? Please stand and take a bow. (Applause)

I would next like to introduce a fellow that I am proud is taking my place on the Imperial Divan, the newly elected Imperial Outer Guard-elect, Edward McMullan from Al Azhar Temple. (Applause)

I would next like to present to you, from Lake Charles, Louisiana, Habibi Temple, the Imperial Outer Guard, Voris King. (Applause)

You know, again, I have forgotten to present their ladies. I am sorry, but Frances, will you take a bow also? (Applause)

And Audrey, you also take a bow. (Applause)

And Elouise, you also. (Applause)

The next is the Imperial Captain of the Guard, Dr. Russell H. Anthony, and Shirley, from El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. (Applause)

From Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, probably the second greatest Marshal that ever was in Shrinedom (laughter), Walker Kisselburgh and Neita. (Applause)

I am sure all of you know what I meant when I said the "second best Marshal".

After all, I was Imperial Marshal once. (Laughter)

From Yaarab Temple, from the great city of Atlanta, Georgia, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Gene Bracewell and Katharyn. (Applause)

From Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, the Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Richard B. Olfene and JoAn. (Applause)

Next, the greatest Imperial Recorder, insofar as I am concerned, that ever lived, from Kansas City, Ararat Temple, George M. Saunders and Mabel. (Applause)

From Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, a great Imperial Treasurer, Thomas Melham and Lu. (Applause)

From Peoria, Illinois, Mohammed Temple, Imperial Oriental Guide, Dr. Daniel Bowers and Virginia. (Applause)

From Jacksonville, Florida, Morocco Temple, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Randolph R. Thomas and Olene. (Applause)

Imperial Assistant Rabban, from Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. and Joan. (Applause)

From Dayton, Ohio, Antioch Temple, Imperial Chief Rabban Charles J. Claypool and Becky. (Applause)

And the Imperial Potentate-Elect, from Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Warren F. Weck, Jr. and Gen. (Applause)

And I am not going to be remiss but at this time would like to introduce and have stand and take a bow, my lady, Rita. (Rising applause ensued)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much? Isn't that a great group of people?

We still have two more days to go with our Sessions.

Also, as I told all of you Representatives today, you have been just great and if

you keep on the same way, we are going to wind up this Convention in great order.

I certainly know that the city of Detroit has appreciated the cooperation that each and every one of you fellow Nobles and your Temples that are visiting this great city have given all of us. We have not thus far had one incident that could be published in the newspapers with regard to blackening our name or anything else.

As you know, the other morning, the Convention was opened by remarks from the Mayor of the city of Detroit and also the Governor of the State of Michigan.

Now, I am going to finish here directly but first of all I would like to reiterate once again the cooperation I have received from all these great friends of mine—the civic leaders of the City of Detroit, the Past Imperial Potentates, the Board of Trustees, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and this great Imperial Divan.

I want to thank all of you from the bottom of my heart and I hope that you have had a wonderful evening.

Thank you all very much for being here.

... Rising applause ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Nobles and ladies I would like to make two small presentations if I may, at this time.

I have had the opportunity of serving my Temple as Potentate. I have had the opportunity of serving you in Shrinedom as Director General of this 104th Imperial Council Session.

I ask that you now allow me to make two presentations.

The first is to my wife for her outstanding contributions behind me, along with my children, in order to allow me to do the things that I have done. I would like to present my wife with some roses.

... Presentation of roses and applause ensued...

Secondly, of course, is that those of you that have not recognized, in the last nine years, how close the Morrison family really is, I would like to make a presentation on behalf of the Morrison Family, namely to present these roses to Rita.

... Presentation of roses and applause ensued...

Now, being a past Potentate of a Temple, I also know protocol and know that is against all rules but, nevertheless, I will apologize for that.

Also, let me tell you about an individual tonight who has been the mainstay for some 20 years, and, of course, the backbone of Director General.

Tonight we caught him with his Fez off and he indicated that this was the first time he had left it in his room in all of his 20 years of service. Nevertheless, I would like to present to you Edward Buckley, Deputy Imperial Marshal. (Applause)

Now, tomorrow we will have the ladies luncheon and tomorrow night we will also have the parade.

Our Convention is not over as yet. We hope you have enjoyed yourselves. The band will play, starting right now, at least for an hour or so. We hope you will enjoy yourselves.

I would like to introduce, at this time, by special request, the National Champs, the number one Drum and Bugle Corps of the Shrine of North America, from Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio.

... Whereupon, the Drum and Bugle Corps of Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio, presented a brief display of its particular music and maneuvers... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Ladies and gentlemen, I hope that you have had a wonderful time. Thank you very much.

... Whereupon, at 10:40 o'clock p.m., the Banquet Session was adjourned...

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1978
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.,

convened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Gentlemen, will you please take your seats and may I please have your attention.

Please close the doors and have the Representatives come into the room.

I would now like to call on our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. William Mercer, for the invocation.

REVEREND MERCER: Let us unite our hearts in prayer.

O Lord, we return to Thee in the goodness of a new day.

We are reminded that so many things in our lives must be reclaimed fresh every morning. We know that things must be renewed fresh every morning. We know that gratitude must be gathered fresh every morning. We also know that our dedication to Thee must be reclaimed fresh every morning.

O God, in the freshness of this morning, we reclaim the valiant virtues of life as we begin the struggles and the victory and the goodness of another day dedicated to Thee.

We pray all of this in Thy name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Dr. Mercer.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now call on Noble Armitage to report on Item 9 relative to Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE JR.: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal, identified as Item 9 in the Call, by Richard E. Hixson, Potentate and Representative of El Bekal Temple to amend Article 49 of the By-Laws which, in essence, would change Orange County, California from concurrent jurisdiction shared jointly by Al Malaikah and El Bekal to exclusive jurisdiction by El Bekal.

Your Committee met with the Temples affected and heard, questioned and discussed in depth the proposal and its possible effect.

After careful consideration, your Committee feels that the present concurrent jurisdiction is to the best interest of Shrinedom and therefore we recommend that the request for change be denied.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Chairman
Cecil B. Walrath
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Charles Mason
R. A. Posey
Aurie J. Thompson

Imperial Sir, I move the report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: The motion is to receive the report and refer it to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposition?

It is carried.

We will now have a report from Walter Jeffries from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee relative to this matter.

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, this item appears on page 14 of your Call, Item 9.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Richard E. Hixson, Potentate and Representative of El Bekal Temple, a proposal to amend § 449.3 and 449.5 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said sections will read as follows:

"§ 449.3 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary lines of San Luis Obispo, Ventura, Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of Orange County, San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County Line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in Riverside County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County."

"§ 449.5 EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the Northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County Line, and exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Riverside County."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will recognize Noble Richard E. Hixson at this time.

NOBLE RICHARD E. HIXSON [Potentate, El Bekal Temple]: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives, I would move the adoption of the amendment as presented.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We have before you the motion and the second to adopt the proposed amendment. It is now open for discussion and I will again recognize Noble Hixson.

NOBLE HIXSON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Gentlemen, at this time, I would like to request that the house lights be dimmed in order that we might provide you with a portion of our presentation in slides.

I would like to first pause at this moment and acknowledge receipt of several telegrams that I received this morning from various officials throughout the County of Orange.

Please allow me to quote:

"As Vice Chairman of the Human Services Commission for the County of Orange, I would like to commend the gentlemen of El Bekal Temple for their outstanding contribution to the general welfare and promotion of human values to the citizens of Orange County, for their special attention and concern for the less fortunate children in Orange County. It is indeed an inspiration to all of us."

That is signed, William D. Earl, Vice Chairman, Human Services Commission of Orange County, California.

I have another telegram here from the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of Orange County:

"I support the move of El Bekal to Orange County. This County has witnessed fantastic growth and the establishment of El Bekal Shrine Temple in our County will make the County a better place in which to live and grow. Masonry is needed and so is the Shrine Temple as proposed by El Bekal.

"Please support this item.

"This is sent in grateful appreciation to the request and at no expense to the taxpayers."

That is signed by Thomas F. Riley, Chairman, County Board of Supervisors.

Now, gentlemen, I have six more telegrams from various city officials and they all substantiate the same feeling. I would also like to mention that in the past 26 years, El Bekal Temple has never refused a waiver of jurisdiction anywhere.

Now, Nobles, you have before you for your consideration a resolution from El Bekal Temple to retain our exclusive jurisdiction in Long Beach and respectfully request you grant El Bekal exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County, California.

In the attempts to block El Bekal Temple's Resolution and expand its vast area from the Mexican border to the Oregon Line, Al Malaikah Temple, on February 13, 1978, mailed a letter to the Potentates of all California Shrine Temples, over the signature of the Potentate, members of the elected Divan and three Imperial Representatives, which contained the following and please allow me to quote:

"Al Malaikah now proposes to all Temples in California the following:

"1. Each Temple will have exclusive jurisdiction in the City in which the Temple is located.

"2. All remaining territories in the State of California will be concurrent jurisdiction with all other Temples in California."

I wish to report that in Fresno, on March 14, 1978, this proposal was not, and I repeat "not" accepted.

Nobles, there are extremely important reasons why El Bekal's resolution should be granted.

We are certain many of you do not fully understand our problems and I will, in the next few moments, explain to you why we, El Bekal Temple, need Orange County, California.

Having failed to block our resolution with the previously discussed substitute proposal at Fresno, our sister Temple, in the June issue of its official publication, ran a front page editorial entitled "The Great Raid of '78", accusing El Bekal of supporting our pending resolution with misleading propaganda.

In addition, the editorial says, and I quote:

"Al Malaikah, its clubs and units, would not even be able to go to Disneyland or the Los Angeles Ball Game without El Bekal's permission."

Now, Nobles, if this were true, our Temple would have the same situation with the Los Angeles Rams, the Dodgers, Magic Mountain, Universal Studios, Hollywood Bowl and many more Southern California attractions.

This is absolutely not true.

I can assure you that any Temple, including our sister Temple to the North, and all members are more than welcome to attend the Orange County showplaces at any time they desire. Also, any prospective Noble in Orange County, who may desire to join Al Malaikah Temple or any other Temple, may simply do so by the simple method of a waiver of jurisdiction and I assure you El Bekal Temple will be most happy to provide this at any time.

Our sister Temple emphasizes that the population growth in their exclusive jurisdiction has come to a halt and that 30 percent of those living there are Black, Hispanic or Ethnic groups.

Now, in relation to Long Beach, it has not only suffered a drop of 16,919 in

population since 1970, but the present complexion of our population breaks down as illustrated on the slide before you.

Also, Nobles, allow me to refer you to two recent issues of the Long Beach Independent Press-Telegram.

The first of these, on Sunday, February 19, 1978, on the front page, contained the following headline—"Changing Face of Long Beach".

The accompanying article reads in part:

"The City's White population has dropped from 92 percent in 1970 to approximately 75 percent in 1977." It then goes on to predict that if the present trend continues, the City will be 35 percent minority in two years and 50 percent minority in six years.

Again, on Sunday, May 20th of this year, the same newspaper featured a front page story under the heading "YUS Rates Long Beach a Distressed City".

The lead paragraph of that article stated—"Long Beach has been rated as the sixth most distressed city in the country by the United States Treasury Department because of its decreases in population and a drop in average per capita income in recent years."

Al Maliakah, our huge sister Temple, has invested thousands of dollars, as you know, preparing elaborate literature. In addition, they have engaged the services of a professional marketing and research consultant at yet more expense.

El Bekal Temple has chosen not to deliberately use our Temple's funds on this type of propaganda but I have come here before you at the mandate of El Bekal Shrine Temple's entire Nobility to present the resolution and the facts about it.

Nobles, we are not talking about real estate, square miles, mountains or wasteland. Neither are we going to dwell on population statistics or the influx of minorities groups into Los Angeles or the Long Beach areas.

The White flight out of both cities is a problem common to both Temples.

Now, Nobles, enough about minority and economic problems.

El Bekal Temple wants to talk about the most important population factor before us—our own Masonic population.

This is El Bekal Temple's first and foremost interest with the presentation of this resolution before you. We need and want to grow and must, in order to help the Masonic population of the area in which we serve. We need the ability to devote our entire membership effort to help build not only our Shrine but the Blue Lodges, Scottish Rite and York Rite bodies. This is the real reason why El Bekal needs Orange County.

We asked you to look at some facts about the Blue Lodge and Masonic population within the jurisdictions of the two Temples—El Bekal and Al Malaikah.

These are actual statistics taken from the 1978 roster of the Grand Lodge of California.

For example, upon approval of El Bekal Temple's resolution for exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County, Al Malaikah Temple would still have exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction in seven counties containing 232 Blue Lodge Masons, with a membership of 79,894.

In this connection, I refer you to the slide presently on the screen.

Upon approval of El Bekal Temple's resolution for exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County, El Bekal Temple would gain only 25 Blue Lodges in Orange County with a membership of only 8,236 Masons—and again please refer to this slide.

Now, with this and your approval of our resolution, El Bekal Temple would have an exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction containing 50 Blue Lodges, with a combined membership of 18,422 Masons.

We can plainly see this membership is what El Bekal Temple needs to perpetuate our Masonry and Shrinedom in the area El Bekal Temple serves.

Look again at the bottom line. When El Bekal is granted Orange County, our huge sister Temple to the north will yet have 61,472 more, and I repeat "more" Blue Lodge Masons in their area.

Also, Nobles, allow me to show you this map published in the May issue of the Al Malaikahan, illustrating geographically exactly what is referred to in regard to the huge sister Temple extending its tentacles.

This points out the location of Al Malaikah's 69 Shrine Clubs; extending as far North as Paso Robles, California—228 miles from their Temple in Downtown Los Angeles and 151 miles to Ridgecrest, California—and try this drive—289 miles to Needles, California, on the Arizona border.

Again, Nobles, I ask you to again review our map on the screen.

Now you can see why we have a problem and why we feel it is not feasible for El Bekal Temple to promote membership from the vast concurrent jurisdictions which was proposed by Al Malaikah.

We in El Bekal Temple prefer to do much more for Shrinedom and Masonry within the specific geographic area which we are requesting—Orange County, California—where El Bekal Temple belongs.

Nobles, all of Orange County is El Bekal oriented. The membership statistics substantiate this statement.

Approaching half of our entire membership, 40.5 percent of El Bekal Temple membership reside in Orange County.

This compares to a scant 11.2 percent of Al Malaikah Temple's membership.

We wish to elaborate further on this matter.

Our sister Temple, in a recent publication which we believe you all received, also pointed out the same thing—El Bekal Temple is working hard in Orange County—our spring class this May consisted of 57 percent Orange County residents.

Now, can Al Malaikah Temple produce any comparative figures to show where their spring class resides, thus showing where the membership is drawn from?

On the front page of the Special Issue of the Al Malaikahan referred to, they also provided you with an opportunity to see Al Malaikah's beautiful Mosque, located in the City of Los Angeles.

Please, Nobles, allow me to show you a recent photo of El Bekal Temple's Headquarters located in Long Beach, the distressed city.

This is another reason we need to move our Temple to Orange County.

Questions have been asked as to why El Bekal Temple should want to change the jurisdictional lines under which the two Temples have lived for a quarter of a century.

The answer, Nobles, is very simple and needs no lengthy explanation.

In this amount of time, things have changed. The Imperial Council is moving from Chicago, Illinois to Tampa, Florida. If the entire Shrine can move, cannot a small Temple, El Bekal?

Once again, I wish to refer to the subject of membership.

El Bekal is only interested in serving to the best of its ability, the Masonic population within an area which it is capable of serving. If you allow us to relocate our Shrine Temple in the County of Orange, California, we will do just that; and, Nobles, I wish to repeat—the entire membership of our Temple (not two Shrine Clubs or a small percentage of our members) have unanimously voted on this matter and directed our Imperial Representatives to ask you, the entire Imperial Council, to approve El Bekal Temple's resolution for Orange County with a "yes" vote on Item 9.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard some discussion on the motion. Is there any further discussion?

If anybody wishes to further discuss this motion, they are entitled to use the microphone right up here.

NOBLE EVERETT McMULLIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: My name is Everett McMullin and I am Chief Rabban of Al Malaikah Temple.

Before presenting Al Malaikah's rebuttal, I would like, on behalf of Al Malaikah

Temple, to thank Illustrious Sir Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., and his Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, for their courtesy in hearing our arguments and for finding in our favor.

It is indeed appreciated. Thank you, Sir.

El Bekal Temple of Long Beach, California has appealed to this 104th Imperial Council Session for exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County, California, where they have had concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple for more than 26 years.

Al Malaikah Temple in Los Angeles, in the same County as El Bekal, objects to this appeal because it is not in the best interests of Shrinedom.

All of us who are Imperial Representatives have received literature from El Bekal in support of their cause. There are many misleading statements in this literature.

Let's tell the whole story.

In 1950, a group of Nobles, members of Al Malaikah living in Long Beach, appeared at the Imperial Session in Los Angeles and presented evidence that the City of Long Beach, with 200,000 population, could adequately support and maintain a strong Temple. Today, with over 400,000 people in their exclusive jurisdiction, they claim to be strangled by a jurisdictional line straight-jacket.

In 1950, on the basis of evidence provided by these Nobles, the long established policy of the Imperial Council was altered to permit a Shrine Temple in Long Beach, although a Temple already existed in the same County.

In 1951, under the authorization of this change in policy, El Bekal Temple was granted a dispensation and, in addition to the City of Long Beach, was granted exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Lakewood, Signal Hill, Artesia, Hawaiian Gardens and parts of Paramount, Bellflower, Norwalk and Cerritos, plus concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah in Riverside County and Orange County.

El Bekal has had concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Orange County for more than 26 years and this association has been in the best interest of Shrinedom.

In 1954, El Bekal Temple appealed for an increase in its exclusive jurisdiction to embrace a considerable portion of the City of Los Angeles, as well as Los Angeles County and San Bernardino County, which lies in Al Malaikah's exclusive jurisdiction, and El Bekal petitioned for exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County and Riverside County which were, and still are, shared concurrently with Al Malaikah. This petition was tabled at Atlantic City in 1954.

In Toronto in 1975, El Bekal once more appealed for exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County.

That appeal was defeated on the floor of the Imperial Session.

Today, El Bekal is back again.

El Bekal wants to relocate their offices in Orange County.

Al Malaikah is in accord. Al Malaikah also agrees El Bekal should have exclusive jurisdiction in whichever city they choose for their new home. However, in a meeting of the membership of El Bekal, the General Nobility was told that in order to move to Orange County they must have exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County. Apparently no-one thought of the fact that El Bekal has had a Temple in Los Angeles County for more than 26 years without such exclusive jurisdiction. On this false premise, the General Nobility of El Bekal was urged to vote in favor of sending their representative to this Imperial Session to appeal for exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County.

This appeal should be denied because, I repeat, it is not in the best interest of the Shrine. Al Malaikah will show evidence to support this argument.

The following facts were compiled for Al Malaikah by Hoag Associates, Incorporated, independent marketing consultants of international reputation:

1. Population growth in Al Malaikah's exclusive jurisdiction in Los Angeles County has virtually come to a halt. Reliable projections indicate a mere 1.5 percent growth over the ten years from 1970 to 1980.

2. Fifty-four percent of those living in the Los Angeles area are of Black, Hispanic or other minority Ethnic origins and this proportion is increasing rapidly.

3. In the areas of concurrent jurisdiction (Orange County and Riverside County) growth has been extremely fast and will continue in the future. Hoag's figures reveal an 86 percent increase from 1960 to 1970 and project a 36 percent increase from 1970 through 1980.

4. Orange County is the fastest growing area in Southern California. In the 20 years from 1960 to 1980, population in Orange County will have increased by a massive 1,235,000 people, or 175 percent. This compares with 18 percent in Los Angeles County.

My fellow Representatives, the facts in favor of continued concurrent jurisdiction in the best interest of the Shrine go on and on.

Al Malaikah's jurisdiction, concurrent and exclusive, does cover a vast territory but more than 80 percent of this territory is mountains, desert, military reserves, National forests and parks. More than 75 percent of the population lives in 10 percent of this area.

That 10 percent is in Los Angeles and Orange County.

In the past five years, Al Malaikah has lost more than five percent of its membership. In the same period, El Bekal has enjoyed a steady growth in membership and they say they are being strangled by a jurisdictional lines straight-jacket.

During the past three years, Los Angeles County has lost more than 4,000 Masons. The area under Al Malaikah's exclusive jurisdiction has lost more than 5600 Masons, while the territory under concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal has steadily grown in Masonic membership and a new Scottish Rite has been created in Orange County.

To grant exclusive jurisdiction to El Bekal in Orange County would not give them anything they don't already have, and will not create one additional new Shriner.

Because of the lack of growth in population in the area served exclusively by Al Malaikah and El Bekal, and because of the great influx of minority groups into these areas, and because there has been white flight from these areas into Orange County, severely reducing the numbers of Masons who are our only source of membership, Orange County has become the center of growth, the center of affluence and the major source of new membership for both Al Malaikah and El Bekal Temples. El Bekal had a ceremonial on May 6th of this year, at which they got 57 percent of their candidates from Orange County and 18 percent of them from Riverside County.

Nobles, that means that three out of four of their candidates came out of concurrent jurisdiction and El Bekal says they are being strangled by a jurisdictional lines straight-jacket.

To grant exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County to either El Bekal or Al Malaikah would be detrimental to the best interest of Shrinedom because it would remove the major source of new membership for one of these Temples.

El Bekal and Al Malaikah have lived side by side in the same county for more than 26 years, sharing in the support of our hospitals, North-South Football Games, participating together in parades, ceremonials and civic affairs and, in general, acting as Masonic brothers should.

Al Malaikah has offered El Bekal concurrent jurisdiction throughout all of our jurisdiction, including the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino and Los Angeles Counties (except the City of Los Angeles) and exclusive jurisdiction in any city in Orange County where they might wish to establish a new Mosque.

El Bekal has rejected this offer, saying they have nothing to lose by going all out for exclusive jurisdiction.

Today, El Bekal has about 700 members in Orange County. Al Malaikah has more than 3,000 in Orange County and we have with us here today more than 2700 cards signed by members of Al Malaikah Temple living in Orange County who urgently request that Orange County remain under concurrent jurisdiction.

Al Malaikah's Shrine Clubs in Orange County, at open meetings, have unanimously passed resolutions urging this Imperial Council to maintain and continue concurrent jurisdiction in Orange County.

For the past ten years, Al Malaikah has produced approximately 10 percent of all the wills probated in the Shrine. Don't dim the enthusiasm of these hard-working Nobles.

Our membership in the One Hundred Million Dollar Club is five percent above the National average.

My fellow Representatives, I do not believe that any one here wants to cut the heart out of any Temple, especially when it will benefit no one. I urge you, in the best interest of Shrinedom, do not grant exclusive jurisdiction in Orange County to El Bekal, or any other Temple. The status quo is the way to go.

Please vote "no" on Item 9. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there further discussion?

Will you please approach the microphone.

REPRESENTATIVE: [El Bekal Temple] Gentlemen, this is going to be brief but I would like to again ask that the house lights be dimmed for a slide presentation.

Now, Representatives, I again call your attention to the fact that we discussed in our proposal our Masonic population and that is actually what it should boil down to.

Now, Nobles, Al Malaikah has burdened you with a lot of details about why this request should not be granted.

Now, let me again indicate to you where all of the untouched potential lies and the opportunity to expand its membership can clearly be seen in these recent aerial photographs, which clearly show, for example, population growth and expansion areas right in their own yard, and before we start, please notice that there are thousands of people who live in the desert of California.

For example, we have expansion to the North of Los Angeles, towards the vast San Bernardino Valley, only 30 miles from Downtown Los Angeles, and then on into the very rapidly expanding areas North of Downtown Los Angeles and in Los Angeles County.

Also, continuing development is being evidenced to the West of Los Angeles, in the West Lake Village area, and then on into Ventura.

Further, more development and growth is evidenced East of Los Angeles and then these areas go on and on and on all the way to the Arizona border.

When El Bekal relocates its Temple in the central area of Orange, California, our entire membership and potential would be within the distance of approximately 30 miles in any direction, allowing us to concentrate on a specific geographic area to further perpetuate Masonry and Shrinedom.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there any further discussion?

NOBLE SENECA ERMAN [Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Dr. Seneca Erman, Past Potentate of Sabbar Temple, Tuscon, Arizona.

Gentlemen, we are all Shriners and honorable men. Not one of us would espouse a cause that he believed was wrong and every one of us, I am sure, would fight to the end for a cause we believe was just.

When controversy among Shriners arises, it is not because one is right and the other is wrong—it is usually because each feels he is right and, from his point of view, he is. Unfortunately, each occasionally has some wrong but is not aware of it.

It is not for us, therefore, to come to the bar of judgment to approve one and condemn the other.

These are our brothers. It is rather for us to emphasize the right of each, minimize the wrong and in the most Masonic fashion endeavor to bring about, if not a reformation, then at least a reconciliation.

This has been a recurrent problem between El Bekal and Al Malaikah, all of

whose Representatives are my very dear friends and I have found great difficulty in trying to resolve this to myself.

Their problem has been linked to the midget versus the giant or David versus Goliath. However, Goliath is not the enemy, it is a great Shrine Temple. The midget involved here, on the other hand, is not so small. As a matter of fact, it is twice the size of my Temple.

Now, if the destruction or the despoilation of the giant could strengthen the midget, leaving the giant unimpaired, then, fine, let's do it. However, if the despoilation of the giant strengthens the midget but weakens the giant to Shrinedom's great detriment, then let us beware.

Our aim here should not be to strengthen one Temple at the expense of another but to strengthen both.

The fact that one is large should have no bearing. Our aim should be to strengthen both Temples as much as possible and, therefore, possibly we need a compromise.

For example, El Bekal requests exclusive jurisdiction over one county, from which they derived, as has been stated, 57 percent of their members last year and from which Al Malaikah derived an equal number, although, obviously, a much smaller percentage.

Al Malaikah, on the other hand, offers concurrent jurisdiction throughout all their territory, plus exclusive rights in any City where El Bekal desires to build a Temple.

This takes away from Al Malaikah but it leaves them with incentive and hope.

Let each go according to its own efforts and not according to exclusivity.

Competition will assure no prospect goes unrecruited and will benefit Shrinedom, which should be our goal.

The present controversy is expensive. It is destructive and non-productive of good will between sister or, rather, mother and daughter Temples.

Let us look for reasonableness and compromise rather than controversy.

Further, El Bekal and Al Malaikah Temples are only 15 miles apart and therefore, the argument of distance, at least to me, does not really make sense.

Let us try to think of what is best for both. Concurrent jurisdiction in all territories, that may be wise and statesmanlike. Exclusive jurisdiction for one over the other seems to me to be detrimental to the over-all situation in Shrinedom.

In this case, I would therefore urge you to vote "no" on Item 9.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, is there further discussion on this motion?

I will recognize the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Rudolph Yuhas.

NOBLE RUDOLPH YUHAS [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: Throughout the past six months, El Bekal has repeatedly said that competition is great for Shrinedom. I could not agree more and for the past 26 years we have enjoyed friendly relationships with our sister Temple, El Bekal, and with concurrent jurisdiction in Orange County and they now want exclusive territory.

We are going to have a football game coming up on the 21st of this month. Regardless of the outcome of this situation here, I have invited El Bekal and their Divan to come as our guests to the Rose Bowl to enjoy what we had in the past—to enjoy good fellowship, Shrinedom and Masonry.

Seldom does a moment go by when we are not selling ourselves a product or, in this case, Shrinedom. I have a sales organization and I am sure many of us here are likewise salesmen. About six months ago, for example, I gave my salesmen exclusive areas in which to sell. As a result, the sales dropped drastically. I had to go back to open territory for that very simple reason.

It seems that these salesmen sat back and waited for the sales to come in.

Now, I know not every salesman is like that. I wasn't and I am sure you weren't, but there are some that are.

A vote in opposition to this matter will stop this bickering and get both Temples back to selling Shrinedom and Masonry as we should.

We have the President here from our Orange County areas and they came with their own contingent of Orange County Club personnel. They came here on their own, at their own expense, to volunteer their efforts to keep Orange County concurrent and minimize the confusion in obtaining new members.

Now, fellow Representatives, no matter how you pronounce the names of these Temples, the current pronunciation for your decision on this item is "no".

Thank you very much, gentlemen. (Applause)

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE HIXSON: Imperial Sir, I would request a written ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: A written ballot has been requested and that is exactly what it is going to be.

As a matter of fact, both Temples have requested it and if there is no further discussion, we will vote on the question.

We will use the purple ballot, No. 5, which says "yes" or "no".

Please understand that you are voting in favor of the proposal.

If you vote "yes" you are in favor. If you vote "no", you are against.

Also, please handle your ballot as you did in the case of the others. Tear off the one portion and deposit both in the box when it comes around to you.

... Whereupon, at this time, balloting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, has everybody voted?

Hearing no comments to the contrary, I will now declare the ballot closed.

Now, Nobles, may I have your attention, please?

I was going to give you this report the other day but then I decided it could wait until today.

I am sure you are all familiar with what happened in Tampa regarding our new Headquarters Building. I want to bring you up-to-date on what has happened to our property in Chicago.

As you all know, a year ago, we purchased a piece of property near the airport to build a new Headquarters Building on.

When it was brought up at the Session in New York, the Imperial Divan understood, by your reaction, that we should investigate it further, which we did.

Then you came to Tampa and you voted the way you voted.

Now, we had a meeting of the Board of Directors in May and your Board of Directors directed your Imperial Potentate, with the help of the Chicago Office, to promote the sale of that approximately three acres of property.

There were originally three interested purchasers regarding it. One was the Teamster's Union, one was the Illinois Tool Corporation and one was a private developer.

Our Chicago staff contacted each one of them to come up with a proposal relative to purchasing that property. Well, we received all kinds of promises over the telephone but no offers.

At the meeting of the Board of Directors, as I said, they authorized your Imperial Potentate to offer the land to any prospective buyer without any real estate commission, to offer this for \$1.5 million.

I might say that we paid \$1.2 million for it.

Consequently, we then went to the three prospective buyers and without explaining all the figures, asked them if they were interested. However, we did give them a figure of \$1.5 million.

Now, the only one of the prospective buyers that was interested was the Teamster organization, whose building is directly behind that particular piece of property.

Therefore, by directive of the Board of Directors, last Friday, we did sell that property to the Teamster's Union for \$1.5 million, which we felt was very good and involved a profit of some \$300,000. (Applause)

Therefore, as you can see, we have done everything possible.

Further, as you may well know, when you are attempting to sell a piece of property such as that, you do not have too many interested buyers but, nevertheless, we did receive that much money and so, as a result, as I say, that property has been sold with a very fine profit.

Now, regarding our 323 N. Michigan Avenue property, our present Imperial Headquarters, that has been bandied around with about four prospective buyers over the last two years, close to two years.

One firm came in with an offer on the property. The appraisal was \$493,000 and their offer was one-half million dollars. Well, we felt that we would be derelict in our job if we did not get another appraisal.

Well, we did get another appraisal and the figure came to some \$495,000, approximately. Therefore, as you can see, these appraisals as made by two different appraisal companies were approximately the same.

We subsequently had another offer from another firm in the amount of \$775,000. We would pay a real estate commission of approximately five percent. I presented that to the Board and then, at the same time, we had another offer of some \$794,000.

Now, we were not quite satisfied with that because we felt if it were appraised at a figure of \$493,000 or \$494,000, we should get a little more out of it.

Well, we were offered figures in the amount of a half million dollars and then another figure of \$775,000 and then we were offered \$794,000 but all the time we were paying real estate commissions.

Now, I have nothing against real estate brokers and commissions but, on the other hand, I hate like the devil to have to pay a commission if I do not have to do so.

Anyway, gentlemen, these offers were reported to your Board of Directors and they authorized your Imperial Potentate to sell the property for anything over \$800,000, if we did not have to pay any commissions.

In other words, if we paid a commission, we would have to get approximately \$840,000.

Well, we still had the three prospective buyers in Chicago for the property and so we bandied back and forth on it and I would now like to report to you that with the approval of your Board authorizing your Imperial Potentate to sell the property at a net figure of \$800,000, we did sell the property, net to the Shrine of North America, for \$920,000. (Applause)

Therefore, I think your Board of Directors, working with the Chicago Office, have done a fine job and, if not, then I also stand ready to be ostracized because, as I say, I have been a part of all of this also, along with the rest of those fellows.

At any rate, that is the report.

That brings you up-to-date in relation to our present property situation.

Now, is there anybody that desires to discuss any portion of my report regarding the property in Chicago?

Somebody asked as to who purchased it. It was purchased by the CIC Financial Corporation. Also, with regard to getting out, let me add that one of the basic factors there was that we get out whenever we are ready to get out. There is no deadline on us getting out and so when we have our new building fully constructed, we can give them 30 days notice and say "here you are, gentlemen, here is your building, we are leaving."

Therefore, there is no worry as to when we actually have to be out.

Now, Nobles, we do not have a report back as yet from the Election Tellers, but there are some things that I would like to bring up that I want you Nobles to know about.

First of all, I would like to mention to you that great Noble from Kena Temple, Ed Buckley. He is standing over there (indicating)

Now, for some 20-odd years, Ed has worked on the Imperial Marshal's staff. He has done a fabulous job behind the scenes.

Now, this year he is retiring and while I have no authority to do what I am about

to do (laughter) Ed, at this time, I do want you to come up here for a moment please.

Ed, I want to congratulate you on the job you have done over the past 20 years and I am going to declare you, legal or illegal, an Emeritus Member of the Marshal's Staff. Would you all please give Ed a great big hand.

... Rising applause ensued...

NOBLE BUCKLEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Fred, for your kind and generous remarks.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to call me to the platform and announce my retirement.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Past Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives and Nobles: This is, in a way, a sad moment as I leave an area that I have been so greatly involved with for the past 20 years. I was appointed to the Marshal's staff in 1959, for the Session at Atlantic City. We were called Deputy Marshals in those days and I have served continuously since that time, with one exception, 1964, when I was Potentate of my Temple.

I was named Chief Deputy by Past Imperial Potentate Rush in 1960 and have held that position for 17 years.

That work over that span of time has been a challenge. The hours have been long, the deadlines many, papers prepared by the reams and orders given and taken by the hundreds.

Also, I must add that the monetary remuneration hasn't been too good. (Laughter)

I do wish to say, however, that the work has been most rewarding, it has given me the opportunity to meet so many fine people, to travel to so many great cities and to do my part in making the Annual Shrine Session a truly successful event.

In closing, I wish to take this last opportunity to thank the Imperial Marshals and the Imperial Potentates over the past 20 years, many of whom are on the platform today, for recommending me and appointing me head of staff. I express my sincere appreciation to all of the Imperial Sirs, their wives and families, for the cooperation continuously given and the courtesies always extended to me and, finally, to all my friends, both on the platform and in the audience, I cherish your friendship and trust our association will long continue.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Ed.

Now, that was not planned, believe me.

As a matter of fact, I did not know he had a speech or anything else. (Laughter)

Now, let me also say that there is another gentleman that is an Emeritus Representative and who has worked on that staff for 32 years and I would ask him to take a bow—John Turner. (Applause)

I don't know whether he is going to retire or not because he certainly looks young.

Now, there are a lot of things we could do. Perhaps, at this point, you might want to take a seventh inning stretch while I look at my program.

Okay, Nobles, please be seated.

I would like, at this time, if he is here, to call on the Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Georgia, Most Worshipful Brother Bill Barrineau. Would you kindly say a few words to us, Worshipful Sir?

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WILLIAM BARRINEAU [Grand Master, State of Georgia]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: If you would allow me, I would like to bring you the greetings of the more than 96,000 Master Masons in the Grand Jurisdiction of Georgia and, for a moment, I would like to direct my remarks to some figures and some facts that were given to you by Imperial Sir Richard Olfene on Monday.

If you will recall, he presented some facts and figures that showed that increases in the Grand Jurisdictions across our great nation are the uncommon rather than the common. I regret to say that my own Grand Jurisdiction last year suffered a loss

of approximately one percent. This year it is going to slow to a loss of about one-half of one percent.

Imperial Sir Dick made a remark in passing that I would like to call to your attention, when he said—can you imagine what we could have done if some of this work and pressure may have been applied perhaps to our Grand Lodges rather than to tours and cruises?

Now, I am not so naive as to stand before you and say that I would expect you to follow that admonition.

I have had the pleasure of serving my own Temple as Illustrious Potentate in 1971 and I am aware of the social and entertainment aspects of this organization and those aspects are part of this great Fraternity to which we belong.

However, the words "Freemasonry and Shrine" have been synonymous terms for more than 100 years. Let us keep it that way. (Applause)

I ask you to go back to your Grand Lodges, to your subordinate lodges and offer some of that great vim and vigor that has been previously spoken about from time to time during this meeting.

If you do, we can go forward and, together, we will remain great.

Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Most Worshipful Brother Barrineau.

Now, I believe we have a report from the Tellers Committee.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot No. 5.

There were a possible 788 votes; 762 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 508.

The votes were distributed as follows—"yes", 221; "no" 541.

... Cheers and applause...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the report of the Tellers Committee. I therefore declare the resolution defeated.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Fellow Representatives, we are now going to have a report from Dr. Russell Anthony in behalf of the Committee on Resolutions. Are you ready, Sir?

Incidentally, fellows, while you are all in the room, I want you to understand one thing and that is that because we have discussions between the Past Imperial Potentates or the Imperial Officers, where you might think we are arguing one against the other, let me add that we really do not share the same opinion on every item because if you want a "yes" Imperial Divan, then you had better fire this one and get you a new Divan because these individuals do argue among themselves. They discuss all of these issues, either on one side or the other but when it is over with and finished, they are still friends.

They walk out of the Board Meetings as friends, and I think that is what you want. Therefore, please remember that one thing. (Applause)

We argue back and forth. As a matter of fact, sometime one individual will be on one side on one item and on another in connection with another and that is the greatest contribution your Imperial Officers, past and present, have made. I want you to know that just because they happen to disagree on a subject, that does not mean that they are disagreeable all the way around. They are a great bunch of fellows.

With that, please proceed.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

WHEREAS, the 104th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in Detroit, Michigan, on July 10, 1978, and continued through July 14, 1978, and has been a session of utmost pleasure to the thousands of Nobles, their families and their guests; and

WHEREAS, the session has been notable by its spirit of brotherhood, understanding and mutual respect and by the dedication and inspired leadership of our beloved Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison; and

WHEREAS, his excellency William Milliken, Governor of the State of Michigan, personally has given his full cooperation and encouragement; and

WHEREAS, The Honorable Coleman Young, Mayor of the City of Detroit, personally and through his administrative assistants, offered his fullest cooperation, and the Detroit Convention Bureau and the Detroit Police Department were unflinching in their many responsibilities; and

WHEREAS, the Honorable John O'Reilly, Mayor of the City of Dearborn, is owed our gratitude for his encouragement and cooperation in permitting his community to act as the site of our Thursday night parade; and

WHEREAS, special appreciation is due Imperial Marshal Walker S. Kisselburgh, Illustrious Sir Edward E. Buckley, Deputy Imperial Marshal, Noble Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs, Reverend Dr. William D. Mercer, Imperial Chaplain, Noble Charles Kaufman, Imperial Aide, and the entire Imperial Divan; and

WHEREAS, Fred R. Morrison, Jr., as Director General, devoted months—and in all truth—years of his life to provide the Nobility and their families with the utmost in housing facilities, shopping ease, entertainment and pleasantries; and

WHEREAS, the Illustrious Potentate of Moslem Temple, Billy D. Semanson, has been a dedicated host and appreciation is due him for assistance in planning a gracious pre-convention week for the Imperial Divan and their families; and

WHEREAS, Noble Patrick Duthie of Moslem Temple, without notoriety or obvious fanfare, assumed and executed with quiet efficiency the position of Housing Chairman, and Noble Thomas Draper, in his usual effective and devoted manner carried out the functions of Parade Chairman, and Noble Robert Kellstrom was professional and thorough in executing the responsibilities of Public Relations, Noble Robert Hall was considerate and unflinching with arrangements, Noble Frank Cook was thoroughly organized and effective as Transportation Chairman, and Noble John Hotka, General Chairman of Moslem Temple, was the overseer of innumerable activities which assured the ultimate success of the session; and

WHEREAS, the Nobles of Moslem Temple have been unstinting in their efforts and energy to assure a successful session; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council was honored by the presence of the Most Worshipful Grand Master Holm Swenson, Grand Master for the State of Michigan, and other Grand Masters; and

WHEREAS, the use of vehicles has, as in so many years past, been generously provided for us by the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors Corporation, and appreciation therefor, is due to Detroit Zone Manager, Jack Treanor, Jim Mattox, Senior Sales Manager and Nobles Robert Jarboe and Don Winter of such corporation; and

WHEREAS, this session has left all Nobility with a reservoir of spirit and dedication that will replenish our devotion to our great philanthropies and guide us as we prepare to move forward to our 105th Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis under the able leadership of our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that we officially and in this manner formally express our heartfelt appreciation to all those humble servants who have contributed so generously of their time and efforts, and that copies of this resolution be mailed to them as an expression of our deep gratitude; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this session and that we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully Submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS
 Russell H. Anthony, Chairman
 Earl M. Genzberger
 Samuel H. Hann, Jr.

Fred R. Morrison, Jr.
 Bill D. Semanson
 Gerald W. Groat

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: I would move for the adoption of this Resolution.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the resolution as presented be adopted.

All in favor will say aye; opposed. It is unanimous and thank you for a very good report, Dr. Anthony.

I am going to speed this along.

I would now like to call on Marvin Lane for the report of the Committee on Nominations of Emeriti Members.

NOBLE MARVIN LANE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Members All: I feel a little out of place this year taking the place of such a great Shriner who headed this Committee for many, years, Past Imperial Potentate Walter Guy, who I worked with on numerous committees since 1954. God bless him up above and I hope he is looking down upon us today.

First of all, I would like to call the Committee members up here who have been assigned to this Committee. I wonder if the members will please come up on the stage.

Now, we do have a few Nobles who have served their required 15 years as an active Representative of this Imperial Council and it is my pleasure at this time to ask them to come up on the stage.

Their names are Thomas E. Lucas of Al Chymia Temple; Johnson C. Moss of Acca Temple; Willard Mobley of Zamora Temple and Charles B. Snapp of Bahia Temple.

Imperial Sir, it is with pleasure at this time I offer a motion for the inclusion of these four Nobles as Emeritus Members of this Imperial Council. I would like to make that in the form of a motion.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor will say aye; opposed. It is declared to be unanimously carried. Congratulations, gentlemen.

Now, gentlemen, and fellow Representatives, the Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Warren Weck, at this time would like to say a few words.

IMPERIAL SIR WARREN WECK: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

There are two things I would like to address myself to today. One is to tell you about my program for the year, which will be quite brief.

One of the things that has concerned me in relation to this session in particular is the amount of printed matter that has been put out on the seats in relation to the various candidates. You know, it is one thing to be a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard and another thing to be a candidate for Trustee.

As I look upon it, the candidate for Trustee is not a political matter in any sense. We want the most capable individual.

Now, if it is agreeable with you, I would like to set the rule next year that we not have all this printed material lying around on all the seats and handed out in the auditorium. (Applause)

Now, by that applause, I believe I have your approval.

Now, just briefly. I would like to give you my program for the year.

In a few days, the Shrine of North America will have a new management team, but not new to each other or new to you.

In the next few moments, I would like to sketch my objectives for the coming year and give you the details of my strategies for reaching them.

In the past few years, it has become apparent to me that because of the increasingly complex society in which we find ourselves, our Temple Officers,

Unit Officers, Unit men and even the General Nobility are unable to cope with the problems that they face.

I have long been a supporter of seminars at all levels of our organization. That doesn't mean, however, that our Nobility should not have fun when a unit has a party or when they attend an Association Meeting.

It simply means that our idea of fun has changed from pranks to more constructive things, such as unit competition and relaxation with fellow Nobles.

Our program for our hospitals will include the One Hundred Million Dollar Club as well as an improved and enlarged patient recruitment period.

While the One Hundred Million Dollar Club has not reached the goal which we all hoped for, it has been an important part of our fund raising program.

With new direction under our Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee, and at the Temple level, I am sure that we will make substantial gains during the ensuing year.

We have committed ourselves to operate our hospitals as long as there is a need. We know that there is a need but it is up to every member of the Shrine to participate in the patient recruitment program, to find those children who need our help. You cannot leave it to someone else or it will not get done.

It is my responsibility, it is your responsibility, it is the responsibility of every Noble. If everyone does his job, our hospitals will be filled and we will have a waiting list.

It has become apparent to me that the solutions to many of the problems which involve both our hospitals and fraternal organizations involve a continuing education program and improved communications at all levels of our organization.

A number of years ago, we established a policy of having National seminars every three years. While they were very helpful in solving Temple problems, they did not really accomplish the results we had hoped for.

Large Temples had problems which small Temples did not have and Temples in California had different problems from those in Kansas.

Even if the problems were similar, the solutions to those problems were different.

I believe that the proper way to approach these problems is at the Regional or Shrine Association level.

I propose to establish a program to strengthen our Shrine Association so that they become an effective link in the chain of communication between the Imperial Divan and the Temple Officers. A forum for discussion of Temple problems at the regional level.

Shrine Associations that meet without devoting at least a portion of its time to more than the election of officers and social events is not filling the needs of its member Temples.

The Representatives at our Imperil Council Session two years ago overwhelmingly voted to discontinue the National Seminars and requested that Imperial Officers and other knowledgeable Shriners participate in regional seminars at the various Shrine Association Meetings. This I propose to do.

I am asking the Officers of every Shrine Association to conduct a seminar in conjunction with their Annual Business Session and in the event they do not presently conduct a Business Session, that they arrange such a meeting in addition to their Ceremonial Session. Imperial Officers and such other speakers as are necessary will be available to participate at such seminars.

In 1977, the Shrine had a net membership gain of less than 2,000. Our new Membership Committee will present you with a positive membership program. Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Records and Temple Membership Chairmen will receive a membership kit in the near future. You will also receive a monthly membership newsletter.

I am not going to stand here and tell you that if you dissolve the newsletter in water, you will have an instant membership gain but I do know that if you follow these plans, the Shrine will have a substantial gain in membership in a very short time.

During the past year we hired a man who is an expert fund raiser. Now, I want

you to understand that we are not going to start a boiler shop money raising program but we have not even scratched the surface of our own membership as far as bequests and gifts are concerned.

This gentleman is here to help develop a program to inform potential donors of our various endowment and gift problems. In the event that you develop a prospect, he is available for consultation. He is also available if any problems arise as well as to help complete the gift.

I would like each of the major Shrine Associations to conduct these mini seminars where the Membership Committee and the Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee present a half-day program at your Business Sessions. Use these people, they are there to help you.

I would also hope that similar seminars are sponsored at each level as soon as possible after the Annual Meetings of the Temples in January. This would provide the new unit and Shrine Club Officers and Committee Chairmen with information as to what is expected of them as well as to familiarize them with the operations of the Temple. The Potentate should be ready to present and implement his programs for the year at such a seminar.

Too often the year is half over before the Potentate has his program organized and ready to go.

Such a Temple Seminar should include Membership, Unit regulations, Shrine Protocol, House Rules, Insurance Programs, Parade Protocol and Rules, Temple Activities, Temple Finances, Shrine Hospital Responsibilities, Patient Recruitment, The One Hundred Million Dollar Club, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Gifts and Wills Program, Shrine Circuses and other Temple fund raising activities.

These are but a few which may be applicable to individual Temples.

I do not intend to present a major program covering every facet of our operations. What we need to do is to concentrate on a few things and do them well.

In conclusion, I would like to summarize the two basic premises of my program—education and communication.

I am sure that such a program will not only benefit the Temple but will also make the job of the Recorders easier, as well as enabling them to do a better job.

I enlist your support in implementing this program.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Warren, for your report.

I can see from that report that we are going to have another great Imperial Potentate. (Laughter) The other one I was talking about was about 20 years ago.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, gentleman, it is getting late—pretty close to eleven-thirty. We are going to recess until one-thirty p.m.

... The One hundred Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 11:30 o'clock a.m., to reconvene in the Renaissance Ballroom, Detroit Plaza Hotel, at 1:30 o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1978 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., convened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, at 1:30 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Representatives, if you will please take your seats and the doors be closed, we will resume with our business.

We will first have the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMBIN: Imperial Sir, let me first say that I have been ready to report since the third day of the meeting.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

An appeal on behalf of the Officers (except the Treasurer) and Board of Directors of the Sarasota Shrine Club from the action of Illustrious Daniel R. Manrique, Potentate, Egypt Temple, in suspending the operation of the Sarasota Shrine Club for sixty (60) days; removing the Officers (except the treasurer) and Board of Directors from office; and, appointing new officers and Board of Directors for the balance of the year 1977 and for the entire year of 1978, was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

All the documentary evidence submitted in support of the aforesaid appeal was disseminated to the Members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and, upon the written request of the Nobles involved in this Appeal, the recommendations of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals are based entirely on the documentary evidence submitted together with the applicable Imperial By-Law provisions.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the Temple Potentate has the authority under Section 337.3 of Article 37 of the Imperial By-Laws to suspend the operation of the Sarasota Shrine Club for the sixty (60) day period and to remove the Officers and Board of Directors from office.

Further, the Committee on Grievances and Appeals reached the conclusion that the evidence presented did not support the contention that the Temple Potentate's action was arbitrary and capricious.

The Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that a Temple Potentate has no authority to make any decision or pass any order, the effect of which would extend beyond said Temple Potentate's term of office. See Section 206.5 of Article 6 of the Imperial By-Laws sub-sections (4) and (5) which provide that Orders of the Imperial Potentate expire with his term of office.

In addition thereto, your Committee is of the opinion that the Egypt Temple Shrine Club By-Laws specifically provide the method for filling vacancies in office which occur in the membership of the Officers of a Shrine Club by reason of "****death, resignation or removal from office,****" such vacancy shall be filled by election****." See paragraphs VI and X of said Shrine Club By-Laws.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends to the Imperial Council that the action of the Temple Potentate in suspending the operation of the Sarasota Shrine Club for sixty (60) days, and removing the officers and Board of Directors from office, be sustained; and,

It is further recommended to the Imperial Council that the matter be remanded to the Temple Potentate with instructions that he comply with Paragraphs VI and X of the Egypt Temple Shrine Club By-Laws by scheduling an election to fill the offices in the Sarasota Shrine Club for the calendar year of 1978.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
John D. Cochran
Aubrey G. Graham
Gerald W. Groat
Paul J. Hickman
James T. Singley

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the report, together with its recommendations be adopted.

Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will say aye; any opposed?

It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir and Representatives, by way of explanation, let me say that the Grievances and Appeals Committee works all year and the recommendation was accepted by the Temple Potentate and he did follow it and they did have an election and we think everybody is happy down there, at least we hope so.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We had a good time in April anyhow. I believe you have another report?

NOBLE LAMDIN: [Reading]:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Clarence A. Duke of Za Ga Zig Temple from the action of J. Scotty McDonald, Potentate of Za Ga Zig Temple in upholding the decision of the Diplomat Unit of Za Ga Zig Temple in suspending Noble Duke from membership in said Unit.

All of the documentary evidence, including the transcript of the hearing held before the Diplomat Unit of Za Ga Zig Temple on June 9th, 1977, was disseminated to the Members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals for their consideration.

After full consideration of the aforementioned documentary evidence and transcript together with the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that the Diplomat Unit of Za Ga Zig Temple acted within the scope of its By-Laws; and, that Noble Clarence A. Duke, by reason of his membership in the aforesaid unit, was amenable to the provisions of the said unit By-Laws.

Further, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that the Temple Potentate under Section 336.1 of Article 36 of the Imperial Council By-Laws has complete control over Temple Units, and, had the authority to uphold the action of the Diplomat unit of Za Ga Zig Temple in suspending Noble Clarence A. Duke from membership in said unit. See 1975 proceedings, page 21, "Under Section 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of units and, indeed, to disband the units themselves".

In view of the above, it is the opinion of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals that the Temple Potentate's action should be sustained and the Appeal be dismissed.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
John D. Cochran
Aubrey G. Graham
Gerald W. Groat
Paul J. Hickman
James T. Singley

Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded we adopt the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee in relation to this matter.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried. I believe that you have one more, do you not?

NOBLE LAMDIN: [Reading]:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an appeal filed on behalf of Noble Ross Blodgett on behalf of Syria Temple from the action of the Potentate of Syria Temple, Frederick T. Hiller, seeking to summarily terminate the proceedings pending before the Temple Trial Committee. Said proceedings were begun during the term of Past Potentate, Kenneth F. Hittle, and had been continued at the request of Noble James Marshall Ecker, Attorney for the Respondent, in order that he could properly prepare his defense.

Thereafter, on June 25, 1977, Noble Gordon Dillon, Chairman of the Temple Trial Committee, notified all parties concerned that the Trial would be resumed on Saturday, July 16, 1977, at 9:00 a.m., E.S.D.S.T., in the auditorium of the Syria Mosque. Said notice was in writing.

Subsequent thereto, on July 12, 1977, the Potentate, Illustrious Sir Frederick T. Hiller, notified Noble Clyde E. Donaldson, Attorney for the Appellant, Noble Ross Blodgett, that the proceeding was cancelled in its entirety. Said notice was in writing and from which this appeal was filed.

After a full and complete discussion of the matter and the applicable Imperial By-Law provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that the Temple Potentate has no authority to dismiss proceedings pending before a Temple Trial Committee. (See 1977, proceedings of the Imperial Council Session, July 5, 1977, page 95.)

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal be granted and that the Potentate of Syria Temple, be directed to permit the matter now pending before the Syria Temple Trial Committee to proceed to a prompt conclusion.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
John D. Cochran
Aubrey G. Graham
Gerald W. Groat
Paul J. Hickman
James T. Singley

Imperial Sir, I move adoption of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the report as just presented be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed? It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, that completes the report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much.

We will next proceed with another report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble Cooper is recognized at this time.

NOBLE COOPER: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by George H. Ingram, Potentate and Representative of Al Azhar Temple, a proposal to amend Sec. 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"Sec. 324.1 STATED MEETINGS. Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held at the seat of the Temple in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held. One stated business meeting of the Temple may be held at the location of any duly chartered Shrine Club in the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws; however, your Committee is of the opinion that the meaning and purpose of the proposed amendment needs clarification.

Your Committee, therefore, met with the proponent of the amendment, and with his consent and to accomplish the purpose of the amendment, proposes that the following amendment to Sec. 324.1 of Article 24 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be substituted for the amendment (Item 5) in the call:

"Sec. 324.1 STATED MEETINGS. Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once each calendar quarter. The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting

at which the election of officers shall be held. One stated meeting of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple, but within its exclusive jurisdiction. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting."

The Committee reports that the substituted amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Judge.

I will now call on George Ingram, the Potentate and Representative of Al Azhar Temple.

NOBLE GEORGE H. INGRAM [Potentate, Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I move the adoption of the revised amendment as presented.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and supported. Is there any more discussion?

Do you, Sir, wish to discuss it?

NOBLE INGRAM: Yes I would, if I might, Sir.

I would like to explain to you Nobles as to why we are in a situation like this.

Our Temple in numbers is very small. Our Temple has approximately 2600 active members. Our area, however, is tremendous.

We have exclusive jurisdiction in the total Province of Alberta. Just so you know what that might be in entire miles, it is approximately the size of Texas and so you can appreciate that we do have a real problem in not only physically contacting each other but in communications.

We have eleven Shrine Clubs and each one of these Clubs has to travel great distances.

There is not any point in me telling you the various names of the Shrine Clubs but we do have Shrine Clubs that are as far away as 455 miles from the seat of the Temple.

Now, what we are attempting to do is this. We will hold our Annual Meeting at the seat of the Temple, in the Mosque, at which point in time, our officers will be duly elected. We would like to be able to take a stated business meeting out to one of our Shrine Clubs and thereby get participation of all the Nobles in that basic area.

Our Shrine Clubs run anywhere from 21 members up to 632 members. We have one just slightly higher but that is right at the seat of the Temple.

Nobles, this is basically what we are proposing in relation to this amendment—namely, to be able to take one of our stated business meetings out to our Clubs so that we can get the participation of all the Nobles over all of our jurisdiction.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

...Imperial Sir Warren Weck assumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Is there anyone else who wishes to speak to this matter?

NOBLE M. L. DUNCAN [Bahia Temple]: This may or may not be out of order but I would like to know as a matter of opinion, were Item No. 5 to be changed, what would it do to Item No. 7 in the Call?

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I will call upon Jurisprudence and Laws to answer that question.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir Ingram has submitted two proposals.

Item No. 5 in the Call relates to the stated meetings. Item No. 7 in the Call relates to Ceremonial Sessions which are normally "called" meetings.

We understand that there is a distinction between the two.

Provision for stated meetings is made in the Temple By-Laws. They are held on a regular basis.

Notice of stated meetings simply tells the time and place where they will be held.

A special session may be called by the Potentate.

The notice of a special meeting must not only tell the time and place, it will be held, but also state what business will be transacted and no business other than that sent out in the Call for that meeting may be transacted at this meeting.

Therefore, Item No. 5 as proposed by Illustrious Sir Ingram deals with stated meetings, with the modification that was made by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee with his consent.

Item 7, when we get to that, will deal with Ceremonial Sessions.

Does that answer your question?

NOBLE DUNCAN: Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Is there anybody else who would like to speak on this?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Representatives, I am approaching this with some caution.

Now, I am not up here to hurt Al Azhar Temple or talk against them but I approach this, as I read it, with caution because I could visualize a Shrine Club with a large membership—if I understand correctly and if I am incorrect I hope Jurisprudence and Laws will straighten me out—but this would indicate to me that they can transact Temple business at some location remote from the seat of the Temple on a once a year basis and if this is a large distance, several hundred miles, I can conceivably see why the Nobles in that District would attend and conceivably could make some changes in the operation and structure of the Temple which might be in their best interest or at least in their interest from that locale.

It just seems to me that this could be dangerous and that is just my thinking on it.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Is there anybody else that would like to speak on this?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I wish to call to your attention this is on the Substitute Amendment that has been read to you by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. It is not on the wording as in the Call here.

All those in favor of this amendment as proposed indicate by saying aye; opposed? It did not carry by the necessary two-thirds majority and so I will declare that it did not pass, not having secured the necessary two-thirds majority.

...Cries of "no, no" and "ballot"...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Do you desire a division of the House, in other words, a standing vote?

...Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: All right, I will call for a standing vote.

All those in favor of this please stand; all right, be seated. All those opposed please stand. I would say here from the Chair that it is very, very close and if you call for it, you can ask for a written ballot.

...Cries of "ballot"...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: All right, we will then give you a ballot. This is what we have the Tellers here for.

We will use ballot No. 8, the goldenrod ballot. It is a "yes" and a "no" ballot.

...Balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Has everybody voted that wishes to vote?

If so, I will declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

...Imperial Potentate Morrison resumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We will now proceed to the next order of business here. Well, since the next item is related to this one and because our Tellers are out and there is a possibility we would need them, perhaps we should hold up on this.

I would now like to call upon Most Worshipful Brother Robert C. Coley, Grand Master of Alabama, for a few words of greeting.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER ROBERT COLEY [Grand Master, Alabama]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Grand Masters, Nobles and my brethren all: It is wonderful to address this assembly of Masons from across this great nation.

As our colleague and brother from Georgia said this morning, we are Masons and we are Nobles and, brethren, it is good to be with each and every one of you and to bring you sincere greetings from the 70,000 Masons of the Grand Jurisdiction of Alabama and also, in a dual capacity, warm and sincere greetings from the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America, of which I am proud to be the presiding Chairman this year.

Imperial Sir Morrison, may I congratulate you on the manner in which you have conducted this Imperial Session and commend you, Sir and also, Imperial Sir Weck, may I wish for you the very best of everything in instant success as you embark upon your year as the Imperial Sir of the Shrine of North America.

Brethren, let me just say, as a young Shriner, to those of you who have been toiling for so many years on behalf of crippled and burned children of our nation and of our world, keep up the good work.

Thank you and God bless you.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much, Grand Master.

Is the Grand Master from Kansas, Chester L. Gilbert present in the audience?

Well, I understand that he has gone home.

I would now like to call on Roland St. John for a report from The Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a petition for a charter for Joppa Temple, U.D., Gulfport, Mississippi, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the last Imperial Council Session in New York City, New York in July of 1977.

Your Committee heard the provisional Potentate of Joppa Temple, U.D. explain in detail a brochure presented to each member of this Committee, the other provisional officers being present.

The presentation outlined the Temple activities including Unit activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, the places of meeting, their membership and financial statement.

The report reflected that Joppa Temple, U.D. had 1,158 members as of July 7, 1977 and its total membership on June 7, 1978 was 1,886, an increase of 62 percent. The audit balance sheet and the financial statement submitted reflected a current net balance in member equity of over \$90,000.00.

The Committee finds that Joppa Temple, U.D. has complied with all the necessary prerequisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a charter by this Imperial Council.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the work of this newly formed group and to grant a charter to Joppa Temple, U.D., of Gulfport, Mississippi.

Accordingly, your Committee recommends the granting of this charter.

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Roland E. St. John, Chairman

Howard R. McHenry
Roy T. Reynolds
James C. Hathaway
Hal H. Rush
Fred R. Morrison, Jr.
Edwin K. Steers

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and that it be sent to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Noble R. A. Posey will report for the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE POSEY: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, the matter of territory for a new Temple in Gulfport, Mississippi, to be known as Joppa Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your Committee recommends that Article 69 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation remains as presently exists as to territorial Jurisdiction.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

Arthur Armitage, Jr., Chairman
Dewey S. Kuhns
R. A. Posey
C. P. Mason
J. D. Hill
Cecil B. Walrath
Aurie J. Thompson

NOBLE POSEY: Imperial Sir, I move this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now recognize Noble Hessey to report for the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE HESSEY: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

As authorized by Sec. 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation this Committee has submitted and now reports upon a proposed amendment to Sec. 469.3 of Article 69 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation as follows:

Amend Section 469.3 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation "Joppa Temple".

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE HESSEY: I would move for the adoption of the report and the amendment to the By-Laws.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We will now have the members of Joppa Temple please come forward for their presentation.

Illustrious Sir and Members of the Divan of Joppa Temple, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present your Temple with its charter of the A.A.O.N.M.S. It is dated the 13th day of July, 1978.

Illustrious Sir Ernest Melvin, believe me, it is a proud day in your life and a proud day in the life of all of your members.

I understand you have over 1800 members, is that correct? You have done a fantastic job and with that I want to present this charter to you.

...Presentation of charter and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Would you like to say a few words at this time?

NOBLE MELVIN [Potentate, Joppa Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives of the Imperial Council: As the Potentate of Joppa Temple, I would like to express, in behalf of the Divan and the Nobles of our Temple, our sincere appreciation to all those who have helped us and encouraged us this past year. We leaned on the Imperial Recorder, Assistant Recorder and the Chairman of the Committee quite a lot and we are looking forward to working ever more so for the purposes of the Shrine of North America.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE H. T. WARE [Potentate, Wahabi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives, as the Potentate of Wahabi Temple of Jackson, Mississippi and in behalf of our 6,000 Nobles, we wish Joppa Temple every success and we assure them of our full cooperation in all their endeavors.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES TOPP [Potentate Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Nobles and Representatives: As the mother Temple of Mississippi, we welcome to our Mississippi Family this new Temple and say that we will work with them and we are certainly all proud of them. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you all very much.

I guess we do not have a report from the Tellers with regard to Item No. 5 as yet.

Now, Nobles, while we are waiting for the report on the last ballot, our Imperial Treasurer, Thomas Melham, is ready with his report.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS MELHAM: As I understand it, this is on insurance.

Imperial Sir, Fellow Representatives: I wish to report for the Committee on Insurance.

We have had a busy year trying to keep up. I want to report that your Committee has worked diligently this last year in trying to continue the types of coverages of insurance that were necessary in relation to our complete operations.

We have met many times with Alexander and Alexander and we have had some troubles. As a matter of fact, we have had carriers who did not really desire our insurance any more and so we had to accept some revised contracts in order to have the coverage continue.

Now, just as an example, in connection with our premium of excess liability coverage, in 1970, we increased the amount from five to ten million dollars in coverage and in order to get a renewal we had to accept a 50 percent co-insurance on the first \$5 million which could conceivably, and we hope not, involve liability insurance of two and a half million dollars.

The other \$5 million, however, has been accepted by our carrier with no liability on our part.

I could not conclude without giving special and great thanks to the third member of our Committee, William Blick of Kismet Temple, a man who spent his entire lifetime in the field of insurance and has been particularly effective in dealing with our brokers and even with the underwriting companies.

He is responsible for some savings to us, as well as for getting some additions put into the contract that even our broker could not have done.

Because of the importance of insurance to everyone, you businessmen, we as Shriners, we have seen, too, that the Board of Directors and the Trustees will have a complete record of the 32 contracts embodied in this report so that we can at all times be aware of what is happening.

Further, now then, too, of course, the number of court awards being given for professional liability is just a constantly increasing and staggering figure.

That, Imperial Sir, is the report of the Committee.

I would ask that this report be made a part of this Session and I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the report be made a part of the Proceedings. Is there discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, let me say, with regard to our building in Tampa, we did break ground on May 25th. The ground is presently being cleared.

The contracts concerning the building have been put out for bid by your Building and Equipment Committee, is that right, Woody?

Now, Woody, would you want to report on the building in Tampa? After all, you are the head man of the Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Nobles All: It is a pleasure to report to you that we are moving ahead in Tampa.

We have an architect and a rendering has been out in the hall for your review and approval.

We plan on taking bids about the 24th. The first part of it will be in connection with site and ground preparation and then we will enter into a contract for general construction.

We are on schedule and we think we are going to have a delightful new headquarters and, insofar as I can tell, everything is moving along smoothly and we are quite pleased with the whole operation.

That pretty well completes that portion of it.

Our Building and Equipment Committee, throughout the years, has tried to answer to all the calls of the Hospitals as quickly as possible and we certainly appreciate the fine cooperation of the various Boards of Governors throughout.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much, Woody.

I would now like to recognize Worshipful Brother Holm A. Swenson, Grand Master of Masons of the State of Michigan.

The podium is yours.

... Rising applause ensued. ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HOLM A. SWENSON [Grand Master of Masons, Michigan]: Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Imperial Officers, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Masonic Leaders of the Appendant Bodies, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Brethren All: It gives me much pleasure, as the Grand Master of Michigan and in behalf of all other Grand Masters present today, as representative of America's 3,400,000 Masons, to address this 104th Annual Session of Shrinedom's Imperial Council for North America. As I do so, I am reminded that Lou B. Winsler, a Past Grand Master of Masons and Grand Secretary for some 34 years, served as Imperial Potentate in 1896, when Detroit first played host to this body, which has become the greatest Masonic exponent of fun and benevolence in the entire world.

A few years ago, Gerald George, in a rather expansive article in the National Observer, stated that Masonry officially disdains "anything so unbecoming to them as seek publicity" regarding their important humanitarian programs regardless of race or creed. Obviously, we are all bound by the sacred vow to aid and assist our

distressed worthy brethren, their widows and orphans. These general principles have, however, been extended much further and in order to bring Masonic benevolence into proper focus, the Chairman of our Committee on Fraternal Relations, Past Master J. Fairbairn Smith, decided to research the entire Masonic benevolent field in 1976 and he found that Masonic philanthropy had reached an all-time high of nearly \$450 million in a single year.

Not the least of this amount was expended by the Shrine of North America through its crippled children's hospitals and burns centers.

These worthy projects alone have reached a fantastic expenditure of nearly \$45 million each year and it goes to all children, regardless of race, color or creed.

To further stress the broad aspect of Masonic benevolence, we must not lose sight of the fact that less than 14 percent of the vast sums expended for charity are used for Masons and their families. Indeed, we never let our right hand know what our left hand doeth and I personally think we have allowed our light of charity to remain under a bushel for far too long a period of time and it is surely time that we start emphatically spelling out the actual extent of our unselfish good works.

Needless to say, Imperial Sir, you are the third Michigan Mason to hold this top Imperial Office and quite obviously we, as Masons, are glad to extend to you our best wishes and, at the same time, voice a hope that your Administration will add further light and luster and thus increase still more to your justly esteemed reputation and thus secure for yourself the favor of heaven and the loud applause of all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

I am sure you realize that great, vast enthusiastic audiences are not always the lot of a Grand Master.

Some of our lodges are very small and sometimes the welcome and greeting leaves much to be desired and I trust that you will permit me to relate an incident which will perhaps add a note of levity to a serious but somewhat dry dissertation.

In Michigan we have 523 lodges and I have long expressed a hope that I might visit every lodge before I go out of office next May. Trying to double up on one occasion, I arrived at the Tyler's door unheralded and asked if I might be allowed admission. The Tyler head quite frankly said that the lodge would soon close and he hoped that I would not insist on sounding an alarm at this time.

The conversation continued back and forth without any apparent results. In fact, it was a classic example of hiding one's light under a bushel, until finally I said to the staunch guard of the outer door: "You know, I hate to pull rank, but I am the Grand Master of Masons in Michigan."

Without batting an eye, the Tyler finally said, "the hell you say".

Then he added—"three possessions I have always tried to pride—an unassuming Master Mason, a friend and my Grand Master." Having said that, he tapped on the door of the lodge.

Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Worshipful Brother Swenson.

I got a kick out of the statement you made because I had one similar just recently, where I was in a conversation with a couple of Nobles. I cannot remember what it was now but we got conversing about the Shrine and I said, "well, I am the Imperial Potentate", and you should have heard the nasty laugh I got.

Well, after about ten more minutes of conversation, they were finally convinced that I was indeed the Imperial Potentate.

I now believe we have a report from the Tellers.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results of ballot No. 8.

There were a possible 794 votes. 728 actually voted. There were 5 spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice were 486.

The votes were distributed as follows: "yes" 440; "no", 288.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the report from the Committee. Is that the right count?

If so, then evidently the motion is defeated.

We will now proceed to Item No. 7 and who is going to report on that?

NOBLE CORSONES: Nobles and Representatives, we are now going to discuss Item No. 7, which you will find on page 13 of the Call.

I would like to, before I read the report of the Committee, give you a little explanation because there will be two changes in what is printed on that page.

First of all, and these things are not necessarily of magnitude, we have changed the word "chartered" to "authorized".

Some do not have a charter but obviously they are all authorized and so, again, we have changed the word "chartered" to "authorized".

Then we have deleted, and this is of substantive importance we feel, the word "general". By deleting the word "general", therefore the effect is to require that the specific nature of business to be transacted be given to the Nobility.

These are preliminary remarks so you can follow the report.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by George H. Ingram, Potentate and Representative of Al Azhar Temple, a proposal to amend Sec. 328.7 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subsection (e) which will read as follows:

"Sec. 328.7(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), on one occasion during each calendar year, a Temple may transact other business at a ceremonial session held within its exclusive jurisdiction and at the location of a duly chartered Shrine Club. The general nature of the business to be transacted must be set forth in the notice for such ceremonial session."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws; however, your Committee is of the opinion that the proposed amendment needs modification so that its language is uniform with other By-Laws.

Your Committee, therefore, met with the proponent of the amendment, and with his consent and to accomplish the purpose of the amendment, proposes that the following amendment to Sec. 328.7 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be substituted for the amendment (Item 7) in the call:

"Sec. 328.7(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), on one occasion during each calendar year, a Temple may transact other business at a ceremonial session held within its exclusive jurisdiction and at the location of a duly authorized Shrine Club. The nature of the business to be transacted must be set forth in the Notice for such ceremonial session."

The Committee reports that the substituted amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much, Ted.

I will now again call on George Ingram.

NOBLE GEORGE INGRAM [Potentate, Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: Everything I told you before still applies. We are talking about the same thing.

I move the adoption of the revised amendment as presented.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Please proceed, Sir.

NOBLE GEORGE INGRAM: You have heard the old adage about taking the mountain to Mohammed or Mohammed to the mountain.

In this case we are trying to move Mohammed to the mountain.

We have had stated business meetings at which we have had anywhere up to 50 and to possibly 100 of our Nobles attending. In many of our Shrine Clubs monthly meetings exceed 300 to 400 members at a meeting. Where would you, therefore like to see business better transacted than there?

This is democracy in action. That is all we are asking for.

I will leave it up to you, Nobles.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you. Is there further discussion?

NOBLE DUNCAN [Potentate, Bahia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I rise again because I asked our Legal Counsel what Item 5 would do to Item 7 if passed and they read it as two different things. However, I call your attention to Section 328.3 of our Imperial By-Laws, which state in fact that a Potentate already has the prerogative to have special meetings any time he wants and in lieu of No. 5, the only thing they changed or were trying to change was to allow a Temple to hold a stated meeting outside of its Temple.

Basically, in Item 7, that is all they are asking you to do again, whether it is a ceremonial or whatever it may be.

Therefore, in view of Item 5 having failed to pass, I move that Item No. 7 be tabled.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that Item No. 7 be tabled. All in favor will say aye; opposed? It only requires a majority vote and so I will rule that the matter is not tabled—that your motion to table is defeated.

Does anybody else wish to discuss this issue?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I spoke on Item No. 5 and, certainly, I want to do nothing to hurt Shrinedom. I just again feel, as the gentleman before me said, this is allowing a unit to transact business at a ceremonial meeting and at some location other than at the seat of the Temple.

I can just see the possibility down the road of this creating some problems.

Therefore, I will vote "no" in relation to Item 7.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you. Does anybody else wish to discuss this motion?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates of this Convention: I live approximately 200 miles away from this Temple. I have traveled to it probably five or six times a year and it is about a two and a half hour trip when the roads are good and speaking as a Noble for the Northwest Shrine Club, which is approximately 390 members, I think these members have just as much to say about the Temple as members living within the seat of that Temple. That is all I have to say. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you. Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It takes a two-thirds vote to pass and, gentlemen, is there any objection if I say it is not passed?

...Cry of "written ballot"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Just a moment, why don't we stand.

Those in favor of the motion please stand; be seated. Now those opposed please stand. I will declare the motion defeated.

...Cries of "ballot"...

...Cries of "no, no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Gentlemen, if you want a ballot, I will not make that decision. However, if somebody desires a ballot, they can so move.

Does anybody want to make that motion?

If so, we can vote on the motion.

Does anybody want to make that motion?

...Cries of "no, no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Well, okay. Then I will again declare the motion defeated.

Now, Nobles, I will call on Imperial Sir Voris King to give us the report on Regalia and Emblems, on Item No. 3, which is on page 12 of your Call.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: [Reading]

The Regalia and Emblems Committee composed of Representatives of the major Shrine Associations throughout North America after due deliberation and consideration felt it to the best interest of the Order that no change be made in Section 213.1 of the Imperial By-Laws. The Committee therefore recommends that Proposal No. 3 in the Call for this Section be rejected.

Voris King, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Charles V. Snapp
Richard E. Hixson
Clinton L. Lynn
William Wedberg
William Van Nuys
Dr. Douglas C. Cooper
Robert Tolonen
Leonard E. Van Dyne
Curtis M. Maynard
A. D. Montgomery
Sanford C. Pike
Tom Hildebrand
F. Brooks Thomas

Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be accepted.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We have a motion to accept the report, which has been seconded. All in favor will say aye; opposed no, it is carried and accepted.

I will now recognize a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a report on this matter.

NOBLE ED MAAG [Reading]:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal by Frank B. Plummer, Representative of Ben Ali Temple, to amend § 213.1(b) of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said Subsection will read as follows:

"§ 213.1(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Records and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the Fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the Fez. Past Potentates or Presidents of official uniformed units of a Temple may have the title Past Potentate or President, together with the year they served in said position, embroidered on their Fezes."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
Robert J. Turley, Chairman

Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Mahlon W. Hessey
 Theodore Corsones
 Walter S. Jeffries
 Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now call on Frank B. Plummer.

NOBLE FRANK PLUMMER: [Ben Ali Temple] Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I move the adoption of Item No. 3 in the Call.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and supported to adopt the recommendation.

Please proceed with your comments.

NOBLE PLUMMER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: All we are asking for in relation to this is that we be able, in essence, to put the year of our office on our Fez. This, in itself, is going to give additional fellowship and immediate recognition among your counterparts.

I have had requests concerning this many times concerning the various Shrine Club Officers and would appreciate your adopting this amendment.

Thank you, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Does anybody else desire to discuss this motion?

NOBLE CLIFFORD UNDERDAHL [El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am very much against making Fezes a display board. After all, you all know what you are and your friends know who and what you are. This idea of having one, two, three, four lines on the Fez is silly.

If you give them a date, nobody said where they are going to put that date. They may put it either on the top, on the back or almost anywhere and, also, where do you stop.

The Fez we have, gentlemen, is a beautiful Fez.

As we know, the Potentates in the various Temples do not enforce the laws as they are today and they sure do not need to be changed to make them worse.

Please endorse the laws we already have. We do have good laws in Shrinedom concerning your Fez.

I believe we do not need any change, especially the changes recommended.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there further discussion on the motion?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: If there is no more discussion, we will vote on the motion or the resolution as presented by Frank Plummer.

All in favor of the resolution will please say aye; opposed. Item No. 3 is defeated. (Applause)

I think what we will do now is that we will go to Item No. 8 on page 14.

I will recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE JEFFRIES: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Edward B. Condon and R. J. Aycock, III, Representatives of Omar Temple, a proposal to amend § 332.2 of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding a new Subsection (e) which will read as follows:

"§ 332.2(e) Subject to the requirements of subsection (a) as to the minimum amount, a Temple may provide by its By-Laws that its members who are sixty-two (62) years of age or older shall pay dues at a rate less than that required of its other members."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal

form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter E. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I would like to have Ed Condon speak to this report.

NOBLE EDWARD CONDON [Omar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: First of all, I would move for the adoption of amendment No. 8.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: The motion has been made and seconded to adopt this amendment. Please proceed with your discussion, Noble Condon.

NOBLE CONDON: Last year in revising our By-Laws and in coming up with a dues increase, we attempted to give our older members a little benefit in dues to the amount of some \$5 or \$10.

Now, we found this was not in compliance with Article 332.2 and that we could not discriminate because of age in the setting of dues.

Therefore, we, in talking the matter over with Bob Turley and his Committee, had to put an amendment into the Imperial By-Laws.

I would like to invite your attention to the key words in the Imperial By-Laws—"may provide by its By-Laws", meaning this is an action that the Temple has to take in order to make this effective. If the Temples wish to raise dues, this gives you some leverage with the older members.

Now, the key words again, are "may provide by its By-Laws". Therefore it is no mandatory rule at all.

I would appreciate your serious consideration of this amendment and I am sure that many of our Nobles on fixed incomes would likewise appreciate it.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there further discussion on Item No. 8?

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that this amendment be adopted.

All in favor of adopting this amendment, Item No. 8 in your Call, will say aye; opposed? That just went down the drain, I will tell you, and I declare it defeated.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now recognize Gene Bracewell for the purpose of reporting to us concerning Public Relations.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The other day I had the opportunity, as Vice Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, to bring you up-to-date on some of the activities that have transpired with your Public Relations Committee during the past Imperial Year and at this time, if you will give me about ten minutes of your time, I want to show you about a seven-minute slide and sound program which we have entitled "The Shrine on Parade".

Now, of course, I realize that a lot of you have seen this but we have about a 30 percent change in our Representatives each and every year and, therefore, if you will bear with me and let me give you this, it will be greatly appreciated.

...Whereupon, the seven-minute sound/slide show entitled "The Shrine on Parade" ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Let me ask you, Nobles, how many of you out there in the audience have had the pleasure of viewing this film prior to this time?

...Several hands were raised...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL; Nobles, as I said, this is a seven-minute sound/slide show which, in the essence, tells the story of the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals.

Unfortunately, too many of our people and the general public are virtually unaware of what the Shrine actually is, what the Shrine actually does for the children of North America.

This presentation is available through the Central Office at Chicago and all you have to do is to write a letter to the Public Relations Department or anyone at the central office and it will be made available to you for your use for civic showings and in connection with your own Temple activities, your classes, ceremonials, etc.

Also, at this time, if I may be permitted to do so, Imperial Sir, I would just like to take a few additional moments and show the Representatives here a few new spot announcements that we have just made as public service spots.

These are 30-second spots and which will also be available within the next couple of weeks.

As most of you know, your television and radio stations are required to broadcast a certain amount of public service items and announcements.

Everytime we can show one of these public service spots regarding our Shrine and what we do in our hospitals, it has to, in turn, make the public more aware of what the Shrine is all about.

This is the critical thing we have to work on—that of public awareness. If we can get the message across as to exactly what we are doing, how we are doing it, how it can be done, this will not only help our patient recruitment, which is a problem, but will also help our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Program and, in general, our Membership.

Therefore, I would urge the Potentates of the various Temples represented here to ask for these film spots and use them whenever you can. Also, in connection with getting these disseminated, getting someone who knows how to speak or has contacts with radio and television stations in your particular area.

Now, we would like to show you some five or six of our public service spots that we have available for you merely by your asking for them.

...The various public service spot announcements were then shown...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Nobles, what do you think of those spots?

(Applause)

You know, the greatest thing about public service announcements is that they tell a story so simply and so quickly and, in turn, it makes people aware of what we are doing. However, fellows, and here I am talking about both you and I, if we don't get them presented, well, we are not doing the job that they are intended to do. We also have several more public service announcements we are having made at the present time.

We also have a new film coming out and next year, in this connection, what we are going to do is to establish, for example, a monitoring system so that when, for example, we send out one of these films to a particular Temple, we will have a log that we can also keep in connection with the use of that film, indicating to us where it was shown and other information of this type.

Also, in connection with these films, we are working on the possibility of, at the end of the film, for example, indicating some particular number to call for further information.

With that, Nobles, I thank you for your patience and for listening to this brief presentation. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Gene.

I will now call on our Director General because we are shortly going to recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock. However, I would first like to have him say a few words.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: I would like to inform you, Nobles, that the airport shuttle bus service has been contracted for by the hotel here and that there will be an increase in bus service. They will leave for the airport on the quarter hour, every half hour. The fare is \$3.75. There will be plenty of buses available starting tomorrow at about eleven o'clock.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Did you say "a quarter hour on the half hour"?

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Yes, at a quarter to eleven and a quarter after eleven; at a quarter to twelve and a quarter after twelve.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I see. Thank you for the explanation.

We are now in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

...The 104th Annual Session of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at 3:30 o'clock p.m. to reconvene in the Renaissance Ballroom, Detroit Plaza Hotel, the following morning at nine o'clock a.m....

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY, JULY 14, 1978 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, please come on inside, shut the doors and pay attention.

At this time I will call on the Reverend Dr. Mercer, the Imperial Chaplain, to give the invocation.

REVEREND MERCER: Let us unite our hearts in prayer.

O God our Father, at the beginning of our installation ceremonies this morning, we would be reminded of the words of the poet: "The old order changeth, yielding place to the new, lest one good custom should corrupt the earth."

We praise Thee, O God, for the good customs which give way to new customs this morning. We thank Thee for variety for that ever changing river that runs through the whole scheme of things.

We rededicate ourselves anew to that stalwart, steady, stable strength of Thine and to all of the variety and changing customs of our lives.

We pray all of this in Thy name and to Thy great goodness. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you Dr. Mercer.

Please remain up here, Dr. Mercer.

Fellow Representatives, I would like to show you (indicating) a picture made for Dr. Mercer, who has been our Imperial Chaplain.

This is signed by all of the members of the Imperial Divan and it says "Presented to the Reverend Dr. William D. Mercer, Imperial Chaplain, A.A.O.N.M.S., in token of our appreciation of his spiritual leadership which has enriched our lives during the Administration of Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison, 1978-1979."

I present this to you with appreciation, Dr. Mercer, and I do also want it in the record that we did receive it and I asked for it from Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow, who is very adept at this and so at this time I will present it to you, Sir, on behalf of the Imperial Divan.

...Presentation of picture and applause ensued...

REVEREND MERCER: Thank you so very much, Imperial Sirs.

In the words of the Clergy, "you have been one hell of an Imperial Potentate".

...Laughter and applause...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We have an item called Item No. 12 and it really is not in the Call and so do not even bother to look through your book.

I have it up here and I would like to have this passed out at this time so that the Representatives can read what it is all about.

There are two different items involved here.

Now, while these are being passed out, I am going to call on the Imperial Potentate Elect, Warren Weck, to report on No. 2 in your Call. Please pay attention and do not be too noisy while these other items are being passed out.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Item No. 2 is to amend the Iowa Corporation By-Laws, Section 208.7(e) of Article No. 8 of the By-Laws by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the Section as amended will read as follows:

"The Time and Place Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the 5th next year succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the thirteen Imperial Officers listed in Section 206.1."

Now, your Committee has met and reviewed this and at this time we would like to amend the section so that it will be changed from "the thirteen Imperial Officers" to eliminate the Imperial Recorder and the Treasurer. In other words, it will be the eleven moving elective officers that will make up this Committee.

I would move this amendment, as amended, be brought to the floor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there support?

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: All in favor will say aye; opposed? It is carried.

Now, Ed Maag, are you going to present this on the part of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

NOBLE MAAG: This is contained on pages 11 and 12—the bottom of page 11 and the top of page 12.

The report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee reads as follows:
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by the Board of Directors a proposal to amend § 208.7(e) of Article 8 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said Subsection will read as follows:

"§ 208.7(e) The Time and Place Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the 13 Imperial Officers listed in § 206.1."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I move that this be adopted as amended.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We have a motion and a second to adopt the amendment as amended. Is there further discussion?

I believe we have to get our new wording in here, do we not?

NOBLE MAAG: I would move we adopt the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: As I understand it now, we have a motion to adopt the report and it has been supported.

NOBLE TURLEY: Now you want to make a motion to amend.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Go right ahead.

NOBLE WECK: We are making a motion to strike "thirteen" from this, changing it to "eleven", taking out the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Treasurer.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I am going to call on Jurisprudence and Laws to explain it because I know it is in good order but there is some confusion. You have amendments and everything else.

Therefore, let Bob explain this to you.

NOBLE TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: If you adopt the amendment that just has been moved and then if you adopt the proposal as amended, if you adopt both of those motions, then the section will read as follows:

"The Time and Place Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the Imperial officers listed in Section 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder".

Do you understand that?

...Cries of "yes" and "why"...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Let me explain.

The section as it presently reads now includes the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Imperial Oriental Guide and a Representative of each of the five geographical areas, namely, the Pacific Coast, Midwest, Northeast, Southeast and Southwest.

This has never been done, insofar as I know with these Representatives from the various areas and I am sure none of you out there want to tell us where we are going to have our Conventions, whether it be out in Denver or something like that. Really, this is the responsibility of the incoming Imperial Potentate for the next five years and ensuing years thereafter.

We are the ones that are responsible for the organization of the Convention Corporations; responsible for having the Temples provide all the aid and services that are provided here and I don't think that you fellows want to tell us where we are going to have our Convention because, really, we might end up with some place where nobody wants us.

Basically what we are trying to do is to change it to what we actually have been doing and I think after being here at this Convention here in Detroit and participating in all of the wonderful things that have been done for you, you can see that it is working out pretty well the way we are presently doing it.

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We are going to vote on the amendment first. All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Now we will vote on the amendment as amended.

I move that it be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and supported. All in favor say aye; opposed.

It is unanimously carried.

Now, at this point, I would like to have Warren Weck take the gavel.

...The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Weck...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I will now recognize the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have all had the material circulated to you. This concerns the Imprest Accounts.

I would like to read the statement concerning this, which is as follows:

"Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison, pursuant to authority granted him by

Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, proposes an amendment to amend Section 214.3 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said Section as amended will read as follows with new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

"Sec. 214.3 IMPREST ACCOUNTS: The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts (,) employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws (;). (employing the imprest system; and it)

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer (,) or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Mr. Chairman, I would move the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: First of all, I will recognize Noble Corsones of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to make their report on this amendment.

NOBLE CORSONES: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal submitted by Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison as authorized by Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, to amend Section 214.3 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said Section as amended will read as follows:

"Section 214.3 IMPREST ACCOUNTS. The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I will again recognize the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Let me say, gentlemen, that this is merely a house-cleaning job. You did pass this in relation to the Colorado Corporation last year. However, it was not thought, at that time to pass it in relation to the Iowa Corporation but at the request of our staff in Chicago, they are asking that you pass it in this form so that it will cover both corporations instead of just one.

So, again, Mr. Chairman, I would make a motion at this time to adopt this proposed amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: We have a motion and a second to adopt the amendment as proposed. Does anybody desire to speak on this?

If not, all those in favor of adoption say aye; opposed? I declare that it has passed by the necessary Constitutional majority.

Now, I will again recognize the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now I would like to get into this other matter which concerns mileage and per diem.

I don't think we will have too much trouble with that one.

I would like to read this proposal to you. "To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Fred R. Morrison, Imperial Potentate, under authority of Section 101.5 of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, upon the unanimous request of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee proposes the following:

Amend Section 205.1(a) of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting 35 cents and adding 40 cents so that the section, as amended, will read as follows:

"Article 5, Mileage and Per Diem.

Sec. 205.1 Mileage

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 40 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroad, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes."

Mr. Chairman, again, I would like to make a motion that this amendment be accepted.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: We will now have the report of the Chairman of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee concerning this matter.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY [Reading]:

To Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison:

Your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem met on Monday, July 10, 1978 at the recess of the Imperial Council Session. Chairman Russell H. Anthony asked the members for comments concerning mileage and per diem that they may have heard. Following comments by members, the consensus was the Representatives appeared satisfied with the per diem arrangement, but that the mileage rate of 35 cents per mile one way was not adequate. Chairman Anthony stated that he had had many Representatives speak to him about the inadequacy of the rate of 35 cents per mile.

It was brought out during discussion that if 25 cents per mile mileage was correct for the Representatives ten years ago, then 35 cents mileage today was not enough because travel expenses have nearly doubled in the last ten years, particularly within a radius of 300 miles.

Following general discussion, Chairman Anthony asked for a vote on an increase of mileage from 35 cents per mile to 40 cents per mile. The Committee was unanimous in its vote recommending that Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison be requested to submit an amendment to Section 205.1(a), Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation increasing the mileage rate from 35 cents per mile one way to 40 cents per mile one way. The request by the Committee is under the authority of Section 101.5, Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE
AND PER DIEM

Russell H. Anthony, Chairman
Thomas E. Hoiles
Edward G. McMullan
Harvey B. Leggee
H. Spencer Johnson
Earl P. Brown
J. P. Hopkins

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Mr. Chairman, I would move that this report be received and adopted.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Will the Chairman please advise whether or not this is effective with this Convention or next year?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: It was the consensus of the Committee, Mr. Chairman, that it be effective this year—immediately. However, I am sure you all understand it will be impossible for it to be included in your checks for this Session because they already have been made up. However, the Office could send additional checks out to the individual Temples by mail.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: This would then be included in your motion—that it be effective for this Convention?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Yes.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Does everybody understand what they are voting on?

You are just voting on his report. All those in favor will say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Now we will have to have a report from the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE TURLEY: First of all, Mr. Chairman, a report is also due from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: We will then next hear from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE CORSONES: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal submitted by Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison as authorized by Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, to amend Article 5, Section 205.1(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said Section as amended will read as follows:

"205.1 MILEAGE.

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 40 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroads, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Now we will have the report from the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This report concerns the proposal of increasing the mileage allowance from 35 cents to 40 cents. Its approval would increase the mileage and per diem budget for 1979 by approximately \$33,000. This would leave a proposed budgeted surplus for 1979 of \$58,000.

For 1978 it would increase the deficit to approximately \$483,000, however,

we have a fund balance of \$4,600,000 and there is sufficient money to pay this increase. (Laughter)

This report is respectfully submitted by your Finance and Accounts Committee and, Imperial Sir, I would move you that the report be received.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: All those in favor of receiving this report indicate by saying aye; opposed?

It is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Mr. Chairman, I would like to make a motion that the proposed amendment be adopted for this Session. Is that a proper motion, Mr. Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

NOBLE TURLEY: Effective for this Session?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Effective for this Session, yes.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: You have before you the motion and the second to approve this amendment effective for the second. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will say aye; opposed? I will declare it to be unanimously carried.

... At this point, the gavel was returned to the Imperial Potentate...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, let us go to Item No. 4, page 12, having to do with Temple membership.

I will call on Noble Hessey of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee at this time.

NOBLE HESSEY: [Reading]

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Tom Manning, Potentate and Representative of Al Kader Temple, a proposal to amend § 323.8 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

“§ 323.8 RETENTION OF MEMBERSHIP.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a), except as otherwise provided in this section.

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and loses that membership for non-payment of dues, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon, he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues either to that prerequisite body or its prerequisite body, he thereby loses his membership in his Temple until restored in good standing by that prerequisite body, unless within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body he shall file with the Recorder of his Temple a written request for a trial by the Temple. If such request be filed, the Recorder shall forthwith sign a complaint against such Noble based upon the same charges as those for which his membership in the prerequisite body was lost and he shall be subject to the disciplinary procedures of Article 30. During the pendency of the proceedings under Article 30, such Noble may retain his membership in the Temple unless he is otherwise disciplined in accordance with Shrine law; and, if he is acquitted by the Temple, he may retain his membership in the Temple notwithstanding his loss of membership in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

(g) The demit by a Noble from the only prerequisite body in which he holds membership shall be treated the same as suspension for nonpayment of dues unless he applies for affiliation or reaffiliation, as the case may be, within 60 days after issuance of the demit."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will next recognize the proposer of the legislation, Noble Tom Manning, Potentate of Al Kader Temple.

NOBLE MANNING: [Potentate, Al Kader Temple]

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I would move for the adoption of this legislation.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that the legislation be adopted. Is there discussion?

Please proceed, Noble Manning.

NOBLE MANNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We are submitting this legislation to create a uniform Code of Action for all Temples in North America. In no way does it delete, alter or change any of the existing rules or regulations.

It does, however, add the right for a Noble to request a trial in the Shrine if he so desires.

No group of Nobles selected to try a fellow Noble is going to sanction un-Masonic conduct. I cannot conceive that the Imperial Sir would allow any Temple, if this legislation is adopted, or any group of Nobles to get away with any un-Masonic conduct, nor can I conceive that any Potentate or any elected Divan member doing likewise.

However, if such conduct is of a nature which is sanctioned by the vast majority of Lodges and Temples throughout North America and found un-Masonic by a relatively few Grand Lodges, then this legislation would apply.

Now, I would like to give you a few examples.

For example, virtually every Temple in North America holds a circus. You use television to advertise, newspapers to advertise, store fronts to advertise, Temple publications to advertise—all of these to advertise your circus in one way or another.

In one state, to do this, is declared unMasonic conduct and, on that basis, that particular Noble or group of Nobles are subject to severe disciplinary action or loss of their Blue Lodge card.

The two great states of North Carolina and South Carolina hold an all star high school football game involving graduate seniors and they raise a fantastic sum of money, which you are going to learn about a little later on today.

One of the ways in which they do this is that they have a program of some 500 pages-plus. It is filled with advertising and yet, in another state, this is declared un-Masonic conduct.

I am sure that the Nobles of these two fine states of North Carolina and

South Carolina do not consider themselves un-Masonic. To the contrary, I think they are proud of their Masonic heritage.

At a recent meeting in a neighboring state I was shocked to learn that the meeting honoring our present Imperial Sir had to take place in an air flight hangar because the Grand Master of that state decreed that no meeting could take place in any building that had a bar, regardless of the location of this bar. To honor our Imperial Sir, under these conditions, in a first-class hotel, would be declared un-Masonic conduct.

Now, there is not a delegate in this room, there is not a Shriner in North America that would treat his Grand Master or any other Grand Master in this shoddy fashion.

Would you call this un-Masonic conduct?

I think not. This is one more reason, Nobles,¹ why we need a uniform code of appeal.

What I am saying is that we are Shriners, with a most profound respect for our Masonic heritage and I would like to think that we are capable of conducting ourselves in a Masonic manner and in no way can I conceive of any Shriner abusing his right to an appeal or any group of Shriners sitting in on a trial condoning any truly un-Masonic action.

We need uniform rules to govern ourselves. What is right in Florida should also be right in California, Texas or any other area in North America.

Fellow delegates, I urge your support for this legislation. (Applause)

NOBLE RICHARD HABERLEIN [Potentate, Al Bahr Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I would urge your support in favor of Item No. 4.

I come from California and I have before me a letter from my Grand Lodge and this is dated March 24th. It was mailed to the seven Potentates in California with regard to commercialism and Shrine circuses.

One of our Temples published this and I would like to read it to you.

It says "this year we are going out into the community for support. We would like to ask each Noble to sell a book of tickets to a friend, neighbor or business associate".

Our Grand Master interpreted this as commercialism and said "no public support may be solicited for such events".

Now, how can we run a circus if we cannot go to the public?

That is why I am saying we should support Item No. 4.

There is another story and this happened in the Southeast, where a Noble married a lady who owned a bar. The Grand Master took the man's Blue Lodge card and consequently he lost his membership in his Shrine Temple. He was a very active worker.

Well, they eventually got him reinstated back into the good graces of his Lodge when the new Grand Master came in. However, he subsequently lost his membership again and he said "to heck with it".

Also, there is a state in the Mid-Atlantic that is not allowed to have a Past Master's Club. In California, our Past Master's Club is one of the largest clubs we have in our Temple. It is a direct line back to the Blue Lodge, where the Past Masters, who are Shriners, go into the Lodge and put on a visitation and degree work.

Now, why cannot they have it in relation to that particular state when we are allowed to have it?

I think it is about time that the tail quit wagging the dog and the dog wag the tail.

Nobles, I ask for your support in relation to Item No. 4.

Please vote "yes". (Applause)

NOBLE G. WARREN AVERILL [Potentate, Nile Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I rise to speak to this matter because it is particularly timely insofar as my Temple is concerned and because I have become increasingly concerned during the last few years over the fact that a number of Temples who

are not likewise affected do not understand or are unaware of the problems existing for the Shrine in other states.

I am proud to be a Shriner, as I know you are. I am also proud to be a Mason, as I know you are.

I have the greatest respect for my Grand Master and for my Grand Lodge and I would never willingly or knowingly conduct myself in a manner which I would consider a breach of Shrine Law or of un-Masonic conduct.

However, therein lies a problem of growing concern for thousands of Shriners in many areas of North America.

It is difficult, very difficult to legislate morals and Codes of Conduct but we do have a great deal of such legislation. We have it from governmental bodies at all levels. We have it throughout our Fraternal organizations, including the Shrine, where they are promulgated by the Imperial Potentate and/or the Imperial Council.

However, my fellow Nobles, all such codes, edicts and laws are uniform. The First, Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments help it keep so nationally. Also, in the Shrine, all codes set forth by the Imperial apply uniformly to every Shriner in the world.

Unfortunately, my fellow Nobles, such is not the case among our Symbolic Lodges, particularly with respect to charges of un-Masonic conduct.

Each Grand Lodge is an island unto itself. Each Grand Master and his Grand Lodge have total independence and autonomy over Masonry within the areas under their jurisdiction.

Many of us are appalled at the inconsistencies in interpretation of un-Masonic conduct between Grand Masters and Grand Lodges among the states and provinces.

Some of these inconsistencies might be considered humorous were it not for their horrendous effect upon a very large number of our Shrine Temples.

Actions which are perfectly permissible in one state will bring immediate charges of un-Masonic conduct in another state.

Temples in one state can conduct bingo, raffles and Reno nights if done in conformity with Shrine and state laws. In others, a Temple cannot, by Grand Master rulings, even encourage the sale of circus tickets in their own publication.

The list of unbelievable inconsistencies is endless and many of our Temples sit like coveys of quail, never knowing when a Grand Master will take pot shots at them.

Every Potentate present would be interested to know that as Potentate of my Temple, I am now standing on the brink of a precipice in terms of pending action in my own Temple.

Twelve years ago, a Grand Master ordered our Potentate to cease a Temple action which we had followed for many years, which is done as a matter of course in a majority of your Temples, and which is done regularly by every other large Fraternal organization in my own state. Our Potentate declined to challenge the decision and yielded. Our Temple has tried, ever since, to get the ruling rescinded but to no avail.

Our newly elected Grand Master is a good Shriner of 26 years from another Temple in our State. We are good friends. He understands the problem but feels bound by previous rulings.

I have explained to him that we feel it necessary to resolve this problem—that if we cannot resolve it in other ways, it may be necessary for me to take the action needed, face a trial for un-Masonic conduct if need be and, if found guilty, to take the matter into state court, ask for an injunction and seek a Declaratory Judgment to determine whether the Grand Master and Grand Lodge have jurisdiction over concordant bodies above the Third Degree. He has asked me to wait until he meets with the Deputy Grand Master on August 5th. I am not an attorney by profession and would not proceed with such action without the concurrence of my Divan and Board of Trustees and without consulting our Imperial Headquarters.

If some interpretations of un-Masonic conduct by a Grand Master are right, and since other interpretations are diametrically opposed, it necessarily follows that some are wrong—but Shriners are bound by all of them.

I believe a good Shriner should be entitled to a trial by his peers in a Shrine trial.

If you vote "yes" on this motion, you will make this possible for the first time.

It will be a wonderful boon to each of our Temples and to Shriners everywhere.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

...At this point, a "point of order" was called for, it being indicated that the Imperial Potentate should entertain alternate pro and con discussion on the proposed amendment...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: With regard to your point of order, let me say that I asked that anyone who wanted to speak could come up here and talk. The matter of pro and con really does not make any difference to me. I don't care how you want to vote. Just line up over here, please.

As I say, I really don't know who is for or against but if you will just line up here, you can talk all you want.

Further, I have tried to caution all of these Nobles that I do not want to take too much time because I do want to break this meeting as early as possible.

With that, I will next recognize Noble Campbell.

NOBLE T. F. CAMPBELL: [Potentate, Tehran Temple] Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: I won't take too much time because I think most of the points have already been made.

I support Item No. 4 in the Call. I don't think I am less a Mason or less Masonic by asking for support of Item No. 4 in the Call.

I have heard instances today that I really did not know much about. We in California, however, have problems enough. I don't pretend to know all of the rules concerning all of the Grand Lodges and Grand Masters throughout the United States but I know that I am on the mailing list of most of the Temples and receive most of the Temple publications.

I know, for example, that the Temple publications that have tasteful advertising of a commercial nature are not less Masonic, in my opinion, than those in California, where that is prohibited.

I do know that the football programs that I read coming from other jurisdictions, which contain advertising to support the costs of publication, are not less Masonic than those in California.

I do have an opinion about whether or not a Shrine Temple or a Masonic Order should be permitted to maintain a Mosque or Cathedral. I know, for example, that in other jurisdictions these are fine attributes, assets to the Masonic Order. Right here in Detroit, for example, I have seen a Masonic facility, a Cathedral, where all of the Masonic bodies meet. Libation is permitted. It is not un-Masonic here and I don't believe that any Mason, any Shriner, would consider himself un-Masonic to participate in that kind of activity within his own Temple, his own Mosque or Cathedral and yet, in California, it is illegal and un-Masonic because if any Potentate there permits this type of activity, he is guilty of un-Masonic conduct. Yes, it is in California where, for example, you cannot have a meeting in a hotel, a stated meeting in a hotel, if there happens to be a bar in another portion of the building not even connected with the meeting room.

For example, this room right here would not be a permissible meeting place in California for a stated meeting because there is a bar elsewhere in this hotel.

Well, I prefer to work within the system also and for all of the years that I have been coming up the line in the Shrine, I have heard talk about how we are going to change things in the Grand Lodge but it never happens.

To no avail, the same rules and regulations and oppressive activities on the part of our Grand Lodge prevail.

I think we are due for some timely relief.

I think the Masonic pool from which our Nobles will be coming is drying up.

I have heard a lot of biased and self-righteous conversation at this Convention about this item. To those who do not have to endure the oppression concerning such rules

and regulations, I would only ask you to walk a Masonic mile in a California Shriner's shoes.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE RUDOLPH YUHAS [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: I fully support this item and, Imperial Sir, I would like to call for the question on the motion.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, hold everything. We are not going to vote on the motion but we will vote on the call for the question.

Gentlemen, there is a motion on the floor, and this is not to pass this, it is just to vote on the question so that we can get on with the vote.

All in favor of the question on the vote will say aye; opposed? I declare it passed by a Constitutional majority.

We will now vote on the matter before us.

...At this point several comments were made by people who had not yet been afforded the privilege of speaking in the negative...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I am very sorry that some of you did not get the opportunity to speak before the question was called for.

You can vote the motion down, however, Sir.

Now, all in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed? It is not the necessary two-thirds majority and so the motion is defeated.

Does that satisfy you fellows?

...Cries of "yes"...

...Cries of "ballots, ballots"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Do you want to make a motion for a written ballot?

...Cries of "yes, yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Well, I will tell you at this time that we are then going to have a written ballot. We will take the vote over on a written ballot.

First of all, all in favor of a ballot will please say aye; opposed? We will use the ballot and we will use ballot No. 6, I believe it is.

...At this point, again, several Representatives expressed the desire to speak on the negative side...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Again, I cannot help that you did not get to speak before.

Now, we will vote by ballot, using ballot No. 6.

You will vote either for or against, either "yes" or "no".

A "yes" vote will be in favor of the amendment and a "no" vote will be against it.

Again, for clarification, you are voting on the proposition as it has been put before you.

...Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, has everybody voted? If so, I declare the ballot closed. (gavel)

Now, while we are waiting here, we will proceed with other business.

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

NOBLE W. C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: My name is William C. Vaughan and I am a Past Potentate of Kazim Temple, a Past Grand Master of Masons from the great State of Virginia and I am proud to be a Shriner.

I am also proud to be a Mason, and I stood here and saw this last item, not intentionally, but handled most undemocratically, and, I would say, even un-Masonically.

Nevertheless, this happens.

I am active in my church, have been going to the General Conference of the

Methodist Church for some thirty years and, you know, somehow we Christians, those professing Christianity, can sometimes be un-Christian when we get involved with legislative bodies.

I don't know why but we do.

I do want to also say this and that is however the vote comes out (and I personally hope it will be defeated) but for the good of Shrinedom and Masonry, let us go home and, as Masons, get off of our duffs.

You know, the greatest need of Masonry, the greatest need of everything worthwhile in our country today is leadership—dedicated, unquestionable leadership in every organization and our Blue Lodges need you fellows that are here raising hell to be back in your Blue Lodges being a leader there, showing Masons how to live and how to act and be good Masons and also good Shriners.

This is what we need, my brethren. Therefore, again, however this comes out, let us go home together as a team and as a group of the greatest organization in the world, dedicated to taking good men and inspiring them to be better for, if we do not do that, you will have wrecked the whole thing.

You know, my sons and my daughters maybe sometime did not agree with what I as a father said but, God, no judge or anybody else, as long as I was going to be reasonable, would say I did not have the right to try to tell them what is right.

Go home and get close to these Grand Masters. Work with them and get them to listen to reason. That is what is needed.

Again, my friends, whichever way the vote comes out, we are all Masons. Let us be proud, first, that we are Masons, proud that we are Shriners. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Bill.

As a lot of you Illustrious Potentates know, as I have gone around the country representing the Shrine my statements have been the same as what Bill just indicated.

I have talked Masonry, I have talked the Scottish and York Rites. As a matter of fact, I have only actually been snubbed as Imperial Potentate at one location and that is all—where, for example, I was told that they did not run their Shrine organization under Shrine Law—it was run under Masonic Law and I was almost told, for example, that if I did not like it, I could walk out, get on the first airplane out of town and leave. However, I acquiesced, although that decision was wrong. I am not going to tell you where that was because those involved know where it was. However, I did act like a gentleman under the circumstances.

Now, I suppose I should have had more conversation here on the “con” part of all of this but I actually did not pay that much attention to those Fezes. All I was doing was asking these fellows, as they approached the microphone, to keep their comments to a low point in time, not to spend too much time making comments.

I think there was a lot of work put into this by these Nobles. For example, in the State of Michigan, where you presently are, we have a very, very good relationship with our Masonic Lodge and our other Masonic bodies.

I want you to know that. However, as you heard from the comments, there are other states wherein this does not exist.

Again, I did not mean to cut off any debate but then we could have been here for another hour and, in relation to your vote, even if somebody would have gotten up to table the motion or talked against it, it would not have meant a darn thing insofar as I am concerned.

The best thing, in my opinion, was to make use of that ballot and that ballot book and let you fellows decide in that manner.

I know that some of you are a little upset in relation to the manner I have handled this and, if you are, I am sorry, but, again, I was doing this in the interest of time and, as it turned out, you have had an opportunity to use your ballot and the ultimate decision will be of you assembled Representatives marking your individual ballots regarding this question.

Incidentally, I also want you to know that I still have my ballot—I did not vote it for that reason. (Applause)

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe that we are ready with the report from the Tellers.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results in relation to Ballot No. 6.

There were a possible 794 votes. 692 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for choice was 461.

The vote was distributed as follows:

"yes", 527; "no", 164.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will declare the ballot as passed by the necessary majority. (Applause)

Now, gentlemen, in the interest of time, I will call on Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The report for the year of Imperial Recorder, Corporate Secretary of the Iowa Corporation and Secretary of the Colorado and appendant corporations to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, is printed in the Book of Reports, along with the report of the Imperial Auditor and the Imperial Treasurer.

You have each been mailed a copy of these books and I would move, therefore, that the report of the Imperial Recorder be adopted.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We will next have the report of the Time and Place Committee and at this time I would like to call on your Imperial Potentate Elect, Warren F. Weck.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would just like to speak briefly in relation to time and place and then I am going to turn it over to other members of the Committee to present the report.

As you know, we will be meeting in Minneapolis next year, in 1979, and we welcome all of you there.

Our Committee has had an office here in Detroit. If you did not have an opportunity to meet with them and would like to have rooms for your units, please communicate with our Director General, Rollin Chapple, Past Potentate of Zuhrah Temple. All you have to do is address him at the Temple and we will make the arrangements so that you can meet with our Housing Committee.

We welcome you to Minneapolis in 1979.

Somebody has asked as to the dates. Well, I don't know exactly, but it is one day off of this year. It is the 9th to the 14th—one day different from this year. It is the week following the fourth of July and we will meet from Tuesday through Friday.

Just to give you an idea, we are going to have our Recorders' Banquet on Monday; on Tuesday the Jesters will have their banquet; we will have the parade on Tuesday morning, a parade on Thursday night and then we will terminate on Friday.

The Public Opening Ceremonies will be in the afternoon and the Business Opening will be on Tuesday.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I would like to call on Charles Claypool to report regarding his Convention.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: Nobles, the Great City of Cleveland, Ohio will be the Host Convention City in 1980. The businessmen of Cleveland are pooling their money and are going to give a check to the Shriners Hospitals for \$350,000 in order to get the Shrine Convention.

We have a nice city there to hold it in and I would like to introduce my Director General. However, before I introduce him, I move that you approve Cleveland for the 1980 Convention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? ...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried. ...

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: The date will be July 7—four days starting on Monday and the regular session will start on Tuesday.

At this time it gives me great pleasure to present to you Bob Boylan, the Director General for this Convention in 1980.

NOBLE ROBERT BOYLAN: I know time is short but I would ask my Housing Chairman for 1980, if he is here, to stand. He is in the back of the room and he will be up at the Executive Secretary's Office if you want to talk to him today.

Also, we will have a suite in Minneapolis to talk to you for the following year. Some of you have been with us already and we look forward to having you. We are mighty proud to have you and will show you a great time.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Now, Nobles, I would like to call on Dr. H'Doubler.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Warren.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would like to call upon the Illustrious Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, John J. Avery, Sr.

NOBLE AVERY: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: My name is John J. Avery, Potentate of Jerusalem Temple.

In behalf of the Divan and entire Nobility of Jerusalem Temple and the City of New Orleans, I would like to extend an invitation to you to have your 1981 Imperial Council Session at New Orleans, Home of the Mardi Gras.

Our Temple has promised 100 percent cooperation and we would like to see you come to New Orleans—a City where you can have fun—from July 12th to July 16th being the dates.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would recommend that we accept this very generous invitation—as a matter of fact, I would move for its acceptance.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried. ...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I would next like to recognize Randy Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is indeed a happy occasion for me to say to you that Bahia Temple of the Shrine of North America, in the City of Orlando, has tendered to the Imperial Council an invitation to hold the Imperial Council Session in its jurisdiction in 1982.

We have met there with DisneyWorld and they have offered us some 1400 rooms.

Also, as to the time we are thinking about now, and I have a little bit different of an idea, it is the third week of June for an Imperial Council Session.

I would now like to recognize Mel Duncan, the Director General and the Potentate of Bahia Temple.

Before doing so, let me say that we in Central Florida would like to welcome you and have you come to Orlando.

We have an excess of 30,000 rooms in the Central Florida area, all within 30 minutes of DisneyWorld. We have already committed 15,000 rooms to this Convention and so we will have plenty of adequate, first-class housing.

We would like you to come to Central Florida.

Now, I would like to present to you the Potentate of Bahia Temple, Mel Duncan.

NOBLE DUNCAN [Potentate, Bahia Temple]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I, too, want to echo what our Imperial Sir Randy has just said. We want to host you in Orlando and in the jurisdiction of Bahia Temple and we are now getting our feet wet insofar as an Imperial Session is concerned and looking forward to hosting you and putting

on a terrific Imperial Session for what we hope to be our Imperial Sir Randolph Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you very much.

I would now move that we accept the invitation of Bahia Temple.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: I will now recognize Dr. Dan Bowers.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I want to present to you at this time the Potentate of El Jebel Temple, Clyde Cantrell.

NOBLE CLYDE CANTRELL: [Potentate, El Jebel Temple]:

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: In 1960, Denver hosted the Imperial Session. Our people enjoyed the Shriners and I believe they likewise enjoyed Denver.

We are in better shape to serve you this time. We have a number of new hotels. We can house you in first-class accommodations. We also have a good Convention Center.

On behalf of my Temple, its Nobles and the citizens of Colorado, we invite you to Denver in 1983. We hope you come and enjoy our mountains and our people and have a good time. We will give you the dates later.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: It is a pleasure for me to recommend to you and move that we accept the invitation of El Jebel Temple for Denver, Colorado for the 4th of July Week in 1983. I move, Sir, this date be approved.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: This completes the report of the Committee and I just want you to see how well it works when we have all of the Imperial Officers on the Committee.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe that covers all of this item.

I will now call on Bob Vetter to give the Report of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

...At this point, Noble Robert Vetter presented the report as contained on the following pages concerning the report for the year 1977, the report of the revised budget for the year 1978 and a tentative budget for the year 1979 all items of which, in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee, were, by official motion, unanimously adopted...

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S. REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison, and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for approval the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation): (1) Report for the Year 1977. (2) Report of the Revised Budget for the Year 1978. (3) Tentative Budget for the Year 1979.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1977

The Report for 1977 has been reported to you in the book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries or objections having been received, your Committee recommends ratification and approval of the Report as shown in the book of Reports:

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the Year 1977 as submitted.

REPORT OF THE REVISED BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1978

We shall give you a summary of the total figures, which will be followed by detail, by classifications, of the revised items of the Budget for the Year 1978:

Fund Balance January 1, 1978	\$5,060,169
Receipts—Estimated	\$1,501,650
Expenses—Estimated	<u>1,583,206</u>
Estimated Expenses over Income	\$ 81,556
Expenses—mileage and per diem and other expenses of the Special Session of the Representatives of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), provided by Resolution on April 10, 1978	<u>369,219</u>
Total Expenses in Excess of Income (Estimated)	450,775
Fund Balance December 31, 1978—Estimated	<u>4,609,394</u>

You may approve at this time, unless you desire that I read the detail, by classifications, of the revised items, which now follow:

Detailed Items of Income—1978

Annual Dues	\$ 987,500
Initiation Fees	115,000
Interest Income	275,000
Occupancy Contribution	50,000
Building Operation Contribution	40,000
Data Processing	30,000
Merchandise Sales	3,000
Rituals	500
Charters and Dispensations	300
Duplicate Diplomas	250
Miscellaneous Collections	100
Total	<u>\$1,501,650</u>

REVISED 1978 BUDGET

Detail Items of Expense—1978 (Estimated)

6000—IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE

6001—Salary—Imperial Recorder	\$ 12,000
6003—Travel Expense	4,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 16,000</u>

6050—EXECUTIVE SECRETARY FRATERNAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

6051—Staff Salaries	\$ 150,000
6052—Travel Expense	4,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 154,000</u>

6100—IMPERIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE

6101—Salary—Imperial Treasurer	\$ 2,333
6101-A—Secretarial Allowance	1,400
6103—Travel Expense	1,500
TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,233</u>

6200—DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE

6201—Equipment Rental	\$ 45,000
6202—Staff Salaries	60,000
6203—Supplies and Expense	5,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 110,000</u>

6300—GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE

6301—General Counsel's Fee	\$ 10,000
6302—Supplies and Expense	4,000
6303—Travel	1,000
TOTAL	\$ 15,000

6400—PUBLIC RELATIONS EXPENSE

6401—Staff Salaries	\$ 45,500
6402—Supplies and Expense	170,400
6403—Travel Expense	2,000
6404—Colorado Corporation Credit	(103,000)
TOTAL	\$ 114,900

6500—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE

6501—Office Supplies and Expense	\$ 5,000
6502—Printing Supplies and Expense	65,000
6503—Telephone and Telegraph	28,000
6504—Postage	11,000
6505—Bonds and Insurance	5,500
6506—Freight and Express	11,000
6507—Maintenance—Office Equipment	4,000
6508—Group Life Insurance	2,500
6509—Retirement	12,500
6510—Hospitalization	9,500
6511—Employer's F.I.C.A.	15,000
6511A—Unemployment Compensation	5,000
6512—Miscellaneous Expense	6,500
TOTAL	\$ 180,500

6600—BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE

6601—Electricity	\$ 22,000
6602—Water	12,000
6603—Heat	17,000
6604—Maintenance and Cleaning	24,000
6605—Building Insurance	500
6606—Depreciation	-0-
Total	\$ 75,500

6700—OTHER EXPENSE

6701—Donations—DeMolay	\$ 35,000
6701A—Donations—DeMolay—Canada	5,000
6702—Shrine Rooms—East	27,000
6703—Audit Fee	5,000
6704—Flowers	500
6705—Shrine Rooms—West	5,000
50-Year Pin Award	7,050
	\$ 84,550

6800—IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE

6801—Contingency Fund—Imperial Potentate	\$ 85,000
6801A—Imperial Potentate Secretarial Allowance	2,400
6801B—Deputy Imp. Potentate Secretarial Allowance	1,200
6802—Travel—Imperial Potentate's Emissaries	29,000
6804—Imperial Officers' Jewels—Repairs	4,000
6804A—P.I.P. and Chaplain Jewels—Issue	6,000
6805—Imperial Officers' Uniforms	15,000
6806—Past Imperial Potentates' Flags	1,000
TOTAL	\$ 143,600

6900—COMMITTEE AND MEETING EXPENSE

6901—Board of Directors' Meetings	\$ 80,000
6903—Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000
6904—Membership	5,000
6905—Masonic Relations	6,000
6910—Special Committees	14,000
6920—Building Feasibility Study	25,000
Architect's Fee—Cumberland Property	17,923
TOTAL	\$ 167,923

7000—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

7001—Mileage and Per Diem	\$ 495,000
7002—Badges	2,000
7003—Headquarters	6,000
7004—Reporting	1,000
7005—Miscellaneous	4,000
7006—Registration Committee	3,000
7007—Marshal's Staff	5,000
TOTAL	\$ 516,000

GRAND TOTAL **\$1,583,206**

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Revised Budget for the Year 1978 as submitted.

TENTATIVE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1979

This Tentative Budget is being submitted so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. The necessary provisions will be prepared at a later date, to be approved by the Board of Directors, and then presented to you for final approval. It is as follows:

Estimated Income	\$1,601,650
Estimated Expenditures	1,510,833
Estimated Income over Expense	\$ 90,817

You may approve at this time, unless you desire that I read the detail, by classifications, of the items of income and expense, which now follow:

DETAILED ITEMS OF INCOME—1979—(Estimated)

Annual Dues	\$ 987,500
Initiation Fees	115,000
Interest Income	375,000
Occupancy Contribution	50,000
Building Operation Contribution	40,000
Data Processing	30,000
Merchandise Sales	3,000
Rituals	500
Charters and Dispensations	300
Duplicate Diplomas	250
Miscellaneous Collections	100
TOTAL	\$1,601,650

DETAILED ITEMS OF EXPENSE—1978 (Estimated)

6000—IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE	<i>Budget</i>
6001—Retirement—Imperial Recorder	\$ 30,000
6003—Travel Expense	—
TOTAL	\$ 30,000

6050—EXECUTIVE SECRETARY FRATERNAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

6051—Staff Salaries	\$ 159,000
6052—Travel Expense	4,000
TOTAL	\$ 163,000

6100—IMPERIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE

6101—Salary—Imperial Treasurer	\$ 2,333
6101A—Secretarial Allowance	1,400
6103—Travel Expense	1,500
TOTAL	\$ 5,233

6200—DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE

6201—Equipment Rental	\$ 45,000
6202—Staff Salaries	66,000
6203—Supplies and Expense	5,000
TOTAL	\$ 116,000

6300—GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE

6301—General Counsel's Fee	\$ 14,000
6302—Supplies and Expense	4,000
Travel	1,000
TOTAL	\$ 19,000

6400—PUBLIC RELATIONS EXPENSE

6401—Staff Salaries	\$ 30,000
6402—Supplies and Expense	140,000
6403—Travel Expense	2,000
6404—Colorado Corporation Credit	(129,000)
TOTAL	\$ 43,000

6500—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE

6501—Office Supplies and Expense	\$ 5,000
6502—Printing Supplies and Expense	70,000
6503—Telephone and Telegraph	30,000
6504—Postage	13,000
6505—Bonds and Insurance	7,000
6506—Freight and Express	12,000
6507—Maintenance—Office Equipment	4,000
6508—Group Life Insurance	2,500
6509—Retirement	12,500
6510—Hospitalization	9,500
6511—Employer's F.I.C.A.	15,000
6511A—Unemployment Compensation	5,000
6512—Miscellaneous Expense	6,500
TOTAL	\$ 192,000

6600—BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE

6601—Electricity	\$ 22,000
6602—Water	12,000
6603—Heat	17,000
6604—Maintenance and Cleaning	24,000
6605—Building Insurance	500
6606—Depreciation	—
TOTAL	\$ 75,500

6700—OTHER EXPENSE

6701—Donation—DeMolay	\$ 25,000
6701A—Donation—DeMolay—Canada	5,000
6702—Shrine Rooms—East	27,000
6703—Audit Fee	5,000

6704—Flowers	500
6705—Shrine Rooms—West	5,000
Grand Masters' Breakfast	5,000
TOTAL	\$ 72,500
6800—IMPERIAL DIVAN EXPENSE	
6801—Contingency Fund—Imp. Potentate	\$ 90,000
6801A—Imp. Potentate Secretarial Allowance	2,400
6801B—Deputy Imp. Potentate Secretarial Allowance	1,200
6802—Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	35,000
6804—Imperial Officers' Jewels—Repairs	4,000
6804A—P. I. P. and Chaplain Jewels—Issue	5,000
6805—Imperial Officers' Uniforms	15,000
6806—Past Imperial Potentates' Flags	1,000
TOTAL	\$ 153,600
6900—COMMITTEE AND MEETING EXPENSE	
6901—Board of Directors' Meetings	\$ 80,000
6903—Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000
6904—Membership	10,000
6905—Masonic Relations	5,000
6910—Special Committees	10,000
6920—Building Feasibility Study	—
TOTAL	\$ 125,000
7000—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION	
7001—Mileage and Per Diem	\$ 495,000
7002—Badges	2,000
7003—Headquarters	6,000
7004—Reporting	1,000
7005—Miscellaneous	4,000
7006—Registration Committee	3,000
7007—Marshal's Staff	5,000
TOTAL	\$ 516,000
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$1,510,833</u>

Imperial Sir, I move that the Tentative Budget for the Year 1979 be approved and adopted, as submitted, so as to provide for the incoming Imperial Potentate.

The three above reports are respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
 Webber C. Harrington
 Mervin D. Henning
 George W. Powell
 Charles Emmett
 Martin G. Browne
 Robert G. Evans

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: At this time I will call upon Imperial Sir Weck and ask him to give us a list of his Committee appointments.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Nobles and Representatives, at this time I would merely like to announce the appointments to the Committees as required by our By-Laws. I wish to have you know that I have been giving a great deal of thought to these Committees. These appointments, for example, are not just something that happen. I have been giving serious consideration to all of them.

Now, all of the other Committees that I do not mention, the appointments to these Committees will be published in the subsequent General Orders but today I would merely like to mention these so-called Standing Committee appointments.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Weck announced the Chairmen and Committee Members pertaining to the various Standing Committees, with these, and the subsequent Committee appointments not announced, to be published in subsequent General Orders to the Nobility. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Warren.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now call on Dr. Anthony for the report on Mileage and Per Diem.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would merely like to say that we certainly owe a great debt of gratitude to our Imperial Potentate for bringing all of this out on the floor.

Actually, and I don't think many of you know this, but in order for you to have gotten an increase this Session, this was the only way it could be done and this was through the auspices of our Imperial Potentate letting us do this. Of course, we could have gone through the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee but, on the other hand, that would have taken a lot of time and I am sure that perhaps maybe they would not have let us bring it up. Therefore, we are very fortunate in having an Imperial Potentate such as we have had during this past year.

Now, I am sure that the next question that is in your mind is as to how soon you will be able to get your check?

Well, I have consulted with our Imperial Treasurer and he said that he will do his utmost to get it into your hands within the next two to three weeks. Thank you very much. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of the report as given.

... The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried. . .

**PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM
104TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT
DETROIT, MICHIGAN JULY 10-14, 1978**

<i>Check No.</i>	<i>Temple, Location and Representative</i>	<i>Miles Traveled</i>	<i>Total Mileage</i>	<i>Total Per Diem</i>	<i>Grand Total</i>
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota					
781001	Tom E. Bradseth.....	672	235.20	275.00	510.20
781002	John B. Branstrom.....	672	235.20	275.00	510.20
781003	Thomas M. Brunner.....	672	235.20	275.00	510.20
781004	Omer M. Ettinger.....	672	235.20	275.00	510.20
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California					
781005	William L. Dunlap.....	2,068	723.80	275.00	998.80
781006	Evan Jeffreys.....	2,068	723.80	275.00	998.80
781007	Frank M. Krause.....	2,068	723.80	275.00	998.80
781008	William G. MacKay.....	2,068	723.80	275.00	998.80
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Alabama					
781009	Charles E. Bedsole.....	896	313.60	275.00	588.60
781010	Douglas B. Billingsley.....	896	313.60	275.00	588.60
781011	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	896	313.60	275.00	588.60
781012	Gordon C. Lowell.....	896	313.60	275.00	588.60
781013	Henry M. Montgomery.....	896	313.60	275.00	588.60
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas					
781014	Bill J. Beaver.....	628	219.80	275.00	494.80
781015	Jack B. Denton.....	628	219.80	275.00	494.80
781016	William A. Hawkins.....	628	219.80	275.00	494.80
781017	Mervin C. Laman.....	628	219.80	275.00	494.80
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, Missouri					
781018	James T. Brown, M.D.....	635	222.25	275.00	497.25
781019	Charles B. Edel.....	635	222.25	275.00	497.25
781020	Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.....	635	222.25	275.00	497.25
781021	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	635	222.25	275.00	497.25
781022	Ronnie R. McCormick.....	635	222.25	275.00	497.25

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

195

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone

781024	Charles R. Lavallee.....	2,294	802.90	275.00	1,077.90
781025	Thomas C. Peterson.....	2,294	802.90	275.00	1,077.90
781026	Robert J. Saarinen.....	2,294	802.90	275.00	1,077.90
781027	Wesley H. Sparling.....	2,294	802.90	275.00	1,077.90

ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, Iowa

781028	H. E. Houchins.....	671	234.85	275.00	509.85
781029	Don Kelsey.....	671	234.85	275.00	509.85
781030	Rex Pearson.....	671	234.85	275.00	509.85
781031	Don Preston.....	671	234.85	275.00	509.85

ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia

781032	Philip R. Johnson.....	456	159.60	275.00	434.60
781033	Walter F. Kay.....	456	159.60	275.00	434.60
781034	James G. McCann, Jr.....	456	159.60	275.00	434.60
781035	Johnson C. Moss.....	456	159.60	275.00	434.60

AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Washington

781036	Leif M. Andersen.....	1,927	674.45	275.00	949.45
781037	John D. Cochran.....	1,927	674.45	330.00	1,004.45
781038	Chester A. Hogan.....	1,927	674.45	275.00	949.45
781039	Edward V. Hudson.....	1,927	674.45	275.00	949.45
781040	Gene B. Lock.....	1,927	674.45	275.00	949.45
781041	A. J. Roberts.....	1,927	674.45	275.00	949.45
781042	Cecil B. Walrath.....	1,927	674.45	330.00	1,004.45

AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Michigan

781043	Robert L. Bouschor.....	395	138.25	275.00	413.25
781044	Yalmer Mattila.....	395	138.25	275.00	413.25
781045	Richard Nebel.....	395	138.25	275.00	413.25
781046	Keith H. Wangberg.....	395	138.25	275.00	413.25

AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois

781047	C. A. Dempsey.....	440	154.00	275.00	429.00
781048	Richard H. Ervay.....	440	154.00	275.00	429.00
781049	Edward G. Maag.....	440	154.00	440.00	594.00
781050	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	440	154.00	275.00	429.00
781051	Ray L. Tibbs.....	440	154.00	275.00	429.00

AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma

781052	John C. Alexander.....	790	276.50	275.00	551.50
781053	Peter H. Boergermann.....	790	276.50	275.00	551.50
781054	James W. Harris.....	790	276.50	275.00	551.50
781055	Charles H. Tawater.....	790	276.50	275.00	551.50
781056	B. W. Vetter.....	790	276.50	330.00	606.50

ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio

781057	Robert E. Hill.....	155	54.25	275.00	329.25
781058	Bruce Jenkins.....	155	54.25	275.00	329.25
781059	Robert O. Snyder.....	155	54.25	275.00	329.25
781060	Charles A. Weber.....	155	54.25	275.00	329.25

AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, Texas

781061	Ted Akin.....	1,334	466.90	275.00	741.90
781062	David P. Holliday, Jr.....	1,334	466.90	275.00	741.90
781063	Ray McDaniel.....	1,334	466.90	275.00	741.90
781064	Jerome B. Schlader.....	1,334	466.90	275.00	741.90

AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, Alaska

781065	Gunnar Flygenring.....	2,985	1,044.75	275.00	1,319.75
781066	Howard Norman Hobbs.....	2,985	1,044.75	275.00	1,319.75
781067	Charles F. Johnson.....	2,985	1,044.75	275.00	1,319.75
781068	L. R. Young.....	2,985	1,044.75	275.00	1,319.75

AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta

781070	Ernest E. Fidgeon.....	1,568	548.80	275.00	823.80
781071	Gordon D. Heron.....	1,568	548.80	275.00	823.80
781072	George H. Ingram.....	1,568	548.80	275.00	823.80
781073	Edward G. McMullan.....	1,568	548.80	275.00	823.80

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California

781075	Glenn C. Corey.....	1,956	684.60	275.00	959.60
781076	Dick Haberlein.....	1,956	684.60	275.00	959.60
781077	Harold M. Long.....	1,956	684.60	275.00	959.60
781078	William E. Rife.....	1,956	684.60	275.00	959.60
781079	John A. Rose.....	1,956	684.60	275.00	959.60

AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, Montana

781080	Cecil L. Field.....	1,274	445.90	275.00	720.90
781081	H. Richard Hansen.....	1,274	445.90	275.00	720.90
781082	Jim Reineking.....	1,274	445.90	275.00	720.90
781083	Harry W. Wardell.....	1,274	445.90	275.00	720.90

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama

781084	M. D. Herring, Jr.....	741	259.35	275.00	534.35
781085	R. D. Mallory.....	741	259.35	275.00	534.35
781086	Bobby D. Moore.....	741	259.35	275.00	534.35
781087	C. Alvin Stephens.....	741	259.35	275.00	534.35

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tennessee

781088	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.....	610	213.50	275.00	488.50
781089	Joseph W. Evans.....	610	213.50	275.00	488.50
781090	George M. Klepper.....	610	213.50	275.00	488.50
781091	Thomas E. Lucas.....	610	213.50	275.00	488.50
781092	Howard R. Winn.....	610	213.50	275.00	488.50

ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, Georgia

781093	Dock B. Donaldson, Jr.....	809	283.15	275.00	558.15
781094	Leo Fred Griffin, Jr.....	809	283.15	275.00	558.15
781095	George F. Hendry.....	809	283.15	275.00	558.15
781097	William V. Tyson.....	809	283.15	275.00	558.15

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts

781098	Edward T. Johnston.....	632	221.20	275.00	496.20
781099	Harvey B. Leggee.....	632	221.20	275.00	496.20
781100	Frank J. Staples, Jr.....	632	221.20	275.00	496.20
781101	Henry L. Thuotte.....	632	221.20	275.00	496.20
781102	Harvey J. Waugh.....	632	221.20	275.00	496.20

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana

781103	Donald O. Koefod.....	1,441	504.35	275.00	779.35
781104	William A. Korizek.....	1,441	504.35	275.00	779.35
781105	Carl M. Schiller.....	1,441	504.35	275.00	779.35
781106	David L. Snoddy.....	1,441	504.35	275.00	779.35

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, Tennessee

781107	Judge Robert E. Cooper.....	700	245.00	440.00	685.00
781108	Therman Parks Hudson.....	700	245.00	275.00	520.00
781109	Wm. Paul Rogers, Sr.....	700	245.00	275.00	520.00
781110	Milton V. Tendell.....	700	245.00	275.00	520.00

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland

781111	Ivan A. Hall.....	300	105.00	275.00	380.00
781112	Robert M. Hutcheson.....	300	105.00	275.00	380.00
781113	David D. Miller.....	300	105.00	275.00	380.00
781114	Paul Scott.....	300	105.00	275.00	380.00

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Oregon

781115	Harold K. Clark.....	1,953	683.55	275.00	958.55
781116	Eugene J. Fahrion.....	1,953	683.55	275.00	958.55
781117	Webber C. Harrington.....	1,953	683.55	330.00	1,013.55
781118	Tom Manning.....	1,953	683.55	275.00	958.55

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado

781119	Dave Frank.....	1,239	433.65	275.00	708.65
781120	Joe A. Johnson.....	1,239	433.65	275.00	708.65
781122	Terry W. Terrell.....	1,239	433.65	275.00	708.65
781123	Barlow M. Westcott.....	1,239	433.65	275.00	708.65

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio

781124	Robert A. Boylan.....	95	33.25	275.00	308.25
781125	Edward C. Brohl.....	95	33.25	275.00	308.25
781126	Harry W. Kassigkeit.....	95	33.25	275.00	308.25
781127	Warner E. Scovill.....	95	33.25	275.00	308.25

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California

781129	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65
781130	Everett K. McMullin.....	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65
781131	Roger E. Murdock.....	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65
781132	Sidney Senter.....	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65
781133	Rudolph L. Yuhas.....	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.					
781134	Samuel Barmack	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781135	Robert O. Land	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781136	William J. Liverman	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781137	A. Wallace Moore, Jr.	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781138	William W. Scott	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee					
781139	Glenn W. Aiken	457	159.95	275.00	434.95
781140	James A. Campbell	457	159.95	275.00	434.95
781141	Fred H. Gay, Jr.	457	159.95	275.00	434.95
781142	E. Gale Robinson	457	159.95	275.00	434.95
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii					
781143	Irvin C. Jepsen	4,537	1,587.95	275.00	1,862.95
781144	Itsuku Murakami	4,537	1,587.95	275.00	1,862.95
781145	James L. Reid	4,537	1,587.95	275.00	1,862.95
781146	James P. Yim	4,537	1,587.95	275.00	1,862.95
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia					
781147	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.	673	235.55	275.00	510.55
781148	John A. Bell	673	235.55	275.00	510.55
781818	A. B. Minor	673	235.55	275.00	510.55
781150	W. Madison New	673	235.55	275.00	510.55
781151	Joe A. Witherington	673	235.55	275.00	510.55
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas					
781152	Edward J. Balusek	1,230	430.50	275.00	705.50
781153	Reese L. Harrison, Jr.	1,230	430.50	275.00	705.50
781154	Terrance E. McGuire	1,230	430.50	275.00	705.50
781155	Floyd O. Schneider	1,230	430.50	275.00	705.50
AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, Florida					
781156	David H. Brady	1,139	398.65	275.00	673.65
781157	Lloyd E. McConnell	1,139	398.65	275.00	673.65
781158	George L. Williams	1,139	398.65	275.00	673.65
781159	Lowell H. Wilson	1,139	398.65	275.00	673.65
AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, North Carolina					
781160	R. N. Bass, Jr.	632	221.20	275.00	496.20
781161	James Ed Glover	632	221.20	275.00	496.20
781162	Jack O. Howard	632	221.20	275.00	496.20
781163	James W. Montgomery	632	221.20	275.00	496.20
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine					
781164	Richard H. Bagley	833	291.55	275.00	566.55
781165	John W. Conti	833	291.55	275.00	566.55
781169	Emilio D'Acosta	833	291.55	275.00	566.55
781167	Harold S. Wright	833	291.55	275.00	566.55
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico					
781168	Joaquin R. Bonilla	1,820	637.00	275.00	912.00
781169	Emilio D'Acosta	1,820	637.00	275.00	912.00
781170	Roberto Korkowski	1,820	637.00	275.00	912.00
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois					
781171	G. Wilbur Bell	409	143.15	275.00	418.15
781172	Charles E. Bostick	409	143.15	275.00	418.15
781173	Roger O. Meredith	409	143.15	275.00	418.15
781174	James O. Orr, Jr.	409	143.15	275.00	418.15
781175	William F. Shaw	409	143.15	275.00	418.15
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio					
781176	Robert W. Beachler	166	58.10	275.00	333.10
781177	Charles J. Claypool	166	58.10	275.00	333.10
781178	Earl D. Creager	166	58.10	275.00	333.10
781179	John Douglas Elliott	166	58.10	275.00	333.10
781180	Roland E. St. John	166	58.10	330.00	388.10
781181	James E. Walker	166	58.10	275.00	333.10
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas					
781182	Eldo J. Crider	680	238.00	275.00	513.00
781183	Donald J. Horrtor	680	238.00	275.00	513.00
781184	Ronald R. Mannoni	680	238.00	275.00	513.00
781185	James E. Parmiter	680	238.00	275.00	513.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, Florida					
781186	C. W. Baker.....	1,081	378.35	275.00	653.35
781187	John R. Lee.....	1,081	378.35	275.00	653.35
781188	Gary N. Vann.....	1,081	378.35	275.00	653.35
781189	John E. Warren.....	1,081	378.35	275.00	653.35
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas					
781190	Thomas W. Johnson.....	1,200	420.00	275.00	695.00
781191	Vernon Oswald.....	1,200	420.00	275.00	695.00
781192	Forrest St. Clair.....	1,200	420.00	275.00	695.00
781193	David A. Weaver.....	1,200	420.00	275.00	695.00
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri					
781194	W. W. Bennett.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781195	W. Clark Lane.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781196	C. A. McComas.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781197	Howard R. McHenry.....	629	220.15	330.00	550.15
781198	Joel C. Paschall.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781199	George M. Saunders.....	235	82.25	275.00	357.25
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Montana					
781200	Earl Genzberger.....	1,465	512.75	275.00	787.75
781201	Ray Gibbs.....	1,465	512.75	275.00	787.75
781202	Joseph I. Morris.....	1,465	512.75	275.00	787.75
781203	Clifton C. Steele.....	1,465	512.75	275.00	787.75
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, Florida					
781204	Melvin L. Duncan.....	957	334.95	275.00	609.95
781205	Mervin D. Henning.....	957	334.95	330.00	664.95
781206	J. D. Hill.....	957	334.95	330.00	664.95
781207	DeFarest A. Long, Jr.....	957	334.95	275.00	609.95
781208	Charles V. Snapp.....	957	334.95	275.00	609.95
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico					
781209	Stanley C. Borthwick.....	1,347	471.45	275.00	746.45
781210	Charles H. Lembke.....	1,347	471.45	275.00	746.45
781211	Clayton P. Shinn.....	1,347	471.45	275.00	746.45
781212	Roland A. Stulz.....	1,347	471.45	275.00	746.45
781213	W. Carl Verhines.....	1,347	471.45	275.00	746.45
BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, Oklahoma					
781214	Braziel E. Davis.....	821	287.35	275.00	562.35
781215	William E. Hembree, Jr.....	821	287.35	275.00	562.35
781216	William H. Lambert.....	821	287.35	275.00	562.35
781217	Henry R. Peak.....	821	287.35	275.00	562.35
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire					
781218	Gifford W. Colburn.....	677	236.95	275.00	511.95
781219	James T. Fary.....	677	236.95	275.00	511.95
781220	John S. Putney.....	677	236.95	275.00	511.95
781221	Robert E. Sudsbury.....	677	236.95	275.00	511.95
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California					
781222	Thomas C. Barber.....	2,165	757.75	275.00	1,032.75
781223	Ellis S. Katz.....	2,165	757.75	275.00	1,032.75
781224	Frank B. Plummer.....	2,165	757.75	275.00	1,032.75
781225	William Sullivan.....	2,165	757.75	275.00	1,032.75
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas					
781226	Hans H. Blanger.....	1,165	407.75	275.00	682.75
781227	J. T. Browning.....	1,165	407.75	275.00	682.75
781228	Dave A. Curry.....	1,165	407.75	275.00	682.75
781229	Horace O. Ivy.....	1,165	407.75	275.00	682.75
781230	John D. Pope.....	1,165	407.75	275.00	682.75
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, West Virginia					
781231	Lloyd D. Gallian.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781232	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	364	127.40	330.00	457.40
781233	M. Douglas Lucas.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781234	C. Leon McIntosh.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781235	Graves H. Trumbo.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, Maryland					
781236	John L. Charlton, D.P.M.....	409	143.15	275.00	418.15
781237	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	409	143.15	440.00	583.15
781238	C. Randall Keller.....	409	143.15	275.00	418.15
781239	I. Sewell Lamin.....	409	143.15	330.00	473.15

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

199

CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, Alabama					
781240	Billy D. Clark	745	260.75	275.00	535.75
781241	Howard Ray Collins	745	260.75	275.00	535.75
781242	Lucian D. McCulloch	745	260.75	275.00	535.75
781243	Lee Clyde Traylor	745	260.75	275.00	535.75

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vermont					
781244	Myles Brown	659	230.65	275.00	505.65
781245	Theodore Corsones	659	230.65	440.00	670.65
781246	Martin A. Jewett	659	230.65	275.00	505.65
781247	Charles P. Mason	659	230.65	330.00	560.65
781248	Peter Val Preda	659	230.65	275.00	505.65

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, Idaho					
781249	Harry L. Fry	1,858	650.30	275.00	925.30
781250	Robert H. Larson	1,858	650.30	275.00	925.30
781251	Dwain H. McIntosh	1,858	650.30	275.00	925.30
781252	Chester B. Woody	1,858	650.30	275.00	925.30

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey					
781253	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	464	162.40	330.00	492.40
781254	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	464	162.40	330.00	492.40
781255	Samuel H. Hann, Jr.	464	162.40	275.00	437.40
781256	Walter S. Jeffries	464	162.40	440.00	602.40
781257	Johnson D. Pepper	464	162.40	275.00	437.40
781258	George W. Powell	464	162.40	330.00	492.40
781260	August C. Ullrich	464	162.40	275.00	437.40

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York					
781261	William W. Dowden, Jr.	489	171.15	275.00	446.15
781262	Frank Feil	489	171.15	275.00	446.15
781263	Sidney E. Friar	489	171.15	275.00	446.15
781264	George Hartman	489	171.15	275.00	446.15

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, New York					
781265	Rae A. Clark	296	103.60	275.00	378.60
781266	Charles R. Frear	296	103.60	275.00	378.60
781267	S. Charles Lewis	296	103.60	275.00	378.60
781268	Robert Vandenbergh	296	103.60	275.00	378.60

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida					
781269	Harold C. Close	983	344.05	275.00	619.05
781270	C. J. Keel, Jr.	983	344.05	275.00	619.05
781271	Robert S. Lang	983	344.05	275.00	619.05
781272	Joseph E. Peel	983	344.05	275.00	619.05
781273	E. Edward Spector	983	344.05	275.00	619.05

EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, California					
781274	Ralph C. Bryson	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65
781275	Richard E. Hixson	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65
781276	H. C. Lemanquais	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65
781277	Junior V. Lewis	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65
781278	Roy T. Reynolds	1,979	692.65	330.00	1,022.65
781279	J. Dick Sisemore	1,979	692.65	275.00	967.65

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Michigan					
781280	Richard D. Cocke	98	34.30	275.00	309.30
781281	Wm. D. Gregory	98	34.30	275.00	309.30
781282	Delmer E. Hull	98	34.30	275.00	309.30
781283	Al Keyser	98	34.30	275.00	309.30

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky					
781284	Pat Caniff	393	137.55	275.00	412.55
781285	Thomas N. Cox	393	137.55	275.00	412.55
781286	Joe A. Hart	393	137.55	275.00	412.55
781287	Charles V. Hobbs	393	137.55	275.00	412.55

EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado					
781288	Clyde N. Cantrell	1,135	397.25	275.00	672.25
781289	Robert E. Craven	1,135	397.25	275.00	672.25
781290	Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.	1,135	397.25	275.00	672.25
781292	Robert L. Ullery	1,135	397.25	275.00	672.25

EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa					
781293	Russell H. Anthony	420	147.00	275.00	422.00
781294	W. Robert Cherry	420	147.00	275.00	422.00
781295	Edmund Z. Bonty	420	147.00	275.00	422.00
781296	Jack F. Roland	420	147.00	275.00	422.00
781297	Clifford L. Underdahl	420	147.00	275.00	422.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah					
781298	Bill A. Bayes.....	1,484	519.40	275.00	794.40
781299	Don G. Ferguson.....	1,484	519.40	275.00	794.40
781300	Donald K. Hales.....	1,484	519.40	275.00	794.40
781301	Curtis N. Lancaster.....	1,484	519.40	275.00	794.40
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, Louisiana					
781302	E. L. Archer, Jr.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
781303	E. D. Clark.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
781304	John McCray.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
781305	Louis McGee.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
781306	Calvin Reese.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, Washington					
781307	William T. Henry.....	1,732	606.20	275.00	881.20
781308	R. Everett Hite.....	1,732	606.20	275.00	881.20
781309	Joseph K. Staley.....	1,732	606.20	275.00	881.20
781310	Richard F. Walter.....	1,732	606.20	275.00	881.20
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho					
781311	Vern L. Gardner.....	1,660	581.00	275.00	856.00
781312	Carl E. Harris.....	1,660	581.00	275.00	856.00
781313	Donald M. Minton.....	1,660	581.00	275.00	856.00
781314	John Spoljaric.....	1,660	581.00	275.00	856.00
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas					
781315	H. O. Cooper.....	1,455	509.25	275.00	784.25
781316	Bob Ditmore.....	1,455	509.25	275.00	784.25
781317	Ralph Chenault.....	1,455	509.25	275.00	784.25
781318	Laveron Litton.....	1,455	509.25	275.00	784.25
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas					
781319	Johnie O. Hendricks.....	1,100	385.00	275.00	660.00
781320	John G. Hill.....	1,100	385.00	275.00	660.00
781321	Clinton L. Lynn.....	1,100	385.00	275.00	660.00
781322	Gordon R. Pate.....	1,100	385.00	275.00	660.00
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, South Dakota					
781323	Orville Bonacker.....	697	243.95	275.00	518.95
781324	Loren Eggebraaten.....	697	243.95	275.00	518.95
781325	Curtis Kuehn.....	697	243.95	275.00	518.95
781326	Jack W. White.....	697	243.95	275.00	518.95
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota					
781328	Gordon Hansen.....	751	262.85	275.00	537.85
781329	Paul T. Larsen.....	751	262.85	275.00	537.85
781330	William Wedberg.....	751	262.85	275.00	537.85
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, Arizona					
781331	G. P. Clarke.....	1,671	584.85	275.00	859.85
781332	George T. Fike.....	1,671	584.85	275.00	859.85
781333	Walter S. Neal.....	1,671	584.85	275.00	859.85
781334	Kenneth A. Pearce.....	1,671	584.85	275.00	859.85
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, British Columbia					
781335	Donald M. Challenger.....	1,962	686.70	275.00	961.70
781336	Arthur J. Prowal.....	1,962	686.70	275.00	961.70
781337	Jack M. Streight.....	1,962	686.70	275.00	961.70
781338	Dave Trace.....	1,962	686.70	275.00	961.70
781339	John E. Weeks.....	1,962	686.70	275.00	961.70
HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, Louisiana					
781340	Milton Frazier.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
781341	Orville D. Goss.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
781342	Jerry I. Harless.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
781343	Voris King.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
781344	V. L. Perroux.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana					
781345	N. William Ashby.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781346	Norman C. Burnworth.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781347	M. Dwight Cooper, O.D.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781348	Warren T. Rickard.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, Florida					
781349	Samuel G. Armour.....	866	303.10	275.00	578.10
781350	William C. Hales.....	866	303.10	275.00	578.10
781351	J. B. Hopkins.....	866	303.10	275.00	578.10
781352	C. Ed Wood.....	866	303.10	275.00	578.10

HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi					
781353	T. K. Griffiths.....	861	301.35	275.00	576.35
781354	Martin L. Gunn.....	861	301.35	275.00	576.35
781355	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	861	301.35	330.00	631.35
781356	James T. Singley.....	861	301.35	330.00	631.35
781357	James A. Skelton.....	861	301.35	275.00	576.35
781358	James S. Topp.....	861	301.35	275.00	576.35
HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, Georgia					
781359	Ruter E. Coleman.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781360	Joe C. Howell.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781361	Robert E. Hughes.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781362	Rufus C. Johnson.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781363	Ray W. Willingham.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781364	Dr. W. E. Wynens.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, South Carolina					
781365	Winfred E. Kennedy.....	508	177.80	275.00	452.80
781366	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	508	177.80	275.00	452.80
781367	R. C. Reynolds.....	508	177.80	275.00	452.80
781368	W. Leon Rippy.....	508	177.80	275.00	452.80
HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas					
781369	Stanley H. Ballard.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
781370	Robert E. Hutchinson.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
781371	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
781372	C. Russell Smith.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, Oregon					
781373	J. T. Hamilton.....	2,408	842.80	275.00	1,117.80
781374	Dr. Eugene G. Ray.....	2,408	842.80	275.00	1,117.80
781375	Karl Schneemayer.....	2,408	842.80	275.00	1,117.80
781376	Bill Van Nuys.....	2,408	842.80	275.00	1,117.80
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma					
781377	Walter C. Bowers.....	928	324.80	275.00	599.80
781378	Otis B. Dillon.....	928	324.80	275.00	599.80
781379	Fred C. Joiner.....	928	324.80	275.00	599.80
781380	Wayne E. Whiting.....	928	324.80	275.00	599.80
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania					
781381	Fred C. Bell, Jr.....	444	155.40	275.00	430.40
781382	Clayton E. Evans.....	444	155.40	275.00	430.40
781383	Eugene R. Lazarus, II.....	444	155.40	275.00	430.40
781384	Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.....	444	155.40	275.00	430.40
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas					
781385	William M. Cole.....	790	276.50	275.00	551.50
781386	George H. Curtis.....	790	276.50	275.00	551.50
781387	H. Spencer Johnson.....	790	276.50	275.00	551.50
781388	Lewis Medlin.....	790	276.50	275.00	551.50
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California					
781389	Raymond W. Haun.....	2,079	727.65	275.00	1,002.65
781390	Robert W. Morrison.....	2,079	727.65	440.00	1,167.65
781391	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.....	2,079	727.65	275.00	1,002.65
781392	Knapp A. Tomberlin.....	2,079	727.65	275.00	1,002.65
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York					
781394	Robert C. Pearson.....	241	84.35	275.00	359.35
781395	Geoffrey A. Dyce.....	241	84.35	275.00	359.35
781396	Robert W. Wallace.....	241	84.35	275.00	359.35
781397	Frederick M. Marshall.....	241	84.35	275.00	359.35
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, Pennsylvania					
781398	J. Harold Ellenberger.....	303	106.05	275.00	381.05
781399	Donald M. Fauth.....	303	106.05	275.00	381.05
781400	John S. Jackson.....	303	106.05	275.00	381.05
781401	Keith D. Snyder.....	303	106.05	275.00	381.05
JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbia, South Carolina					
781402	Charles C. Beason, Sr.....	656	229.60	275.00	504.60
781403	William N. Bowen.....	656	229.60	275.00	504.60
781404	L. J. Campbell.....	656	229.60	275.00	504.60
781405	John M. Terry.....	656	229.60	275.00	504.60
781406	John W. Turner, Jr.....	656	229.60	275.00	504.60

JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, Tennessee					
781407	Carl Duffield	445	155.75	275.00	430.75
781408	Drew B. Johnson	445	155.75	275.00	430.75
781409	Tom J. Sams	445	155.75	275.00	430.75
781410	Joseph Blaine White	445	155.75	275.00	430.75
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana					
781411	John J. Avery	927	324.45	275.00	599.45
781412	Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.	927	324.45	275.00	599.45
781414	Lester S. Seelig	927	324.45	275.00	599.45
781415	Carl M. Werling, Sr.	927	324.45	275.00	599.45
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, Iowa					
781416	Glen A. Bailey	373	130.55	275.00	405.55
781417	Albert Jacobs	373	130.55	275.00	405.55
781419	Paul B. McCray	373	130.55	275.00	405.55
781420	Raymond M. Porter	373	130.55	275.00	405.55
781421	Garnett M. Rigg	373	130.55	275.00	405.55
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming					
781422	John Elkins	1,497	523.95	275.00	798.95
781423	Chas. P. Fitzpatrick	1,497	523.95	275.00	798.95
781424	Robert E. Holstedt	1,497	523.95	275.00	798.95
781425	Ben Schroeder	1,497	523.95	275.00	798.95
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York					
781426	Willis L. Beesmer	452	158.20	275.00	433.20
781427	John N. Rennell	452	158.20	275.00	433.20
781428	Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.	452	158.20	275.00	433.20
781429	Leslie W. Wedge	452	158.20	275.00	433.20
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas					
781430	Don H. Janes	1,068	373.80	275.00	648.80
781431	Cecil Johnson	1,068	373.80	275.00	648.80
781432	David Keathley	1,068	373.80	275.00	648.80
781433	Porter Ridlehuber	1,068	373.80	275.00	648.80
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec					
781434	E. R. Loiselle	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
781435	W. R. MacEwen	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
781436	Robert M. McCarrell	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
781437	John H. F. Roffey	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
781438	Bev White	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia					
781439	Hugh W. Killingier, Jr.	597	208.95	275.00	483.95
781440	John W. Laningham	597	208.95	275.00	483.95
781441	George E. O'Hara	597	208.95	275.00	483.95
781442	William C. Vaughan	597	208.95	275.00	483.95
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, North Dakota					
781443	Alton E. Baglien	829	290.15	275.00	565.15
781444	Alf L. Enger	829	290.15	275.00	565.15
781445	Eugene A. Robertson	829	290.15	275.00	565.15
781446	Bernard R. Rognlie	829	290.15	275.00	565.15
KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, Virginia					
781447	Fred E. Bridgeman	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781448	Henry A. Davis	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781449	Orville F. Rush	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781450	Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781451	Cecil J. Sills	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, Nevada					
781452	J. Richard Bails	1,903	666.05	275.00	941.05
781453	Monty Barber	1,903	666.05	275.00	941.05
781454	Merwyn H. Brown	1,903	666.05	275.00	941.05
781455	Robert H. Clarkson	1,903	666.05	275.00	941.05
781456	William Valline	1,903	666.05	275.00	941.05
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tennessee					
781457	Robert H. Bailey	443	155.05	275.00	430.05
781458	C. Howard Bozeman	443	155.05	275.00	430.05
781459	Al Curtis	443	155.05	275.00	430.05
781460	Charles L. Roach	443	155.05	275.00	430.05

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

203

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba					
781461	Alan D. Boulton.....	890	311.50	275.00	586.50
781462	Gordon H. Dean.....	890	311.50	275.00	586.50
781463	C. Mervin Moxley.....	890	311.50	275.00	586.50
781464	Sydney J. Parsons.....	890	311.50	275.00	586.50
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, Virginia					
781465	Robert G. Bagley.....	529	185.15	275.00	460.15
781466	Aubrey G. Graham.....	529	185.15	330.00	515.15
781467	Joseph B. Hubbard.....	529	185.15	275.00	460.15
781468	George F. Hurley, Jr.....	529	185.15	275.00	460.15
781469	Bernard C. Murden.....	529	185.15	275.00	460.15
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, Texas					
781470	Buck Allred.....	1,100	385.00	275.00	660.00
781471	Creighton Lynch.....	1,100	385.00	275.00	660.00
781472	Glenn McMennamy.....	1,100	385.00	275.00	660.00
781473	Rolan C. Simpson.....	1,100	385.00	275.00	660.00
KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, New York					
781474	Robert Lawton.....	509	178.15	275.00	453.15
781475	William W. Seiffert.....	509	178.15	275.00	453.15
781476	Robert G. Siebold.....	509	178.15	275.00	453.15
781477	Dwight T. Worthy.....	509	178.15	275.00	453.15
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine					
781478	Torben K. Andersen.....	754	263.90	275.00	538.90
781479	Douglas C. Cooper.....	754	263.90	275.00	538.90
781480	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	754	263.90	275.00	538.90
781481	Charles R. Glassmire.....	754	263.90	275.00	538.90
781482	Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.....	754	263.90	275.00	538.90
781483	Richard B. Olfene.....	754	263.90	275.00	538.90
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming					
781484	S. K. Briggs.....	1,367	478.45	275.00	753.45
781485	William A. Estes, Jr.....	1,367	478.45	275.00	753.45
781486	Howell McDaniel, Jr.....	1,367	478.45	275.00	753.45
781487	Ray O. Rogers.....	1,367	478.45	275.00	753.45
781488	Jerry E. Romsa.....	1,367	478.45	275.00	753.45
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky					
781489	O. F. Barnette.....	306	107.10	275.00	382.10
781490	J. W. Compton.....	306	107.10	275.00	382.10
781491	Verlon Gosser.....	306	107.10	275.00	382.10
781492	William S. Roser.....	306	107.10	275.00	382.10
781493	James A. Russell.....	306	107.10	275.00	382.10
LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania					
781494	Winner F. Delp.....	453	158.55	275.00	433.55
781495	Richard H. Kleinert.....	453	158.55	275.00	433.55
781496	William A. Niemeyer.....	453	158.55	275.00	433.55
781497	James H. Shacklett, Jr.....	453	158.55	275.00	433.55
LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, N. B.					
781498	John D. Allingham.....	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
781499	D. O. Calhoun.....	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
781500	W. Grant Sansom.....	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
781501	D. R. Seeley.....	522	182.70	275.00	457.70
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida					
781502	Robert Alexander.....	1,146	401.10	275.00	676.10
781503	James C. Hathaway.....	1,146	401.10	330.00	731.10
781504	Louis Menefee.....	1,146	401.10	275.00	676.10
781505	John L. Sturmer.....	1,146	401.10	275.00	676.10
MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, Texas					
781506	Tom Darling.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
781507	Edward E. Pate.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
781508	Nick Seitz.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
781509	Don Whan.....	1,105	386.75	275.00	661.75
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, New York					
781510	Robert N. Hinds.....	509	178.15	275.00	453.15
781511	Jerome Horowitz.....	509	178.15	275.00	453.15
781512	Arthur Krebs.....	509	178.15	275.00	453.15
781513	George Levy.....	509	178.15	275.00	453.15

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, New York					
781514	Richard Gonsalus.....	435	152.25	275.00	427.25
781515	George Vonholtz.....	435	152.25	275.00	427.25
781516	Kennedy W. Wilson.....	435	152.25	275.00	427.25
MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois					
781517	Paul R. Amundsen.....	235	82.25	275.00	357.25
781518	Earl P. Brown.....	235	82.25	275.00	357.25
781519	Charles M. Larson.....	235	82.25	275.00	357.25
781520	Thomas F. Seay.....	235	82.25	275.00	357.25
781521	Lawrence W. Strandquist.....	235	82.25	275.00	357.25
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts					
781522	Robert D. Davis.....	548	191.80	275.00	466.80
781523	Kenneth E. Emery.....	548	191.80	275.00	466.80
781524	John R. Lundgren.....	548	191.80	275.00	466.80
781525	Robert A. Meffen.....	548	191.80	275.00	466.80
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas					
781526	W. Nolan Artz.....	823	288.05	275.00	563.05
781527	Leslie D. Hostetler.....	823	288.05	275.00	563.05
781528	Delmar A. Rensner.....	823	288.05	275.00	563.05
781529	John M. Spratt.....	823	288.05	275.00	563.05
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Kansas					
781530	James L. Belew.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781531	Myron C. Hill.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781532	F. D. Richards.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781533	August Rua.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana					
781534	Milton J. Johnson.....	128	44.80	275.00	319.80
781535	Howard O. Jornod.....	128	44.80	275.00	319.80
781536	Carl H. Pierson.....	128	44.80	275.00	319.80
781537	Donald B. Scott.....	128	44.80	275.00	319.80
781538	Jean W. Spear, D.D.S.....	128	44.80	275.00	319.80
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario					
781539	Dr. Clinton Bell.....	145	50.75	275.00	325.75
781540	George L. Davidson.....	145	50.75	275.00	325.75
781541	George H. B. Foster.....	145	50.75	275.00	325.75
781542	Jack H. Marshall.....	145	50.75	275.00	325.75
MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois					
781543	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	346	121.10	275.00	396.10
781544	William Greek.....	346	121.10	275.00	396.10
781545	C. James Litton.....	346	121.10	275.00	396.10
781546	Ben L. Newman.....	346	121.10	275.00	396.10
781547	Leonard B. Potter.....	346	121.10	275.00	396.10
781548	Frank E. Streibich.....	346	121.10	275.00	396.10
MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Missouri					
781549	Robert L. Combs.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781550	James Allen Estell.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781551	Charles W. Howard.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781552	William J. Kenney.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
781553	Everett H. Trunk.....	629	220.15	275.00	495.15
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri					
781554	Lester P. Francis.....	440	154.00	275.00	429.00
781555	Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.....	440	154.00	275.00	429.00
781556	Harold E. Walters, M.D.....	440	154.00	275.00	429.00
781557	Howard I. Weber.....	440	154.00	275.00	429.00
MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida					
781558	Russell J. Godwin.....	864	302.40	275.00	577.40
781559	Charles D. Gunter.....	864	302.40	275.00	577.40
781560	John P. Hall, Jr.....	864	302.40	275.00	577.40
781561	Warren L. Jones.....	864	302.40	275.00	577.40
781562	Roy T. Lord.....	864	302.40	275.00	577.40
781563	Hal H. Rush.....	864	302.40	330.00	632.40
781564	Randolph R. Thomas.....	864	302.40	275.00	577.40
MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas					
781565	John E. Dieb.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
781566	Carl F. Ellis.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
781567	Zach Gilliland.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
781568	Robert W. Leonard.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
781569	J. Tom Shelton.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70
781570	C. Victor Thornton.....	982	343.70	275.00	618.70

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

205

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan				
781571	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.		330.00	330.00
781572	Robert E. Kellstrom		275.00	275.00
781573	Marvin G. Lane		275.00	275.00
781574	Fred R. Morrison, Jr.		330.00	330.00
781575	Fred R. Morrison		275.00	275.00
781576	Bill D. Semanson		275.00	275.00
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, Vermont				
781577	Wendell L. Johnston	781	273.35	275.00
781578	Joseph A. Nowotynski	781	273.35	275.00
781579	Gordon G. Wing	781	273.35	275.00
781580	George E. Young	781	273.35	275.00
MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana				
781581	Robert P. Dellen	230	80.50	275.00
781582	Edward M. Evans	230	80.50	275.00
781583	Harry J. Harman	230	80.50	275.00
781584	Edwin K. Steers	230	80.50	330.00
781585	Robert H. Stone	230	80.50	275.00
NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota				
781586	Ernest J. Grieb	1,014	354.90	275.00
781587	Floyd W. Hesler	1,014	354.90	275.00
781588	Oakley O. Lamphere	1,014	354.90	275.00
781589	Charles A. Linander	1,014	354.90	275.00
NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, West Virginia				
781590	William J. Harden, Jr.	262	91.70	275.00
781591	Morris H. Miller	262	91.70	275.00
781592	William Patton	262	91.70	275.00
781593	Holmes R. Shaver	262	91.70	275.00
NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington				
781594	G. Warren Averill	1,955	684.25	275.00
781595	Vernon E. Bell	1,955	684.25	275.00
781596	Walter L. Odom	1,955	684.25	275.00
781597	Aurie J. Thompson	1,955	684.25	330.00
NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, Delaware				
781598	Harold D. Montgomery	477	166.95	275.00
781599	Jesse E. Murray	477	166.95	275.00
781600	Gus P. Scaran	477	166.95	275.00
781601	Allan M. Wrang	477	166.95	275.00
OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina				
781602	George R. Currence	500	175.00	275.00
781603	John M. Hartman	500	175.00	275.00
781605	Karl C. Miller	500	175.00	275.00
781606	Charles O. Vangorder	500	175.00	275.00
OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, Kentucky				
781607	William O. Bradley	299	104.65	275.00
781608	H. Kenneth Farley	299	104.65	275.00
781609	Stanley J. Gajdik	299	104.65	275.00
781610	Mark Sharff	299	104.65	275.00
781611	Robert J. Turley	299	104.65	440.00
OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, South Carolina				
781612	R. J. Aycock, III	853	298.55	275.00
781613	Victor I. Bull	853	298.55	275.00
781614	E. B. Condon	853	298.55	275.00
781615	O. C. Kibler	853	298.55	275.00
781616	D. Dixon Lee	853	298.55	275.00
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana				
781617	Robert B. Bailey	235	82.25	275.00
781618	Leslie K. Conquest	235	82.25	275.00
781619	Denis E. Ribordy	235	82.25	275.00
781620	Richard M. Parbst	235	82.25	275.00
ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, New York				
781621	Courtland Andrew	489	171.15	275.00
781622	W. Harry Prout	489	171.15	275.00
781623	Alvin S. Rosenberg	489	171.15	275.00
781624	George E. Willis	489	171.15	275.00

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, West Virginia

781625	Walter L. Blanchard.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35
781626	Henry J. Ciechowski, P.P.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35
781627	Frank Salonica.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35
781628	Harry Thomas.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35
781629	Leonard E. VanDyne.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35

OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, Minnesota

781630	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	528	184.80	275.00	459.80
781631	Melvin F. Hager.....	528	184.80	275.00	459.80
781632	Leonard Halper.....	528	184.80	275.00	459.80
781633	David R. Park.....	528	184.80	275.00	459.80
781634	James A. Sweitzer.....	528	184.80	275.00	459.80

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, Rhode Island

781635	A. Marshall Hall.....	614	214.90	275.00	489.90
781636	Burton R. Levenson.....	614	214.90	275.00	489.90
781637	John S. Moffat.....	614	214.90	275.00	489.90
781638	Allan E. Reynolds.....	614	214.90	275.00	489.90

PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, Nova Scotia

781639	Herbert L. Conrad.....	1,010	353.50	275.00	628.50
781640	E. S. MacLaughlin.....	1,010	353.50	275.00	628.50
781641	G. A. Marshall.....	1,010	353.50	275.00	628.50
781642	Frederick C. Townsend.....	1,010	353.50	275.00	628.50

PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, Connecticut

781643	Fred Bridges.....	533	186.55	275.00	461.55
781644	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	533	186.55	275.00	461.55
781645	Frank J. Showah.....	533	186.55	275.00	461.55
781646	Stanton L. Whitney.....	533	186.55	275.00	461.55

RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pennsylvania

781647	John B. Bozette, Jr.....	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781648	Jack B. Gounder.....	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781649	Raymond R. Long, Jr.....	405	141.75	275.00	416.75
781650	Aaron E. P. Webber, Jr.....	405	141.75	275.00	416.75

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Canada

781651	L. R. Dezorzi.....	214	74.90	275.00	349.90
781652	Charles Emmett.....	214	74.90	330.00	404.90
781653	Ben A. Hughes.....	214	74.90	275.00	349.90
781654	Rev. Wm. Rainey.....	214	74.90	275.00	349.90

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky

781655	Charles A. Barthlow.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781656	James M. Davis.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781657	Carl Space.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40
781658	Donald L. Starnes.....	364	127.40	275.00	402.40

SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, Arizona

781659	Seneca L. Erman.....	1,672	585.20	275.00	860.20
781660	Charles W. Maple.....	1,672	585.20	275.00	860.20
781661	Charles Stenz, Jr.....	1,672	585.20	275.00	860.20
781662	William C. Jordan.....	1,672	585.20	275.00	860.20

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

781663	W. Ellis Arnold.....	737	257.95	275.00	532.95
781664	Les Deam.....	737	257.95	275.00	532.95
781665	J. T. Henley.....	737	257.95	275.00	532.95
781666	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....	737	257.95	275.00	532.95
781667	Francis Harper.....	737	257.95	275.00	532.95

SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, New Jersey

781668	Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.....	488	170.80	275.00	445.80
781669	George Duryea.....	488	170.80	275.00	445.80
781670	James A. Marshall.....	488	170.80	275.00	445.80
781671	Angelo J. Palermo.....	488	170.80	275.00	445.80

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan

781673	Cecil Bowerman.....	120	42.00	275.00	317.00
781674	William F. Goosmann, Jr.....	120	42.00	275.00	317.00
781675	Irving C. Talbot.....	120	42.00	275.00	317.00
781676	Frank VanderVoord.....	120	42.00	275.00	317.00

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas

781677	Tom Dooley.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781678	E. M. Herrod.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781679	Leo Johnson.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781680	J. Harry Leggett.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00
781681	N. Dale Price.....	740	259.00	275.00	534.00

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, Nebraska					
781682	Owen E. Beach.....	701	245.35	275.00	520.35
781683	Robert E. Colin, Sr.....	701	245.35	275.00	520.35
781684	C. Joy Emry.....	701	245.35	275.00	520.35
781685	Morris D. Siegel.....	701	245.35	275.00	520.35
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, Texas					
781686	Jack Leroy Clayton.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
781687	Everett M. Evans.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
781688	James W. Pierce.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
781689	Ronald S. Smith.....	969	339.15	275.00	614.15
SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Connecticut					
781690	Warren J. Blessing.....	548	191.80	275.00	466.80
781691	Frederick W. Davis.....	548	191.80	275.00	466.80
781692	Clarence A. Johnson.....	548	191.80	275.00	466.80
781693	Merle P. Tapley.....	548	191.80	275.00	466.80
SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, North Carolina					
781694	Nelson B. Banks.....	615	215.25	275.00	490.25
781695	John R. Godwin.....	615	215.25	275.00	490.25
781696	Dr. John P. Gore.....	615	215.25	275.00	490.25
781697	T. Bruce Boyette.....	615	215.25	275.00	490.25
SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, Texas					
781699	Martin G. Browne.....	1,232	431.20	330.00	761.20
781700	Charles M. Godwin.....	1,232	431.20	275.00	706.20
781701	Delton D. Marcum.....	1,232	431.20	275.00	706.20
781702	Ray O. Robison.....	1,232	431.20	275.00	706.20
781703	Thomas C. Yantis.....	1,232	431.20	275.00	706.20
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania					
781704	Benson G. Henderson.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35
781705	William G. Kammerer.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35
781707	Norwood A. McDaniel.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35
781708	Charles E. Palmer.....	201	70.35	275.00	345.35
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio					
781709	Thomas W. Bressler.....	229	80.15	275.00	355.15
781710	Jack Hilge.....	229	80.15	275.00	355.15
781711	Hawley Todd.....	229	80.15	275.00	355.15
781712	James G. Wilson.....	229	80.15	275.00	355.15
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio					
781713	Gerald Davis.....	135	47.25	275.00	322.25
781714	L. W. Haines.....	135	47.25	275.00	322.25
781715	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	135	47.25	275.00	322.25
781716	Denward L. Pepper.....	135	47.25	275.00	322.25
781717	William Rapp.....	135	47.25	275.00	322.25
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebraska					
781718	Paul J. Hickman.....	651	227.85	330.00	557.85
781719	Bruce L. Morrison.....	651	227.85	275.00	502.85
781720	Bill L. Neuman.....	651	227.85	275.00	502.85
781721	Merrill D. Putnam.....	651	227.85	275.00	502.85
781722	Ralph E. Tetric, Jr.....	651	227.85	275.00	502.85
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Illinois					
781723	Roger L. Anderson.....	358	125.30	275.00	400.30
781724	W. F. Diestelmeier.....	358	125.30	275.00	400.30
781725	J. O. Engebretson.....	358	125.30	275.00	400.30
781726	John T. Jacob.....	358	125.30	275.00	400.30
781727	Allan C. Mallquist.....	358	125.30	275.00	400.30
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska					
781728	Dean Hunter.....	821	287.35	275.00	562.35
781729	John G. Lowe, III.....	821	287.35	275.00	562.35
781730	Curtis M. Maynard.....	821	287.35	275.00	562.35
781731	Glenn L. Wiseman.....	821	287.35	275.00	562.35
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, California					
781732	Don J. Blosser.....	2,188	765.80	275.00	1,040.80
781733	Truman F. Campbell.....	2,188	765.80	275.00	1,040.80
781734	M. L. Leahy.....	2,188	765.80	275.00	1,040.80
781735	Leland Petersen.....	2,188	765.80	275.00	1,040.80

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York				
781736	Lonzy Clark.....	374	130.90	275.00 405.90
781737	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	374	130.90	330.00 460.90
781738	Frederick G. Funck.....	374	130.90	275.00 405.90
781739	Donald A. Napier.....	374	130.90	275.00 405.90
781740	Howard M. Preston.....	374	130.90	275.00 405.90
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin				
781742	A. Jack Chapman.....	237	82.95	275.00 357.95
781743	Verdayne T. John.....	237	82.95	275.00 357.95
781744	Arnold C. Lange.....	237	82.95	275.00 357.95
781745	Thomas W. Melham.....	237	82.95	275.00 357.95
781746	Floyd L. Meyer.....	237	82.95	275.00 357.95
TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario				
781747	Howard R. Ferguson.....	439	153.65	275.00 428.65
781748	Ronald G. Griffith.....	439	153.65	275.00 428.65
781749	Graham E. McInnis.....	439	153.65	275.00 428.65
WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi				
781750	Dewey Hambrick.....	935	327.25	275.00 602.25
781751	Thomas V. Laird, Jr.....	935	327.25	275.00 602.25
781752	A. D. Montgomery.....	935	327.25	275.00 602.25
781753	H. T. Ware.....	935	327.25	275.00 602.25
WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan				
781754	H. Douglas Ramsay.....	1,261	441.35	275.00 716.35
781755	William G. Reynolds.....	1,261	441.35	275.00 716.35
781756	Leslie R. Tendler.....	1,261	441.35	275.00 716.35
781757	B. E. Wilford.....	1,261	441.35	275.00 716.35
YARRAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, Georgia				
781758	Gene Bracewell.....	594	207.90	275.00 482.90
781759	Robert K. Brown.....	594	207.90	275.00 482.90
781760	Charlie H. Goble.....	594	207.90	275.00 482.90
781761	Albert W. Head.....	594	207.90	275.00 482.90
781762	William N. Martin.....	594	207.90	275.00 482.90
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, South Dakota				
781763	Richard H. Pinkerton.....	813	284.55	275.00 559.55
781764	Marvin Stavig.....	813	284.55	275.00 559.55
781765	Gordon O. Thompson.....	813	284.55	275.00 559.55
781766	Ray Vining.....	813	284.55	275.00 559.55
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa				
781767	Marvin Vande Lune.....	534	186.90	275.00 461.90
781768	James P. O'Brien.....	534	186.90	275.00 461.90
781769	Charles Sanders.....	534	186.90	275.00 461.90
781770	G. Nick Van Patten.....	534	186.90	275.00 461.90
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama				
781772	Jack Harrison.....	625	218.75	275.00 493.75
781773	Charles A. Long, Jr.....	625	218.75	275.00 493.75
781775	Willard Mobley.....	625	218.75	275.00 493.75
781776	W. G. "Buddy" Pettet, Jr.....	625	218.75	275.00 493.75
ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, Nevada				
781777	Milton W. Keefer.....	1,749	612.15	275.00 887.15
781778	Joseph T. Klenke, Jr.....	1,749	612.15	275.00 887.15
781779	Joseph R. Parrulli.....	1,749	612.15	275.00 887.15
781780	LeRoy Wolever, M.D.....	1,749	612.15	275.00 887.15
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania				
781781	Arthur J. Kurtz.....	385	134.75	275.00 409.75
781782	Ernest E. Laisha.....	385	134.75	275.00 409.75
781783	A. Maxwell Paget.....	385	134.75	275.00 409.75
781784	Samuel W. Sieger.....	385	134.75	275.00 409.75
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pennsylvania				
781785	O. Carlyle Brock.....	193	67.55	275.00 342.55
781786	Richard A. Gonzalez.....	193	67.55	275.00 342.55
781787	Floyd W. Hughes.....	193	67.55	275.00 342.55
781788	Fred A. Lehman.....	193	67.55	275.00 342.55
781789	James A. McKnight.....	193	67.55	275.00 342.55
781790	Myron H. Treter.....	193	67.55	275.00 342.55

ZENOBI A TEMPLE, Toledo, Ohio				
781791	Frederick C. Bowdle.....	50	17.50	275.00
781792	Richard D. Jensen.....	50	17.50	275.00
781793	Oscar Oehmler.....	50	17.50	275.00
781794	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	50	17.50	275.00
781795	F. Brooks Thomas.....	50	17.50	275.00
292.50				
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, New York				
781796	William Brenizer.....	411	143.85	275.00
781797	Robert H. Brown.....	411	143.85	275.00
781798	Charles E. Crandall, Jr.....	411	143.85	275.00
781799	Earl A. English.....	411	143.85	275.00
418.85				
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, Wisconsin				
781800	Harris E. Keel.....	343	120.05	275.00
781801	Glen L. Nodgaard.....	343	120.05	275.00
781802	Marvin L. Peterson.....	343	120.05	275.00
781803	Donald J. Soberg.....	343	120.05	275.00
395.05				
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana				
781804	James R. Daugherty.....	288	100.80	275.00
781805	Kenneth B. Mitchell.....	288	100.80	275.00
781806	Francis M. Neil.....	288	100.80	275.00
781807	Burton Rossiter.....	288	100.80	275.00
375.80				
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, Minnesota				
781808	Donald C. Hoglund.....	528	184.80	275.00
781809	George E. Reedy.....	528	184.80	275.00
781810	Kenneth D. Siegfried.....	528	184.80	275.00
781811	Kenneth W. Sotherlund.....	528	184.80	275.00
781812	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	528	184.80	275.00
459.80				
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN				
781813	Rev. Dr. William D. Mercer.....			275.00
275.00				
LUXOR TEMPLE—ADDITIONAL MILEAGE				
781814	John D. Allingham.....	678	237.30	
781815	D. O. Calhoun.....	678	237.30	
781816	W. Grant Sansom.....	678	237.30	
781817	D. R. Seeley.....	678	237.30	
237.30				

**PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM
104TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT
DETROIT, MICHIGAN JULY 10-14, 1978**

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Total Mileage	Grand Total
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota				
782001	Tom E. Bradseth.....	672	33.60	33.60
782002	John B. Branstrom.....	672	33.60	33.60
782003	Thomas M. Brunner.....	672	33.60	33.60
782004	Omer M. Ettinger.....	672	33.60	33.60
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California				
782005	William L. Dunlap.....	2,068	103.40	103.40
782006	Evan Jeffreys.....	2,068	103.40	103.40
782007	Frank M. Krause.....	2,068	103.40	103.40
782008	William G. MacKay.....	2,068	103.40	103.40
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Alabama				
782009	Charles E. Bedsole.....	896	44.80	44.80
782010	Douglas B. Billingsley.....	896	44.80	44.80
782011	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	896	44.80	44.80
782012	Gordon C. Lowell.....	896	44.80	44.80
782013	Henry M. Montgomery.....	896	44.80	44.80
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas				
782014	Bill J. Beaver.....	628	31.40	31.40
782015	Jack B. Denton.....	628	31.40	31.40
782016	William A. Hawkins.....	628	31.40	31.40
782017	Mervin C. Laman.....	628	31.40	31.40

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, Missouri				
782018	James T. Brown, M.D.....	635	31.75	31.75
782019	Charles B. Edel.....	635	31.75	31.75
782020	Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.....	635	31.75	31.75
782021	F. H. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	635	31.75	31.75
782022	Ronnie R. McCormick.....	635	31.75	31.75
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone				
782023	Charles R. Lavallee.....	2,294	114.70	114.70
782024	Thomas C. Peterson.....	2,294	114.70	114.70
782025	Robert J. Saarinen.....	2,294	114.70	114.70
782026	Wesley H. Sparling.....	2,294	114.70	114.70
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, Iowa				
782027	H. E. Houchins.....	671	33.55	33.55
782028	Don Kelsey.....	671	33.55	33.55
782029	Rex Pearson.....	671	33.55	33.55
782030	Don Preston.....	671	33.55	33.55
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia				
782031	Philip R. Johnson.....	456	22.80	22.80
782032	Walter F. Kay.....	456	22.80	22.80
782033	James G. McCann, Jr.....	456	22.80	22.80
782034	Johnson C. Moss.....	456	22.80	22.80
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Washington				
782035	Leif M. Andersen.....	1,927	96.35	96.35
782036	John D. Cochran.....	1,927	96.35	96.35
782037	Chester A. Hogan.....	1,927	96.35	96.35
782038	Edward V. Hudson.....	1,927	96.35	96.35
782039	Gene B. Lock.....	1,927	96.35	96.35
782040	A. J. Roberts.....	1,927	96.35	96.35
782041	Cecil B. Walrath.....	1,927	96.35	96.35
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Michigan				
782042	Robert L. Bouschor.....	395	19.75	19.75
782043	Valmer Mattila.....	395	19.75	19.75
782044	Richard Nebel.....	395	19.75	19.75
782045	Keith H. Wangberg.....	395	19.75	19.75
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois				
782046	C. A. Dempsey.....	440	22.00	22.00
782047	Richard H. Ervay.....	440	22.00	22.00
782048	Edward G. Maag.....	440	22.00	22.00
782049	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	440	22.00	22.00
782050	Ray L. Tibbs.....	440	22.00	22.00
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma				
782051	John C. Alexander.....	790	39.50	39.50
782052	Peter H. Boergermann.....	790	39.50	39.50
782053	James W. Harris.....	790	39.50	39.50
782054	Charles H. Tawater.....	790	39.50	39.50
782055	B. W. Vetter.....	790	39.50	39.50
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio				
782056	Robert E. Hill.....	155	7.75	7.75
782057	Bruce Jenkins.....	155	7.75	7.75
782058	Robert O. Snyder.....	155	7.75	7.75
782059	Charles A. Weber.....	155	7.75	7.75
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, Texas				
782060	Ted Akin.....	1,334	66.70	66.70
782061	David P. Holliday, Jr.....	1,334	66.70	66.70
782062	Ray McDaniel.....	1,334	66.70	66.70
782063	Jerome B. Schlader.....	1,334	66.70	66.70
AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, Alaska				
782064	Gunnar Flygenring.....	2,985	149.25	149.25
782065	Howard Norman Hobbs.....	2,985	149.25	149.25
782066	Charles F. Johnson.....	2,985	149.25	149.25
782067	L. R. Young.....	2,985	149.25	149.25
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta				
782068	Ernest E. Fidgeon.....	1,568	78.40	78.40
782069	Gordon D. Heron.....	1,568	78.40	78.40
782070	George H. Ingram.....	1,568	78.40	78.40
782071	Edward G. McMullan.....	1,568	78.40	78.40

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

211

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California				
782072	Glenn C. Corey.....	1,956	97.80	97.80
782073	Dick Haberlein.....	1,956	97.80	97.80
782074	Harold M. Long.....	1,956	97.80	97.80
782075	William E. Rife.....	1,956	97.80	97.80
782076	John A. Rose.....	1,956	97.80	97.80
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, Montana				
782077	Cecil L. Field.....	1,274	63.70	63.70
782078	H. Richard Hansen.....	1,274	63.70	63.70
782079	Jim Reineking.....	1,274	63.70	63.70
782080	Harry W. Wardell.....	1,274	63.70	63.70
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama				
782081	M. D. Herring, Jr.....	741	37.05	37.05
782082	R. D. Mallory.....	741	37.05	37.05
782083	Bobby D. Moore.....	741	37.05	37.05
782084	C. Alvin Stephens.....	741	37.05	37.05
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tennessee				
782085	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.....	610	30.50	30.50
782086	Joseph W. Evans.....	610	30.50	30.50
782087	George M. Klepper.....	610	30.50	30.50
782088	Thomas E. Lucas.....	610	30.50	30.50
782089	Howard R. Winn.....	610	30.50	30.50
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, Georgia				
782090	Dock B. Donaldson, Jr.....	809	40.45	40.45
782091	Leo Fred Griffin, Jr.....	809	40.45	40.45
782092	George F. Hendry.....	809	40.45	40.45
782093	William V. Tyson.....	809	40.45	40.45
ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts				
782094	Edward T. Johnston.....	632	31.60	31.60
782095	Harvey B. Leggee.....	632	31.60	31.60
782096	Frank J. Staples, Jr.....	632	31.60	31.60
782097	Henry L. Thuotte.....	632	31.60	31.60
782098	Harvey J. Waugh.....	632	31.60	31.60
ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana				
782099	Donald O. Koefod.....	1,441	72.05	72.05
782100	William A. Korizek.....	1,441	72.05	72.05
782101	Carl M. Schiller.....	1,441	72.05	72.05
782102	David L. Snoddy.....	1,441	72.05	72.05
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, Tennessee				
782103	Judge Robert E. Cooper.....	700	35.00	35.00
782104	Therman Parks Hudson.....	700	35.00	35.00
782105	Wm. Paul Rogers, Sr.....	700	35.00	35.00
782106	Milton V. Tendell.....	700	35.00	35.00
ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland				
782107	Ivan A. Hall.....	300	15.00	15.00
782108	Robert M. Hutcheson.....	300	15.00	15.00
782109	David D. Miller.....	300	15.00	15.00
782110	Paul Scott.....	300	15.00	15.00
AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Oregon				
782111	Harold K. Clark.....	1,953	97.65	97.65
782112	Eugene J. Fahrion.....	1,953	97.65	97.65
782113	Webber C. Harrington.....	1,953	97.65	97.65
782114	Tom Manning.....	1,953	97.65	97.65
AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado				
782115	Dave Frank.....	1,239	61.95	61.95
782116	Joe A. Johnson.....	1,239	61.95	61.95
782117	Terry W. Terrell.....	1,239	61.95	61.95
782118	Barlow M. Westcott.....	1,239	61.95	61.95
AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio				
782119	Robert A. Boylan.....	95	4.75	4.75
782120	Edward C. Brohl.....	95	4.75	4.75
782121	Harry W. Kassigkeit.....	95	4.75	4.75
782122	Warner E. Scovill.....	95	4.75	4.75

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California				
782123	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	1,979	98.95	98.95
782124	Everett K. McMullin.....	1,979	98.95	98.95
782125	Roger E. Murdock.....	1,979	98.95	98.95
782126	Sidney Senter.....	1,979	98.95	98.95
782127	Rudolph L. Yuhas.....	1,979	98.95	98.95
ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.				
782128	Samuel Barmack.....	405	20.25	20.25
782129	Robert O. Land.....	405	20.25	20.25
782130	William J. Liverman.....	405	20.25	20.25
782131	A. Wallace Moore, Jr.....	405	20.25	20.25
782132	William W. Scott.....	405	20.25	20.25
AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee				
782133	Glenn W. Aiken.....	457	22.85	22.85
782134	James A. Campbell.....	457	22.85	22.85
782135	Fred H. Gay, Jr.....	457	22.85	22.85
782136	E. Gale Robinson.....	457	22.85	22.85
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii				
782137	Irvin C. Jepsen.....	4,537	226.85	226.85
782138	Itsuku Murakami.....	4,537	226.85	226.85
782139	James L. Reid.....	4,537	226.85	226.85
782140	James P. Yim.....	4,537	226.85	226.85
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia				
782141	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.....	673	33.65	33.65
782142	John A. Bell.....	673	33.65	33.65
782143	A. B. Minor.....	673	33.65	33.65
782144	W. Madison New.....	673	33.65	33.65
782145	Joe A. Witherington.....	673	33.65	33.65
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas				
782146	Edward J. Balusek.....	1,230	61.50	61.50
782147	Reese L. Harrison, Jr.....	1,230	61.50	61.50
782148	Terrance E. McGuire.....	1,230	61.50	61.50
782149	Floyd O. Schneider.....	1,230	61.50	61.50
AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, Florida				
782150	David H. Brady.....	1,139	56.95	56.95
782151	Lloyd E. McConnell.....	1,139	56.95	56.95
782152	George L. Williams.....	1,139	56.95	56.95
782153	Lowell H. Wilson.....	1,139	56.95	56.95
AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, N. C.				
782154	R. N. Bass, Jr.....	632	31.60	31.60
782155	James Ed Glover.....	632	31.60	31.60
782156	Jack O. Howard.....	632	31.60	31.60
782157	James W. Montgomery.....	632	31.60	31.60
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine				
782158	Richard H. Bagley.....	833	41.65	41.65
782159	John W. Conti.....	833	41.65	41.65
782160	James E. Halkett.....	833	41.65	41.65
782161	Harold S. Wright.....	833	41.65	41.65
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico				
782162	Joaquin R. Bonilla.....	1,820	91.00	91.00
782163	Emilio D'Acosta.....	1,820	91.00	91.00
782164	Roberto Korkowski.....	1,820	91.00	91.00
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois				
782165	G. Wilbur Bell.....	409	20.45	20.45
782166	Charles E. Bostick.....	409	20.45	20.45
782167	Roger O. Meredith.....	409	20.45	20.45
782168	James O. Orr, Jr.....	409	20.45	20.45
782169	William F. Shaw.....	409	20.45	20.45
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio				
782170	Robert W. Beachler.....	166	8.30	8.30
782171	Charles J. Claypool.....	166	8.30	8.30
782172	Earl D. Creager.....	166	8.30	8.30
782173	John Douglas Elliott.....	166	8.30	8.30
782174	Roland E. St. John.....	166	8.30	8.30
782175	James E. Walker.....	166	8.30	8.30

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

213

ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas				
782176	Eldo J. Crider.....	680	34.00	34.00
782177	Donald J. Horttor.....	680	34.00	34.00
782178	Ronald R. Mannoni.....	680	34.00	34.00
782179	James E. Parmiter.....	680	34.00	34.00
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, Florida				
782180	C. W. Baker.....	1,081	54.05	54.05
782181	John R. Lee.....	1,081	54.05	54.05
782182	Gary N. Vann.....	1,081	54.05	54.05
782183	John E. Warren.....	1,081	54.05	54.05
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas				
782184	Thomas W. Johnson.....	1,200	60.00	60.00
782185	Vernon Oswald.....	1,200	60.00	60.00
782186	Forrest St. Clair.....	1,200	60.00	60.00
782187	David A. Weaver.....	1,200	60.00	60.00
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri				
782188	W. W. Bennett.....	629	31.45	31.45
782189	W. Clark Lane.....	629	31.45	31.45
782190	C. A. McComas.....	629	31.45	31.45
782191	Howard R. McHenry.....	629	31.45	31.45
782192	Joel C. Paschall.....	629	31.45	31.45
782193	George M. Saunders.....	629	31.45	31.45
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Montana				
782194	Earl Genzberger.....	1,465	73.25	73.25
782195	Ray Gibbs.....	1,465	73.25	73.25
782196	Joseph I. Morris.....	1,465	73.25	73.25
782197	Clifton C. Steele.....	1,465	73.25	73.25
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, Florida				
782198	Melvin L. Duncan.....	957	47.85	47.85
782199	Mervin D. Henning.....	957	47.85	47.85
782200	J. D. Hill.....	957	47.85	47.85
782201	DeFarest A. Long, Jr.....	957	47.85	47.85
782202	Charles V. Snapp.....	957	47.85	47.85
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico				
782203	Stanley C. Borthwick.....	1,347	67.35	67.35
782204	Charles H. Lembke.....	1,347	67.35	67.35
782205	Clayton P. Shinn.....	1,347	67.35	67.35
782206	Rolland A. Stulz.....	1,347	67.35	67.35
782207	W. Carl Verhines.....	1,347	67.35	67.35
BEDOUIIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, Oklahoma				
782208	Braziel E. Davis.....	821	41.05	41.05
782209	William E. Hembree, Jr.....	821	41.05	41.05
782210	William H. Lambert.....	821	41.05	41.05
782211	Henry R. Peak.....	821	41.05	41.05
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire				
782212	Gifford W. Colburn.....	677	33.85	33.85
782213	James T. Fary.....	677	33.85	33.85
782214	John S. Putney.....	677	33.85	33.85
782215	Robert E. Sudsbury.....	677	33.85	33.85
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California				
782216	Thomas C. Barber.....	2,165	108.25	108.25
782217	Ellis S. Katz.....	2,165	108.25	108.25
782218	Frank B. Plummer.....	2,165	108.25	108.25
782219	William Sullivan.....	2,165	108.25	108.25
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas				
782220	Hans H. Blangger.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
782221	J. T. Browning.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
782222	Dave A. Curry.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
782223	Horace O. Ivy.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
782224	John D. Pope.....	1,165	58.25	58.25
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, West Virginia				
782225	Lloyd D. Gallian.....	364	18.20	18.20
782226	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	364	18.20	18.20
782227	M. Douglas Lucas.....	364	18.20	18.20
782228	C. Leon McIntosh.....	364	18.20	18.20
782229	Graves H. Trumbo.....	364	18.20	18.20

BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, Maryland				
782230	John L. Charlton, D.P.M.	409	20.45	20.45
782231	Mahlon W. Hessey	409	20.45	20.45
782232	G. Randall Keller	409	20.45	20.45
782233	I. Sewell Lardin	409	20.45	20.45
CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, Alabama				
782234	Billy D. Clark	745	37.25	37.25
782235	Howard Ray Collins	745	37.25	37.25
782236	Lucian D. McCulloch	745	37.25	37.25
782237	Lee Clyde Taylor	745	37.25	37.25
CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, Vermont				
782238	Myles Brown	659	32.95	32.95
782239	Theodore Corsones	659	32.95	32.95
782240	Martin A. Jewett	659	32.95	32.95
782241	Charles F. Mason	659	32.95	32.95
782242	Peter Val Preda	659	32.95	32.95
CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, Idaho				
782243	Harry L. Fry	1,858	92.90	92.90
782244	Robert H. Larson	1,858	92.90	92.90
782245	Dwain H. McIntosh	1,858	92.90	92.90
782246	Chester B. Woody	1,858	92.90	92.90
CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey				
782247	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	464	23.20	23.20
782248	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	464	23.20	23.20
782249	Samuel H. Hann, Jr.	464	23.20	23.20
782250	Walter S. Jeffries	464	23.20	23.20
782251	Johnson D. Pepper	464	23.20	23.20
782252	George W. Powell	464	23.20	23.20
782253	August C. Ullrich	464	23.20	23.20
CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York				
782254	William W. Dowden, Jr.	489	24.45	24.45
782255	Frank Feil	489	24.45	24.45
782256	Sidney E. Friar	489	24.45	24.45
782257	George Hartman	489	24.45	24.45
DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, New York				
782258	Rae A. Clark	296	14.80	14.80
782259	Charles R. Frear	296	14.80	14.80
782260	S. Charles Lewis	296	14.80	14.80
782261	Robert VanDenBergh	296	14.80	14.80
EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida				
782262	Harold C. Close	983	49.15	49.15
782263	G. J. Keel, Jr.	983	49.15	49.15
782264	Robert S. Lang	983	49.15	49.15
782265	Joseph E. Peel	983	49.15	49.15
782266	E. Edward Spector	983	49.15	49.15
EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, California				
782267	Ralph C. Bryson	1,979	98.95	98.95
782268	Richard E. Hixson	1,979	98.95	98.95
782269	H. C. Lemanquais	1,979	98.95	98.95
782270	Junior V. Lewis	1,979	98.95	98.95
782271	Roy T. Reynolds	1,979	98.95	98.95
782272	J. Dick Sisemore	1,979	98.95	98.95
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Michigan				
782273	Richard D. Cocks	98	4.90	4.90
782274	Wm. D. Gregory	98	4.90	4.90
782275	Delmer E. Hull	98	4.90	4.90
782276	Al Keyser	98	4.90	4.90
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky				
782277	Pat Caniff	393	19.65	19.65
782278	Thomas N. Cox	393	19.65	19.65
782279	Joe A. Hart	393	19.65	19.65
782280	Charles V. Hobbs	393	19.65	19.65
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado				
782281	Clyde N. Cantrell	1,135	56.75	56.75
782282	Robert E. Craven	1,135	56.75	56.75
782283	Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.	1,135	56.75	56.75
782284	Robert L. Ullery	1,135	56.75	56.75

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

215

EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

782285	Russell H. Anthony.....	420	21.00	21.00
782286	W. Robert Cherry.....	420	21.00	21.00
782287	Edmund Z. Bontty.....	420	21.00	21.00
782288	Jack F. Roland.....	420	21.00	21.00
782289	Clifford L. Underdahl.....	420	21.00	21.00

EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, Utah

782290	Bill A. Bayes.....	1,484	74.20	74.20
782291	Don G. Ferguson.....	1,484	74.20	74.20
782292	Donald K. Hales.....	1,484	74.20	74.20
782293	Curtis N. Lancaster.....	1,484	74.20	74.20

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, Louisiana

782294	E. L. Archer, Jr.....	969	48.45	48.45
782295	E. D. Clark.....	969	48.45	48.45
782296	John McCray.....	969	48.45	48.45
782297	Louis McGee.....	969	48.45	48.45
782298	Calvin Reese.....	969	48.45	48.45

EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, Washington

782299	William T. Henry.....	1,732	86.60	86.60
782300	R. Everett Hite.....	1,732	86.60	86.60
782301	Joseph K. Staley.....	1,732	86.60	86.60
782302	Richard F. Walter.....	1,732	86.60	86.60

EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho

782303	Vern L. Gardner.....	1,660	83.00	83.00
782304	Carl E. Harris.....	1,660	83.00	83.00
782305	Donald M. Minton.....	1,660	83.00	83.00
782306	John Spoljaric.....	1,660	83.00	83.00

EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas

782307	H. O. Cooper.....	1,455	72.75	72.75
782308	Bob Dittmore.....	1,455	72.75	72.75
782309	Ralph Chenault.....	1,455	72.75	72.75
782310	Laveron Litton.....	1,455	72.75	72.75

EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas

782311	Johnie O. Hendricks.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
782312	John G. Hill.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
782313	Clinton L. Lynn.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
782314	Gordon R. Pate.....	1,100	55.00	55.00

EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

782315	Orville Bonacker.....	697	34.85	34.85
782316	Loren Eggebraaten.....	697	34.85	34.85
782317	Curtis Kuehn.....	697	34.85	34.85
782318	Jack W. White.....	697	34.85	34.85

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota

782319	Gordon Hansen.....	751	37.55	37.55
782320	Paul T. Larsen.....	751	37.55	37.55
782321	William Wedberg.....	751	37.55	37.55

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, Arizona

782322	G. P. Clarke.....	1,671	83.55	83.55
782323	George T. Fike.....	1,671	83.55	83.55
782324	Walter S. Neal.....	1,671	83.55	83.55
782325	Kenneth A. Pearce.....	1,671	83.55	83.55

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, British Columbia

782326	Donald M. Challenger.....	1,962	98.10	98.10
782327	Arthur J. Prowal.....	1,962	98.10	98.10
782328	Jack M. Streight.....	1,962	98.10	98.10
782329	Dave Trace.....	1,962	98.10	98.10
782330	John E. Weeks.....	1,962	98.10	98.10

HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, Louisiana

782331	Milton Frazier.....	1,105	55.25	55.25
782332	Orville D. Goss.....	1,105	55.25	55.25
782333	Jerry I. Harless.....	1,105	55.25	55.25
782334	Voris King.....	1,105	55.25	55.25
782335	V. L. Perroux.....	1,105	55.25	55.25

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana

782336	N. William Ashby.....	364	18.20	18.20
782337	Norman C. Burnworth.....	364	18.20	18.20
782338	M. Dwight Cooper, O.D.....	364	18.20	18.20
782339	Warren T. Rickard.....	364	18.20	18.20

HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, Florida				
782340	Samuel G. Armour.....	866	43.30	43.30
782341	William C. Hales.....	866	43.30	43.30
782342	J. B. Hopkins.....	866	43.30	43.30
782343	C. Ed Wood.....	866	43.30	43.30
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi				
782344	T. K. Griffiths.....	861	43.05	43.05
782345	Martin L. Gunn.....	861	43.05	43.05
782346	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	861	43.05	43.05
782347	James T. Singley.....	861	43.05	43.05
782348	James A. Skelton.....	861	43.05	43.05
782349	James S. Topp.....	861	43.05	43.05
HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, Georgia				
782350	Ruter E. Coleman.....	740	37.00	37.00
782351	Joe C. Howell.....	740	37.00	37.00
782352	Robert E. Hughes.....	740	37.00	37.00
782353	Rufus C. Johnson.....	740	37.00	37.00
782354	Ray W. Willingham.....	740	37.00	37.00
782355	Dr. W. E. Wynens.....	740	37.00	37.00
HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, South Carolina				
782356	Winfred E. Kennedy.....	508	25.40	25.40
782357	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	508	25.40	25.40
782358	R. C. Reynolds.....	508	25.40	25.40
782359	W. Leon Rippy.....	508	25.40	25.40
HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas				
782360	Stanley H. Ballard.....	982	49.10	49.10
782361	Robert E. Hutchinson.....	982	49.10	49.10
782362	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....	982	49.10	49.10
782363	C. Russell Smith.....	982	49.10	49.10
HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, Oregon				
782364	J. T. Hamilton.....	2,408	120.40	120.40
782365	Dr. Eugene G. Ray.....	2,408	120.40	120.40
782366	Karl Schneemayer.....	2,408	120.40	120.40
782367	Bill Van Nuys.....	2,408	120.40	120.40
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma				
782368	Walter C. Bowers.....	928	46.40	46.40
782369	Otis B. Dillon.....	928	46.40	46.40
782370	Fred C. Joiner.....	928	46.40	46.40
782371	Wayne E. Whiting.....	928	46.40	46.40
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania				
782372	Fred C. Bell, Jr.....	444	22.20	22.20
782373	Clayton E. Evans.....	444	22.20	22.20
782374	Eugene R. Lazarus, II.....	444	22.20	22.20
782375	Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.....	444	22.20	22.20
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, Kansas				
782376	William M. Cole.....	790	39.50	39.50
782377	George H. Curtis.....	790	39.50	39.50
782378	H. Spencer Johnson.....	790	39.50	39.50
782379	Lewis Medlin.....	790	39.50	39.50
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California				
782380	Raymond W. Hahn.....	2,079	103.95	103.95
782381	Robert W. Morrison.....	2,079	103.95	103.95
782382	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.....	2,079	103.95	103.95
782383	Knapp A. Tomberlin.....	2,079	103.95	103.95
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York				
782384	Harold C. Pearson.....	241	12.05	12.05
782385	Geoffrey A. Dyce.....	241	12.05	12.05
782386	Robert W. Wallace.....	241	12.05	12.05
782387	Frederick M. Marshall.....	241	12.05	12.05
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, Pennsylvania				
782388	J. Harold Ellenberger.....	303	15.15	15.15
782389	Donald M. Fauth.....	303	15.15	15.15
782390	John S. Jackson.....	303	15.15	15.15
782391	Keith D. Snyder.....	303	15.15	15.15

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

217

JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbia, South Carolina				
782392	Charles C. Beason, Sr.....	656	32.80	32.80
782393	William M. Bowen.....	656	32.80	32.80
782394	L. J. Campbell.....	656	32.80	32.80
782395	John M. Terry.....	656	32.80	32.80
782396	John W. Turner, Jr.....	656	32.80	32.80
JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, Tennessee				
782397	Carl Duffield.....	445	22.25	22.25
782398	Drew B. Johnson.....	445	22.25	22.25
782399	Tom J. Sams.....	445	22.25	22.25
782400	Joseph Blaine White.....	445	22.25	22.25
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana				
782401	John J. Avery.....	927	46.35	46.35
782402	Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.....	927	46.35	46.35
782403	Lester S. Seelig.....	927	46.35	46.35
782404	Carl M. Werling, Sr.....	927	46.35	46.35
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, Iowa				
782405	Glen A. Bailey.....	373	18.65	18.65
782406	Albert Jacobs.....	373	18.65	18.65
782407	Paul B. McCray.....	373	18.65	18.65
782408	Raymond M. Porter.....	373	18.65	18.65
782409	Garnett M. Rigg.....	373	18.65	18.65
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, Wyoming				
782410	John Elkins.....	1,497	74.85	74.85
782411	Chas. P. Fitzpatrick.....	1,497	74.85	74.85
782412	Robert E. Holstedt.....	1,497	74.85	74.85
782413	Ben Schroeder.....	1,497	74.85	74.85
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York				
782414	Willis L. Beesmer.....	452	22.60	22.60
782415	John N. Rennell.....	452	22.60	22.60
782416	Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.....	452	22.60	22.60
782417	Leslie W. Wedge.....	452	22.60	22.60
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas				
782418	Don H. Janes.....	1,068	53.40	53.40
782419	Cecil Johnson.....	1,068	53.40	53.40
782420	David Keathley.....	1,068	53.40	53.40
782421	Porter Riddlehuber.....	1,068	53.40	53.40
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec				
782422	E. R. Loiselle.....	522	26.10	26.10
782423	W. R. MacEwen.....	522	26.10	26.10
782424	Robert M. McCarrrell.....	522	26.10	26.10
782425	John H. F. Roffey.....	522	26.10	26.10
782426	Bev White.....	522	26.10	26.10
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia				
782427	Hugh W. Killinger, Jr.....	597	29.85	29.85
782428	John W. Laningham.....	597	29.85	29.85
782429	George E. O'Hara.....	597	29.85	29.85
782430	William C. Vaughan.....	597	29.85	29.85
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, North Dakota				
782431	Alton E. Baglien.....	829	41.45	41.45
782432	Alf L. Enger.....	829	41.45	41.45
782433	Eugene A. Robertson.....	829	41.45	41.45
782434	Bernard R. Rognlie.....	829	41.45	41.45
KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, Virginia				
782435	Fred E. Bridgeman.....	405	20.25	20.25
782436	Henry A. Davis.....	405	20.25	20.25
782437	Orville F. Rush.....	405	20.25	20.25
782438	Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.....	405	20.25	20.25
782439	Cecil J. Sills.....	405	20.25	20.25
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, Nevada				
782440	J. Richard Bails.....	1,903	95.15	95.15
782441	Monty Barber.....	1,903	95.15	95.15
782442	Merwyn H. Brown.....	1,903	95.15	95.15
782443	Robert H. Clarkson.....	1,903	95.15	95.15
782444	William Valline.....	1,903	95.15	95.15

KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tennessee				
782445	Robert H. Bailey.....	443	22.15	22.15
782446	C. Howard Bozeman.....	443	22.15	22.15
782447	Al Curtis.....	443	22.15	22.15
782448	Charles L. Roach.....	443	22.15	22.15
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba				
782449	Alan D. Boulton.....	890	44.50	44.50
782450	Gordon H. Dean.....	890	44.50	44.50
782451	C. Mervin Moxley.....	890	44.50	44.50
782452	Sydney J. Parsons.....	890	44.50	44.50
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, Virginia				
782453	Robert G. Bagley.....	529	26.45	26.45
782454	Aubrey G. Graham.....	529	26.45	26.45
782455	Joseph B. Hubbard.....	529	26.45	26.45
782456	George F. Hurley, Jr.....	529	26.45	26.45
782457	Bernard C. Murden.....	529	26.45	26.45
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, Texas				
782458	Buck Allred.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
782459	Creighton Lynch.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
782460	Glenn McMennamy.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
782461	Rolan C. Simpson.....	1,100	55.00	55.00
KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, New York				
782462	Robert Lawton.....	509	25.45	25.45
782463	William W. Seiffert.....	509	25.45	25.45
782464	Robert G. Siebold.....	509	25.45	25.45
782465	Dwight T. Worthy.....	509	25.45	25.45
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine				
782466	Torben K. Andersen.....	754	37.70	37.70
782467	Douglas C. Cooper.....	754	37.70	37.70
782468	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	754	37.70	37.70
782469	Charles R. Glassmire.....	754	37.70	37.70
782470	Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.....	754	37.70	37.70
782471	Richard B. Olfene.....	754	37.70	37.70
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming				
782472	S. K. Briggs.....	1,367	68.35	68.35
782473	William A. Estes, Jr.....	1,367	68.35	68.35
782474	Howell McDaniel, Jr.....	1,367	68.35	68.35
782475	Ray O. Rogers.....	1,367	68.35	68.35
782476	Jerry E. Romsa.....	1,367	68.35	68.35
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky				
782477	O. F. Barnette.....	306	15.30	15.30
782478	J. W. Compton.....	306	15.30	15.30
782479	Verlon Gosser.....	306	15.30	15.30
782480	William S. Roser.....	306	15.30	15.30
782481	James A. Russell.....	306	15.30	15.30
LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania				
782482	Winner F. Delp.....	453	22.65	22.65
782483	Richard H. Kleinert.....	453	22.65	22.65
782484	William A. Niemeyer.....	453	22.65	22.65
782485	James H. Shacklett, Jr.....	453	22.65	22.65
LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, N. B.				
782486	John D. Allingham.....	1,200	60.00	60.00
782487	D. O. Calhoun.....	1,200	60.00	60.00
782488	W. Grant Sansom.....	1,200	60.00	60.00
782489	D. R. Seeley.....	1,200	60.00	60.00
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida				
782490	Robert Alexander.....	1,146	57.30	57.30
782491	James C. Hathaway.....	1,146	57.30	57.30
782492	Louis Menefee.....	1,146	57.30	57.30
782493	John L. Sturmer.....	1,146	57.30	57.30
MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, Texas				
782494	Tom Darling.....	1,105	55.25	55.25
782495	Edward E. Pate.....	1,105	55.25	55.25
782496	Nick Seitz.....	1,105	55.25	55.25
782497	Don Whan.....	1,105	55.25	55.25

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

219

MECCA TEMPLE, New York, New York				
782498	Robert N. Hinds.....	509	25.45	25.45
782499	Jerome Horowitz.....	509	25.45	25.45
782500	Arthur Krebs.....	509	25.45	25.45
782501	George Levy.....	509	25.45	25.45
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, New York				
782502	Richard Gonsalus.....	435	21.75	21.75
782503	George Von Holtz.....	435	21.75	21.75
782504	Kennedy W. Wilson.....	435	21.75	21.75
MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois				
782505	Paul R. Amundsen.....	235	11.75	11.75
782506	Earl P. Brown.....	235	11.75	11.75
782507	Charles M. Larson.....	235	11.75	11.75
782508	Thomas F. Seay.....	235	11.75	11.75
782509	Lawrence W. Strandquist.....	235	11.75	11.75
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts				
782510	Robert D. Davis.....	548	27.40	27.40
782511	Kenneth E. Emery.....	548	27.40	27.40
782512	John R. Lundgren.....	548	27.40	27.40
782513	Robert A. Meffen.....	548	27.40	27.40
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas				
782514	W. Nolan Artz.....	823	41.15	41.15
782515	Leslie D. Hostetler.....	823	41.15	41.15
782516	Delmar A. Rensner.....	823	41.15	41.15
782517	John M. Spratt.....	823	41.15	41.15
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Kansas				
782518	James L. Belew.....	629	31.45	31.45
782519	Myron C. Hill.....	629	31.45	31.45
782520	F. D. Richards.....	629	31.45	31.45
782521	August Rua.....	629	31.45	31.45
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana				
782522	Milton J. Johnson.....	128	6.40	6.40
782523	Howard O. Jornod.....	128	6.40	6.40
782524	Carl H. Pierson.....	128	6.40	6.40
782525	Donald B. Scott.....	128	6.40	6.40
782526	Jean W. Spears, D.D.S.....	128	6.40	6.40
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario				
782527	Dr. Clinton Bell.....	145	7.25	7.25
782528	George L. Davidson.....	145	7.25	7.25
782529	George H. B. Foster.....	145	7.25	7.25
782530	Jack H. Marshall.....	145	7.25	7.25
MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois				
782531	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	346	17.30	17.30
782532	William Greek.....	346	17.30	17.30
782533	C. James Litton.....	346	17.30	17.30
782534	Ben L. Newman.....	346	17.30	17.30
782535	Leonard B. Potter.....	346	17.30	17.30
782536	Frank E. Streibich.....	346	17.30	17.30
MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Missouri				
782537	Robert L. Combs.....	629	31.45	31.45
782538	James Allen Estell.....	629	31.45	31.45
782539	Charles W. Howard.....	629	31.45	31.45
782540	William J. Kenney.....	629	31.45	31.45
782541	Everett H. Trunk.....	629	31.45	31.45
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri				
782542	Lester P. Francis.....	440	22.00	22.00
782543	Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.....	440	22.00	22.00
782544	Harold E. Walters, M.D.....	440	22.00	22.00
782545	Howard I. Weber.....	440	22.00	22.00
MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida				
782546	Russell J. Godwin.....	864	43.20	43.20
782547	Charles D. Gunter.....	864	43.20	43.20
782548	John P. Hall, Jr.....	864	43.20	43.20
782549	Warren L. Jones.....	864	43.20	43.20
782550	Roy T. Lord.....	864	43.20	43.20
782551	Hal H. Rush.....	864	43.20	43.20
782552	Randolph R. Thomas.....	864	43.20	43.20

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas

782553	John E. Dieb.....	982	49.10	49.10
782554	Carl F. Ellis.....	982	49.10	49.10
782555	Zach Gilliland.....	982	49.10	49.10
782556	Robert W. Leonard.....	982	49.10	49.10
782557	J. Tom Shelton.....	982	49.10	49.10
782558	C. Victor Thornton.....	982	49.10	49.10

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan**MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, Vermont**

782559	Wendell L. Johnston.....	781	39.05	39.05
782560	Joseph A. Nowotynski.....	781	39.05	39.05
782561	Gordon G. Wing.....	781	39.05	39.05
782562	George E. Young.....	781	39.05	39.05

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana

782563	Robert P. Dellen.....	230	11.50	11.50
782564	Edward M. Evans.....	230	11.50	11.50
782565	Harry J. Harman.....	230	11.50	11.50
782566	Edwin K. Steers.....	230	11.50	11.50
782567	Robert H. Stone.....	230	11.50	11.50

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota

782568	Ernest J. Grieb.....	1,014	50.70	50.70
782569	Floyd W. Hesler.....	1,014	50.70	50.70
782570	Oakley O. Lamphere.....	1,014	50.70	50.70
782571	Charles A. Linander.....	1,014	50.70	50.70

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, West Virginia

782572	William J. Harden, Jr.....	262	13.10	13.10
782573	Morris H. Miller.....	262	13.10	13.10
782574	William Patton.....	262	13.10	13.10
782575	Holmes R. Shaver.....	262	13.10	13.10

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington

782576	G. Warren Averill.....	1,955	97.75	97.75
782577	Vernon E. Bell.....	1,955	97.75	97.75
782578	Walter L. Odom.....	1,955	97.75	97.75
782579	Aurie J. Thompson.....	1,955	97.75	97.75

NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, Delaware

782580	Harold D. Montgomery.....	477	23.85	23.85
782581	Jesse E. Murray.....	477	23.85	23.85
782582	Gus P. Scaran.....	477	23.85	23.85
782583	Allan M. Wrang.....	477	23.85	23.85

OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina

782584	George R. Currence.....	500	25.00	25.00
782585	John M. Hartman.....	500	25.00	25.00
782586	Karl C. Miller.....	500	25.00	25.00
782587	Charles O. Van Gorder.....	500	25.00	25.00

OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, Kentucky

782588	William O. Bradley.....	299	14.95	14.95
782589	H. Kenneth Farley.....	299	14.95	14.95
782590	Stanley J. Gajdik.....	299	14.95	14.95
782591	Mark Sharff.....	299	14.95	14.95
782592	Robert J. Turley.....	299	14.95	14.95

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, South Carolina

782593	R. J. Aycock, III.....	853	42.65	42.65
782594	Victor I. Bull.....	853	42.65	42.65
782595	E. B. Condon.....	853	42.65	42.65
782596	O. C. Kibler.....	853	42.65	42.65
782597	D. Dixon Lee.....	853	42.65	42.65

ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana

782598	Robert B. Bailey.....	235	11.75	11.75
782599	Leslie K. Conquest.....	235	11.75	11.75
782600	Denis E. Ribordy.....	235	11.75	11.75
782601	Richard M. Parbst.....	235	11.75	11.75

ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, New York

782602	Courtland Andrew.....	489	24.45	24.45
782603	W. Harry Prout.....	489	24.45	24.45
782604	Alvin S. Rosenberg.....	489	24.45	24.45
782605	George E. Willis.....	489	24.45	24.45

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

221

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, West Virginia

782606	Walter L. Blanchard.....	201	10.05	10.05
782607	Henry J. Ciechomski.....	201	10.05	10.05
782608	Frank Salonica.....	201	10.05	10.05
782609	Harry Thomas.....	201	10.05	10.05
782610	Leonard E. VanDyne.....	201	10.05	10.05

OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, Minnesota

782611	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	528	26.40	26.40
782612	Melvin F. Hager.....	528	26.40	26.40
782613	Leonard Halper.....	528	26.40	26.40
782614	David R. Park.....	528	26.40	26.40
782615	James A. Sweitzer.....	528	26.40	26.40

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, Rhode Island

782616	A. Marshall Hall.....	614	30.70	30.70
782617	Burton R. Levenson.....	614	30.70	30.70
782618	John S. Moffat.....	614	30.70	30.70
782619	Allan E. Reynolds.....	614	30.70	30.70

PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, Nova Scotia

782620	Herbert L. Conrad.....	1,010	50.50	50.50
782621	E. S. MacLaughlin.....	1,010	50.50	50.50
782622	G. A. Marshall.....	1,010	50.50	50.50
782623	Frederick C. Townsend.....	1,010	50.50	50.50

PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, Connecticut

782624	Fred Bridges.....	533	26.65	26.65
782625	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	533	26.65	26.65
782626	Frank J. Showah.....	533	26.65	26.65
782627	Stanton L. Whitney.....	533	26.65	26.65

RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pennsylvania

782628	John B. Bozette, Jr.....	405	20.25	20.25
782629	Jack B. Gounder.....	405	20.25	20.25
782630	Raymond R. Long, Jr.....	405	20.25	20.25
782631	Aaron E. P. Webber, Jr.....	405	20.25	20.25

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Canada

782632	L. R. DeZorzi.....	214	10.70	10.70
782633	Charles Emmett.....	214	10.70	10.70
782634	Ben A. Hughes.....	214	10.70	10.70
782635	Rev. Wm. Rainey.....	214	10.70	10.70

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky

782636	Charles A. Barthlow.....	364	18.20	18.20
782637	James M. Davis.....	364	18.20	18.20
782638	Carl Space.....	364	18.20	18.20
782639	Donald L. Starnes.....	364	18.20	18.20

SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, Arizona

782640	Seneca L. Erman.....	1,672	83.60	83.60
782641	Charles W. Maple.....	1,672	83.60	83.60
782642	Charles Stenz, Jr.....	1,672	83.60	83.60
782643	William C. Jordan.....	1,672	83.60	83.60

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

782644	W. Ellis Arnold.....	737	36.85	36.85
782645	Les Deam.....	737	36.85	36.85
782646	J. T. Henley.....	737	36.85	36.85
782647	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....	737	36.85	36.85
782648	Francis Harper.....	737	36.85	36.85

SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, New Jersey

782649	Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.....	488	24.40	24.40
782650	George Duryea.....	488	24.40	24.40
782651	James A. Marshall.....	488	24.40	24.40
782652	Angelo J. Palermo.....	488	24.40	24.40

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan

782653	Cecil Bowerman.....	120	6.00	6.00
782654	William F. Goosmann, Jr.....	120	6.00	6.00
782655	Irving C. Talbot.....	120	6.00	6.00
782656	Frank VanderVoord.....	120	6.00	6.00

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas				
782657	Tom Dooley.....	740	37.00	37.00
782658	E. H. Herrod.....	740	37.00	37.00
782659	Leo Johnson.....	740	37.00	37.00
782660	J. Harry Leggett.....	740	37.00	37.00
782661	N. Dale Price.....	740	37.00	37.00
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, Nebraska				
782662	Owen E. Beach.....	701	35.05	35.05
782663	Robert E. Colin, Sr.....	701	35.05	35.05
782664	C. Joy Emry.....	701	35.05	35.05
782665	Morris D. Siegel.....	701	35.05	35.05
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, Texas				
782666	Jack Leroy Clayton.....	969	48.45	48.45
782667	Everett M. Evans.....	969	48.45	48.45
782668	James W. Pierce.....	969	48.45	48.45
782669	Ronald S. Smith.....	969	48.45	48.45
SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Connecticut				
782670	Warren J. Blessing.....	548	27.40	27.40
782671	Frederick W. Davis.....	548	27.40	27.40
782672	Clarence A. Johnson.....	548	27.40	27.40
782673	Merle P. Tapley.....	548	27.40	27.40
SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, North Carolina				
782674	Nelson B. Banks.....	615	30.75	30.75
782675	John R. Godwin.....	615	30.75	30.75
782676	Dr. John P. Gore.....	615	30.75	30.75
782677	T. Bruce Boyette.....	615	30.75	30.75
SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, Texas				
782678	Martin G. Browne.....	1,232	61.60	61.60
782679	Charles M. Godwin.....	1,232	61.60	61.60
782680	Delton D. Marcum.....	1,232	61.60	61.60
782681	Ray O. Robison.....	1,232	61.60	61.60
782682	Thomas C. Yantis.....	1,232	61.60	61.60
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania				
782683	Benson G. Henderson.....	201	10.05	10.05
782684	William G. Kammerer.....	201	10.05	10.05
782685	Norwood A. McDaniel.....	201	10.05	10.05
782686	Charles F. Palmer.....	201	10.05	10.05
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio				
782687	Thomas W. Bressler.....	229	11.45	11.45
782688	Jack Hilge.....	229	11.45	11.45
782689	Hawley Todd.....	229	11.45	11.45
782690	James G. Wilson.....	229	11.45	11.45
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio				
782691	Gerald Davis.....	135	6.75	6.75
782692	L. W. Haines.....	135	6.75	6.75
782693	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	135	6.75	6.75
782694	Denward L. Pepper.....	135	6.75	6.75
782695	William Rapp.....	135	6.75	6.75
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebraska				
782696	Paul J. Hickman.....	651	32.55	32.55
782697	Bruce L. Morrison.....	651	32.55	32.55
782698	Bill L. Neuman.....	651	32.55	32.55
782699	Merrill D. Putnam.....	651	32.55	32.55
782700	Ralph E. Tetrick, Jr.....	651	32.55	32.55
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Illinois				
782701	Roger L. Anderson.....	358	17.90	17.90
782702	W. F. Diestelmeier.....	358	17.90	17.90
782703	J. O. Engebretson.....	358	17.90	17.90
782704	John T. Jacob.....	358	17.90	17.90
782705	Allan C. Mallquist.....	358	17.90	17.90
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska				
782706	Dean Hunter.....	821	41.05	41.05
782707	John G. Lowe, III.....	821	41.05	41.05
782708	Curtis M. Maynard.....	821	41.05	41.05
782709	Glenn L. Wiseman.....	821	41.05	41.05

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

223

TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, California				
782710	Don J. Blosser.....	2,188	109.40	109.40
782711	Truman F. Campbell.....	2,188	109.40	109.40
782712	M. L. Leahy.....	2,188	109.40	109.40
782713	Leland Petersen.....	2,188	109.40	109.40
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York				
782714	Lonzy Clark.....	374	18.70	18.70
782715	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	374	18.70	18.70
782716	Frederick G. Funck.....	374	18.70	18.70
782717	Donald A. Napier.....	374	18.70	18.70
782718	Howard M. Preston.....	374	18.70	18.70
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin				
782719	A. Jack Chapman.....	237	11.85	11.85
782720	Verdayne T. John.....	237	11.85	11.85
782721	Arnold C. Lange.....	237	11.85	11.85
782722	Thomas W. Melham.....	237	11.85	11.85
782723	Floyd L. Meyer.....	237	11.85	11.85
TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario				
782724	Howard R. Ferguson.....	439	21.95	21.95
782725	Ronald G. Griffith.....	439	21.95	21.95
782726	Graham E. McInnis.....	439	21.95	21.95
WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi				
782727	Dewey Hambrick.....	935	46.75	46.75
782728	Thomas V. Laird, Jr.....	935	46.75	46.75
782729	A. D. Montgomery.....	935	46.75	46.75
782730	H. T. Ware.....	935	46.75	46.75
WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan				
782731	H. Douglas Ramsay.....	1,261	63.05	63.05
782732	William G. Reynolds.....	1,261	63.05	63.05
782733	Leslie R. Tendler.....	1,261	63.05	63.05
782734	B. E. Willford.....	1,261	63.05	63.05
YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, Georgia				
782735	Gene Bracewell.....	594	29.70	29.70
782736	Robert K. Brown.....	594	29.70	29.70
782737	Charlie H. Goble.....	594	29.70	29.70
782738	Albert W. Head.....	594	29.70	29.70
782739	William N. Martin.....	594	29.70	29.70
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, South Dakota				
782740	Richard H. Pinkerton.....	813	40.65	40.65
782741	Marvin Stavig.....	813	40.65	40.65
782742	Gordon O. Thompson.....	813	40.65	40.65
782743	Ray Vining.....	813	40.65	40.65
ZA-GA-ZIG, Des Moines, Iowa				
782744	Marvin Vande Lune.....	534	26.70	26.70
782745	James P. O'Brien.....	534	26.70	26.70
782746	Charles Sanders.....	534	26.70	26.70
782747	G. Nick Van Patten.....	534	26.70	26.70
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama				
782748	Jack Harrison.....	625	31.25	31.25
782749	Charles A. Long, Jr.....	625	31.25	31.25
782750	Willard Mobley.....	625	31.25	31.25
782751	W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.....	625	31.25	31.25
ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, Nevada				
782752	Milton W. Keefer.....	1,749	87.45	87.45
782753	Joseph T. Klenke, Jr.....	1,749	87.45	87.45
782754	Joseph R. Parrulli.....	1,749	87.45	87.45
782755	Leroy Wolever, M.D.....	1,749	87.45	87.45
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania				
782756	Arthur J. Kurtz.....	385	19.25	19.25
782757	Ernest E. Latsha.....	385	19.25	19.25
782758	A. Maxwell Paget.....	385	19.25	19.25
782759	Samuel W. Sieger.....	385	19.25	19.25

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pennsylvania			
782760	O. Carlyle Brock.....	193	9.65 9.65
782761	Richard A. Gonzalez.....	193	9.65 9.65
782762	Floyd W. Hughes.....	193	9.65 9.65
782763	Fred A. Lehman.....	193	9.65 9.65
782764	James A. McKnight.....	193	9.65 9.65
782765	Myron H. Treter.....	193	9.65 9.65
ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, Ohio			
782766	Frederick C. Bowdle.....	50	2.50 2.50
782767	Richard D. Jensen.....	50	2.50 2.50
782768	Oscar Oehmler.....	50	2.50 2.50
782769	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	50	2.50 2.50
782770	F. Brooks Thomas.....	50	2.50 2.50
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, New York			
782771	William Brenizer.....	411	20.55 20.55
782772	Robert H. Brown.....	411	20.55 20.55
782773	Charles E. Crandall, Jr.....	411	20.55 20.55
782774	Earl A. English.....	411	20.55 20.55
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, Wisconsin			
782775	Harris E. Keel.....	343	17.15 17.15
782776	Glen L. Nodgaard.....	343	17.15 17.15
782777	Marvin L. Peterson.....	343	17.15 17.15
782778	Donald J. Soberg.....	343	17.15 17.15
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana			
782779	James R. Daugherty.....	288	14.40 14.40
782780	Kenneth B. Mitchell.....	288	14.40 14.40
782781	Francis M. Neil.....	288	14.40 14.40
782782	Burton Rossiter.....	288	14.40 14.40
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, Minnesota			
782783	Donald C. Hoglund.....	528	26.40 26.40
782784	George E. Reedy.....	528	26.40 26.40
782785	Kenneth D. Siegfried.....	528	26.40 26.40
782786	Kenneth W. Sothterlund.....	528	26.40 26.40
782787	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	528	26.40 26.40

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation...

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I would move that all the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those at this Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, I will now call on the Director General.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would like to present a short report to be placed in the record of this 104th Imperial Council Session which will reflect the support given to the Shriners by our community leaders.

This report has been signed proclaiming July 9-14, 1978 as Shrine Week in the State of Michigan.

It has been signed by 33 City Councils and Mayors and we are very proud to present this to you, Imperial Sir.

... Presentation and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Sir.

And now, Imperial Sirs, for a presentation on behalf of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children, I would like to present to you the General Manager of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, Mr. Jim Durham.

MR. JAMES DURHAM: Good morning, gentlemen.

You know, early in the on-going negotiations with Imperial Sir Fred Morrison, Sr., we found he was a shrewd individual at best. For example, upon his suggestion, we agreed that all of the coins that ended up in the reflection pool downstairs would go to Shriners Hospitals and the Shriners Hospital Fund. I am therefore

happy to present to you this morning, Mr. Morrison, a check in the amount of \$438, with all due credit to you.

...Presentation of check and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Jim, and on behalf of this great group of Nobles, Representatives and Shriners, I want to thank you and each individual member of your staff for the great work they have done and for the accomplishments and courtesies they have given all of us.

Your hotel staff has been terrific, you have been wonderful, you have lived up to everything you promised us and I could not ask for anything more.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

MR. DURHAM: Also, we would like to present this plaque to Mr. Fred Morrison, Jr., which recognizes the National Shriners Convention.

It is dated July 19, 1978.

...Presentation of plaque and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe that our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders, at this time desires to say a few words.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I am privileged to speak for the Representatives of this Imperial Council and in their names present you with this official Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel. This is a beautiful jewel, fashioned by Noble craftsmen from pure gold, diamonds and other precious stones—presented to you by the Nobility of our Order in recognition of your year of service as our leader for the past year and in appreciation of your devotion to our cause.

It is made of purest gold, symbolic of the true value of Masonic and Shrine Brotherhood; diamonds and precious stones, in recognition of individual character and the Fraternal and charitable effort you have expended throughout your year of leadership.

You have served beyond the call of duty and carried the message of the Shrine work to all parts of the jurisdiction in a most impressive manner. Your year of service as our leader will long be remembered.

Our sincere wish for you now is that you enjoy a much deserved rest as you return to the ranks as one of our noted leaders. You are welcomed into their sacred numbers.

It is, Imperial Sir, a pleasure for me to pin this Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel on your coat.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Imperial Sir Fred Morrison, Sr., and rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much, George.

At this time I would like to call upon the Imperial Chaplain, Dr. William Mercer.

I would like at this time, Dr. Mercer, to pin on you the badge of your office. You are also a "past" just like I am.

Will you please step forward.

You know, when I go, you go and I could not do it with a better fellow.

At this time I would like to pin upon you your Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel.

...Presentation of Jewel to Dr. Mercer and applause ensued...

REVEREND MERCER: You know, Imperial Sir, I still have some 30 prayers left and in this last few moments I am tempted to give them all to you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, as my departing remarks to you here this morning, I would like to say to those of you still remaining, that every Temple visited by me, I was treated with the utmost respect and I want to thank each and every one of you Potentates and your Divans and your Temples for all the courtesies extended to me—even insofar as the one or two instances that did not appear proper are concerned. They still treated me like I was never treated ever before.

I want to thank each of you for the honor and the privileges that you gave me.

Likewise, I also want to thank my Imperial Marshal from that great Al Malaikah Temple in Los Angeles, Walker Kisselburgh for the tremendous job he has done for the Shrine of North America during this past year.

You know, he does an awful lot behind the scenes that you do not know about and, again, Walker, my grateful appreciation and thanks to you for everything you have done for me during this past year. (Applause)

Now, what is next, Bob?

You know, I have been asking you that same question for the past four or five days—what is next? Have I covered everything?

NOBLE TURLEY: Everything on our desk, Imperial Sir, is gone and I think everything on your desk is gone except the installation of the new officers.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I do want to thank the Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Bob Turley, as well as all of the members of his Committee for the fine job they have performed during this Convention.

Now, some of you may or may not know it, but his Committee has been working until midnight and sometimes to four o'clock in the morning getting all of these proposals properly prepared. Therefore, let us give him and his committee a rousing round of applause.

... Rising applause ensued. . .

Now, at this time, for the purpose of installing the new officers, I will call on Past Imperial Potentate, O. Carlyle Brock.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, if you will give me your attention for just a few short moments, we will try to expedite this.

First of all, I am going to ask Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper to act as the Imperial Marshal.

... At this point, a brief pause ensued as the Imperial officers assembled in proper order for their installation. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sirs, will you pronounce your name in full and repeat after me the following obligation.

... The Imperial Sirs repeated their Obligation of Office. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Imperial Sir, Warren, will you please step forward.

... Whereupon, the Oath of Office concerning the Office of Imperial Potentate was tendered to Imperial Sir Warren Weck, to each part of which he nodded assent. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now I would like to have the privilege of calling the baby member of the Divan, Imperial Sir McMullan, up here and to welcome him to the Imperial Divan. This is the grandest experience that will happen in your entire lifetime. You will meet brothers and sisters here. You will fight with them and love them as brothers and sisters but it will be a glorious experience.

Ed, you have worked so hard for so many years and you have desired this so badly that I hope you will enjoy it more than anything else in your entire life. Godspeed and God bless you.

And now, I would also like to have the new Imperial Chaplain and the present Imperial Chaplain for 1978 please come forward and have him present the badge of office.

... Presentation of Fez by Dr. Mercer ensued. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Fred, I have had to admire, over the years, your guts, courage and dedication to our philanthropy. At this time, Fred, it is my pleasure and honor to welcome you to the ranks of the Past Imperial Potentates and wish for you a long life and happiness to enjoy the fruits of your labors.

Now, I am sure that your son, who has performed so nobly and admirably down through the years, and especially as Director General of this Convention, has a little pleasant duty to perform.

DIRECTOR GENERAL MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Last year I had the opportunity of nominating my father for the office of Imperial Potentate. This year I have the opportunity to present him with his Past Imperial Potentate's Fez.

You know, I am deeply indebted to my father for the many opportunities he has given me to meet these fine people, the finest people in the world, you people.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Fez to Past Imperial Potentate Morrison, Sr. by his son ensued...

...Rising applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you.

I also want to commend you on a great job that you have performed as Director General of this Convention, one of the finest Conventions I have ever attended. Thank you again. (Applause)

...At this point, Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, as the newly installed Potentate was presented with his Imperial Potentate's Fez by the Potentate of Zuhrah Temple ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you very much, George.

I am certainly proud of all these fellows from Zuhrah Temple, all who have done so much to make this week a highlight in my life. Thank you, Fellows.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Warren, it is now with a great deal of pleasure that I present to you your Imperial Potentate's Jewel, the one I have worn all year and kind of hate to give up. (Laughter) However, I cannot find anybody better that will wear it and wear it as well as I have tried to do during the past year.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Imperial Sir Weck ensued... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Let me say, Nobles, that I first met Fred Morrison back in 1968 when we started campaigning for the first time. I believe we were down in Texas. At that time, Fred walked up to me and said "I would like to introduce myself". Well, since that time, we have just been great friends and we have worked hard, fought hard and I want you to know that this is one grand fellow and that it has been a real privilege for me in knowing Fred.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Imperial Sir, the Captains and the Kings depart and it is all going to be yours. The mantle of your illustrious predecessors will now fall upon your shoulders.

Great have been the propositions of the past; the leadership has been out of this world and has brought the Shrine to the highest state of fraternalism the world has ever known and also to the status of one of the world's greatest philanthropies.

You have now been elected and it has been my honor to install you as the Imperial Potentate, the new leader of the Shrine for the coming term. I know you will be a great leader and, certainly, you will carry this great Shrine on to great heights as has been done in the past.

I now present to you the gavel of authority, knowing that you will wield it well and wisely and fairly and honorably.

In conclusion, I say to you, Warren, Godspeed and the best of everything to you.

...Presentation of gavel and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you, Carlyle.

I do wish to thank you for this beautiful installation ceremony.

Further, let me say that I am a man of few words, that I am not going to do it alone, that I have all of these other Imperial Officers up here with me and I am sure that with their help, with the help of all of the Representatives and others across the country, we are going to have a good year and that Shrinedom is going to progress.

...At this point, Past Imperial Potentate Klepper proclaimed all of the officers duly and regularly installed...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now declare this Session closed.

...Whereupon, at 11:20 o'clock a.m., the Session was adjourned...

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.**

JANUARY 1, 1977-DECEMBER 31, 1977

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1977

*Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Detroit, Michigan, July, 1978.*

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1977 to December 31, 1977 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 10536-11130, 770001-771776 inclusive, and receipts as received by the Imperial Treasurer and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

**SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.**

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1977

Bank	Balance 1-1-77	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-77
The Northern Trust Company:				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	(\$74,445.71)	\$21,234,199.87	\$21,062,325.80	\$97,428.36
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.00	490,536.30	490,536.30	100.00
TOTALS	(\$74,345.71)	\$21,724,736.17	\$21,552,862.10	\$97,528.36

**THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois**

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT**

Cash in Bank—January, 1977 (Overdraft) (\$ 74,445.71)

Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL TREASURER

January	\$ 1,817,370.53	
February	373,912.24	
March	680,517.01	
April	1,188,805.48	
May	626,121.19	
June	1,066,342.60	
July	10,886.20	
August	351,909.10	
September	357,811.33	
October	533,394.87	
November	260,722.59	
December	530,935.01	
Redemption of Treasury Bills	10,998,625.51	
Certificates of Deposit Matured	2,212,952.71	21,010,306.37
		\$20,935,860.66
Interest on Short-Term Investments	104,023.06	
Interest on Certificates of Deposit	119,870.44	223,893.50
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		\$21,159,754.16

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Less: Disbursements 1-1-77 to 12-31-77		
(Checks numbered 10536-11130)	\$ 8,630,521.51	
Treasury Bills & Certificates of Deposit Purchased	<u>12,431,804.29</u>	21,062,325.80
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-77		<u>\$ 97,428.36</u>
Cash in Bank		<u>\$ 97,428.36</u>
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-77		<u>1,429,462.78</u>
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-77		<u>\$ 1,526,891.14</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977 (Overdraft)	(\$ 74,445.71)
Receipts by Imperial Treasurer	21,010,306.37
Interest on Short-Term Investments	104,023.06
Interest on Certificates of Deposits	119,870.44
	<u>\$21,159,754.16</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 10536-11130)	8,630,521.51
Short-Term Investments Purchased	12,431,804.29
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1977	<u>97,428.36</u>
	<u>\$21,159,754.16</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, IllinoisIMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977	\$ 100.00
Add: Receipts for Mileage and Per Diem	490,536.30
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	<u>\$ 490,636.30</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-77 to 12-31-77	
(Checks numbered 770001-771776)	490,536.30
Cash in Bank as of 12-31-77	<u>\$ 100.00</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977	\$ 100.00
Receipts	490,536.30
	<u>\$ 490,636.30</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 770001-771776)	<u>\$ 490,536.30</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1977	<u>100.00</u>
	<u>\$ 490,636.30</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1977 to December 31, 1977

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1977, to December 31, 1977, both dates inclusive, are submitted by your Imperial Recorder.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns for 1978 of the 181 subordinate Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the Imperial Council for 1978 as follows:

	*Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	17	16
Emeritus	83	67
Elected	716	716
Appointed	1	1
Total		813

*Includes duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples Annual Reports showed a total of 939,708 Nobles plus 3,108 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership, and Permanent Contribution Member certificates were held by 93,632 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospitals Assessment.

The net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1977 was 1,996 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 83 Temples report a loss in membership, with 98 Temples reporting gains over the previous year, some of which are extremely small.

The Associate Membership total of 3,108 must be added to the total membership figure of 939,708 for the year to make a total overall in all Temples of 942,816 members since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

I want to urge all Temple Officers to give more of their time to working on the many facets of Temple membership. While the Shrine continues to

show some gain in membership each year, it is not as much as it must be to keep ahead as we should. Your greater effort personally will do the job. It is true that many of the other Bodies continue to show a loss each year and that in itself makes the Shrine need to work harder and devote more thought to the membership problem. Give more thought to holding in active membership those now on the rolls. Watch your suspension list very carefully and organize your membership committee to call on all Nobles that are delinquent in payment of dues. In most instances you can collect this item if you work at it. If they really cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit the dues. As Shriners we must do our very best to keep our membership well on the increase each year. Lending help to DeMolay and grass roots Masonry may well be our method of salvation for the prosperous future of our Order.

Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison and his lovely lady, Rita, have done a magnificent job throughout the year in promoting the best interests of the fraternity. They have given every waking hour of their time to the work they love so much, and they have made a wealth of staunch friendships throughout the continent by their unselfish service. I want to extend my personal and sincere compliment to them for a big job so eminently well done.

Again we have many new faces in the ranks of the Temple Recorders and I want to welcome them to our service and extend to all Recorders and their staff members my sincere thanks for their splendid cooperation and dedication to Shrine service.

Membership is a subject that is uppermost in our minds as we close the year's work. Each Temple is urged to devote more time and effort on developing a gain in membership. We are now working in our second hundred years as a fraternal organization and we must apply more effort if we are to reach the million Nobles goal we have so fervently worked to attain.

"EACH ONE BRING ONE"

is not at all impossible if all Temples will "organize, delegate and supervise" the work of their Nobles. Every Noble can either bring in at least two new members by taking the petitions of his friends into a Lodge and following them through to the Shrine—

Or get the petition of those who are now eligible for the Shrine—

OR secure Nobles by affiliation who live in the area and are carrying a demit from their former Temple—

OR secure Nobles by reinstatement who have been suspended by their Temple.

GET at least TWO before you are through. One to replace you when you are gone and one for the Temple to grow on. REMEMBER GET TWO BEFORE YOU ARE THROUGH.

Let's all make the year ahead, Membership year, and a real drive for more Nobles. See that all Nobles are given something to do in Shrine work because busy Nobles are happy Nobles.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Our great charity work, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, celebrated 56 years of service this year with our first hospital opening September 16, 1922. We now operate a chain of 21 such Units located at strategic points throughout North America, 18 orthopedic units and 3 burns units, with one hospital in Mexico, one in Canada, one in Honolulu and 18 in the continental United States.

Since our beginning in this great work we have treated without charge more than a quarter of a million underprivileged children as in-patients and as out-patients and this regardless of race or creed. We as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine can take great personal pride in these accomplishments.

Yet this is only a very small part of the work done by the Shrine in its program to make a great contribution to humanity throughout the entire world of today. Any place in this whole wide world you will find medical men who have either received a part of their professional training in our Units themselves or they have profited by the research done in our Units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or by the papers presented by the doctors in our hospitals, in seminar sessions.

The Shrine is the one organization operating today that operates its great charity work without the benefit of financial help from taxes or government. The funds to operate these charitable hospitals come from the Nobles and their friends who contribute their own time and effort without remuneration.

Shrine work is our work and we take great pride in the dedication of our staff to all the details of helping Temples with their problems. We are happy to lend our help in improving our image with the public as well as with our Masonic Fraters.

The Shrine is the organization that provides the greatest help in promoting membership in all prerequisites as well as the Shrine itself. This, of course, includes the work of the Order of DeMolay for young men.

The Order of DeMolay is a character building organization of young men from thirteen to twenty-one years of age, who are seeking to prepare themselves as better leaders and citizens for tomorrow by developing those traits and strengths of character of all good men.

The organization has carried out the aforementioned goals for well over 58 years through programs of athletic competitions, social activities, civic service and charitable projects.

We call upon all our Nobles to join in saluting the young men of the Order of DeMolay and in expressing our grateful appreciation of the fine examples set by these young leaders in contributing to the welfare and character of other young men in their community, thus aiding in the development and leadership of tomorrow.

Following you will find statistics that have been compiled for your use; study them and compare the history of membership of your Temple with that of others, your State with other States, and concern yourself with the statistics and history of membership of the principle Bodies of Masonry. We owe them our help.

May Allah guide us as we proceed on into the second hundred years of the work of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully Submitted

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1977

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1977		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	3,282	YTD	165	8	13	19	11	92	3,346	8	3,354	2.1
Aahmes	8,402	YTD	394	38	22	130	100	242	8,384	40	8,424	.1
Abba	2,644	YTD	114	32	20	31	54	69	2,656	15	2,671	.7
Abdallah	3,392	YTD	145	16	23	63	46	83	3,384	4	3,388	.2
Abou Ben Adhem	5,693	YTD	335	46	28	34	79	102	5,887	23	5,910	3.4
Abou Saad	2,122	YTD	86	2	5	34	52	30	2,099	4	2,103	1.1
Abu Bekr	3,758	YTD	134	9	14	43	48	81	3,743	2	3,745	.4
Acca	5,638	YTD	146	24	18	67	54	107	5,598	20	5,618	.7
Affi	3,974	YTD	102	24	25	72	95	102	3,856	9	3,865	2.9
Ahmed	1,318	YTD	49	1	4	9	14	39	1,310	1	1,311	.5
Ainad	8,241	YTD	340	18	31	62	99	174	8,295	6	8,301	.7
Akdar	2,901	YTD	200	27	38	24	78	80	2,984	4	2,988	2.9
Aladdin	14,863	YTD	631	57	67	119	120	314	15,065	18	15,083	1.3
Al Amin	1,773	YTD	74	30	1	31	28	25	1,794	37	1,831	1.5
Al Aska	1,151	YTD	108	19		5	7	12	1,254	59	1,313	9.2
Al Azhar	2,460	YTD	93	7	1	13	11	42	2,495	15	2,510	1.4
Al Bahr	4,726	YTD	163	70	29	50	84	140	4,714	27	4,741	.2
Al Bedoo	2,737	YTD	81	13	12	34	40	74	2,695	7	2,702	1.6
Alcazar	2,196	YTD	140	25	24	21	74	45	2,245	2	2,247	2.3
Al Chymia	6,715	YTD	373	35	55	46	97	139	6,896	9	6,905	2.7
Alee	3,189	YTD	158	10	63	28	97	73	3,222	6	3,228	1.1
Aleppo	14,264	YTD	527	19	61	179	218	402	14,072	5	14,077	1.3
Algeria	2,598	YTD	85	10	9	19	18	64	2,601	3	2,604	.1
Alhambra	3,769	YTD	217	19	13	16	70	68	3,864	10	3,874	2.5
Ali Ghan	1,886	YTD	62	15	1	23	17	50	1,874	5	1,879	.4
Al Kader	6,234	YTD	194	47	35	59	95	232	6,124	30	6,154	1.7
Al Kaly	2,270	YTD	95	32	4	45	21	76	2,259	23	2,282	.3
Al Koran	10,696	YTD	388	22	98	171	176	322	10,535	6	10,541	1.5
Al Malaikah	27,109	YTD	756	139	53	280	337	783	26,657	109	26,766	1.6
Almas	4,217	YTD	34	13	5	116	44	167	3,942	6	3,948	6.5
Al Menah	7,503	YTD	414	32	15	30	59	122	7,753		7,753	3.3
Aloha	3,444	YTD	101	27	15	61	45	52	3,429	39	3,468	.3
Al Sihah	3,742	YTD	190	19	9	25	71	95	3,769	7	3,776	.7
Alzafar	5,791	YTD	223	59	14	54	103	131	5,799	18	5,817	.2
Amara	1,918	YTD	113	88	2	15	28	32	2,046	81	2,127	7.9
Amran	1,960	YTD	95	22		10	7	26	2,034	52	2,086	4.4
Anah	3,450	YTD	202	10	5	16	20	88	3,543	1	3,544	2.7

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1977

236

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1977		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anezeh	493 YTD	23	4		1	13	14	14	480	34	514	2.4
Ansar	7,219 YTD	320	34		24	66	134	157	7,240	14	7,254	.3
Antioch	9,275 YTD	276	22		8	90	130	207	9,154	19	9,173	1.3
Arab	2,094 YTD	64	8		7	30	23	42	2,078	5	2,083	.8
Araba	2,568 YTD	80	149		3	25	20	67	2,688	60	2,748	5.0
Arabia	9,996 YTD	533	112		41	91	98	201	10,292	48	10,340	3.0
Ararat	8,374 YTD	365	57		46	75	122	210	8,435	30	8,465	.7
Bagdad	1,082 YTD	30	18		3	10	29	33	1,061	6	1,067	1.8
Bahia	5,952 YTD	291	108		5	62	66	142	6,086	54	6,140	2.3
Ballut Abyad	4,568 YTD	115	68		30	47	28	104	4,602	30	4,632	1.0
Bedouin	1,711 YTD	80	7		11	12	64	45	1,688	2	1,690	1.3
Bektash	3,658 YTD	115	18		7	37	44	83	3,634	9	3,643	.6
Ben Ali	8,374 YTD	277	69		16	44	51	255	8,386	39	8,425	.3
Ben Hur	2,449 YTD	99	47		10	24	18	65	2,498	8	2,506	2.1
Beni Kedem	7,992 YTD	229	9		16	22	82	213	7,929	7	7,936	.8
Boumi	8,748 YTD	275	21		9	63	57	224	8,709	23	8,732	.4
Cahaba	2,170 YTD	76	21		6	7	37	24	2,205	9	2,214	1.6
Cairo	1,266 YTD	26	3		1	9	10	36	1,241	8	1,249	1.9
Calam	1,276 YTD	36	6		8	10	21	31	1,264	4	1,268	.9
Crescent	10,245 YTD	196	13		21	86	167	301	9,921	22	9,943	3.2
Cyprus	2,361 YTD	48			7	20	22	71	2,303	12	2,315	2.5
Damascus	2,714 YTD	79		5	15	42	55	82	2,634	1	2,635	3.0
Egypt	7,504 YTD	354	201		12	53	113	208	7,697	85	7,782	2.7
El Bekal	4,675 YTD	170	82		16	48	33	133	4,729	83	4,812	1.3
El Khurafeh	5,528 YTD	244	14		11	80	73	136	5,508	13	5,521	.4
El Hasa	2,622 YTD	143	6		9	14	35	55	2,676	15	2,691	2.5
El Jebel	9,123 YTD	204	49		7	107	129	219	8,928	37	8,965	2.1
El Kahir	4,304 YTD	226	18		7	40	27	90	4,398	1	4,399	2.2
El Kalah	2,408 YTD	61	10		2	18	14	72	2,377	10	2,387	1.4
El Karubah	4,412 YTD	165	39		50	41	96	110	4,419	7	4,426	.1
El Katif	3,790 YTD	109	27		34	18	44	111	3,787	8	3,795	.1
El Korah	2,757 YTD	107	14		6	14	15	59	2,796	6	2,802	1.4
El Maida	3,023 YTD	97	18		13	36	38	71	3,006	17	3,023	.5
El Mina	2,361 YTD	124	13		4	19	35	54	2,394	7	2,401	1.6
El Riad	2,401 YTD	113	22		8	41	10	67	2,426	10	2,436	1.2
El Zagal	2,309 YTD	91	13		6	41	33	47	2,298	24	2,322	.5

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1977

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1977		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zaribah.....	5,683	YTD	210	155	6	56	106	133	5,759	84	5,843	1.7
Gizeh.....	3,483	YTD	183	11	8	39	33	78	3,535	30	3,565	1.8
Habibi.....	1,709	YTD	81	13	2	16	35	24	1,730	23	1,753	1.7
Hadi.....	5,075	YTD	245	28	4	28	40	101	5,183	4	5,187	2.1
Hadji.....	3,525	YTD	312	65	7	17	46	52	3,794	18	3,812	7.7
Hamasa.....	5,995	YTD	312	31	35	668	130	111	5,464	60	5,524	9.0
Hasan.....	3,742	YTD	166	18	11	23	54	60	3,800		3,800	1.5
Hejaz.....	11,876	YTD	763	31	76	22	276	134	12,314	9	12,323	3.7
Hella.....	13,583	YTD	336	92	38	114	199	312	13,424	22	13,446	1.1
Hillah.....	2,569	YTD	64	16	8	22	33	66	2,536	10	2,546	1.2
India.....	4,966	YTD	151	21	56	45	130	128	4,891	11	4,902	1.5
Irem.....	8,728	YTD	239	12	11	101	149	274	8,466	24	8,490	3.0
Isis.....	4,804	YTD	150	23	8	37	47	89	4,812	4	4,816	.2
Islam.....	8,209	YTD	179	52	16	122	69	245	8,020	35	8,055	2.2
Ismailia.....	4,926	YTD	185	11	6	46	58	141	4,883	5	4,888	.9
Jaffa.....	7,445	YTD	212	4	9	59	42	188	7,381	2	7,383	.9
Jamil.....	4,771	YTD	214	44	25	31	178	36	4,809	36	4,845	.7
Jericho.....	1,746	YTD	120	43		4	26	33	1,846	11	1,857	5.8
Jerusalem.....	5,046	YTD	177	24	12	62	87	136	4,974	26	5,000	1.4
Joppa, UD.....		YTD	322	1,347		34	3	9	1,623	11	1,634	
Kaaba.....	4,968	YTD	161	83	14	52	60	140	4,974	11	4,985	.0
Kalif.....	1,683	YTD	46	2	1	9	10	31	1,682	2	1,684	.1
Kalurah.....	1,783	YTD	47	6	8	27	54	42	1,721		1,721	3.5
Karem.....	2,905	YTD	111	32	36	29	75	69	2,911	6	2,917	.3
Karnak.....	1,179	YTD	59	1	1	15	3	32	1,190		1,190	.9
Kazim.....	4,467	YTD	145	14	15	47	42	105	4,447	10	4,457	.4
Kem.....	2,007	YTD	68	8	6	30	16	53	1,990	3	1,993	.8
Kena.....	2,740	YTD	100	44	5	52	46	41	2,750	30	2,780	.6
Kerak.....	2,406	YTD	92	25	16	13	29	56	2,441	15	2,456	1.5
Kerbela.....	4,154	YTD	217	29	19	50	69	74	4,226	15	4,241	1.6
Khartum.....	3,178	YTD	148	4	6	21	18	72	3,225	12	3,237	1.5
Khedive.....	6,371	YTD	270	25	5	32	56	141	6,442	17	6,459	1.1
Khiva.....	3,953	YTD	248	28	58	41	71	88	4,087	9	4,096	3.4
Kismet.....	3,324	YTD	85	6	6	37	68	130	3,186	6	3,192	4.2
Kora.....	5,485	YTD	301	20	11	42	48	135	5,592	3	5,595	2.0
Korein.....	2,201	YTD	71	8	4	10	13	62	2,199	3	2,202	.0

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1977

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1977		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair.....	5,599	YTD	209	30	6	43	57	123	5,621	9	5,630	.4
Lu Lu.....	7,750	YTD	238	10	28	78	182	267	7,499	28	7,527	3.2
Luxor.....	1,125	YTD	80		3	5	4	11	1,188	7	1,195	5.6
Mahi.....	6,882	YTD	211	66	22	79	114	182	6,806	91	6,897	1.0
Maskat.....	1,762	YTD	49	14	9	17	20	47	1,750	2	1,752	.6
Mecca.....	2,890	YTD	55	2	9	29	80	114	2,733	3	2,736	5.4
Media.....	1,016	YTD	34	4	6	16	22	33	989	1	990	2.7
Medinah.....	17,136	YTD	412	25	25	161	147	513	16,777	74	16,851	2.0
Melha.....	3,566	YTD	96	3	7	35	46	84	3,507	6	3,513	1.6
Midian.....	7,957	YTD	333	27	31	86	104	188	7,977	7	7,977	.1
Mirza.....	2,806	YTD	112	14	8	18	50	64	2,808	12	2,820	.1
Mizpah.....	5,907	YTD	289	28	8	67	63	142	5,960	6	5,966	.9
Mocha.....	4,008	YTD	293	9	1	12	18	102	4,179	6	4,185	4.3
Mohammed.....	9,095	YTD	263	22	25	86	146	223	8,950	2	8,952	1.6
Moila.....	5,035	YTD	241	15	9	17	38	124	5,121	2	5,123	1.7
Moolah.....	10,761	YTD	424	33	36	70	136	268	10,780	7	10,787	.2
Morocco.....	10,622	YTD	462	43	15	53	137	226	10,726	29	10,755	1.0
Moslah.....	9,672	YTD	288	44	34	101	251	158	9,528	12	9,540	1.5
Moslem.....	16,479	YTD	642	30	44	97	161	413	16,524	13	16,537	.3
Mount Sinai.....	1,598	YTD	59	4	4	8	16	41	1,600	9	1,609	.1
Murat.....	20,693	YTD	1,139	67	28	156	151	439	21,181	4	21,185	2.4
Naja.....	1,237	YTD	49	7		21	4	27	1,241		1,241	.2
Nemesis.....	2,341	YTD	78	14	6	19	20	34	2,366		2,366	1.1
Nile.....	9,689	YTD	350	38	24	88	134	250	9,629	21	9,650	.6
Nur.....	2,571	YTD	86	15	5	19	37	61	2,560	13	2,573	.4
Oasis.....	12,868	YTD	722	57	53	59	218	255	13,168	8	13,176	2.3
Oleika.....	4,784	YTD	292	28	12	22	28	67	4,999	25	5,024	4.7
Omar.....	5,336	YTD	393	29	44	57	143	95	5,507	20	5,527	3.2
Orak.....	4,560	YTD	210	18	9	54	46	110	4,587	5	4,592	.6
Oriental.....	1,776	YTD	96	2	3	14	10	38	1,815	9	1,824	2.4
Osiris.....	3,728	YTD	136	39	5	30	31	102	3,745	17	3,762	.3
Osman.....	3,933	YTD	111	18	5	69	34	121	3,843	35	3,878	2.1
Palestine.....	2,492	YTD	115	7	5	23	14	84	2,498	14	2,512	.2
Phila.....	1,419	YTD	151	4	2	14	14	28	1,520	6	1,526	7.1
Pyramid.....	2,340	YTD	77	5	6	20	37	74	2,297	2	2,299	1.8
Rajah.....	8,821	YTD	353	13	12	37	65	195	8,902	28	8,930	1.0
Rameses.....	5,405	YTD	430	7	6	21	35	137	5,655	18	5,673	4.6

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1977

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1977		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rizpah	2,365	YTD	177	8	8	19	33	39	2,467	9	2,476	4.3
Sabbar	2,752	YTD	114	74		44	13	70	2,813	76	2,889	2.9
Sahara	2,759	YTD	187	36	10	15	39	59	2,879	7	2,886	4.3
Salaam	6,316	YTD	191	20	15	88	118	200	6,136	28	6,164	2.8
Saladin	5,360	YTD	249	24	13	83	127	143	5,293	13	5,306	1.2
Scimitar	5,459	YTD	315	38	22	29	88	121	5,596	22	5,618	2.5
Sesostris	3,349	YTD	94	11	4	28	36	91	3,303	4	3,307	1.3
Sharon	4,126	YTD	171	45	8	41	74	84	4,151	7	4,158	.7
Sphinx	4,152	YTD	129	27	4	58	42	122	4,090	7	4,097	1.4
Sudan	10,458	YTD	509	28	38	35	132	211	10,655	30	10,685	1.9
Suez	2,426	YTD	160	12	6	34	18	43	2,509	6	2,515	3.4
Syria	25,395	YTD	895	29	15	101	105	649	25,479	21	25,500	.4
Syrian	10,816	YTD	413	20	23	68	218	266	10,720	17	10,737	.9
Tadmor	5,512	YTD	230	23	6	43	131	131	5,466	4	5,470	.8
Tangier	5,052	YTD	115	39	11	52	82	107	4,976	15	4,991	1.5
Tebala	5,451	YTD	146	13	16	79	39	104	5,404	20	5,424	.6
Tehama	2,811	YTD	56	14	5	16	5	85	2,780	13	2,793	1.0
Tehran	2,702	YTD	136	27	2	36	12	71	2,748	7	2,755	1.8
Tigris	1,325	YTD	36	3		20	16	38	1,290	3	1,293	2.6
Tripoli	8,546	YTD	306	19	23	60	76	228	8,530	20	8,550	.2
Tunis	770	YTD	63	5		26		14	798	2	800	3.9
Wahabi	6,601	YTD	275	78	16	578	88	143	6,161	40	6,201	6.5
Wa Wa	2,268	YTD	97	1	3	24	13	46	2,286	2	2,288	.8
Yaarab	12,055	YTD	483	67	47	66	360	203	12,023	25	12,048	.2
Yelduz	1,409	YTD	65	10	1	32	23	32	1,398		1,398	.8
Za Ga Zig	6,781	YTD	151	22	19	93	124	144	6,612	25	6,637	2.5
Zamora	5,779	YTD	300	27	83	60	130	108	5,891	8	5,899	2.0
Zelzah	1,525	YTD	68	44		12	4	28	1,593	14	1,607	4.8
Zembo	10,249	YTD	241	24	10	42	75	241	10,166	15	10,181	.8
Zem Zem	5,134	YTD	116	19	11	235	57	115	4,873	9	4,882	5.2
Zenobia	5,789	YTD	226	17	5	66	35	146	5,790	5	5,795	.0
Ziyara	1,910	YTD	90	4	3	15	19	57	1,916	11	1,927	.6
Zor	5,867	YTD	165	14	14	50	230	157	5,623	3	5,626	4.2
Zorah	2,307	YTD	124	16	2	29	36	52	2,332	1	2,333	1.1
Zuhrah	11,964	YTD	397	56	16	107	118	273	11,935	23	11,958	.2
Totals*	937,712		37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	3,108	942,816	.3

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1977**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1976	937,712
ADDITIONS	
Created	37,426
Affiliated	6,490
Restored	<u>2,875</u>
Total Gain	46,791
REDUCTIONS	
Demitted	9,747
Suspended	12,552
Deceased	<u>22,496</u>
Total Loss	44,795
Net Gain for Year	<u>1,996</u>
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1977	<u>939,708</u>
Associate Members December 31, 1977	<u>3,108</u>
Membership December 31, 1977 including Associate Members	<u><u>942,816</u></u>

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1976

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,480	399
1884	1,480	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	725
1885	2,205	908	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	36	7,595	2,860
1888	7,595	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	166	21,127	4,147
1892	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,101	6,034
1893	27,101	4,867	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897	44,280	5,236	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,410	3,130
1898	47,410	4,583	360	.....	628	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	56,455	6,386
1900	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,455	4,997
1901	60,455	6,582	646	.....	649	997	773	67,331	6,876
1902	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	998	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908	126,457	14,552	1,568	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910	149,157	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,635	10,378
1911	159,635	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,026
1912	172,661	16,395	2,621	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,833
1913	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917	238,993	26,578	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918	258,828	36,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	450,602	92,768
1921	450,602	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	64,314
1922	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,133
1924	565,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927	587,133	21,868	6,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,982	581,336	(5,797)
1928	581,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,463	576,193	(5,143)
1929	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933	474,758	8,139	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937	351,695	7,258	2,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,368	339,636	(12,059)
1938	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947	491,559	52,025	4,066	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,682	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1977

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored ^a	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,637	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
Totals		<u>2,389,378</u>	<u>321,590</u>	<u>190,350</u>	<u>434,660</u>	<u>750,287</u>	<u>773,663</u>	<u>939,708</u>	

^aNo restorations prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-72 to 12-31-77

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1971	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1977	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977		
Aad	3,295	(39)	(10)	7	43	(11)	69	3,354	59
Aahmes	8,533	(76)	—	(70)	50	(3)	(10)	8,424	(109)
Abba	2,280	(21)	113	77	72	132	18	2,671	391
Abdallah	3,151	66	67	(37)	56	92	(7)	3,388	237
Abou Ben Adhem	4,404	351	295	305	193	166	196	5,910	1,506
Abou Saad	2,023	58	41	18	(6)	(7)	(24)	2,103	80
Abu Bekr	3,610	(25)	2	22	45	105	(14)	3,745	135
Acca	5,200	91	190	121	6	52	(42)	5,618	418
Affi	4,160	114	(141)	(205)	143	(90)	(116)	3,865	(295)
Ahmed	1,336	(13)	5	10	(13)	(7)	(7)	1,311	(25)
Ainad	7,957	71	151	59	22	(15)	56	8,301	344
Akdar	2,905	(68)	(25)	69	11	11	85	2,988	83
Aladdin	13,979	158	184	258	175	129	200	15,083	1,104
Al Amin	1,258	244	95	97	96	15	26	1,831	573
Al Aska	—	—	—	783	273	151	106	1,313	1,313
Al Azhar	2,376	(23)	(28)	(10)	49	111	35	2,510	134
Al Bahr	4,703	285	150	(25)	263	(101)	(8)	4,741	38
Al Bedoo	2,758	(74)	110	(28)	(13)	(7)	(44)	2,702	(56)
Alcazar	2,378	(22)	9	(124)	(50)	5	51	2,247	(131)
Al Chymia	5,643	170	157	305	199	248	183	6,905	1,262
Alee	2,600	116	156	136	142	44	34	3,228	628
Aleppo	15,126	55	(262)	(190)	157	(304)	(191)	14,077	(1,049)
Algeria	2,626	44	(18)	(20)	(7)	(24)	3	2,604	(22)
Alhambra	2,865	265	233	197	197	22	95	3,874	1,009
Ali Ghan	1,965	(17)	(22)	(1)	(13)	(25)	(8)	1,879	(86)
Al Kader	6,553	(32)	(104)	(54)	(102)	(1)	(106)	6,154	(399)
Al Kaly	1,934	233	58	21	21	22	(7)	2,282	348
Al Koran	10,665	(81)	(94)	58	(2)	157	(162)	10,541	(124)
Al Malaikah	28,146	188	(115)	(401)	(82)	(533)	(437)	26,766	(1,380)
Almas	4,929	(90)	(149)	(150)	(160)	(159)	(273)	3,948	981
Al Menah	5,865	236	328	366	394	314	250	7,753	1,888
Aloha	3,444	31	28	23	(56)	7	(9)	3,468	24
Al Sihah	3,511	(43)	59	128	27	67	27	3,776	265
Alzafar	5,718	53	50	76	(52)	(37)	9	5,817	99
Amara	—	—	—	1,559	282	135	151	2,127	2,127
Amran	—	—	—	—	1,693	307	86	2,086	2,086
Anah	2,898	83	100	148	97	125	93	3,544	646
Anezeh	626	(18)	(8)	(62)	—	(12)	(12)	514	(112)
Ansar	6,395	139	228	109	144	218	21	7,254	859
Antioch	8,242	415	124	376	110	27	(121)	9,173	931
Arab	1,911	1	29	67	46	45	(16)	2,083	172
Araba	2,026	139	182	134	76	63	128	2,748	722
Arabia	8,584	2	173	156	735	388	302	10,340	1,756
Ararat	7,904	62	(127)	25	199	342	60	8,465	561
Bagdad	1,281	(59)	8	(69)	(52)	(23)	(19)	1,067	(214)
Bahia	4,996	188	143	229	189	260	135	6,140	1,144
Ballut Abyad	5,024	11	(157)	(202)	(154)	64	46	4,632	(392)
Bedouin	1,637	12	36	2	15	10	(22)	1,690	53
Bektash	3,351	79	170	35	(10)	40	(22)	3,643	292
Ben Ali	8,646	(79)	(116)	(20)	25	(55)	24	8,425	(221)
Ben Hur	2,348	43	(4)	6	6	56	51	2,506	158
Beni Kedem	7,732	121	51	206	17	(129)	(62)	7,936	204
Boumi	8,089	166	174	136	127	79	(39)	8,732	643
Cahaba	1,756	109	34	25	153	102	35	2,214	458
Cairo	1,110	68	13	24	4	54	(24)	1,249	139
Calam	1,306	36	1	(7)	(27)	(29)	(12)	1,268	(38)
Crescent	10,831	(44)	24	(147)	(169)	(225)	(327)	9,943	(888)
Cyprus	2,536	(37)	9	(62)	(16)	(56)	(59)	2,315	(221)
Damascus	3,189	(94)	(94)	(99)	(81)	(105)	(81)	2,635	(554)
Egypt	6,162	19	238	435	405	323	200	7,782	1,620
El Bekal	4,563	158	47	(38)	63	(44)	63	4,812	249
Elf Khurafeh	5,020	134	138	185	71	(7)	(20)	5,521	501
El Hasa	1,898	165	169	109	134	151	65	2,691	793

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-72 to 12-31-77

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1971	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1977	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977		
El Jebel	9,024	(5)	131	3	34	(32)	(190)	8,965	(59)
El Kahir	4,340	27	(37)	(17)	25	(32)	93	4,399	59
El Kalah	2,404	(42)	(5)	(11)	—	75	(34)	2,387	(17)
El Karubah	5,117	64	(809)	42	10	(3)	5	4,426	(691)
El Katif	3,977	(54)	(97)	(44)	(5)	20	(2)	3,795	(182)
El Korah	2,654	(1)	47	67	15	(19)	39	2,802	148
El Maida	3,160	(54)	(15)	(35)	18	(35)	(16)	3,023	(137)
El Mina	2,277	(23)	30	41	26	12	38	2,401	124
El Riad	2,313	(29)	68	(9)	68	(4)	29	2,436	123
El Zagal	2,197	(22)	(41)	26	78	95	(11)	2,322	125
El Zarbah	5,190	202	172	146	74	(35)	94	5,843	653
Gizeh	3,277	65	35	17	73	37	61	3,565	288
Habibi	—	—	1,353	217	93	61	29	1,753	1,753
Hadi	4,485	107	147	107	110	122	109	5,187	702
Hadij	2,337	295	248	238	206	217	271	3,812	1,475
Hamasa	4,400	385	290	480	300	211	(542)	5,524	1,124
Hasan	3,093	157	250	55	121	66	58	3,800	707
Hejaz	8,041	662	751	968	631	830	440	12,323	4,282
Hella	14,086	(87)	(23)	(128)	(127)	(122)	(153)	13,446	(640)
Hillah	2,628	(16)	17	(4)	7	(54)	(32)	2,546	(82)
India	5,418	(72)	(216)	12	(138)	(29)	(73)	4,902	(516)
Irem	8,767	42	44	(48)	(90)	36	(261)	8,490	(277)
Isis	4,664	27	31	51	(4)	39	8	4,816	152
Islam	8,580	117	60	(247)	(217)	(54)	(184)	8,055	(525)
Ismailia	4,812	12	57	12	22	15	(42)	4,888	76
Jaffa	7,140	28	125	89	45	21	(65)	7,383	243
Jamil	—	—	2,795	1,011	564	440	35	4,845	4,845
Jericho	—	—	—	—	1,482	273	102	1,857	1,857
Jerusalem	5,699	(81)	(385)	(88)	(43)	(30)	(72)	5,000	(699)
Joppa, U. D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,634	1,634	1,634
Kaaba	4,805	70	(25)	(33)	38	128	2	4,985	180
Kalif	1,653	3	(9)	6	26	6	(1)	1,684	31
Kalurah	2,021	(44)	(31)	(53)	(29)	(81)	(62)	1,721	(300)
Karem	2,956	26	34	(62)	(8)	(37)	8	2,917	(39)
Karnak	1,218	(26)	18	(5)	(13)	(13)	11	1,190	(28)
Kazim	3,945	276	130	1	(45)	168	(18)	4,457	512
Kem	2,011	(56)	(4)	16	(14)	56	(16)	1,993	(18)
Kena	2,481	(44)	116	(27)	144	93	17	2,780	299
Kerak	3,327	101	5	72	(1,018)	(68)	37	2,456	(871)
Kerbela	5,000	122	108	93	(1,170)	23	65	4,241	(759)
Khartum	2,718	150	49	99	38	136	47	3,237	519
Khedive	5,598	189	222	114	114	153	69	6,459	861
Khiva	3,886	107	(92)	4	5	52	134	4,096	210
Kismet	4,064	(110)	(165)	(173)	(159)	(124)	(141)	3,192	(872)
Kora	4,500	172	167	295	157	197	107	5,595	1,095
Korein	1,973	99	(26)	30	(4)	131	(1)	2,202	229
Kosair	4,861	261	103	116	178	87	24	5,630	769
Lu Lu	8,382	(68)	(187)	(191)	(164)	3	(248)	7,527	(855)
Luxor	960	36	31	29	34	42	63	1,195	235
Mahi	7,587	25	270	(757)	(87)	(74)	(67)	6,897	(690)
Maskat	2,083	(89)	(154)	(43)	(45)	10	(10)	1,752	(331)
Mecca	3,790	(176)	(222)	(192)	(157)	(151)	(156)	2,736	(1,054)
Media	1,053	(25)	(24)	2	11	—	(27)	990	(63)
Medinah	19,772	(457)	(429)	(523)	(564)	(603)	(345)	16,851	(2,921)
Melha	3,604	5	(17)	31	27	(60)	(57)	3,513	(91)
Midian	8,090	(358)	35	3	103	65	11	7,977	(113)
Mirza	2,408	18	4	226	90	71	3	2,820	412
Mizpah	5,523	71	36	100	105	76	55	5,966	443
Mocha	3,284	80	117	129	146	257	172	4,185	901
Mohammed	8,530	115	321	152	(28)	8	(146)	8,952	422
Moila	4,645	98	57	7	109	122	85	5,123	478
Moslah	10,528	119	(132)	64	(95)	282	21	10,787	259
Morocco	8,683	465	425	474	316	286	106	10,755	2,072

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-72 to 12-31-77

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1971	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1977	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977		
Moslah	8,721	451	173	172	83	82	(142)	9,540	819
Moslem	16,546	(5)	42	(26)	(136)	67	49	16,537	(9)
Mount Sinai	1,584	(17)	51	(25)	18	(4)	2	1,609	25
Murat	17,833	233	818	445	614	755	487	21,185	3,352
Naja	1,150	37	10	(4)	20	25	3	1,241	91
Nemesis	2,132	38	1	61	37	72	25	2,366	234
Nile	10,775	(183)	14	(543)	(167)	(189)	(57)	9,650	(1,125)
Nur	2,413	50	71	33	15	—	(9)	2,573	160
Oasis	10,778	469	497	401	368	364	299	13,176	2,398
Oleika	3,380	372	305	294	193	255	225	5,024	1,644
Omar	5,370	361	(1,394)	226	411	383	170	5,527	157
Orak	4,352	38	138	29	32	(24)	27	4,592	240
Oriental	1,806	11	2	(16)	5	(26)	42	1,824	18
Osiris	3,400	20	47	198	77	8	12	3,762	362
Osman	4,145	(30)	(39)	(57)	(29)	(31)	(81)	3,878	(267)
Palestine	2,501	61	(7)	(41)	(53)	45	6	2,512	11
Phylae	1,223	38	13	59	38	54	101	1,526	303
Pyramid	2,523	(35)	(7)	(64)	(67)	(9)	(42)	2,299	(224)
Rajah	8,135	143	208	115	160	84	85	8,930	795
Rameses	5,051	155	74	218	(145)	69	251	5,673	622
Rizpah	1,877	66	116	141	87	88	101	2,476	599
Sabbar	2,065	182	44	207	188	124	79	2,889	824
Sahara	2,438	(9)	33	65	116	124	119	2,886	448
Salaam	7,030	(176)	(107)	(141)	(150)	(115)	(177)	6,164	(866)
Saladin	5,209	85	66	273	(142)	(120)	(65)	5,306	97
Scimitar	4,429	86	237	308	207	212	139	5,618	1,189
Sesostris	3,199	23	37	(23)	45	70	(44)	3,307	108
Sharon	3,457	141	185	97	113	138	27	4,158	701
Sphinx	4,407	(115)	(86)	(46)	23	(26)	(60)	4,097	(310)
Sudan	9,986	390	358	390	(1,029)	389	201	10,685	699
Suez	2,221	52	75	32	48	4	83	2,515	294
Syria	25,712	(370)	67	85	127	(212)	91	25,500	(212)
Syrian	8,709	395	587	453	208	481	(96)	10,737	2,028
Tadmor	5,576	64	(42)	(123)	(22)	60	(43)	5,470	(106)
Tangier	5,304	24	(12)	(104)	(81)	(65)	(75)	4,991	(313)
Tebala	5,155	9	182	90	42	(19)	(35)	5,424	269
Tehama	2,693	9	(15)	33	26	76	(29)	2,793	100
Tehran	2,654	(23)	41	(32)	(39)	106	48	2,755	101
Tigris	1,536	(47)	(56)	(30)	(41)	(34)	(35)	1,293	(243)
Tripoli	8,685	67	41	(35)	(49)	(143)	(16)	8,550	(135)
Tunis	—	—	—	—	628	142	30	800	800
Wahabi	5,653	145	172	127	285	248	(429)	6,201	548
Wa Wa	2,096	(31)	9	57	67	72	18	2,288	192
Yaarab	11,002	520	394	203	81	(125)	(27)	12,048	1,046
Yelduz	1,520	(62)	(20)	(5)	(19)	(5)	(11)	1,398	122
Za-Ga-Zig	7,287	(31)	(46)	(5)	(262)	(138)	(168)	6,637	(650)
Zamora	6,747	(621)	(150)	(248)	(236)	293	114	5,899	(848)
Zelzah	—	—	—	—	1,316	218	73	1,607	1,607
Zembo	9,732	122	201	150	19	41	(84)	10,181	449
Zem Zem	4,937	(12)	103	130	9	(20)	(265)	4,882	(55)
Zenobia	5,334	170	171	66	44	8	2	5,795	461
Ziyara	2,080	(14)	(56)	(58)	(4)	(32)	11	1,927	(153)
Zor	5,801	155	(24)	(29)	4	(37)	(244)	5,626	(175)
Zorah	2,160	38	35	(40)	103	12	25	2,333	173
Zuhrah	12,015	(78)	(17)	54	18	(8)	(26)	11,958	57
Total	886,500	10,250	12,414*	11,533*	9,943*	9,994*	2,397*		

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodges (1976) Membership Gain (Loss)	Grand Commanderies Membership Gain (Loss)	Scottish Rite Membership Gain (Loss)	Shrine (1977) Membership Gain (Loss)
Alabama	70,238 (220)	8,891 (23)	* 11,109 640	12,997 208
Alaska	Note 2	Note 3	* 2,472 49	1,254 103
Arizona	15,884 179	2,365 (78)	* 7,608 194	8,572 137
Arkansas	49,175 (117)	3,575 (70)	* 15,636 370	8,475 267
California	211,166 (4,834)	17,571 (613)	* 68,157 (82)	63,638 (559)
Canal Zone	Note 4	Note 3	* 1,988 (46)	2,099 (23)
Colorado	38,627 (640)	3,504 (67)	* 17,764 (121)	11,187 (206)
Connecticut	37,052 2,867	2,429 (70)	* 7,883 (213)	6,387 (105)
Delaware	9,176 (37)	Note 3	* 4,862 9	2,560 (11)
District of Columbia	13,312 (565)	1,001 (54)	* 5,755 (169)	3,942 (276)
Florida	82,707 1,043	10,083 271	* 44,111 896	39,843 872
Georgia	96,080 42	13,122 (61)	* 20,796 370	22,814 88
Hawaii	Note 1	Note 3	* 2,085 5	3,429 (16)
Idaho	12,083 (162)	1,887 (30)	* 3,648 68	4,060 27
Illinois	169,741 (3,894)	13,722 (153)	* 62,263 (317)	46,666 (476)
Indiana	155,535 (1,645)	10,992 (266)	* 68,407 108	39,243 701
Iowa	70,475 (1,358)	9,344 (176)	* 17,985 (55)	19,727 (84)
Kansas	75,860 (1,263)	9,837 (208)	* 26,982 (62)	21,052 (1)
Kentucky	97,277 (271)	9,018 (5)	* 18,210 188	15,763 393
Louisiana	46,935 (457)	4,292 (90)	* 15,706 2	11,123 (44)
Maine	41,515 (429)	5,340 46	* 8,352 122	9,135 200
Maryland	43,079 (527)	5,158 (54)	* 10,552 (25)	10,583 (51)
Massachusetts	104,250 (2,543)	10,433 (345)	* 18,371 (430)	17,579 (261)
Michigan	132,665 (3,384)	10,291 (91)	* 36,757 (59)	29,635 (50)
Minnesota	52,793 (1,200)	8,476 (129)	* 16,521 (134)	19,124 (65)
Mississippi	48,540 126	9,638 204	* 10,362 274	13,248 652
Missouri	101,735 (1,282)	13,941 (177)	* 32,228 212	30,223 360
Montana	18,073 (488)	2,918 (54)	* 5,533 (54)	6,357 (60)
Nebraska	35,398 (900)	4,616 (115)	* 10,251 (65)	11,059 (163)
Nevada	7,711 (8)	969 1	* 3,605 25	4,034 103
New Hampshire	14,681 (185)	1,464 (26)	* 4,746 (12)	3,634 (24)
New Jersey	80,147 (1,988)	2,456 (105)	* 24,889 (241)	16,057 (504)
New Mexico	13,474 (241)	2,350 (84)	* 5,758 (80)	4,602 34
New York	194,777 (6,918)	7,833 (321)	* 31,465 (552)	23,470 (555)
North Carolina	72,389 673	9,605 105	* 28,197 839	25,857 571
North Dakota	9,610 (191)	1,891 28	* 2,985 (8)	4,288 (28)
Ohio	247,319 (2,817)	25,000 (160)	* 95,652 262	56,730 (221)
Oklahoma	88,056 (942)	3,775 (135)	* 29,205 81	9,563 (16)
Oregon	33,004 (701)	3,838 (61)	* 9,200 (147)	8,660 (143)
Pennsylvania	227,664 (2,272)	20,069 (428)	* 118,480 (306)	72,766 (756)
Rhode Island	13,300 (400)	Note 5	* 3,214 (29)	2,498 8
South Carolina	74,065 1,418	12,310 693	* 13,680 442	22,630 647
South Dakota	14,618 (292)	2,538 (10)	* 4,919 15	5,065 18
Tennessee	98,125 319	12,016 239	* 34,388 938	24,595 698
Texas	224,650 (1,969)	28,559 (213)	* 80,229 1,124	64,143 323
Utah	5,492 (84)	1,123 (9)	* 2,441 (15)	2,377 (31)
Vermont	14,211 (324)	2,014 (41)	* 2,474 (5)	2,841 (23)
Virginia	69,925 (195)	6,361 (74)	* 20,854 65	19,237 21
Washington	52,226 (1,110)	3,424 (81)	* 16,965 (202)	17,272 (181)
West Virginia	45,198 (167)	6,388 (56)	* 15,425 313	14,040 (21)
Wisconsin	44,594 (1,104)	5,952 (189)	* 17,075 (23)	14,153 (260)
Wyoming	11,063 (114)	2,143 (60)	* 3,541 78	3,881 (3)
TOTAL U. S.	3,465,870 (41,572)	354,732 (3,393)	141,841 4,237	913,157 1,233
Canada	215,121 (1,258)	18,106 384	* 20,007 1,003	26,071 776
Puerto Rico	5,110 (76)		* 1,337 49	
Mexico				480 (13)
Grand Encampment		5,336 311		
Other Foreign			* 4,556 (118)	
TOTAL	3,686,101 (42,906)	378,174 (2,698)	1,167,741 5,171	939,708 1,966

SCOTTISH RITE

*Southern Jurisdiction	12/31/77						
Northern Jurisdiction	12/31/77						
Canada	12/31/77						
1976 Total	3,729,007 (50,304)	380,872 775	1,162,570 10,276	937,712 9,327			
1975 Total	3,779,311 (56,200)	380,097 (1,903)	1,152,294 13,462	926,385 9,303			
1970 Total	4,054,027 (46,903)	390,478 (5,409)	1,092,758 10,433	878,913 7,043			
1960 Total U.S. Note 6	4,099,219 (3,880)	397,202 178	956,947 14,215	800,938 4,776			
1950 Total U.S. Note 6	3,644,634	342,364	718,804	822,167			
1940 Total U.S. Note 6	2,457,263	231,188	354,517	300,093			
1930 Total U.S. Note 6	3,279,778	425,191	538,796	539,149			

Note 1—Hawaii is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of California.

Note 2—Alaska is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Washington and the Washington Shrine Temples.

Note 3—Knights Templar in Alaska, Hawaii, Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Delaware, and Other Foreign are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Encampment.

Note 4—Canal Zone is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

Note 5—Rhode Island is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts.

Note 6—Figures taken from 1964 Albin C. Anderson Report.

Main Lafrentz & Co.
certified public accountants

McIntock Main Lafrentz
International

SUITE 2880
2001 BRYAN TOWER
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

FRED R. MORRISON, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1977 and 1976 and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America at December 31, 1977 and 1976 and the results of its operations and changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas
March 1, 1978

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

ASSETS		1977	1976
<i>Current assets</i>			
Cash	\$	107,578	\$ 5,150
U. S. Treasury bills, at cost (approximates market)		1,429,463	1,137,284
Accounts receivable		1,295,726	1,182,148
Accrued interest receivable		21,481	33,696
Expenses billed to Convention Corporations (less allowances for uncollected billings of \$16,207 and \$8,548)		—	—
Total current assets		<u>2,854,248</u>	<u>2,358,278</u>
<i>Investments, at cost</i>			
Corporate bonds (market value \$1,179,770 and \$1,590,670)		1,202,685	1,605,520
Certificate of deposit and accrued interest		—	1,128,900
		<u>1,202,685</u>	<u>2,734,420</u>
<i>Land, building and equipment, at cost</i>			
Land		205,000	205,000
Building		637,026	636,476
Equipment		64,813	62,531
		<u>906,839</u>	<u>904,007</u>
Accumulated depreciation		465,937	437,351
		<u>440,902</u>	<u>466,656</u>
<i>Other assets</i>			
Land held for possible headquarters site		1,218,638	
Deposit on land purchase			25,000
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations		50,000	50,000
Imperial Officers' jewels, at cost		26,956	28,806
Other		2,145	4,089
		<u>1,297,739</u>	<u>107,895</u>
		<u>\$5,795,574</u>	<u>\$5,667,249</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities</i>			
Bank overdraft	\$		\$ 74,446
Accounts payable		28,206	51,898
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		618,636	492,955
Due to Imperial Council Sessions (net of advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations of \$100,000 and \$75,000)		88,563	66,063
Total current liabilities		<u>735,405</u>	<u>685,362</u>
<i>Fund balance</i>			
Appropriated for replacement of National Headquarters building			1,128,900
Unappropriated		5,060,169	3,852,987
		<u>5,060,169</u>	<u>4,981,887</u>
		<u>\$5,795,574</u>	<u>\$5,667,249</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

249

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE AND FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

	1977	1976 (Reclassified)
<i>Income</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$ 989,957	\$ 893,398
Initiation fees	93,565	109,040
Interest	251,750	267,449
Rental income	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expenses	45,611	50,126
Other	66,746	52,815
	<u>1,497,629</u>	<u>1,422,828</u>
<i>Expense</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office expense	17,204	21,350
Executive Secretary-fraternal affairs office expense	117,529	102,561
Imperial Treasurer's office expense	4,296	4,896
Data processing department expense	94,982	87,767
General Counsel expense	7,598	8,843
Public relations department expense	81,686	48,040
General and administrative operating expense	158,210	165,761
Building operating expense	94,283	101,149
Other expense	73,376	84,670
Imperial Divan expense	122,534	116,011
Committee and meetings expense	87,794	140,016
Imperial Council session expense	512,834	387,340
Adjustment of per capita designated for Imperial Council Session	47,021	46,532
	<u>1,419,347</u>	<u>1,314,936</u>
Excess of income over expense	78,282	101,892
Fund balance, beginning of year	4,981,887	4,873,995
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,060,169</u>	<u>\$4,981,887</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

	1977	1976
Working capital provided from		
Excess of income over expense	\$ 78,282	\$ 107,892
Add charges against earnings not affecting working capital		
Depreciation and amortization	30,886	32,198
Issuance of Imperial jewels	3,990	4,109
Working capital provided from operations	113,158	144,199
Proceeds from investments redeemed	1,529,435	
Other	1,944	6,704
Total working capital provided	<u>1,644,537</u>	<u>150,903</u>
Working capital used for		
Acquisition of land held for possible headquarter site	1,193,638	
Increase in advances to Imperial Council Session Corporation		25,000
Investments		70,075
Building and equipment	2,832	
Deposit on land purchase		25,000
Other	2,140	
Total working capital used	<u>1,198,610</u>	<u>120,075</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 445,927</u>	<u>\$ 30,828</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of		
Cash	\$ 102,428	\$
U. S. Treasury bills	292,179	(6,695)
Accounts receivable	113,578	76,937
Accrued interest receivable	(12,215)	1,493
Bank overdraft	74,446	69,965
Accounts payable	23,692	(31,492)
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(125,681)	(56,381)
Due to Imperial Council sessions	(22,500)	(22,999)
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 445,927</u>	<u>\$ 30,828</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council) is a non-stock, non-profit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America. The organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U. S. Internal Revenue Code.

Dues and fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of income consists of dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are transmitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent twelve month period. Included in the annual dues of \$1.25 per capita is \$.20 (\$.15 for 1976) which is designated for the annual Imperial Council session. These designated amounts of \$88,563 and \$66,063 (net of advances of \$100,000 and \$75,000 to the session corporations) are included in current liabilities at December 31, 1977 and 1976, respectively. The amount designated was increased from \$.15 to \$.20 at the 1977 annual session and from \$.10 to \$.15 at the 1976 annual session necessitating charges to 1977 and 1976 operations of \$47,021 and \$46,532, respectively.

Marketable securities—Investments in corporate bonds are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts.

Expenses billed to Convention Corporations—The Imperial Council bills each Convention Corporation principally for Central office staff travel costs to the annual conventions and associated board meetings. The collection of these billings is dependent upon the financial results of the convention operations and other factors. Because of the uncertainty of the collection of these billings the Imperial Council does not intend to recognize these reimbursements for 1976 and 1977 until actual collection.

Land, building and equipment—The Imperial Council follows the policy of capitalizing major renewals and betterments and charging maintenance and repairs to expense as incurred.

Building and equipment are depreciated on the straight-line method based on the following estimated useful lives:

Building	25 years
Equipment	20 years

Depreciation in the amounts of \$28,586 and \$28,603 have been charged to operations for 1977 and 1976, respectively.

INVESTMENTS

The following corporate bonds are classified as investments as of December 31, 1977

Par Value	Description	Carrying value	Approximate market
\$100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 7¾ % due August 1, 1980	\$ 102,411	\$ 100,550
100,000	Duke Power Co. 6.85% due December 1, 1978	100,058	99,125
100,000	First Bank System 6.75% due September 15, 1979	99,686	98,000
100,000	First Wisconsin National Bank 6.80% due March 15, 1980	99,529	97,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

200,000	Fruehauf Finance Co. 7% due November 15, 1979	200,949	196,500
100,000	McCulloch Properties Credit Corp. 7½% due April 1, 1979	100,000	96,000
100,000	National Gas Pipeline 6⅞% due June 1, 1980	99,799	97,000
50,000	Northwest Bancorporation 6⅞% due December 1, 1979	50,029	49,625
50,000	Singer Credit Corp. 7⅞% due February 15, 1979	50,134	48,000
200,000	Southern Natural Gas 6⅞% due April 1, 1979	199,764	197,750
100,000	Texas & Pacific Railway 7¼% due April 1, 1978	100,326	100,220
		<u>\$1,202,685</u>	<u>\$1,179,770</u>

TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, ("SHCC"), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. SHCC pays rent for the use of the National Headquarters building owned by the Imperial Council in the amount of \$50,000 annually. In addition SHCC bears a substantial portion of the operating expenses of the building. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. The amounts of \$618,636 and \$492,955 included as current liabilities at December 31, 1977 and 1976, respectively, represent the net amount due SHCC.

RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council for 1977 and 1976 amounted to \$12,500 and \$12,300, respectively.

LAND HELD FOR POSSIBLE HEADQUARTERS SITE

The Imperial Council purchased approximately 3 acres of land in 1977 as a possible site for construction of a building. The cost of this land was \$1,218,638, of which \$1,128,900 had been appropriated at December 31, 1976.

The City of Chicago has tentatively indicated that the land will be exempt from property taxes. Therefore, no provision has been made for the liability for such taxes.

ACCOUNTANTS' OPINION ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America or the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examinations of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 1, 1978

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DETAILS OF EXPENSE
YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

	1977	1976 (Reclassified)
Imperial Recorder's office expense		
Salary—Imperial Recorder.....	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Travel expense.....	5,204	9,350
	<u>17,204</u>	<u>21,350</u>
Executive secretary—fraternal affairs office expense		
Staff salaries.....	115,282	100,720
Travel expense.....	2,247	1,841
	<u>117,529</u>	<u>102,561</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office expense		
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer.....	3,733	3,733
Travel expense.....	563	1,163
	<u>4,296</u>	<u>4,896</u>
Data processing department expense		
Equipment rental.....	37,490	38,619
Salaries.....	57,157	45,808
Supplies and expense.....	335	3,340
	<u>94,982</u>	<u>87,767</u>
General Counsel expense		
General counsel fee.....	6,333	6,833
Travel expense.....	369	172
Supplies and expense.....	896	1,838
	<u>7,598</u>	<u>8,843</u>
Public relations department expense		
Salaries.....	23,567	33,390
Supplies and expense.....	139,659	62,282
Travel expense.....	146	408
	<u>163,372</u>	<u>96,080</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	(81,686)	(48,040)
	<u>81,686</u>	<u>48,040</u>
General and administrative operating expense		
Office supplies and expense.....	1,344	5,064
Printing supplies and expense.....	63,556	72,453
Telephone and telegraph.....	24,767	20,402
Postage.....	7,984	10,000
Bond and insurance expense.....	4,013	7,304
Freight and express.....	9,775	7,948
Maintenance and depreciation—equipment.....	3,132	3,434
Group life insurance.....	2,128	1,585
Retirement expense.....	12,500	12,300
Hospitalization insurance.....	9,283	9,110
Social security and unemployment taxes.....	13,555	11,588
Miscellaneous administrative expense.....	6,173	4,573
	<u>158,210</u>	<u>165,761</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

255

	1977	1976 (Reclassified)
Building operating expense		
Electricity.....	\$ 19,373	\$ 18,716
Heat and water.....	25,153	26,161
Maintenance and cleaning.....	23,890	30,313
Building insurance.....	408	500
Building depreciation.....	25,459	25,459
	<u>94,283</u>	<u>101,149</u>
Other expense		
Donation to Orders of DeMolay.....	30,000	40,000
Shrine rooms—East.....	26,181	27,019
Shrine rooms—West.....	5,000	5,312
Audit fee.....	4,650	4,876
Flowers.....	495	463
Membership pins—50 years.....	7,050	
Parade float.....		7,000
	<u>73,376</u>	<u>84,670</u>
Imperial Divan expense		
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate.....	75,000	65,000
Secretary allowance—Imperial Potentate and Deputy Imperial Potentate.....	3,600	3,600
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emissaries.....	23,431	20,882
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues.....	3,990	4,970
Uniforms—Imperial Officers.....	15,564	21,042
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates.....	949	517
	<u>122,534</u>	<u>116,011</u>
Committee and meetings expense		
Board of Directors meetings.....	43,706	48,103
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	18,527	18,604
Membership and Masonic relations.....	10,888	12,532
Special committees.....	7,785	6,991
Seminar—Dayton.....		53,786
National Office feasibility study.....	6,888	
	<u>87,794</u>	<u>140,016</u>
Imperial Council session expense		
Mileage and per diem.....	491,283	373,003
Headquarters and miscellaneous.....	21,551	14,337
	<u>512,834</u>	<u>387,340</u>
Adjustment of per capita designated for Imperial Council Session.....	47,021	46,532
Grand total	<u>\$1,419,347</u>	<u>\$1,314,936</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977

	Budget	Actual	Over (under) budget
<i>Income</i>			
Annual dues.....	\$ 987,500	\$ 989,957	\$ 2,457
Initiation fees.....	115,000	93,565	(21,435)
Interest.....	275,000	251,750	(23,250)
Rental income.....	50,000	50,000	
Proration of building expenses.....	40,000	45,611	5,611
Other.....	34,150	66,746	32,596
Total income.....	<u>\$1,501,650</u>	<u>\$1,497,629</u>	<u>\$ (4,021)</u>
<i>Expense</i>			
<i>Imperial Recorder's office expense</i>			
Salary—Imperial Recorder.....	12,000	12,000	
Travel expense.....	4,000	5,204	1,204
	<u>16,000</u>	<u>17,204</u>	<u>1,204</u>
<i>Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office expense</i>			
Staff salaries.....	150,000	115,282	(34,718)
Travel expense.....	4,000	2,247	(1,753)
	<u>154,000</u>	<u>117,529</u>	<u>(36,471)</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's office expense</i>			
Salary and secretarial allowance—			
Imperial Treasurer.....	3,733	3,733	
Travel expense.....	1,500	563	(937)
	<u>5,233</u>	<u>4,296</u>	<u>(937)</u>
<i>Data processing department expense</i>			
Equipment rental.....	45,000	37,490	(7,510)
Salaries.....	59,000	57,157	(1,843)
Supplies and expense.....	5,000	335	(4,665)
	<u>109,000</u>	<u>94,982</u>	<u>(14,018)</u>
<i>General Counsel expense</i>			
General Counsel fee.....	6,667	6,333	(334)
Supplies and expense.....	6,000	896	(5,104)
Travel expense.....	1,000	369	(631)
	<u>13,667</u>	<u>7,598</u>	<u>(6,069)</u>
<i>Public relations department expense</i>			
Salaries.....	45,500	23,567	(21,933)
Supplies and expense.....	145,400	139,659	(5,741)
Travel expense.....	2,000	146	(1,854)
	<u>192,900</u>	<u>163,372</u>	<u>(29,528)</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	(79,000)	(81,686)	(2,686)
	<u>113,900</u>	<u>81,686</u>	<u>(32,214)</u>

General and administrative operating expense

Office supplies and expense.....	7,000	1,344	(5,656)
Printing supplies and expense.....	65,000	63,556	(1,444)
Telephone and telegraph.....	25,000	24,767	(233)
Postage.....	13,000	7,984	(5,016)
Bond and insurance expense.....	7,500	4,013	(3,487)
Freight and express.....	9,000	9,775	775
Maintenance and depreciation— equipment	4,000	3,132	(868)
Group life insurance.....	2,500	2,128	(372)
Retirement expense	12,500	12,500	
Hospitalization insurance.....	9,500	9,283	(217)
Social security and unemployment taxes...	20,000	13,555	(6,445)
Miscellaneous administrative expense.....	6,500	6,173	(327)
	<u>181,500</u>	<u>158,210</u>	<u>(23,290)</u>

Building operating expense

Electricity	22,000	19,373	(2,627)
Heat and water.....	32,000	25,153	(6,847)
Maintenance and cleaning.....	30,000	23,890	(6,110)
Building insurance.....	500	408	(92)
Building depreciation	26,000	25,459	(541)
	<u>110,500</u>	<u>94,283</u>	<u>(16,217)</u>

Other expense

Donation to Orders of DeMolay.....	30,000	30,000	
Shrine rooms—East.....	35,000	26,181	(8,819)
Shrine rooms—West.....	10,000	5,000	(5,000)
Audit fee.....	5,000	4,650	(350)
Flowers.....	500	495	(5)
Membership pins—50 years.....	30,000	7,050	(22,950)
	<u>110,500</u>	<u>73,376</u>	<u>(37,124)</u>

Imperial Divan expense

Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate.....	75,000	75,000	
Secretary allowance—Imperial Potentate and Deputy Imperial Potentate.....	3,600	3,600	
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emmissaries.....	20,000	23,431	3,431
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	8,600	3,990	(4,610)
Uniforms—Imperial Officers.....	19,000	15,564	(3,436)
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates.....	1,000	949	(51)
	<u>127,200</u>	<u>122,534</u>	<u>(4,666)</u>

Committee and meetings expense

Board of Directors meetings.....	70,000	43,706	(26,294)
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	20,000	18,527	(1,473)
Membership.....	9,000	6,204	(2,796)
Masonic relations.....	6,000	4,684	(1,316)
Special committees.....	14,000	7,785	(6,215)
National Office feasibility study	25,000	6,888	(18,112)
	<u>144,000</u>	<u>87,794</u>	<u>(56,206)</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

<i>Imperial Council session expense</i>			
Mileage and per diem.....	500,000	491,283	(8,717)
Headquarters and miscellaneous.....	21,000	21,551	551
	<u>521,000</u>	<u>512,834</u>	<u>(8,166)</u>
<i>Adjustment of per capita designated for Imperial Council Session</i>			
	46,000	47,021	1,021
Total expenses.....	<u>\$1,652,500</u>	<u>\$1,419,347</u>	<u>\$ (233,153)</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1977

*Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:*

We submit for your approval the Departures, Revisions and Adjustments to the Iowa Corporation's Budget for the year ended December 31, 1977.

	<i>Budget Approved By Imperial Council</i>	<i>Subsequent Additions By Board of Directors</i>	<i>Final</i>
Income	\$1,501,650	\$ —0—	\$1,501,650
Expense	1,617,500	35,000	1,652,500
Estimated Expense over Income			\$ 150,850

	<i>Actual</i>	
Income	\$1,497,629	
Expense	1,419,347	
Excess Income Over Expense		78,282
Net Reduction in Revised Budget		\$ 229,132
Estimated Expense was Reduced by	\$233,153	
Estimated Income was Reduced by	4,021	\$ 229,132

The following items represent actual departure or increase in expenses from those appropriated by the Revised Budget:

<i>Imperial Recorder's Office:</i>	
Travel Expense	\$ 1,204
<i>General Administrative Office:</i>	
Freight and Express	775
<i>Imperial Divan Expense</i>	4,021
Travel—Imp. Potentate Emissaries	\$ 3,431
Imperial Officer's Jewels	590
<i>Imperial Council Session Exp.</i>	\$ 7,551
Headquarters	\$ 2,594
Miscellaneous	4,957
Special Adjustment—Per Capita	1,021
Total	\$ 14,572

The comparison of Revised Budgeted Income and Expense, with Actual, is as follows:

	<i>Budget Approved at New York City</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Income</i>				
Annual Dues	\$ 987,500	\$ 987,500	\$ 989,957	\$ 2,457
Initiation Fees	115,000	115,000	93,565	(21,435)
Interest Income	275,000	275,000	251,750	(23,250)
Occupancy Contributions	50,000	50,000	50,000	—0—
Building Operation Contribution	40,000	40,000	45,610	5,610
Data Processing Income	30,000	30,000	63,563	33,563
Merchandise Sales	3,000	3,000	3,465	465
Rituals	500	500	415	(85)
Duplicate Diplomas	250	250	271	21
Charters and Dispensations	300	300	100	(200)
Miscellaneous Collections	100	100	(1,067)	(1,167)
	<u>\$1,501,650</u>	<u>\$1,501,650</u>	<u>\$1,497,629</u>	<u>\$ (4,021)</u>

*Expense**Imperial Recorder's Office:*

Salary—Imperial Recorder	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ —0—
Travel Expense	4,000	4,000	5,204	1,204
	<u>\$ 16,000</u>	<u>\$ 16,000</u>	<u>\$ 17,204</u>	<u>\$ 1,204</u>

*Executive Secretary Fraternal
Affairs Office:*

Staff Salaries	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 115,282	\$ (34,718)
Travel Expense	4,000	4,000	2,247	(1,753)
	<u>\$ 154,000</u>	<u>\$ 154,000</u>	<u>\$ 117,529</u>	<u>\$ (36,471)</u>

Imperial Treasurer's Office:

Salary—Imperial Treasurer	\$ 2,333	\$ 2,333	\$ 2,333	\$ —0—
Secretarial Allowance	1,400	1,400	1,400	—0—
Travel Expense	1,500	1,500	563	(937)
	<u>\$ 5,233</u>	<u>\$ 5,233</u>	<u>\$ 4,296</u>	<u>\$ (937)</u>

Data Processing Expense:

Equipment Rental	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 37,490	\$ (7,510)
Staff Salaries	59,000	59,000	57,157	(1,843)
Supplies and Expense	5,000	5,000	335	(4,665)
	<u>\$ 109,000</u>	<u>\$ 109,000</u>	<u>\$ 94,982</u>	<u>\$ (14,018)</u>

General Counsel's Expense:

General Counsel Fee	\$ 6,667	\$ 6,667	\$ 6,333	\$ (334)
Supplies and Expense	6,000	6,000	369	(5,631)
Travel Expense	1,000	1,000	896	(104)
	<u>\$ 13,667</u>	<u>\$ 13,667</u>	<u>\$ 7,598</u>	<u>\$ (6,069)</u>

Public Relations Expense:

Staff Salaries	\$ 45,500	\$ 45,500	\$ 23,567	\$ (21,933)
Supplies and Expense	145,400	145,400	139,659	(5,741)
Travel Expense	2,000	2,000	146	(1,854)
Colorado Corp. Credit	(79,000)	(79,000)	(81,686)	(2,686)
	<u>\$ 113,900</u>	<u>\$ 113,900</u>	<u>\$ 81,686</u>	<u>\$ (32,214)</u>

General Administrative Expense:

Office Supplies & Expense	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 1,344	\$ (5,656)
Printing Supplies & Expense	65,000	65,000	63,556	(1,444)
Telephone & Telegraph	25,000	25,000	24,767	(233)
Postage	13,000	13,000	7,984	(5,016)
Bonds and Insurance	7,500	7,500	4,013	(3,487)
Freight and Express	9,000	9,000	9,775	775
Maintenance Office Equipment	4,000	4,000	3,132	(868)
Group Life Insurance	2,500	2,500	2,128	(372)
Retirement	12,500	12,500	12,500	—0—
Hospitalization	9,500	9,500	9,283	(217)
Employers' F.I.C.A.	15,000	15,000	12,011	(2,989)
Unemployment Compensation	5,000	5,000	1,544	(3,456)
Miscellaneous Expense	6,500	6,500	6,173	(327)
	<u>\$ 181,500</u>	<u>\$ 181,500</u>	<u>\$ 158,210</u>	<u>\$ (23,290)</u>

Building Operating Expense:

Electricity	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 19,373	\$ (2,627)
Water	15,000	15,000	9,334	(5,666)
Heat	17,000	17,000	15,819	(1,181)
Maintenance & Cleaning	30,000	30,000	23,890	(6,110)
Building Insurance	500	500	408	(92)
Depreciation	26,000	26,000	25,459	(541)
	<u>\$ 110,500</u>	<u>\$ 110,500</u>	<u>\$ 94,283</u>	<u>\$ (16,217)</u>

Other Operating Expense:

Donation—DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ —0—
Donation—DeMolay—Canada ..	5,000	5,000	5,000	—0—
Shrine Room—East	35,000	35,000	26,181	(8,819)
Audit Fee	5,000	5,000	4,650	(350)
Flowers	500	500	495	(5)
Shrine Room—West	10,000	10,000	5,000	(5,000)
50-Year Pin Awards	—0—	30,000	7,050	(22,950)
	<u>\$ 80,500</u>	<u>\$ 110,500</u>	<u>\$ 73,376</u>	<u>\$ (37,124)</u>

Imperial Divan Expense:

Imperial Potentate— Contingency Fund	\$ 70,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ —0—
Imperial Potentate— Secretarial Allowance	2,400	2,400	2,400	—0—
Dep. Imperial Potentate— Secretarial Allowance	1,200	1,200	1,200	—0—
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	20,000	20,000	23,431	3,431
Imperial Officers' Jewels Repair ..	3,000	3,000	3,590	590
P.I.P. and Chaplain's Jewels	5,600	5,600	400	(5,200)
Imperial Officers' Uniforms	19,000	19,000	15,564	(3,436)
Past Imperial Potentates' Flags ..	1,000	1,000	949	(51)
	<u>\$ 122,200</u>	<u>\$ 127,200</u>	<u>\$ 122,534</u>	<u>\$ (4,666)</u>

Committee & Meeting Expense:

Board of Directors' Meetings	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 43,706	\$ (26,294)
Jurisprudence & Laws	20,000	20,000	18,527	(1,473)
Membership	9,000	9,000	6,204	(2,796)
Masonic Relations	6,000	6,000	4,684	(1,316)
Special Committee	14,000	14,000	7,785	(6,215)
Building Feasibility Study	25,000	25,000	6,888	(18,112)
	<u>\$ 144,000</u>	<u>\$ 144,000</u>	<u>\$ 87,794</u>	<u>\$ (56,206)</u>

Imperial Council Session Expense:

Mileage & Per Diem	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 491,283	\$ (8,717)
Badges	2,000	2,000	—0—	(2,000)
Headquarters	6,000	6,000	8,594	2,594
Reporting	1,000	1,000	—0—	(1,000)
Miscellaneous	4,000	4,000	8,957	4,957
Registration Committee	3,000	3,000	1,200	(1,800)
Marshall's Staff	5,000	5,000	2,800	(2,200)
	<u>\$ 521,000</u>	<u>\$ 521,000</u>	<u>\$ 512,834</u>	<u>\$ (8,166)</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Special Adjustments per				
Item 3 of Call	\$ 46,000	\$ 46,000	\$ 47,021	\$ 1,021
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,617,500	<u>\$1,652,500</u>	<u>\$1,419,347</u>	<u>\$(233,153)</u>
Estimated Expense over				
Income		<u>\$ 150,850</u>		
Actual Income over Expense			<u>\$ 78,282</u>	
Net Reduction in Revised Budget				<u>\$ 229,132</u>

SUMMARY

Excess Income over Expense	\$ 78,282
Fund Balance as of	
January 1, 1977	<u>4,981,887</u>
Fund Balance December 31, 1977	<u>\$5,060,169*</u>

The Board of Directors, at its October, 1974, meeting, set aside \$1,000,000 for the future purpose of purchasing a site or building for the Shrine, the income to accumulate.

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

GENERAL OFFICES

323 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Secretary-Shriners Hospitals

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

EDWARD G. MAAG

General Counsel

4343 West Main, Belleville, Ill. 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

JAMES W. HENDRIX

Imperial Auditor

2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 2880, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

July, 1978



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLES PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present.
The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....
Temple, (City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Moroccan Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the airport.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical Sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1978-1979

- WARREN F. WECK, JR.**.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 612, 372-8535; Res: 922-0905 Zuhrah Temple
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
Res: 4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791; Res: 299-3336
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
- F. T. HYDOUBLER, JR., M.D.**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 869-6422; Res: 881-5189
Suite 307 Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson,
Springfield, Mo. 65802
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65806
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 388-2214 Morocco Temple
P.O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
Res: 4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32210
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.**....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 309, 676-6232; Res: 685-5519 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- RICHARD B. OLFENE**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 207, 782-6380 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323; Res: 664-1013 Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
Res: 850 Dewitt Place, Apt. 13K, Chicago, Illinois 60611
- GENE BRACEWELL**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**..Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM.**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 403, 253-7735; Res: 252-4039 Al Azhar Temple
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4
Res: 156 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
-
- THE REV. CHARLES M. VOGT, M.DIV.**....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 612, 941-3011; Res: 944-1155 Zuhrah Temple
6716 Gleason Road, Edina, Minn. 55435

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS**BOARD OF DIRECTORS****IOWA CORPORATION****1978-1979**

WARREN F. WECK, JR.	President
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	1st Vice President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
FRED R. MORRISON...	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS**BOARD OF DIRECTORS****COLORADO CORPORATION****1978-1979**

WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Chairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTON	President
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	1st Vice President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Assistant-Secretary
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Member
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
FRED R. MORRISON...	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III·WALTER M. FLEMING.....	Mecca	Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886		
*III·SAM BRIGGS.....	Al Koran	Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892		
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian	Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893		
*III·THOMAS J. HUDSON.....	Syria	Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894		
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian	Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895		
*III·CHARLES L. FIELD.....	Islam	Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896		
*III·HARRISON DINGMAN.....	Almas	Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897		
*III·ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY.....	El Jebel	Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898		
*III·ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....	Ararat	Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899		
*III·JOHN H. ATWOOD.....	Abdallah	Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900		
*III·LOU B. WINSOR.....	Saladin	Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901		
*III·PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....	Lu Lu	Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902		
*III·HENRY C. AKIN.....	Tangier	Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903		
*III·GEORGE H. GREEN.....	Hella	Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904		
*III·GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Ismailia	Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905		
*III·HENRY A. COLLINS.....	Rameses	Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906		
*III·ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....	Moila	Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907		
*III·FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Medinah	Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908		
*III·EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....	El Kahir	Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909		
*III·GEORGE L. STREET.....	Acca	Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910		
*III·FRED A. HINES.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911		
*III·JOHN F. TREAT.....	El Zagal	Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912		
*III·WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....	Boumi	Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913		
*III·WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....	Osiris	Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914		
*III·FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus	Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915		
*III·J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora	Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916		

*Deceased

*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III. FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III. EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL.....	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III. A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III. WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III. THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III. GEORGE H. ROWE.....	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III. KARL REX HAMMERS.....	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III. HAROLD LLOYD.....	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III. HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.....	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III. HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III. FRANK S. LAND.....	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III. WALTER C. GUY.....	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III. GERALD D. CRARY.....	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
III. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III. MARSHALL M. PORTER.....	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III. GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III. O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III. BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III. ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III. THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	

*Deceased

III·CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	
*III·J. WORTH BAKER.....	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III·AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III·C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
*III·HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III·JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	
III·JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975	
III·W. W. BENNETT.....	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976	
III·PETER VAL PREDA.....	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977	
III·FRED R. MORRISON.....	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III·JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III·HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Egypt Temple
1966	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE.....	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE.....	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS.....	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN.....	Almas Temple
1947-1948	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.....	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Mattison, George A., Jr.....	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.....	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.....	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.....	Egypt	Sun City Center, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle.....	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.....	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.....	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.....	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.....	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor.....	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingerter, Jacob A.....	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.....	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.....	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter.....	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Morrison, Fred R.....	Moslem	Union Lake, Michigan

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Lembke, Charles H.....	1947.....	Ballut Abyad..	Albuquerque, N.M.
Pierson, Carl H.....	1952.....	Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, A. E., Sr.	1955	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	1960	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Trunk, Everett H.	1961	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	1963	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Brown, Merwyn H.	1964	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Klepper, George M.	1965	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	1966	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	1966	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Caplan, Michel	1966	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Potter, Leonard B.	1966	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Jordan, J. Y., Jr.	1966	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Close, Harold C.	1966	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi Temple	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Bedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Bowron, J. Edgar	1968	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
VanDyne, Leonard E.	1969	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Turner, John W.	1970	Jamil	Columbia, S.C.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Hoiles, Thomas E.	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
LeManquais, H. C.	1971	El Bekal	Long Beach, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Lane, Marvin G.	1972	Moslem	Detroit, Michigan
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Cochran, John D.	1973	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.
Leggett, J. Harry	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Liverman, William J.	1975	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingenter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lucas, Thomas E.	1978	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
Mobley, Willard	1978	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Claypool, Charles J.	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F.T.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, DVM, Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1979)....Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1979).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- JACK M. STREIGHT, Trustee (1979).....Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 522-0761
P.O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5A5
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee (1980).....Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981).....Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1980).....Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P.O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981).....Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981)....Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- WARREN F. WECK, JR., Imperial
Potentate (1979).....Zuhrah Temple
Area Code 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
- CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Deputy Imperial
Potentate (1979).....Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791; Res: 299-3336
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Imperial Chief
Rabban (1979).....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 869-6422
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson,
Springfield, Mo. 65802
- FRED R. MORRISON, Junior Past Imperial
Potentate (1979).....Moslem Temple
Area Code 313, 837-6600; Res: 363-6600
8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Florida address: 750 Norton Drive, Longboat Key, Fla. 33548
Area Code 813, 383-5600
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee
Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P.O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary Alberta Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee
Emeritus.....Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus.....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782; Res: 272-5000
1 Stadium Way North, #15, Tacoma, Wash. 98403
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio)....Medinah Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Dr. Carroll B. Larson
Route #2
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Res: Area Code 319, 351-8499
Bus: Area Code 319, 356-1945
(Term expires 12/31/78)

Executive Administrator

Ann McGrath, R.N.
323 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

**Medical Advisory Board
Orthopedic Hospitals**

Dr. Donald B. Lucas, Chairman
Professor and Chairman
Department of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.
(Term expires 12/31/78)

Dr. William F. Donaldson.....(Term expires 12/31/78)
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

University of Pittsburgh
128 N. Craig Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

Dr. Jack Wickstrom(Term expires 12/31/78)
Chairman, Department of Orthopedic Surgery

Tulane University
1430 Tulane Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70112

Dr. Frank H. Stelling(Term expires 12/31/78)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
2100 North Pleasantburg Drive
Greenville, S.C. 29609

Dr. Wood W. Lovell(Term expires 12/31/78)

Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
1001 Johnson Ferry Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30342
Area Code 404, 256-5252

Medical Advisory Board for Burns and Research (next page)

Medical Advisory Board**Burns Institutes****Dr. Charles R. Baxter, Chairman**

Associate Professor of Surgery

University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School

5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235

Area Code 214, 688-3523

(Term expires 12/31/78)

Dr. Boyd W. Haynes, Jr......(Term expires 12/31/78)

Professor of Surgery

Medical College of Virginia

Box 816, MCV Station

Richmond, Va. 23298

Area Code 804, 770-5224

Dr. William Monafio.....(Term expires 12/31/78)

Chairman, Department of Surgery

St. John's Mercy Medical Center

615 S. New Ballas Road St. Louis, Missouri 63141

Area Code 314, 569-6440

Medical Advisory Board on Research**Dr. Robert Ray, Chairman**

Department of Orthopedics

University of Illinois

840 South Wood Street

Chicago, Illinois 60612

Area Code 312, 996-7160

(Term expires 12/31/78)

Dr. Thomas Hunt.....(Term expires 12/31/78)

Professor of Surgery

University of California

Parnassus Avenue, 839 HSE

San Francisco, California 94143

Dr. Donald S. Gann.....(Term expires 12/31/78)

Professor of Surgery

Johns Hopkins Hospital

601 North Broadway

Baltimore, Maryland 21205

Area Code 301, 955-3940

Dr. Donald B. Lucas.....(Term expires 12/31/78)

Professor and Chairman

Department of Orthopedic Surgery

University of California Medical Center

3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue

San Francisco, California 94122

Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.

Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.

Dr. Charles R. Baxter.....(Term expires 12/31/78)

Associate Professor of Surgery

University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School

5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235

Area Code 214, 688-3523

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman Emeritus

1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118

Area Code 504, 899-1713

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell.....Hospital
address and telephone
Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edward A. Millar.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 944-4266
1346 Franklin Avenue, River Forest, Ill. 60305
Vice Chairman—William S. Bodinus.....Area Code 312, OR3-6489
6600 Keating Avenue, Lincolnwood, Illinois 60646
Treasurer—Richard A. DayArea Code 312, 469-4474
770 Riford Road, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137
Secretary—Robert B. BaileyArea Code 219, 762-1090
Box 606, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 456-7565

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone
Acting Chief Surgeon—Dr. Karl F. Frankovitch.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James A. McKnight.....Area Code, 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501
Vice Chairman—Albert J. Blair, M.D.....Area Code 412, 372-1950
409 Franklin Heights Drive, Monroeville, Pa. 15146
Treasurer—Charles H. Bracken.....Area Code 814, 866-2768
920 Arlington Road, Erie, Pa. 16509
Secretary—Henry E. Brolin.....Area Code 412, 932-3101
327 Howard, W.E., Apt. 5, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Jaffa	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	Ismailia	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
				Zenobia

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.

Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Frank H. Stelling Area Code 803, 232-5681
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C. 29601**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Robert R. Scales, Jr. Area Code 803, 235-4731
22 Victory Avenue, Greenville, S. C. 29601*Vice Chairman*—George A. Weathers Area Code 803, 271-0025
114 W. Tallulah Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29605*Treasurer*—William C. McSween Area Code 803, 242-5365
124 Knollwood Lane, Greenville, S.C. 29607*Secretary*—Bennie H. Taylor Area Code 803, 232-8129
1147 Parkins Mill Road, Greenville, S.C. 29607**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Acca	Araba	Hejaz	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Bahia	Jamil	Mahli	Sudan
Alce	Cahaba	Jericho	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Egypt	Kazim	Oasis	Zamora
Amara	Hadji	Kerbela		
Amran	Hasan	(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Hilda M. Drew, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen

Telephone Area Code 808, 537-2211

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Ernest H. McCaughan Area Code 808, 546-7286
999 Wilder Avenue #903, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822*Vice Chairman*—Archer T. Osler Area Code 808, 839-4531
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816*Treasurer*—David M. Walker Area Code 808, 531-4666
98 Laiki Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734*Secretary*—Morris E. Midkiff, Jr. Area Code 808, 536-4384
700 Richards Street, Apt. 1604, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Eleanor J. Ross.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Michael M. Donovan

Hospital address, Area Code 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Gilbert L. Leach.....Area Code 713, 782-7266

P.O. Box 14240, Houston, Texas 77021

Vice Chairman—Everett Evans.....Area Code 214, 593-1653

P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75701

Treasurer—W. C. FrelsArea Code 713, 479-2821

P. O. Box 788, Deer Park, Texas 77536

Secretary—Lester W. ProkopArea Code 713, 433-5601

14105 South Post Oak Road, Houston, Texas 77045

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
El Mina
Hella

Karem
Khiva
Maskat

Moslah
Sharon
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm, R.N.....Hospital address &
telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman.....Area Code 801,
Hospital address 532-5307

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—E. H. Miller.....Area Code 801, 521-9600

2121 Cresthill Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Vice Chairman—Robert H. Dobson.....Area Code 801, 363-3846

2560 East 17th South St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Treasurer—Blaine M. Simons.....Area Code 801, 582-8057

1131 Augusta Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Secretary—David W. ReynoldsArea Code 801, 292-2300

401 W. 400 North, Apt. 50, Bountiful, Utah 84010

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly
Ballut Abyad
El Jebel

El Kalah
El Korah
(also Portland)

El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)
Kalif

Kerak
(also San Francisco
Los Angeles)

Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Harry L. Bailey.....Telephone 277-5703

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Herbert D. Sledd.....Area Code 606, 254-2712

1617 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice Chairman—Albert R. Christian.....Area Code 606, 277-6769

221 Greenbriar Road, Lexington, Ky. 40503

Treasurer—Frank Zweifel.....Area Code 606, 277-3954

125 Wabash Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6869

P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hana	Nemesia	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Roger Murdock.....Area Code 213, 270-4014

1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025

Vice Chairman—Larsh Kellogg.....Area Code 702, 735-4101

2104 Plaza Del Fuentes, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Treasurer—J. Wilbur Reid.....Area Code 805, 966-7038

1635 Mira Vista Avenue, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93103

Secretary—Kenneth H. Boucher.....Area Code 213, 748-0173

665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Kerak	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	(also Intermountain,	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	San Francisco)	Zelzah

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, B:A., R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Guillermo de Velasco Polo
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Gilbert Michel, Jr.....Area Code 905, 576-5203
Apartado 6-952, Mexico 6, D.F.

Vice Chairman—Dale Perren.....Area Code 905, 379-0033
Apartado Postal 41-823, Mexico 10, D.F.

Treasurer—Calvin R. Hemphill.....Area Code 905, 589-2390
Privada Tanforan #19, Col. Lomas Hipodromo
Mexico 10, D.F.

Secretary—Jorge Alarcon.....Area Code 905, 521-02-90
P. O. Box M-9511, Mexico 1, D. F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad Aneseh
(also
Shreveport)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mr. Allan Hicks
Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Richard Cruess
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William H. Smith.....Area Code 514, 486-3910
6625 Terrebonne Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada H4B 1B5

Vice Chairman—W. Ross McAllister.....Area Code 514, 866-3512
Suite 1230 Place Du Canada, Apt. 1707,
Montreal, Quebec H3B 2P9

Treasurer—Charles H. Bray.....Area Code 514, 845-7211
715 Victoria Square, Montreal, Quebec H3R 1E4

Secretary—William W. Allison.....Area Code 514, 637-9951
730 37th Avenue, Lachine, Montreal, Quebec H8T 2B2

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo (also Springfield)	Karnak Luxor Media Mocha	Mount Sinai (also Springfield)	Oriental (also Springfield)	Philae Rameses Tunis
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Lea G. Beaudro, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Howard H. Steel Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Glen T. Renegar Res: Area Code 609, 399-8213
Bus: 399-4223

Masonic Temple: 215, 563-3498

525 E. Atlantic Blvd., Ocean City, N.J. 08226

Vice Chairman—Fred H. Straub, Jr. Area Code 215, 887-1115
1084 Frederick Road, Meadowbrook, Pa. 19046

Treasurer—Walter S. Gibbs Area Code 609, 883-6298
222 Sullivan Way, A-3, Trenton, N. J. 08628

Secretary—Edward E. Buckley Area Code 703, 938-3838
9634 Blake Lane, Fairfax, Va. 22031

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Kismet	Salaam	Ziyara
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Lu Lu	Rajah	(also
(also	(also	Mecca	Syr'a	Spring-
Lexington)	Springfield)	Nur	Zembo	field)
Boumi	Jaffa			

PORTLAND UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Leola Tenholder, F.A.C.H.A. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Paul Campbell Area Code 503, 288-6851
3025 N. Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Alfred B. Holmes Area Code 503, 235-8581
2345 SE Gladstone Street, Portland, Oregon 97202

Vice Chairman—Jack Later Area Code 604, 943-3930
330 53A Street, Delta, B.C., Canada V4M 3C6

Treasurer—Jarvis Black Area Code 503, 292-2197
2335 S.W. Garden View Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97225

Secretary—Lyle W. Hammack Area Code 503, 639-2968
10385 S.W. Greenleaf Terrace, Tigard, Oregon 97223

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Spokane)	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)		(also Spokane)
Al Aska			
(also Spokane)			

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Kathryn M. Sokolowski, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Perry L. Schoenecker.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Elmer E. Kempf.....Area Code 314, 726-6464
12300 Ronnie Lane, St. Louis, Mo. 63127

Vice Chairman—Harold G. Baker, Jr.....Area Code 618, 397-6444
22 Country Club Place, Belleville, Ill. 62223

Treasurer—Samuel Kraus, Jr.....Area Code 314, 997-3260
816 Edlin, Warson Woods, Missouri 63122

Secretary—T. M. Hodges.....Area Code 314, 581-4152
Colonial Hill Farm, Mexico, Missouri 65265

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Bedouin	Isis	Moila
Abou Ben Adhem	(also	Kaaba	Moolah
Ainad	Shreve-	(also Chicago,	Rizpah
Akdar	port)	Twin Cities)	(also Lexington)
Al Chymia	Hadi	Midian	Scimitar
Ansar	India	Mirza	(also Shreveport)
Arab	(also		Zorah
Ararat	Shreve-		
	port)		

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

50 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. L. J. Larsen.....Hospital address
and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Elvin C. Stendell.....Area Code 415, 398-0645
219 Lawrence Avenue, South San Francisco, Calif. 94080*Vice Chairman*—Walter R. Castro, Jr.....Area Code 415, 454-4210
313 Summit Avenue, San Rafael, Calif. 94901*Treasurer*—Dale I. StoopsArea Code 415, 836-2204
415-20th Street, Oakland, Calif. 94612*Secretary*—John R. Hermann, Jr.....Area Code 415, 342-9144
1850 Ralston Avenue, Hillsborough, Calif. 94010**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak (also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	Tehran
--------	---------	-------	---	--------

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N.....Hospital
address and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Baer Rambach.....Hospital address
Area Code 318, 222-8774**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Armand W. Roos, Jr.....Area Code 318, 221-2192
Lane Bldg., 610 Marshall St., Shreveport, Louisiana 71101*Vice Chairman*—B. J. Whitaker.....Area Code 318, 865-8089
P. O. Box 8176, Shreveport, La. 71108*Treasurer*—W. J. Howard.....Area Code 318, 868-7419
834 Capt Shreve, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105*Secretary*—Sam C. Wimbish.....Area Code 318, 424-6461
1601 Dilg League Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Habibi	Sharon	
Abou Saad	(also St.	Hamasa	Jerusalem	Scimitar	Wahabi
(also	Louis)	India	Sahara	(also St. Louis)	
Shreveport)		(also St. Louis)			

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Robert Maris.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. Grover Wilson.....Area Code 509, MA 4-5914
811 W. 26th St., Spokane, Wash. 99203

Vice Chairman—Roy Bialkowski.....Area Code 509, 535-2654
E. 1805 34th Street, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, 624-2762
W. 1198 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Secretary—Richard G. Outman.....Area Code 509, 838-2822
W. 2126 Pacific-#305, Spokane, Washington 99204

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	Al Azhar	Calam	Gizeh	Nile
(also Portland)	Algeria	El Katif	(also Portland)	(also Portland)
Al Aska	Bagdad			
(also Portland)	Al Bedoo			

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Mrs. Madeline Murphy, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Leon Kruger

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles ManthosArea Code 413, 732-6029
43 Clarence St., Springfield, Mass. 01109

Vice Chairman—Jule Kaufman.....Area Code 413, 733-0824
47 Churchill Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

Treasurer—Robert W. Nothacker.....Area Code 413, 782-4639
31 Hazen Street, Springfield, Mass. 01119

Secretary—Charles G. Cook, Jr.....Area Code 413, 736-2711
116 Jenness Street, Springfield, Mass. 01109

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
Cairo	(also	(also	Tigris
(also	Philadelphia)	Montreal)	Ziyara
Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental	(also
		(also	Philadelphia)
		Montreal)	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Harold L. Hotchkiss Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Donald R. Lannin..... Area Code 612,
Hospital address 646-4037

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lawrence W. Bachman..... Area Code 612, 861-5345
5915 Colfax Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn. 55419*Vice Chairman*—Stephen VanGuilder..... Area Code 612, 699-1924
424 Hamline Avenue South, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105*Treasurer*—Raymond F. Gustafson..... Area Code 612, 831-5969
4653 Heritage Hills Circle, Minneapolis, Minn. 55437*Secretary*—David R. Park..... Area Code 612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Court, St. Paul, Minn. 55121

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

And	El Zagal	Khartum	Tehama	Za-Ga-Zig
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	(also
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostris	Wa-Wa	Chicago)
El Riad	Kem	Tangier	Yelduz	Zuhrah

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo, Ph.D. Hospital address
Area Code 617, 722-3000

Chief Surgeon } John F. Burke, M.D. Hospital address
Chief of Staff } Area Code 617, 722-3000

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—David L. Esancy Area Code 617, 878-7426
556 Market Street, Rockland, Mass. 02370

Vice Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer Area Code 617, 444-3100
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass. 02194

Treasurer—Harborne W. Stuart Area Code 617, 786-3341
P. O. Box 351, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Secretary—Albert E. Nichols Area Code 401, 331-8320
One Wholesale Way, Cranston, R. I. 02920

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler Hospital address
Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 203 or 207

Chief Surgeon } Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D. Hospital address
Chief of Staff } Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 202

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William J. Guentter, Jr. Area Code 513, 241-4735
416 Wood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220

Vice Chairman—Winfield W. Tripp Area Code 513, 542-2244
5952 Thornhill Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

Treasurer—Herman J. Guckenberger, Jr. Area Code 513, 661-8564
2792 Cyclorama Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Secretary—Lee B. Townley Area Code 317, 547-6454
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, 765-2516

Administrator—S. Jeffrey Pascal Hospital address
Telephone 765-2422

Chief Surgeon } Dr. Duane L. Larson
Chief of Staff } Hospital Address, Telephone 765-2453

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Richard H. Johnigan Area Code 713, 765-7767
610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Vice Chairman—Charles A. Easterling Area Code 713, 941-8639
5103 Sleepy Creek, Houston, Texas 77017

Treasurer—Clinton L. Lynn Area Code 713, 765-6675
3814 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—David J. Heatley Area Code 713, 833-6407
Box 6047, Beaumont, Texas 77705

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Vice Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Area Code 213, 673-3791

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Suite 105, 810 E. State St., Rockford, Ill. 61104
Area Code 815, 962-7082

Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple, Emeritus
Clarence D. Phillips, Alkader Temple, Emeritus

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Marvin L. Merritt 6103 Jay-R Court Peoria, Illinois 61614	1	Jarvis Black 13th Floor, Willamette Center Tower 121 S.W. Salmon Street Portland, Oregon 97204	10
Robert R. Scales, Jr. 22 Victory Ave Greenville, S. C. 29601	2	Eldon Turnbull Rt. 3, Box 185B Troy, Missouri 63379	11
Ernest H. McCaughan 999 Wilder Avenue, #903 Honolulu, Hawaii 96822	3	John E. Troxel 465 California Street Suite 240 San Francisco, Calif. 94104	12
Norman A. Dunham 755 S. Alton Way Apt. 9-B Denver, Colorado 80231	4	David R. Milsten Tower Suite, Philtower Bldg. Tulsa, Okla. 74103	13
L. Thomas Wilson 330 W. 2nd Street Dayton, Ohio 45402	5	Arnold K. Moss 2840 S. Pittsburgh Spokane, Wash. 99203	14
Richard E. Townsend 9616 Bella Vista Drive Morongo Valley, Calif. 92256	6	Don L. Hager 8 Westwood Lane New Hartford, N. Y. 13413	15
George Adair Apartado 883 Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico	7	Milton E. Nordstrom Greenbrier II, Apt. 502 10411 Cedar Lake Road Minnetonka, Minn. 55343	16
Benjamin A. Hughes 24 Ringwood Crescent Willowdale, Ontario M2J 1C9	8	Robert P. Spear 102 Grenfell Blvd. Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3P 0B7	17
Louis G. Seebach The Country House, Room 1 4830 Kennett Pike Wilmington, Delaware 19807	9		

Earl J. Porter, Jr.	18	Paul R. Swab	22
214 Third Avenue, North		3710 N. Second Street	
Nashville, Tenn. 37201		Harrisburg, Pa. 17110	
Everett M. Evans	19	Donald Parrish, Sr.	23
P. O. Box 1396		4112 Manitou Blvd.	
Tyler, Texas 75701		Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46809	
James A. McKnight	20	Frederick W. DeWitt	24
206 Masonic Temple Bldg.		P.O. Box 266	
Erie, Penna. 16501		133 Longhill Street	
		Springfield, Mass. 01108	
Roland S. Kennedy	21	Robert G. Frederick	25
Barnett Bank of Jacksonville		P. O. Box 117	
100 Laura Street		Salina, Kansas 67401	
Jacksonville, Fla. 32202			

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Millard D. Hamilton, Acting President
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Area Code 816, 923-1975

Millard D. Hamilton, First Vice President
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Area Code 816, 923-1975

Nelson B. Banks, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Area Code 919, 637-5197

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

Ben L. Roberts, President
4201 Millersville Road, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
Burton Hill, First Vice President
1108 Arizona, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Hal H. Rush, Secretary-Treasurer
1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Area Code 904, 353-2555 Bus., 396-0026 Res.

THE CABIRI

Roy T. Lord, President
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Area Code 904, 396-9703

Thomas C. Yantis, First Vice President
P.O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801
Area Code 915, 646-8100

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 628-7933

NATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

Robert L. Lloyd, President
3030 Wedgewood Way, Louisville, Ky. 42701
Area Code 502, 451-9248
Wayne McDowell, First Vice President
1643 Hollywood Blvd., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Area Code 319, 393-7674

Kenneth I. Barrett, Secretary
2901 Iris Avenue, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405
Area Code 319, 396-9407

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Ezra L. Johnson, National Commander
4749 Elsa Road, San Diego, Calif. 92120
Wayne Johns, First National Lieutenant Commander
801 North Hill, Springfield, Illinois 62702
Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General
501 Broad Place, Springfield, Illinois 62703

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE MEDICAL UNITS

Dr. Herman L. Schmitt, President and Secretary-Treasurer
1170 Prospect Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227
Area Code 412, 881-4133

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

Paul S. Jacobs, President
5025 N. Marshall Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19120
Area Code 215, 324-9110

Dr. Andreas Dahl, First Vice President
2615 Norwood Drive, Rockford, Ill. 61111
Area Code 815, 877-1220

Joseph Bomenblit, Secretary-Treasurer
Woodlake Apts.
11-16A Pinehurst Drive, Lakewood, N. J. 08701
Area Code 201, 295-2424

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS**

Walter A. Faust, Commodore
92 S. Lansdowne Avenue, Lansdowne, Pa. 19050
Area Code 216, 622-2200

Clarence Cooper, Vice Commodore
609 West Nields Street, West Chester, Pa. 19380
Area Code 215, 696-1156

Charles W. Miller, Secretary
223 Perrine Avenue, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
Area Code 201, 463-9384

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

Mr. Hoyd Brock, President
12922 Hempstead Road, Houston, Texas 77040
Area Code 713, 462-3081

June Reavis, First Vice President
511 Huske Street, Fayetteville, N.C. 28302
Area Code 919, 484-2232

Robert F. Wiles, Secretary-Treasurer
10555 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46280
Area Code 317, 844-1660

**ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF
NORTH AMERICA**

E. R. "Gene" Schuler, President
59 Todd Drive, North Haven, Conn. 06473
Area Code 203, 239-5707

Donald E. White, First Vice President
7750 E. Tanque Verde Lane, Tucson, Ariz. 85715
Area Code 602, 296-7006

Frederick Porter, Secretary-Treasurer
65 Collingsdale Drive, Milford, Conn. 06460
Area Code 203, 874-7719

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

Melvin R. Smith, President
501 8th Street, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101
Area Code 304, 422-6011

W. L. Hayes, First Vice President
3415 Forest Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75210
Area Code 214, 421-7363

Clayton V. Cramb, Secretary-Treasurer
618 Vernon Avenue, Nashville, Tenn. 37209
Area Code 615, 353-6813

SHRINE BANDMASTERS AND BANDSMEN ASSOCIATION

Paul E. Richards, President
P.O. Box 11536, San Diego, Calif. 92111
Area Code 714, 279-4383

Gary L. Lundgren, First Vice President
5841 Brookview Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
Area Code 612, 922-4393

James E. Wood, Secretary-Treasurer
648 Hillcrest Avenue, Morrisville, Pa. 19067
Area Code 215, 295-1303

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Sidney Warren, President
2804 Mulholland Road, North Bay, New York 13123
Area Code 315, 245-0808

Earl Knox, First Vice President
7458 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230
Area Code 214, 368-5865

Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer
3541 Claremont Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618
Area Code 312, 935-3043

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Kenneth L. McNeal, Secretary-Treasurer
c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 601 Robidoux St.
St. Joseph, Mo. 64501
Area Code 816, 232-6741

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Abu Bekr
Akdar
Al Kaly

Arab
Ararat
Bedouin
El Jebel
El Kahir

Isis
India
Kaaba
Midian
Mirza

Moila
Moolah
Sahara
Scimitar
Sesostriis

Tangier
Tehama
Za-Ga-Zir

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer
2114 Eighth Street, P. O. Box 1928,
Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Area Code 601, 693-2686

Abba Alcazar Cahaba Hadji Hamasa Joppa Wahabi Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

Wm. C. Journigan, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 637, St. Cloud, Florida 32769
Area Code 305, 892-2155

Amara Araba Bahia Egypt Mahi Morocco

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 39068, 6219 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239
Area Code 513, 522-8500

Ahmed
Ainad
Aladdin
Al Koran

Ansar
Antioch
Elf Khurafeh
Hadi

Medinah
Mizpah
Mocha
Mohammed

Moslem
Murat
Orak
Saladin

Syrian
Tadmor
Tebala
Tripoli

Zenobia
Zorah

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Herman W. Thuerbach, Secretary
P. O. Box One, Evansville, Indiana 47701
Area Code 812, 423-4285

Hafti Mizpah Murat Orak Zorah

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

William S. Roser, Secretary
812 S. 2nd St., Louisville, Ky. 40203
Area Code 502, 585-5412

El Hasa

Kosair

Oleika

Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary
P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed Elf Khurafeh Moslem Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 628-7933

Acce	Crescent	Kazim	Lu Lu	Rajah
Ali Ghan	Cyprus	Kena	Nemesis	Salaam
Almas	Irem	Khedive	Nur	Syria
Beni Kedem	Jaffa	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Boumi				Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Emil A. Koehn, Secretary-Treasurer
Parker, South Dakota 57053
Area Code 605, 297-4450

And	El Riad	Ken	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary
101 W. Cheltenham Road, Syracuse, N.Y. 13205
Area Code 315, 492-6244; Summer Res: 662-3347

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Tunis
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer
674 Main St., Wilbraham, Mass. 01095
Area Code 413, 736-3647

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	Tunis
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer
2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Area Code 419, 259-7360

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

E. Burch Martin, Secretary-Treasurer
1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205
Area Code 503, 226-2818

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
3710 N. Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 17110
Area Code 717, 232-1434

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

James W. Clamp, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 5855, Columbia, S. C. 29250
Area Code 803, 254-2190

Acca	Jamil	Oasis
Amran	Kazim	Omar
Beni Kedem	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Khedive	

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Lamar Timmons, Secretary-Treasurer
703 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402
Area Code 615, 267-2337

Abba	Al Menah	Cahaba	Hamasa	Kerbela	Omar
Abou Saad	Al Sihah	Egypt	Hasan	Kosair	Rizpah
Alcazar	Amara	El Hasa	Hejaz	Mahi	Sudan
Al Chymia	Amran	El Karubah	Jamil	Morocco	Wahabi
Alee	Araba	Habibi	Jericho	Oasis	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Hadji	Jerusalem	Oleika	Zamora
			Joppa		

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary
1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
Area Code 615, 254-7551

Al Chymia Alhambra Al Menah Jericho Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221
Area Code 214, 748-2131

Al Amin	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Alzafar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Hella	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Marquis F. Calmes, Secretary-Treasurer
1611 Kewalo St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Area Code 808, 531-8808

Aahmes	Aloha	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Anezeh	El Bekal	Hillah	Tehran
Al Kaly	Ballut Abyad	El Jebel	Islam	Zelzah
Al Malaikah		El Kalah	Kerak	

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

Geo. Washington Masonic National Memorial
Alexandria, Virginia 22301
Area Code 703, 683-3888

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
Area Code 415, 681-0700

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....vale

ă.....as in.....add

â.....as in.....arm

ē.....as in.....eve

ě.....as in.....end

ê.....as in.....maker

g.....as in.....get

ī.....as in.....ice

ĩ.....as in.....ill

ō.....as in.....old

õ.....as in.....odd

ô.....as in.....or

oo.....as in.....boot

u.....as in.....cube

ũ.....as in.....up

zh.....as in.....azure

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

3291 School Street—Zip Code 94602

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, excluding July and August.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,424

Loss 10

Potentate—William L. Dunlap.....(Fern) 415, 531-2194
3377 Rubin Drive, Oakland, California 94602

Chief Rabban—Evan Jeffreys.....(Bonnie) 707, 539-1642
900 Wildwood Trail, Santa Rosa, California 95405

Assistant Rabban—Frank M. Krause.....(Ernestine) 415, 568-3189
681 Arbor Drive, San Leandro, California 94577

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas W. Neal..(Helen) 415, 658-6101
1224 Plumleigh Lane, Concord, California 94521

Oriental Guide—William R. Haynes.....(Grace) 415, 682-7100
1009 Regio Ct., Lafayette, California 94549

Treasurer—John Rompelman.....(Ann) 415, 531-6380
2500 Rampart, Oakland, California 94602

Recorder—Alvin T. Sonntag.....(Phyllis) 415, 534-4546
3291 School Street, Oakland, California 94602

REPRESENTATIVES

William L. Dunlap (P.).....(Fern) 415, 531-2194
3377 Rubin Drive, Oakland, California 94602
Retired Educator

Evan Jeffreys (C.R.).....(Bonnie) 707, 539-1642
900 Wildwood Trail, Santa Rosa, California 95405
Retired Lumber Executive

Frank M. Krause (A.R.).....(Ernestine) 415, 568-3189
681 Arbor Drive, San Leandro, California 94577
County Treasurer—Tax Collector

William G. MacKay (P.P.).....(Blanche) 415, 982-6777
105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611
Attorney

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bî) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of each month, except June,
July & August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,671 Gain 18

Potentate—Robert H. Lowe.....205, 438-9342
P. O. Box 6434, Mobile, Alabama 36606*Chief Rabban*—Charles Bedsole.....(Lucille) 205, 342-2791
1062 Matterhorn Street, Mobile, Alabama 36608*Assistant Rabban*—H. Edward May.....(Amelia) 205, 653-9514
Rt. # 1, Box 158-C, Mobile, Alabama 36605*High Priest and Prophet*—Henry M. Montgomery
(Mary) 205, 666-1503
4757 Sunnyside Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36619*Oriental Guide*—George M. Mitchell.....(Ida) 205, 344-2690
P.O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608*Treasurer*—Hugh T. Marler.....(Sophia) 205, 432-3534
1620 Crestwood Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36618*Recorder*—Merle E. Wallace.....(Juanita) 205, 432-3534
1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Helen) 205, 947-2312
Drawer BB, Robertsdale, Alabama 36567
*Distributor Gulf Oil*Charles Bedsole (C.R.).....(Lucille) 205, 342-2791
1062 Matterhorn Street, Mobile, Alabama 36608
*President—Avis Rent A Car*Henry M. Montgomery (H.P.&P.).....(Mary) 205, 666-1503
4757 Sunnyside Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36619
*Retired*Douglas B. Billingsley (P.P.).....(Jean) 205, 452-9691
96 Grant Street, Chickasaw, Alabama 36611
*Maintenance Manager*Gordon C. Lowell (P.P.).....(Ann) 205, 343-3224
5757 Duchess Ct., Mobile, Alabama 36609
Restaurant Owner-Operator

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dă'l'lâ) (30)

Overland Park, Kansas

831 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kansas 66101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,388 Loss 7

Potentate—William A. Hawkins.....(Sybil) 913, 631-8979
11317 West 71 Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66203

Chief Rabban—Jack B. Denton.....(Betty) 913, 359-6792
Denton, Kansas 66017

Assistant Rabban—Mervin C. Laman.....(Pauline) 913, 381-4956
7525 Mission Road, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208

High Priest and Prophet—Don O. Loyd.....(Pat) 913, 742-3570
R. R. #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434

Oriental Guide—Robert V. Campbell.....(Alice) 913, 649-9416
9201 Grandview Dr., Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Treasurer—Charles F. Berg, Jr.....(Lee) 913, 262-5119
6121 Robinson, Overland Park, Kansas 66202

Recorder—B. C. Boldman.....(Doris) 913, 371-1040
831 Minnesota Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

William A. Hawkins (P.).....(Sybil) 913, 631-8979
11317 West 71st Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66203
President—Rodar Leasing Corporation

Jack B. Denton (C.R.).....(Betty) 913, 359-6792
Denton, Kansas 66017
Farmer

Mervin C. Laman (A.R.).....(Pauline) 913, 381-4956
7525 Mission Road, Prairie Village, Kansas 66207
Executive Secretary of Kansas Shrine Bowl Inc.

Billy J. Beaver (P.P.).....(Joan) 816, 221-9490
#3 Wycklow, Overland Park, Kansas 66207
President—Oxygen Service Company

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ëm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday, except in July and August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,910 Gain 196

Potentate—Ron McCormick.....(Glenda) 417, 546-2181
Box 144, Forsyth, Missouri 65653

Chief Rabban—Charles Edel.....(Suzie) 417, 862-1706
1121 S. Pickwick, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Assistant Rabban—Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.....(Ann) 417, 334-2131
Box 159, Branson, Missouri 65616

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur Summer..(Nancy) 417, 865-8392
Box 1747 SSS, Springfield, Missouri 65805

Oriental Guide—Robert Fields.....(Wilma) 417, 831-1505
430 South Ave., Suite 700, Springfield, Missouri 65806

Treasurer—William R. Hardie.....(Ginger) 417, 869-3511
5886 Foxboro Trail, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Recorder—Jack E. Lipscomb.....(Kitty) 417, 869-9164
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Joan) 417, 869-6422
Suite 307 Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson,
Springfield, Missouri 65802
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65802
417, 881-5189

Physician

Ron McCormick (P.).....(Glenda) 417, 546-2181
Box 144, Forsyth, Missouri 65653
Insurance

Charles Edel (C.R.).....(Suzie) 417, 862-1706
1121 S. Pickwick, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Owner—Edel Ford Tractor Co.

Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S. (A.R.).....(Ann) 417, 334-2131
Box 159, Branson, Missouri 65616

James T. Brown, M.D. (P.P.).....(Lucille) 417, 881-1100
2222 E. Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Surgeon

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)

Panama Canal Zone

Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 6, September 9, November 4, 1978
and January 13, 1979 (annual meeting).

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,103

Loss 24

Potentate—Wesley H. Sparling.....(Mary) 52-2993
Box 1168, Balboa, Canal Zone

Chief Rabban—Thomas C. Peterson.....(Barbara) 52-6664
Box 734, Balboa, Canal Zone

Assistant Rabban—Charles R. Lavallee.....(Judith) 43-6784
Box 1926, Cristobal, Canal Zone

High Priest and Prophet—Victor P. Carter.....(Loretta) 64-2661
Box 11375, Panama 6, R de P

Oriental Guide—Donald P. Garrido.....(Lydia) 52-6057
Box 159, Balboa, Canal Zone

Treasurer—Gerald H. Cohen.....(Sarah) 52-7171
Box 974, Balboa, Canal Zone

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen.....(Margaret) 52-2475
Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*).....(Bernice) 208, 882-3910
1014 S. Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843
Retired

Wesley H. Sparling (P.).....(Mary) 52-2993
Box 1168, Balboa, Canal Zone
Power Dispatcher

Thomas C. Peterson (C.R.).....(Barbara) 52-6664
Box 734, Balboa, Canal Zone
Personnel Officer

Charles R. Lavallee (A.R.).....(Judith) 43-6784
Box 1926, Cristobal, Canal Zone
Budget Officer

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.).....(Margaret) 52-2475
Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone
Asst. General Manager

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)**Sioux City, Iowa**

800 Nebraska Street—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wed. each Month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,745

Loss 14

Potentate—Don Kelsey.....(Barbara) 712, 258-0571
26 Kings Hwy W., Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Chief Rabban—H. E. "Al" Houchins.....(Carole) 712, 943-4468
P.O. Box 809, Sergeant Bluff, Iowa 51054

Assistant Rabban—Rex Pearson.....(Peggy) 402, 987-3380
R.R. #1, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731

High Priest and Prophet—Dick Cottington...(Janet) 712, 232-4086
5607 Seger Ct., Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Oriental Guide—Kermit Lohry.....(Doris) 712, 277-9301
1721 Rebecca St., Sioux City, Iowa 51103

Treasurer—Leslie H. Olson.....(Faye) 712, 279-5600
3421 Cheyenne Blvd., Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Recorder—L. F. Pierce (P.P.).....(Beulah) 712, 255-7991
P.O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

Don Kelsey (P.).....(Barbara) 712, 258-0571
26 Kings Hwy W., Sioux City, Iowa 51104
Insurance

H. E. "Al" Houchins (C.R.).....(Carole) 712, 943-4468
P.O. Box 809, Sergeant Bluff, Iowa 51054
Automotive

Rex Pearson (A.R.).....(Peggy) 402, 987-3380
R.R. #1, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731
Farming

Don Preston (P.P.).....(LaDonna) 712, 277-8555
3330 Stone Park Blvd., Sioux City, Iowa 51104
Steel Structures

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4 stated meetings at direction of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,618

Loss 42

Potentate—Philip R. Johnson.....(Judy) 804, 232-1253
2700 Melbourne Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Chief Rabban—Walter F. Kay.....(Lou) 804, 358-4479
4809 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23230

Assistant Rabban—James G. McCann, Jr.....(Ann) 804, 493-5644
Box 206, Oak Grove, Virginia 22443

High Priest and Prophet—Frank B. McAllister
(Pauline) 804, 233-9228
13321 W. Salisbury Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Oriental Guide—John T. Hanna.....(Lucille) 804, 276-9600
3113 Sunset Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Treasurer—Eric L. Watkins, (P.P.).....(Bernidette) 804, 794-4400
37 Malvern Avenue, Apt. 4, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Recorder—Johnson C. Moss, (P.P.).....(Grace) 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

Philip R. Johnson (P.).....(Judy) 804, 232-1253
2700 Melbourne Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225
President, Southside Auto Supply, Inc.

Walter F. Kay (C.R.).....(Lou) 804, 358-4479
4809 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23230
Retired Major, Bureau of Police

James G. McCann, Jr. (A.R.).....(Ann) 804, 493-5644
Box 206, Oak Grove, Virginia 22443
Real Estate and Banking

Johnson C. Moss (P.P.-Rec.).....(Grace) 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Recorder

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 South Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1978 3,865

Loss 116

Potentate—Leif Andersen.....(Deana) 206, 268-1611
P.O. Box 533, Westport, Wash. 98595

Chief Rabban—Edward V. Hudson.....(Margaret) 206, 627-1177
2902 S. 12th Street, Tacoma, Wash. 98405

Assistant Rabban—James G. Harmon.....(Ruth) 206, 627-8186
2122 S. Jefferson, Tacoma, Wash. 98402

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Peters...(Peggy) 206, 472-3333
4621 62nd Avenue, West, Tacoma, Wash. 98466

Oriental Guide—Harry M. Jorgenson.....(Betty) 206, 491-7549
Route 7, Box 710, Olympia, Wash. 98506

Treasurer—J. Alden Woodworth, (P.P.)...(Virginia) 206, 383-3585
1200 East D, Tacoma, Wash. 98402

Recorder—Russ H. Michael.....(Kay) 206, 565-2055
815 S. Vassault, Tacoma, Wash. 98465

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Lottie) Res: 206, 272-5000; Bus: 845-1782
1 Stadium Way North, #15, Tacoma, Wash. 98403
C.A.H. Investments Inc., President

John Cochran (*Emeritus*).....(Ernestine) 206, 858-3561
34 Pt. Fosdick Drive NW, Gig Harbor, Wash. 98335
Retired Superior Court Judge

Cecil B. Walrath (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Katherine) 206, 564-2626
2902 Soundview Drive West, Tacoma, Wash. 98466
Real Estate

Leif Andersen (P.).....(Deana) 206, 268-1611
P.O. Box 533, Westport, Wash. 98595
Self-employed—Washington Crab Co.

Edward V. Hudson (C.R.).....(Margaret) 206, 627-1177
2902 S 12th Street, Tacoma, Wash. 98405
Self-employed—Peerless Laundry

Gene B. Lock (P.P.).....(Sarah) 509, 966-7329
4809 Richey Road, Yakima, Wash. 98902
Self-employed—Home Furnishings Store

A. J. Roberts (P.P.)206, 272-4125
Box 1392, Tacoma, Wash. 98401

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)..Marquette, Mich.

128 W. Washington Street—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,311

Loss 7

Potentate—Yalmer Mattila.....(Pearl) 906, 228-3759
Toivola, Michigan 49965

Chief Rabban—Keith H. Wangberg.....(Eleanor) 906, 475-6833
111 Pioneer Rd., Negaunee, Michigan 49866

Assistant Rabban—Richard Nebel.....(Lynn) 906, 387-4540
515 Birch St., Munising, Michigan 49862

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Bouschor
(Marilyn) 906, 225-0245
420 W. Michigan St., Marquette, Michigan 49855

Oriental Guide—Charles M. Minerman.....(Ada) 906, 863-9453
960 First St., Menominee, Michigan 49858

Treasurer—E. L. Slade.....(Reta) 906, 226-2813
1215 High Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Recorder—Russell A. Chrest.....(Betty) 906, 225-1157
P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Yalmer Mattila (P.).....(Pearl) 906, 228-3759
Toivola, Michigan 49965
President, Mattila Construction Co.

Keith H. Wangberg (C.R.).....(Eleanor) 906, 475-6833
111 Pioneer Rd., Negaunee, Michigan 49866
Electrical Contractor

Richard Nebel (A.R.).....(Lynn) 906, 387-4540
515 Birch St., Munising, Michigan 49862
Banker

Robert L. Bouschor (H.P.&P.).....(Marilyn) 906, 225-0245
420 W. Michigan St., Marquette, Michigan 49855
Owner Northern Stationers, Inc.

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, Except
Nov. & Dec.—3rd Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,301 Gain 56

Potentate—C. A. "Jack" Dempsey.....(Donna) 618, 451-9511
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040*Chief Rabban*—R. H. "Dick" Ervay.....(Jo) 618, 876-0589
3700 Johnson Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040*Assistant Rabban*—Raymond L. Tibbs.....(Lorena) 618, 244-1529
P. O. Box 488, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864*High Priest and Prophet*—Donald G. Adams..(Lois) 618, 931-4078
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040*Oriental Guide*—Mark W. Moreton.....(Betty) 618, 539-3159
P. O. Box 26, Freeburg, Illinois 62243*Treasurer*—J. William Harrington (P.P.).....(Adele) 618, 397-0400
38 South 85th St., Belleville, Illinois 62223*Recorder*—Ralph E. Green (P.P.).....(Betty) 618, 874-1870
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201**REPRESENTATIVES**Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Florence) 618, 397-2843
#3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223
*Retired*C. A. "Jack" Dempsey (P.).....(Donna) 618, 451-9511
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040
*Self-Employed*R. H. "Dick" Ervay (C.R.).....(Jo) 618, 876-0589
3700 Johnson Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040
*Restaurant Owner*Raymond L. Tibbs (A.R.).....(Lorena) 618, 244-1529
P. O. Box 488, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
*Oil Distributor*Edward G. Maag (P.P.).....(Ruth) 618, 277-1000
4343 West Main St., Belleville, Illinois 62223
Attorney

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (äk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,988

Gain 85

Potentate—James W. Harris.....(Ann) 918, 936-6929
4634 E. 24th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Chief Rabban—Peter H. Boergermann.....(Lahoma) 918, 835-2534
9718 E. 5th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128

Assistant Rabban—John C. Alexander.....(Ruthie) 918, 252-4981
7617 E. 66th, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133

High Priest and Prophet—Victor W. Shaub, D.O.
(Vi) 405, 234-4961
903 West Broadway, Enid, Oklahoma 73701

Oriental Guide—Harold W. Lord.....(Gloria) 918, 622-2338
3534 South Irvington, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Treasurer—Wendell C. Shaver.....(Elsie) 918, 663-5079
3818 South 82nd East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Recorder—Charles H. Tawater.....(Joyce) 918, 587-6658
20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frances) 918, 663-1334
P.O. Box 45607, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
C.P.A.

James W. Harris (P.).....(Ann) 918, 936-6929
4634 East 24th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Retired

Peter H. Boergermann (C.R.).....(Lahoma) 918, 835-2534
9718 E. 5th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128
Supervisor—American Airlines

John C. Alexander (A.R.).....(Ruthie) 918, 252-4981
7617 E. 66th, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
President—Fidelity Van & Storage

Charles H. Tawater (Rec.).....(Joyce) 918, 587-6658
20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Plumbing Contractor

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67) .Columbus. O.

3850 Stelzer Road--Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each Month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1978, 15,083 Gain 200

Potentate—Bruce Jenkins.....(Mary Jane) 614, 457-6938
4472 Loos Circle East, Columbus, Ohio 43214*Chief Rabban*—Robert E. Hill.....(Pauline) 614, 451-1704
4777 Nugent Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43220*Assistant Rabban*—Robert O. Snyder.....(Marilyn) 614, 274-1837
2900 Dibblee Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43204*High Priest and Prophet*—Robert T. Southwick
(Betty) 614, 267-0363
4040 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220*Oriental Guide*—Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.....(Kay) 614, 888-9931
1569 Wren Lane, Powell, Ohio 43065*Treasurer*—James J. Harbage.....(Harriett) 614, 885-5739
1120 Morning Street, Worthington, Ohio 43085*Recorder*—Richard E. Goudy.....(Irene) 614, 475-2609
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219**REPRESENTATIVES**Bruce Jenkins (P.).....(Mary Jane) 614, 457-6938
4472 Loos Circle East, Columbus, Ohio 43214
*Municipal Court Judge*Robert E. Hill (C.R.).....(Pauline) 614, 451-1704
4777 Nugent Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43220
*Realtor*Robert O. Snyder (A.R.).....(Marilyn) 614, 274-1837
2900 Dibblee Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43204
*Cement Contractor*Charles A. Weber (P.P.).....(Betty) 614, 228-4221
6650 Coffman Road, Dublin, Ohio 43017
President, Ohio Federal Savings & Loan

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēen) (172)

Corpus Christi, Texas

5517 South Alameda Street—Zip Code 78412

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,831

Gain 26

Potentate—Ray McDaniel.....(Gillian) 512, 575-6065
1705 College Drive, Victoria, Texas 77901

Chief Rabban—David P. Holliday, Jr.....(Annette) 512, 853-5155
110 Lakeshore Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Assistant Rabban—Ted Akin.....(Lillian) 512, 797-4821
P.O. Box 1187, La Feria, Texas 78559

High Priest and Prophet—Jerome B. Schlader
(Evelyn) 512, 991-5634
2803 So. Staples, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

Oriental Guide—Ross B. Langham.....(Una) 512, 852-1703
2045 18th Street, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

Treasurer—David P. Gruber.....(Genevieve) 512, 729-6688
1015 Raven, Rockport, Texas 78382

Recorder—Joe L. Hoskins.....512, 991-4581
5517 S. Alameda Street, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

REPRESENTATIVES

Ray McDaniel (P.).....(Gillian) 512, 575-6065
1705 College Drive, Victoria, Texas 77901
Director of Transportation

David P. Holliday, Jr. (C.R.).....(Annette) 512, 853-5155
110 Lakeshore Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
Meat Packer

Ted Akin (A.R.).....(Lillian) 512, 797-4821
P.O. Box 1187, La Feria, Texas 78559
Fruit and Vegetable Shipper

Jerome B. Schlader (H.P.&P.).....(Evelyn) 512, 991-5634
2803 So. Staples, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
Dentist

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE (ăl äskâ) (175)**Anchorage, Alaska**

115 West Northern Lights Blvd.—Zip Code 99503

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday each month (except July & August).

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,313

Gain 106

Potentate—Charles F. Johnson.....(Victoria) 907, 274-3953
2212 Arcadia Drive, Anchorage, Alaska 99504*Chief Rabban*—L. R. (Bud) Young.....(Betty) 907, 272-1851
1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501*Assistant Rabban*—Howard N. Hobbs.....(Blanche) 907, 272-9263
1504 East 26th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501*High Priest and Prophet*—H. B. (Jack) Bentley
(Jessie) 907, 279-5919
2266 St. Elias Blvd., Anchorage, Alaska 99509*Oriental Guide*—Lyle N. Brown.....(Virginia) 907, 272-7957
1640 Hidden Lane, Anchorage, Alaska 99501*Treasurer*—John E. Elstun.....(Jan) 907, 277-3002
4902 Buckingham Way, Anchorage, Alaska 99503*Recorder*—Gunnar Flygenring.....(Joan) 907, 277-5758
P. O. Box 4-095, Anchorage, Alaska 99509**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles F. Johnson (P.).....(Victoria) 907, 274-3953
2212 Arcadia Drive, Anchorage, Alaska 99504
*Real Estate Broker*L. R. (Bud) Young (C.R.).....(Betty) 907, 272-1851
1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501
*Engineering Technician*Howard N. Hobbs (A.R.).....(Blanche) 907, 272-9263
1504 East 26th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501
*Baker*Gunnar Flygenring (Rec.).....(Joan) 907, 277-5758
P. O. Box 4-095, Anchorage, Alaska 99509
Management Consultant

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (āl ā'zhâr) (106)
Calgary, Alberta

302, 524 - 17 Avenue, S.W.—Zip Code T2S 0B2

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,510 Gain 35

Potentate—George H. Ingram.....(Pat) 403, 249-6283
 2906 Linden Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 6C3

Chief Rabban—Ernest E. Fidgeon.....(Jean) 403, 288-1430
 Box 41-Site 16-SS1, Calgary, Alberta T2M 4N3

Assistant Rabban—Glenn A. Treacy.....(Norma) 403, 434-5655
 12435 Grandview Drive, Edmonton, Alberta T6H 4K3

High Priest and Prophet—John G. Umbrite..(Anne) 403, 252-3854
 1407 Carlyle Rd. S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V2

Oriental Guide—Alfred Cyril (Cy) Ward....(Helen) 403, 426-6490
 R. R. #2, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K2

Treasurer—W. Jack Douglas.....(Gladys) 403, 249-2908
 3047 - 25A Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 1Z8

Recorder—W. B. (Bernie) Tilson.....(Jean) 403, 263-3766
 302, 524 - 17 Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 0B2

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Lillian) 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
Retired Justice of Supreme Court

E. J. (Ted) Brookes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jean) 403, 244-2345
 531 Sunderland Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3C 2K5
Florist

George H. Ingram (P.).....(Pat) 403, 249-6283
 2906 Linden Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 6C3
Regional Manager

Ernest E. Fidgeon (C.R.).....(Jean) 403, 288-1430
 Box 41-Site 16-SS1, Calgary, Alberta T2M 4N3
Business Manager & Contractor

Edward G. McMullan (P.P.).....(Audrey) 403, 252-4039
 156 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
Manufacturer's Agent & Business Manager

Gordon D. Heron.....(Olive) 403, 466-3983
 10639 Hardisty Drive, Edmonton, Alberta T6A 3T9
Manager

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr') (129)**San Diego, California**

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 6, April 14, June 30, October 13, 1978.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,741

Loss 8

Potentate—Dick Haberlein.....(Doris) 714, 283-3911
4320 - 40th St., Suite 201, San Diego, California 92105*Chief Rabban*—John A. Rose.....(Dori) 714, 286-4992
5501 Del Cerro Blvd., San Diego, California 92120*Assistant Rabban*—Rod R. Fuller.....(Beverly) 714, 263-2181
4567 Federal Blvd., P.O. Box 389, San Diego, California 92112*High Priest and Prophet*—Al Yale.....(Vergie) 714, 299-7710
P.O. Box 536, La Mesa, California 92041*Oriental Guide*—H. R. "Dave" Davidson.....(Dottie) 714, 279-0894
1735 Linbrook Dr., San Diego, California 92111*Treasurer*—Clyde H. Carlson.....(Corinne) 714, 298-3702
3712 Georgia St., San Diego, California 92103*Recorder*—William E. Rife.....(Agnes) 714, 292-0092
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*).....(Leona) 714, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115
*Retired*Dick Haberlein (P.).....(Doris) 714, 283-3911
4320 - 40th St., Suite 201, San Diego, California 92105
*Insurance*John A. Rose (C.R.).....(Dori) 714, 286-4992
5501 Del Cerro Blvd., San Diego, California 92120
*Automobile dealer*William E. Rife (Rec.).....(Agnes) 714, 292-0092
5440 Kearny Mesa Rd., San Diego, California 92111
*Recorder*Glenn C. Corey (P.P.).....(Margaret) 714, 466-1825
6557 Linda Lane, San Diego, California 92120
Retired

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo') (150)

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,702

Loss 44

Potentate—Harry W. Wardell.....(Alta Mae) 406, 245-5134
P.O. Box 1575, Billings, Montana 59103

Chief Rabban—H. Richard Hansen.....(Dottie) 406, 967-3612
Worden, Montana 59088

Assistant Rabban—Keith L. Bryan.....(Jo) 406, 653-1450
229 Indian Street, Wolf Point, Montana 59201

High Priest and Prophet—Arnold M. Reed..(Valine) 406, 259-4456
1211 Linhaven Way, Billings, Montana 59102

Oriental Guide—Jack Underwood.....(Maryann) 406, 252-0561
1810 Forest Park Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Treasurer—Eddie Leuthold.....(Donna) 406, 245-5555
2315 Poly Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Recorder—Clarence E. Sportsman.....406, 259-4384
P.O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry W. Wardell (P.).....(Alta Mae) 406, 245-5134
P.O. Box 1575, Billings, Montana 59103
Food Broker

H. Richard Hansen (C.R.).....(Dottie) 406, 967-3612
Worden, Montana 59088
Bank President

Cecil L. Field.....(Mildred) 406, 538-5619
715 NE Washington, Lewiston, Montana 59457
Retired

Jim Reineking.....(Vera) 406, 656-6913
1724 Mariposa Lane, Billings, Montana 59102
Gunsmith

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)**Montgomery, Alabama**

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36109

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, Jan., Apr., July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,247

Gain 51

Potentate—C. Alvin Stephens.....(Joan) 205, 288-5155
 140 Eagerton Rd., Montgomery, Alabama 36116

Chief Rabban—Bobby D. Moore.....(Carolyn) 205, 298-8371
 Rt. 4, Box 728, Phenix City, Alabama 36867

Assistant Rabban—Arch L. Smithson.....(Pat) 205, 272-3194
 3927 Meredith Dr., Montgomery, Alabama 36109

High Priest and Prophet—Robert B. Leavell
 (Lucile) 205, 263-5920
 205 Madison Ave., Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Oriental Guide—P. C. Jinright.....(Ann) 205, 264-4614
 Rt. 2, Box 296C, Montgomery, Alabama 36108

Treasurer—Vernon Horn.....(Jessie) 205, 272-2348
 974 Parkwood Ct., Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Recorder—Joseph P. Jones.....205, 279-9174
 P.O. Box 7397, Montgomery, Alabama 36107

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Alvin Stephens (P.).....(Joan) 205, 288-5155
 140 Eagerton Rd., Montgomery, Alabama 36116
Owner—Stephens Tile Co.

Bobby D. Moore (C.R.).....(Carolyn) 205, 298-8371
 Rt. 4, Box 728, Phenix City, Alabama 36867
Antique Dealer

R. D. Mallory.....(Jean) 205, 272-2231
 3745 Dalraida Pkwy., Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Sales Rep.

M. D. Herring, Jr.....(Agnes) 205, 272-3058
 3408 Vermont Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Sales

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (āl kī mī'ā) (57)

Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar Avenue—Zip Code 38104

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1978, 6,905 Gain 183

Potentate—Howard R. Winn.....(Nina Ruth) 901, 276-8704
178 S. Barksdale, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

Chief Rabban—Joseph W. Evans.....(Dorothy) 901, 528-3090
1241 Brookfield, Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Assistant Rabban—Daniel S. Greif.....(Sylvia) 901, 526-0344
P. O. Box 1739, Memphis, Tennessee 38101

High Priest and Prophet—Robert I. Stacey.....(Sue) 901, 682-4947
505 Thornridge Co., Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Oriental Guide—Billy W. Miller.....(Barbara) 901, 683-4935
1434 Kirby Rd., Memphis, Tennessee 38138

Treasurer—John F. Winter.....(Virginia) 901, 743-7317
4194 Woodcrest, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick.....(Lois) 901, 725-7854
Box 4209, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Margaret) 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg, Memphis, Tennessee 38103
Attorney

Howard R. Winn (P.).....(Nina Ruth) 901, 276-8704
178 S. Barksdale, Memphis, Tennessee 38104
Howard Winn Engineers

Joseph W. Evans (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 901, 528-3090
1241 Brookfield, Memphis, Tennessee 38117
Probate Judge

Thomas E. Lucas (P.P.).....(Ouida) 901, 534-9301
3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38122
Ch. Deputy, Registrars Ofs, Shelby County

Dr. Rufus E. Craven (P.P.).....(Phyllis) 901, 526-1244
20 S. Dudley Street, Memphis, Tennessee 38103
M. D. Plastic Surgeon

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74)..... Savannah, Georgia

Eisenberg and Varnadoe Drive—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of April, June, October
and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,228

Gain 34

Potentate—Dock B. Donaldson, Jr.....(Margie) 912, 354-5447
1510 Marlborough Way, Savannah, Georgia 31406*Chief Rabban*—George F. Hendry.....(Dot) 912, 354-9779
1612 Queensbury Road, Savannah, Georgia 31406*Assistant Rabban*—George Wotherspoon.....(Marian) 912, 764-3257
315 Donaldson Street, Statesboro, Georgia 30458*High Priest and Prophet*—Ewell S. Byrd, Sr.
(Helen) 912, 354-4786
5501 Waters Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406*Oriental Guide*—Sidney A. Jenkins.....(Naomi) 912, 564-2389
Newington, Georgia 30446*Treasurer*—Thomas W. Long.....(Martha) 912, 925-9156
306 Sunderland Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406*Recorder*—Thomas L. Corey912, 355-2422
Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31406

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Nancy) 912, 355-3154
P.O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406
*Ford Dealer*Dock B. Donaldson, Jr. (P.).....(Margie) 912, 354-5447
1510 Marlborough Way, Savannah, Georgia 31406
*Answering Service*George F. Hendry (C.R.).....(Dot) 912, 354-9779
1612 Queensbury Road, Savannah, Georgia 31406
*Wesson Foods (Salesman)*L. Fred Griffin (Rec.).....(Mimi) 912, 355-2422
Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31406
*Real Estate*William V. Tyson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Yvonne) 912, 233-4571
P. O. Box 22066, Savannah, Georgia 31403
Oil Company (Owner)

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lě'ppō) (13)

Wilmington, Mass.

99 Fordham Road, Wilmington, Mass. 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1978, 14,077

Loss 191

Potentate—Edward T. Johnston..... (Phyllis) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road, Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Chief Rabban—Henry L. Thuotte..... (Betty) 617, 293-2727
112 High Street, Hanson, Massachusetts 02341

Assistant Rabban—Harold G. Larson..... (Martha) 617, 729-6587
28 Pilgrim Drive, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

High Priest and Prophet—Linwood H. Hewett, Jr.
(Dorothy) 617, 235-9568
126 Pine Street, Weston, Massachusetts, 02193

Oriental Guide—Earl D. Leake..... (Rita) 617, 469-0316
38 Alberta Road, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner..... (Liz) 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh..... (Margaret) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road, Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Em.)..... (Ruth) 235-3838
11 Suffolk Road, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181
Recorder Emeritus

Edward T. Johnston (P.)..... (Phyllis) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road, Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Executive

Henry L. Thuotte (C.R.)..... (Betty) 617, 293-2727
112 High Street, Hanson, Massachusetts 02341
Custodian

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.)..... (Margaret) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road, Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Recorder

Frank J. Staples, Jr. (P.P.)..... (Marjorie) 617, 646-7420
54 Wind Mill Lane, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174
Insurance Executive

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'rîă) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,604 Gain 3

Potentate—Donald O. Koefod.....(Nora) 406, 265-6767
P. O. Box 952, Havre, Montana 59501*Chief Rabban*—William A. Korizek, Jr.....(Rena) 406, 442-0060
916 N. Park Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601*Assistant Rabban*—Stanley F. Huffine.....(Ruth) 406, 388-6326
Route #1, Belgrade, Montana 59714*High Priest and Prophet*—William L. Holter
(Nancy) 406, 453-2811
1804 Beech Drive, Great Falls, Montana 59404*Oriental Guide*—Maynard L. Hewitt.....(Joann) 406, 587-8500
712 So. 12th, Bozeman, Montana 59715*Treasurer*—Russell K. Smith.....(Ruth) 406, 442-2540
409 N. Oakes, Helena, Montana 59601*Recorder*—A. Douglas Ferris.....(Helen) 406, 442-4480
P. O. 4879, Helena, Montana 59601**REPRESENTATIVES**Donald O. Koefod (P.).....(Nora) 406, 265-6767
P. O. Box 952, Havre, Montana 59501
*Owner—Insurance and Realty Co.*William A. Korizek, Jr. (C.R.).....(Rena) 406, 442-0060
916 N. Park Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601
*Vo. Tech. Director*David L. Snoddy.....(Carol) 406, 265-5508
Box 1550, Havre, Montana 59501
*Machinery Dealer*Carl M. Schiller.....(Frances) 406, 442-8414
1203 Winne, Helena, Montana 59601
Retired Bulk Oil Dealer

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ) (50)
Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,874 Gain 95

Potentate—Therman Parks Hudson.....(Billie) 615, 894-4003
 1904 North Concord, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Chief Rabban—W. Paul Rogers.....(Frances) 615, 892-6444
 7138 Revere Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Assistant Rabban—Milton Vance Tindell.....(Bettye) 615, 894-5946
 4601 Maria Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

High Priest and Prophet—Theadore Williams
 (Joyce) 615, 892-3664
 1700 Raymond Court, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Oriental Guide—Pat Beyland May.....(Sue) 404, 892-4131
 Route # 1, Ringgold, Georgia 30736

Treasurer—Marvin I. Spector.....(Helen) 615, 698-8361
 4419 Live Oak Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Recorder—Alex F. LaForce.....(Frances) 615, 892-0223
 1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

REPRESENTATIVES

Therman Parks Hudson (P.).....(Billie) 615, 894-4003
 1904 North Concord, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
D.C.

W. Paul Rogers (C.R.).....(Frances) 615, 892-6444
 7138 Revere Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Retired

Milton Vance Tindell (A.R.).....(Bettye) 615, 894-5946
 4601 Maria Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411
Realtor

Judge Robert E. Cooper (P.P.).....(Catherine) 615, 886-1879
 196 Woodcliff Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37377
Tennessee Supreme Court Judge

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)**Cumberland, Md.**

RFD #2, Baltimore Pike—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month or on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,879 Loss 8

Potentate—Ivan A. Hall.....(Charlotte) 301, 729-0191
7 Warfield Place, La Vale, Maryland 21502*Chief Rabban*—Robert M. Hutcheson.....(Ann) 301, 777-8969
824 Buckingham Road, Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Assistant Rabban*—William O. Renner.....(Denise) 301, 733-6898
1623 Virginia Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740*High Priest and Prophet*—Miller Bowen.....(Ruth) 301, 689-9555
Teaberry Road—Braddock Estates, Frostburg, Maryland 21532*Oriental Guide*—Robert C. Petersen.....(Dorothy) 301, 724-7741
628 Washington St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Treasurer*—G. Clifton Loar.....(Louise) 301, 729-1272
722-8500
19 Harold Street, La Vale, Maryland 21502*Recorder*—David D. Miller.....(Virginia) 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502**REPRESENTATIVES**Ivan A. Hall (P.).....(Charlotte) 301, 729-0191
7 Warfield Place, La Vale, Maryland 21502
*Director Development Kelly Springfield Tire Co.*Robert M. Hutcheson (C.R.).....(Ann) 301, 777-8969
824 Buckingham Road, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
*Principal Alleghany High School*David D. Miller (Rec.).....(Virginia) 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
*Engineering Dept. of Kelly Tire Co.*Paul Scott.....(Mamie) 301, 777-8865
119 N. Centre St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Pres. Scott Beauty Enterprises

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (äl kâ'dêr) (46)

Portland, Oregon

1119 S.W. Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1978, 6,154

Loss 106

Potentate—Tom Manning.....(Olive) 503, 284-3039
3630 N.E. Merges Drive, Portland, Oregon 97212

Chief Rabban—Harold K. Clark.....(Nancy) 503, 636-3195
496 10th Street, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Assistant Rabban—Gene J. Fahrion.....(Betty) 503, 254-9953
12340 NE Morris Street, Portland, Oregon 97230

High Priest and Prophet—Fred Grigsby.....(Virginia) 503, 292-6313
2540 S.W. Gardenview, Portland, Oregon 97225

Oriental Guide—C. Paul Kuper.....(Berthalene) 503, 585-2839
1777 Joseph Street S., Salem, Oregon 97302

Treasurer—Clarence L. McKinney.....(Honour) 503, 281-5673
3933 N.E. 38th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212

Recorder—E. Burch Martin.....503, 226-2818
1119 S.W. Park Street, Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom Manning (P.).....(Olive) 503, 284-3039
3630 N.E. Merges Drive, Portland, Oregon 97212
Retired

Harold K. Clark (C.R.).....(Nancy) 503, 636-3195
496 10th Street, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034
Retired

Gene J. Fahrion (A.R.).....(Betty) 503, 254-9953
12340 NE Morris Street, Portland, Oregon 97230
Automobile Sales

Webber C. Harrington (P.P.).....(Lois) 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Certified Public Accountant

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (äl kā'li) (148).....Pueblo, Col.

Suite 430, United Bank Bldg., 201 W. 8th St.—Zip Code 81003

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,282

Loss 7

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of January, April, August and November.

Potentate—Joe A. Johnson.....(L'Jeane) 303, 633-1944
1715 Mesa Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80904*Chief Rabban*—Terry W. Terrell.....(June) 303, 636-1556
3750 Saints Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80904*Assistant Rabban*—Dave Frank.....(Irene) 303, 598-5625
7186 Grashio Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918*High Priest and Prophet*—Jerre F. Swink.....(Midge) 303, 254-7794
1500 Washington, Rocky Ford, Colorado 81067*Oriental Guide*—James D. Evans.....(Eloise) 303, 545-1774
4007 Valley Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81008*Treasurer*—Donald A. Bymaster.....(Lorena) 303, 473-9759
13 First Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906*Recorder*—Barlow M. Westcott.....(Ruth) 303, 544-0658
P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002**REPRESENTATIVES**Harry A. Taylor (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.).....(Mary) 303, 542-8196
307 W. 17th Street, Pueblo, Colorado 81003
*Businessman*Joe A. Johnson (P.).....(L'Jeane) 303, 633-1944
1715 Mesa Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80904
*Retired*Terry W. Terrell (C.R.).....(June) 303, 636-1556
3750 Saints Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80904
*Factory Representative*Dave Frank (A.R.).....(Irene) 303, 598-5625
7186 Grashio Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918
*Owner, Superior Sanitation*Barlow M. Westcott (Rec.).....(Ruth) 303, 544-0658
P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
Retired USAF

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (äl kōrăn') (4)

Cleveland, Ohio

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1978, 10,541 Loss 162

Potentate—Warner E. Scovill.....(Virginia) 216, 333-5349
91 Kensington Oval, Rocky River, Ohio 44116

Chief Rabban—Harry W. Kassigkeit.....(Edna) 216, 382-1469
4007 Monticello Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44121

Assistant Rabban—James A. White.....(Helen) 216, 333-7842
3400 Wooster Road, Rocky River, Ohio 44116

High Priest and Prophet—Don R. Miller...(Mabelle) 419, 289-0321
201 W. Washington Street, Ashland, Ohio 44805

Oriental Guide—Warren S. Radford, D.C., D.M. (Normogene)
33141 Bainbridge Road, Solon, Ohio 44139

Treasurer—John T. Wolfenden, (P.P.).....(Lois) 216, 247-8333
34055 Old Kinsman Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

Recorder—Virgil L. Overshiner.....(Jackie) 216, 432-1770
3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

Warner E. Scovill (P.).....(Virginia) 216, 333-5349
91 Kensington Oval, Rocky River, Ohio 44116
Chemist—Standard Oil Company

Harry W. Kassigkeit (C.R.).....(Edna) 216, 382-1469
4007 Monticello Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44121
Retired

Edward C. Brohl (P.P.).....(Eleanor) 216, 933-3508
190 Parsons Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012
Executive Secy.—Lorain Port Authority

Robert A. Boylan (P.P.).....(Louise) 216, 461-4122
5221 Meadow Wood Blvd., Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
Director—Assn. Development—Cleveland Growth Association

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mă lē'kâ) (40) Los Angeles, California

665 W. Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Apr. 10; July 10 and Oct. 9.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 26,766 Loss 437

Potentate—Rudolph L. Yuhas.....(Loretta) 213, 748-0173
665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

Chief Rabban—Everett K. McMullin.....(Pat) 213, 753-5011
3500 W. 84th Place, Inglewood, California 90305

Assistant Rabban—Cecil R. Suit.....(Betty) 213, 448-2822
12202 Magnolia Ave., El Monte, California 91732

High Priest and Prophet—Lynn B. Whitesides
(Betty) 213, 832-3448
2424 Sunnyside Ridge Rd., Rancho Palos Verdes, California 90274

Oriental Guide—William A. Froelich.....(Juanita) 213, 294-7134
5311 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90043

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg.....(Sylvia) 213, 749-7411
3131 S. Hill Street, Los Angeles, California 90007

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher.....(Pearl) 213, 748-0173
665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Neita) 213, 673-3791
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, California 90304
President, K & S Bearings, Inc.

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....213, 384-1118
3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005
Attorney at Law

Rudolph L. Yuhas (P.).....(Loretta) 213, 748-0173
665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007
President—Midway Tool

Everett K. McMullin (C.R.).....(Pat) 213, 753-5011
3500 W. 84th Place, Inglewood, California 90305
Retired Electrical Engineer

Sidney Senter (P.P.).....(Ellie) 213, 776-3047
6505 S. Sherbourne Dr., Los Angeles, California 90056
Doctor (M.D.)

Roger E. Murdock (P.P.).....(Muriel) 213, 270-4014
1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, California 90025
Retired Deputy Chief of Police

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24) Washington, D. C.
 1315 K Street, N. W.—Zip Code 20005.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June & December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,948 Loss 273

Potentate—William W. Scott.....(Barbara) 202, 628-7933
 1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005

Chief Rabban—Sam Barmack.....(Thelma) 301, 871-6042
 13440 Layhill Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

Assistant Rabban—Cecil L. Cook.....301, 530-4030
 5225 Pooks Hill Rd., Apt. 1827 No., Bethesda, Maryland 20014

High Priest and Prophet—Hilton R. Miller.....(Jane) 703, 356-2063
 7203 Warbler Lane, McLean, Virginia 22101

Oriental Guide—Donald P. McDade.....(Julia) 301, 942-9319
 4623 Glasgow Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20853

Treasurer—Robert O. Land, (P.P.).....(Doris) 301, 772-3650
 4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr. (P.P.).....(Selma) 202, 628-7933
 1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Liverman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Elva) 202, 362-3038
 4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016
Retired from Metropolitan Police D.C. Deputy Chief

William W. Scott (P.).....(Barbara) 202, 628-7933
 1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005
Insurance Agent

Sam Barmack (C.R.).....(Thelma) 301, 871-6042
 13440 Layhill Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906
President, Columbia Electric Supply Co., Inc.

Robert O. Land (P.P.).....(Doris) 301, 772-3650
 4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784
Vice President, Charles G. Stott Paper Co.

A. Wallace Moore, Jr. (P.P.).....(Elizabeth) 202, 362-3600
 3408 Wisconsin Ave., N. W., Washington, D.C. 20016
President, American Homeowners Insurance Company

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)**Nashville, Tenn.**

100 - 7th Avenue, North—Zip Code 37203

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month, except June,
July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1978, 7,753

Gain 250

Potentate—Fred H. Gay, Jr. (Emily) 615, 228-2164
2413 Barclay Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37206*Chief Rabban*—James A. Campbell (Juana) 615, 352-1718
7023 Charlotte Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37209*Assistant Rabban*—Claude G. Southall (Betty) 615, 292-7952
4314 Glen Eden Dr., Nashville, Tennessee 37205*High Priest and Prophet*—W. B. Lawson (Elizabeth) 615, 833-5862
2812 Ennis Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211*Oriental Guide*—E. Gale Robinson (Mary Ann) 615, 847-5363
205 Rolling Mill Ct., Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138*Treasurer*—Albert Jack Dale (Katherine) 615, 352-4190
133 Vossland Dr., Nashville, Tennessee 37205*Recorder*—Glenn W. Aiken (Dean) 615, 255-3800
P. O. Box 24447, Nashville, Tennessee 37202**REPRESENTATIVES**Fred H. Gay, Jr. (P.) (Emily) 615, 228-2164
2413 Barclay Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37206
*Retired*James A. Campbell (C.R.) (Juana) 615, 352-1718
7023 Charlotte Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37209
*Vice-Pres. Travis Elec. Co.*E. Gale Robinson (O.G.) (Mary Ann) 615, 847-5363
205 Rolling Mill Ct., Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138
*Judge, General Sessions Court*Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.) (Dean) 615, 255-3800
P. O. Box 24447, Nashville, Tennessee 37202
Recorder

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hā) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street, #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Sat. of Jan., Apr., Aug. and Dec.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,468 Loss 9

Potentate—James L. Reid.....(Althea) 808, 525-6624
P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Chief Rabban—Irvin C. Jepsen.....(Sandy) 808, 531-4353
1350 Ala Moana, #1702, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Assistant Rabban—Itsuku Murakami.....(Jane) 808, 373-2452
5311-G Kalanianaʻole Hwy., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

High Priest and Prophet—Glenn R. Petty.....(Betty) 808, 533-6231
2107 Lanihuli Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Oriental Guide—Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D.
(Ruth) 808, 546-2588
4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Treasurer—Archer T. Osler.....(Sue) 808, 839-4531
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Recorder—Marquis F. Calmes.....(Genevieve) 808, 531-8808
1611 Kewalo St., #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

REPRESENTATIVES

James L. Reid (P.).....(Althea) 808, 525-6624
P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801
Vice Pres., Matson Navigation Co.

Irvin C. Jepsen (C.R.).....(Sandy) 808, 531-4353
1350 Ala Moana, #1702, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Manufacturer's Representative

Itsuku Murakami (A.R.).....(Jane) 808, 373-2452
5311-G Kalanianaʻole Hwy., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Real Estate Sales

James P. Yim (P.P.).....(Helene) 808, 839-2300
1427 Laukahi Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Pres., Mechanical Hawaii Inc.

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sê'hâ) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of Jan., Apr., July
& Oct.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,776 Gain 27

Potentate—W. Madison New.....(Ann) 404, 647-8666
P. O. Box 1132, Thomaston, Georgia 30286*Chief Rabban*—John A. Bell.....(Martha) 912, 477-0252
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31208*Assistant Rabban*—Eugene K. Lindsay.....(Tippy) 912, 922-7237
210 Gilchrist Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093*High Priest and Prophet*—Robert G. Stone.....(Mary) 912, 783-4041
P. O. Box 24, Hawkinsville, Georgia 31036*Oriental Guide*—Edward I. Armstrong.....(Helen) 912, 922-8317
309 Draper Street, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093*Treasurer*—Alex B. Cameron.....(Louise) 912, 477-1129
4106 Lattimore Drive, Macon, Georgia 31204*Recorder*—A. Burgess Minor.....912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31208**REPRESENTATIVES**Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Virginia) 912, 745-2029
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
*City Engineer, City of Macon, Georgia*W. Madison New (P.).....(Ann) 404, 647-8666
P. O. Box 1132, Thomaston, Georgia 30286
*President of Sisters Six, Inc.*John A. Bell (C.R.).....(Martha) 912, 477-0252
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31208
*Owner and Operator of Central Oil Company*A. B. Minor (Rec.).....912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31208
*Recorder of Al Sihah Temple*W. L. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.).....(Frances) 912, 743-1094
2660 Riverview Rd., Macon, Georgia 31204
Grand Master of Georgia & Scottish Rite Sec'ty

34 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)

San Antonio, Texas

IH 10 & Huebner Road—Zip Code 78229

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,817

Gain 9

Potentate—Floyd O. Schneider.....(Marion) 512, 341-5292
112 S. Gardenvue, San Antonio, Texas 78213

Chief Rabbān—Reese L. Harrison, Jr.....(Judith) 512, 224-7581
711 Navarro, Suite 620, San Antonio, Texas 78205

Assistant Rabbān—Burdit W. (Bill) McCoy.....(Lil) 512, 342-7638
9611 Barcellona, San Antonio, Texas 78230

High Priest and Prophet—James V. Gullette
(Joan) 512, 344-5003
308 Montfort, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Oriental Guide—Joseph M. Clark.....(Ona) 512, 822-7659
252 Lyman Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78209

Treasurer—William C. Young.....(Nell) 512, 492-1273
204 Saddletree Road, San Antonio, Texas 78231

Recorder—Ken Rowe.....(Troy) 512, 696-4151
P.O. Box 5369, San Antonio, Texas 78201

REPRESENTATIVES

Floyd O. Schneider (P.).....(Marion) 512, 341-5292
112 S. Grandview, San Antonio, Texas 78213
Retired V-P Lone Star Brewing Co.

Reese L. Harrison, Jr. (C.R.).....(Judith) 512, 224-7581
711 Navarro, Suite 620, San Antonio, Texas 78205
Attorney

Terrance E. McGuire.....(Charlene) 512, 684-8746
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230
Assoc. Superintendent N.S. Ind. School Dist.

Edward J. Balusek.....(Treva) 512, 735-7840
261 Addax, San Antonio, Texas 78213
Retired

35 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)
Lake Worth, Florida

7 North "H" Street—Zip Code 33460

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1974 Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1978 2,127 Gain 151

Potentate—Lloyd E. McConnell.....(Edith) 305, 582-4928
224 Gray Street, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405

Chief Rabban—David H. Brady.....(Lee) 305, 832-0940
231 Argyle Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405

Assistant Rabban—William L. Scholz.....(Adele) 305, 737-0373
1118 Lake Terrace, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435

High Priest and Prophet—Bradley T. Coates..(Lois) 305, 965-9605
429 No. Country Club Drive, Atlantis, Florida 33462

Oriental Guide—William B. Gold, Jr.....(Jan) 305, 582-0626
1714 North 7th Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33460

Treasurer—David M. McConnell.....305, 582-4928
224 Gray Street, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405

Recorder—G. LeBron Williams.....(Mary) 305, 588-6292
P.O. Box 1625, Lake Worth, Florida 33460

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd E. McConnell (P.).....(Edith) 305, 582-4928
224 Gray Street, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405
Retired

David H. Brady (C.R.).....(Lee) 305, 832-0940
231 Argyle Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405
Civil Engineer

G. LeBron Williams (Rec.).....(Mary) 305, 588-6292
P.O. Box 1625, Lake Worth, Florida 33460
Recorder of Amara Temple

L. H. Wilson (P.P.).....(Joan) 305, 746-5283
217 Fairway West, Tequesta, Florida 33458
Land Developer

36 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, N. C.

3700 National Drive—Zip Code 27612

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday each month, except July & Dec.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,086

Gain 86

Potentate—James W. Montgomery.....(Mert) 919, 584-1489
Rt. 1, Box 230-C, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Chief Rabban—James Ed Glover.....(Cassie) 919, 787-0485
3609 Fernwood Dr., Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Assistant Rabban—Jack O. Howard.....(Margurite) 919, 828-3502
205 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

High Priest and Prophet—Hiram J. Casebolt..(Sue) 919, 834-3109
107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

Oriental Guide—Ed Givens.....(Evelyn) 919, 477-6072
6234 Dello St., Durham, North Carolina 27712

Treasurer—Floyd M. Hester.....(Mary) 919, 787-4467
Rt. 8, Box 101, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Recorder—R. N. Bass, Jr.....(Kathleen) Res: 876-2000
Bus: 919, 781-3570
3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Montgomery (P.).....(Mert) 919, 584-1489
Rt. 1, Box 230-C, Burlington, North Carolina 27215
Alamance Electric

James Ed Glover (C.R.).....(Cassie) 919, 787-0485
3609 Fernwood Dr., Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Insurance

Jack O. Howard (A.R.).....(Margurite) 919, 828-3502
205 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610
Electrical

R. N. Bass, Jr. (P.P.-Rec.).....(Kathleen) 919, 781-3570
3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Corporate President

37 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday in January, 1st Friday, May,
September & December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,544

Gain 93

Potentate—Richard H. Bagley.....(Marilyn) 207, 255-3347
RR # 1, Box 200, Roque Bluffs, Machias, Maine 04654*Chief Rabban*—John W. Conti.....(Jan) 207, 947-0111
P.O. Box 1210, Bangor, Maine 04401*Assistant Rabban*—Harold S. Wright.....(Marion) 207, 989-3072
23 Birchwood Blvd., Brewer, Maine 04412*High Priest and Prophet*—Harold L. Chute
.....(Marion) 207, 866-2236
MRA Main Road, Orono, Maine 04473*Oriental Guide*—John E. Jordan, Jr.....(Ellie) 207, 276-3917
Seal Harbor, Bangor, Maine 04675*Treasurer*—Henry P. Cushman.....(Dorothy) 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401*Recorder*—George P. Banks.....(Arleile) 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard H. Bagley (P.).....(Marilyn) 207, 255-3347
RR # 1, Box 200, Roque Bluffs, Machias, Maine 04654
*Bank Official*John W. Conti (C.R.).....(Jan) 207, 947-0111
P.O. Box 1210, Bangor, Maine 04401
*Attorney*Harold S. Wright (A.R.).....(Marion) 207, 989-3072
23 Birchwood Blvd., Brewer, Maine 04412
*Banking*James E. Halkett (P.P.).....(Geri) 207, 945-9294
P.O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401
Insurance

38 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Hegel #416, Mexico 5, D. F. Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of Jan., Feb., May, Sept., and Nov.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1978, 514

Loss 12

Potentate—Roberto Korkowski.....(Gloria) 905, 515-5614
Calle 23 #38, Mexico 18, D. F. Mexico

Chief Rabban—Joaquin R. Bonilla.....(Anita) 905, 573-4083
Apartado Postal 22 - 224, Tlalpan, D. F. Mexico

Assistant Rabban—Alberto Askenazi H.....(Shirleen) 905, 520-1772
Paseo De Las Palmas #1489, Mexico 10, D. F. Mexico

High Priest and Prophet—Morley M. Weiser.....905, 589-0548
Fuente De Hermes #76, Mexico 10, D. F. Mexico

Oriental Guide—Johannes H. Driessen.....(Blanca) 905, 562-3481
Ezequiel Chavez 30, Circuito Educadores, Cd. Satellite,
Edo. De Mexico, Mexico

Treasurer—E. Fred Newman.....(Grace) 905, 514-7348
Orizaba #42 - 501, Mexico 7, D. F. Mexico

Recorder—Ray A. Amsler.....(Dea) 905, 531-9851
905, 250-2709

Hegel #416, Mexico 5, D. F. Mexico

REPRESENTATIVES

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Hazel) 905, 528-6596
c/o Productos Mexalit, S.A. Paseo De La Reforma 35
Mexico 6, D. F. Mexico

Roberto Korkowski (P.).....(Gloria) 905, 515-5614
Calle 23 #38, Mexico 18, D. F. Mexico
Owner, Productos Aromaticos, S.A.

Joaquin R. Bonilla (C.R.).....(Anita) 905, 573-4083
Apartado Postal 22 - 224, Tlalpan, D. F. Mexico
Executive, Fafnir De Mexico

39 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of January, March, April,
May, June, September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1978, 7,254 Gain 21

Potentate—James O. Orr, Jr.....(Beverly) 217, 528-7373
P. O. Box 5084, Springfield, Illinois 62705*Chief Rabban*—Charles E. Bostick.....(Genieve) 217, 546-2829
2121 Noble Ave., Springfield, Illinois 62704*Assistant Rabban*—Roger O. Meredith.....(Ann) 217, 544-5424
1512 W. Capitol, Springfield, Illinois 62704*High Priest and Prophet*—William F. Shaw
(Harriet) 217, 632-2236
P. O. Box 100, Petersburg, Illinois 62675*Oriental Guide*—Frank E. Mehan.....(Marilyn) 217, 546-2002
69 Andover Dr., Springfield, Illinois 62704*Treasurer*—Russell L. Brannon.....(Sandra) 217, 529-6861
149 Circle Dr., Springfield, Illinois 62703*Recorder*—David N. Harmon.....(Elsie) 217, 525-1771
630 S. Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701**REPRESENTATIVES**G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Alma) 217, 523-3838
509 So. 6th Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701
*Grain Dealer & Banker*James O. Orr, Jr. (P.).....(Beverly) 217, 528-7373
P. O. Box 5084, Springfield, Illinois 62705
*Insurance Agency*Charles E. Bostick (C.R.).....(Genieve) 217, 546-2829
2121 Noble Ave., Springfield, Illinois 62704
*Investment Counselor (Ret.)*Roger O. Meredith (A.R.).....(Ann) 217, 544-5424
1512 W. Capitol, Springfield, Illinois 62704
*Funeral Director*William F. Shaw (H.P.&P.).....(Harriet) 217, 632-2236
P. O. Box 100, Petersburg, Illinois 62675
Publisher

40 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'tī ōk) (77) Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of January, April, September, November and on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1978, 9,173 Loss 121

Potentate—James E. Walker.....(Wilma) 513, 223-6064
2641 Coppersmith Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45414

Chief Rabban—John Douglas Elliott.....(Betty) 513, 224-7291
811 East Third St., Dayton, Ohio 45402

Assistant Rabban—John W. Shimer.....(Lee) 513, 228-1131
803 South Ludlow St., Dayton, Ohio 45402

High Priest and Prophet—Charles V. Wishmeier
(Betty) 513, 433-1792
6434 Sweet Briar Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45459

Oriental Guide—Robert A. Shank.....(Phyllis) 513, 253-1141
334 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45413

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) 513, 294-8921
908 Westminster Place, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Recorder—Bill B. Wenz.....(Virginia) 513, 461-4740
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles J. Claypool (*At Large*) (★★★).....513, 256-3311
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432 252-4791
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Area Code 513, 299-3336
Real Estate Investment and Ownership.

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Edna) 513, 263-2601
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427
President, St. John Transportation Company

James E. Walker (P.).....(Wilma) 513, 223-6064
2641 Coppersmith Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45414
Plant Manager

John Douglas Elliott (C.R.).....(Betty) 513, 224-7291
811 East Third St., Dayton, Ohio 45402
President of Atta-Boy Oil Co.

Earl D. Creager (P.P.).....(Eleanora) 513, 293-2158
901 Shroyer Rd., Dayton, Ohio 45419
President, Earl D. Creager, Inc.

Robert W. Beachler (P.P.).....(Elsie) 513, 278-1415
R.R. #1 Box 148, Clayton, Ohio 45315
Apartment Rental

41 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas
 1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June,
 July & August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,083 Loss 16

Potentate—Donald J Horttor..... (Jane) 913, 234-4600
 1436 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Chief Rabban—James E. Parmiter..... 913, 364-2375
 Box 206, Holton, Kansas 66436

Assistant Rabban—Ronald R. Mannoni..... (Bess) 913, 232-6533
 3915 S. E. 25th, Topeka, Kansas 66605

High Priest and Prophet—Frank S. Coffman, Jr.
 (Jackie) 913, 266-9325
 3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Oriental Guide—Carol D. Lewis..... (Mary Lou) 913, 589-2240
 Box 59-A, Harveyville, Kansas 66431

Treasurer—Charles R. Shrake..... (Jessie) 913, 235-1068
 1320 W. 27th—D-22, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Recorder—Forrest E. Lindsey..... (Leora) 913, 234-5656
 P.O. Box 1754, 1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66601

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald J Horttor (P.)..... (Jane) 913, 234-4600
 1436 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kansas 66604
Attorney

James E. Parmiter (C.R.)..... 913, 364-2375
 Box 206, Holton, Kansas 66436
Attorney

Ronald R. Mannoni (A.R.)..... (Bess) 913, 232-6533
 3915 S. E. 25th, Topeka, Kansas 66605
G.M. Dealer Relations

Eldo J. Crider..... (Shirley) 913, 266-5779
 3221 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611
Court Reporter

42 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,748

Gain 128

Potentate—Gary N. Vann.....(Ginger) 813, 334-7335
P.O. Box 2361, Fort Myers, Florida 33902

Chief Rabban—John R. Lee.....(Myrt) 813, 694-6689
180 Circle Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33905

Assistant Rabban—C. W. "Bill" Baker.....(Betty) 813, 995-1933
4640 Vinsetta Avenue, N. Fort Myers, Florida 33903

High Priest and Prophet—Wallace M. Tinsley
(Mina) 813, 481-0936
904 Robalo Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Oriental Guide—Paul G. Hay.....(Karen) 813, 936-7752
6002 Kenneth Rd., Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Treasurer—Earl E. Hoebbel, (P.P.).....(Vera) 813, 936-2579
3979 Marvaez Street, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Recorder—John E. Warren.....(Emily) 813, 334-2226
2010 Hanson Street, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

REPRESENTATIVES

Gary N. Vann (P.).....(Ginger) 813, 334-7335
P.O. Box 2361, Fort Myers, Florida 33902
Manufacturer's Representative

John R. Lee (C.R.).....(Myrt) 813, 694-6689
180 Circle Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33905
Telephone Co. Executive

C. W. "Bill" Baker (A.R.).....(Betty) 813, 995-1933
4640 Vinsetta Avenue, N. Fort Myers, Florida 33903
Electrical Contractor

John E. Warren (Rec.).....(Emily) 813, 334-2226
2010 Hanson Street, Fort Myers, Florida 33901
Recorder

43 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă rā'bîâ) (137) Houston, Texas
 2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except June, July, and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1978, 10,340

Gain 302

Potentate—Vernon C. Oswald.....(Elaine) 713, 465-4813
 2362 Triway Lane, Houston, Texas 77043

Chief Rabban—Forrest St. Clair.....(Gladys) 713, 668-2190
 4806 Brae Burn Drive, Bellaire, Texas 77401

Assistant Rabban—Tom W. Johnson.....(Joy) 713, 723-0095
 4630 Redstart, Houston, Texas 77035

High Priest and Prophet—David A. Weaver
 (Marcia) 713, 495-6669
 9082 Wilcrest, Houston, Texas 77099

Oriental Guide—Bill P. Jackson.....(Trudy) 713, 774-7275
 7819 S. Braeswood, Houston, Texas 77071

Treasurer—Harley D. Schulz.....(Joyce) 713, 688-8133
 7006 Northampton Way, Houston, Texas 77055

Recorder—John W. Sizemore.....(Linda) 713, 664-3437
 P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77025

REPRESENTATIVES

Vernon C. Oswald (P.).....(Elaine) 713, 465-4813
 2362 Triway Lane, Houston, Texas 77043
Mgr. Prem. Chg. Dpt., Amer. Gen. Ins. Co.

Forrest St. Clair (C.R.).....(Gladys) 713, 668-2190
 4806 Brae Burn Drive, Bellaire, Texas 77401
Retired

Tom W. Johnson (A.R.).....(Joy) 713, 723-0095
 4630 Redstart, Houston, Texas 77035
Houston Independent School Dist.

David A. Weaver (H.P.&P.).....(Marcia) 713, 495-6669
 9082 Wilcrest, Houston, Texas 77099
D. A. Weaver Const. Co.

44 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,465 Gain 60

Potentate—Howard R. McHenry.....(Marj.) 816, 524-5020
North 291 Highway, Harrisonville, Missouri 64701

Chief Rabban—W. Clark Lane.....(Margaret) 816, 942-9670
621 East 108th Terr., Kansas City, Missouri 64131

Assistant Rabban—Joel C. Paschall.....(Barbara) 816, 254-1976
3807 S. Union, Independence, Mo. 64055

High Priest and Prophet—C. A. "Pete" McComas
(Pat) 816, 254-5151
6101 S. Noland Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64133

Oriental Guide—Fred M. Harle.....(Virginia) 816, 524-7740
3610 Grant Street, Lees Summit, Mo. 64063

Treasurer—Alva C. Shipley.....(Nadine) 816, 561-2421
1710 West 39th St., Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton.....(Peggy) 816, 923-1975
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★).....(Louise) 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Mabel) 312, 346-8323
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601
Imperial Recorder

Howard R. McHenry (P.).....(Marj) 816, 524-5020
North 291 Highway, Harrisonville, Missouri 64701
Automobile Dealer

W. Clark Lane (C.R.).....(Margaret) 816, 942-9670
621 East 108th Terr., Kansas City, Missouri 64131
Standard Oil Dealer

Joel C. Paschall (A.R.)(Barbara) 816, 254-1976
3807 S. Union, Independence, Missouri 64055
Exec. Vice Pres. First American Title Co.

C. A. "Pete" McComas (H.P.&P.).....816, 254-5151
6101 S. Noland Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64133

45 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124).....Butte, Mont.

314 W. Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of each month, except June,
July, Aug.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,067 Loss 19

Potentate—Ray J. Gibbs.....(Norma) 406, 543-8391
3704 Bellecrest Drive, Missoula, Montana 59801*Chief Rabban*—Earl M. Genzberger.....(Ramona) 406, 723-3219
2916 Elizabeth Warren Avenue, Butte, Montana 59701*Assistant Rabban*—John E. Richards.....(Marsha) 406, 846-2856
916 Milwaukee Avenue, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722*High Priest and Prophet*—Art Morrow.....(Marjorie) 406, 587-7260
P. O. Box 803, Bozeman, Montana 59715*Oriental Guide*—Ralph Stosich.....(Thelma) 406, 276-3426
Lima, Montana 59739*Treasurer*—William J. Hill.....(Kervine) 406, 494-3696
3701 Harrison Ave., Butte, Montana 59701*Recorder*—Clifton C. Steele.....(Lucille) 406, 792-4231
P.O. Box 587, Butte, Montana 59701**REPRESENTATIVES**Ray J. Gibbs (P.).....(Norma) 406, 543-8391
3704 Bellecrest Drive, Missoula, Montana 59801
*Trucking Contractor*Earl M. Genzberger (C.R.).....(Ramona) 406, 723-3219
2916 Elizabeth Warren Avenue, Butte, Montana 59701
*Attorney-at-Law*Clifton C. Steele (Rec.).....(Lucille) 406, 792-4231
P.O. Box 587, Butte, Montana 59701
*Furniture & Appliance Store*Joseph I. Morris (P.P.).....(Sallie) 406, 723-7359
3425 Saint Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Manager—Montana Power Co.

46 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hě'â) (166).....Orlando, Florida

60 W. Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1978, 6,140 Gain 135

Potentate—Melvin L. Duncan.....(Helen) 904, 734-7717
2410 E. New York Ave., DeLand, Florida 32720

Chief Rabban—DeFarest A. Long Jr.....(Martha) 305, 277-0208
3221 S. Semoran—Apt. 15, Orlando, Florida 32807

Assistant Rabban—Jesse W. Walker.....(Jane) 904, 427-3930
1819 Riverside Drive, Edgewater, Florida 32032

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth E. Thomas
(Jennie) 305, 859-5173
3317 Werber Street, Orlando, Florida 32806

Oriental Guide—Thomas B. Ballinger.....(Roberta) 305, 323-6201
P. O. Box 847, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

Treasurer—Nelson Bridger.....(June) 305, 644-1956
635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792

Recorder—J. J. Jordan.....(Jimmie) 305, Bus: 843-0210
Res: 894-4430
P.O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marie) 813, 293-5124
P.O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880
General Business

Melvin L. Duncan (P.).....(Helen) 904, 734-7717
2410 E. New York Ave., DeLand, Florida 32720
Petroleum Distributor

DeFarest A. Long, Jr. (C.R.).....(Martha) 305, 277-0208
3221 S. Semoran—Apt. 15, Orlando, Florida 32807
Business Analyst

Charles V. Snapp (P.P.).....305, 849-6010
513 W. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32804
Contractor

Mervin D. Henning (P.P.).....(Gene) 305, 896-8021
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803
C.P.A.

47 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bă'l'loot äb'y äd) (44) **Albuquerque, N. M.**

1634 University Blvd. N. E.—Zip Code 87102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,632 Gain 46

Potentate—Stanley C. Borthwick.....(Rita) 505, 243-7808
 1709 Ross Place S. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Chief Rabban—Clayton P. Shinn.....(Edith) 505, 345-7711
 1112 Florida N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Assistant Rabban—Harlan H. Fauss.....(Mary) 505, 344-3325
 4606 Eighth St. N. W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107

High Priest and Prophet—Rueben F. Eddleman
 (Dorothy) 505, 345-2688
 1500 Vassar, N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

Oriental Guide—Henry C. Martin.....(Mary) 505, 883-8065
 4312 Pan American Hwy, N.E. #222,
 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde, (P.P.).....(Erma) 505, 255-6716
 921 Parkland Circle S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Recorder—George C. Gensinger505, 247-0281
 P.O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....505, 243-7808
 401 Laguna Blvd. S. W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
Chrm. of Board—Lembke Construction Co.

Stanley C. Borthwick (P.).....(Rita) 505, 243-7808
 1709 Ross Place S. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
President—Lembke Construction Co.

Clayton P. Shinn (C.R.).....(Edith) 505, 345-7711
 1112 Florida N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Owner—Lomas Paint & Body Shop

Rolland A. Stulz.....(Lee) 505, 898-2332
 3606 32nd Circle S. E., Rio Rancho, New Mexico 87124
Owner-De Luxe Engraving Service

W. Carl Verhines(Mary Lynn) 505, 622-2393
 1210 North Lea St., Roswell, New Mexico 88201
Auto Parts—Retired

48 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo īn) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 18, Apr. 19, Aug. 16, & Dec. 20.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,690

Loss 22

Potentate—Henry R. Peak.....(June) 918, 687-5801
P. O. Box 895, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Chief Rabban—Wm. H. Lambert.....(Octavia) 918, 687-1339
P. O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Assistant Rabban—Bill Hembree.....(Maxine) 918, 653-4841
P. O. Box 128, Heavener, Oklahoma 74937

High Priest and Prophet—Joe P. Chrisman.....(Joy) 918, 456-8836
P. O. Box 379, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

Oriental Guide—James K. Russell.....(Rosalyn) 918, 683-7791
Rt. 3, Box 372, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Treasurer—James D. Gibson (P.P.).....918, 682-7864
2305 Boston Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Recorder—Braziel E. Davis (P.P.).....(Marnell) 918, 682-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry R. Peak (P.).....(June) 918, 687-5801
P. O. Box 895, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
President Muskogee Equipment & Supply Co.

William H. Lambert (C.R.).....(Octavia) 918, 687-1339
P. O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
President Wilolamb International Corp.

Bill Hembree (A.R.).....(Maxine) 918, 653-4841
P. O. Box 128, Heavener, Oklahoma 74937
President Hembree Chevrolet Co.

Braziel E. Davis (P.P.-Rec.).....(Marnell) 918, 682-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
Recorder

49 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bëk'täsh) (96)**Concord, N. H.**

17 Warren Street—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,643

Loss 22

Potentate—James T. Fary.....(Murriel) 603, 898-9702
201 Lawrence Street, Salem, N. H. 03079

Chief Rabban—John S. Putney.....(Winney) 603, 868-5574
James Road, Box 7, Rt. 1, Durham, N. H. 03824

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Sudsbury.....(Jeane) 603, 882-1088
Windham Road, Hudson, N. H. 03051

High Priest and Prophet—Philip D. Moran (Evelyn) 603, 352-2215
53 Hustings Ave., Keene, N. H. 03431

Oriental Guide—Lynn M. Roberdeaux.....(Betty) 603, 436-8346
999 Islington St., Portsmouth, N. H. 03801

Treasurer—James S. French.....(Vera) 603, 224-2528
10 No. State Street, Concord, N. H. 03301

Recorder—Gifford W. Colburn603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

James T. Fary (P.).....(Murriel) 603, 898-9702
201 Lawrence Street, Salem, N. H. 03079
Auto Sales

John S. Putney (C.R.).....(Winney) 603, 868-5574
James Road, Box 7, Rt. 1, Durham, N. H. 03824
Banker

Robert E. Sudsbury (A.R.).....(Jeane) 603, 882-1088
Windham Road, Hudson, N. H. 03051
Supervising Engineer

Gifford W. Colburn (Rec.).....603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301
Recorder

50 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn â'lē) (154)

Sacramento, Calif.

3333 Watt Avenue, Suite 214—Zip Code 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 10, Mar. 14, Apr. 11, Sept. 12,
Oct. 10, Nov. 14.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,425

Gain 24

Potentate—Thomas C. Barber.....(Mary) 916, 441-0141
6123 Tahoe Way, Sacramento, Calif. 95817

Chief Rabban—Ellis Katz.....(Pat) 916, 444-2024
9457 S. Wales Way, Elk Grove, Calif. 95624

Assistant Rabban—William Sullivan.....(Barbara) 916, 442-0301
Rt. 2, Box 2197, Elk Grove, Calif. 95624

High Priest and Prophet—Elwyn Simard
(Margaret) 916, 443-1744
2315 American River Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95825

Oriental Guide—Ray Kwong.....(Lois) 916, 391-1253
1304 San Augustine Way, Sacramento, Calif. 95831

Treasurer—Donald L. Teske.....(Vivian) 916, 445-3381
2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, Calif. 95826

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta.....(Eleanor) 916, 485-9005
3333 Watt Ave., Suite 214, Sacramento, Calif. 95821

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas C. Barber (P.).....(Mary) 916, 441-0141
6123 Tahoe Way, Sacramento, Calif. 95817
Distributor

Ellis Katz (C.R.).....(Pat) 916, 444-2024
9457 S. Wales Way, Elk Grove, Calif. 95624
Optical Lab.

William Sullivan (A.R.).....(Barbara) 916, 442-0301
Rt. 2, Box 2197, Elk Grove, Calif. 95624
Mgr-Owner Shoe Store

Frank B. Plummer (P.P.).....(Nila) 916, 241-2402
755 Royal Oak Drive, Redding, Calif. 96001
Insurance

51 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bễn hê) (58).....Austin, Texas

1396 West Lake High Drive—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday Each Month, except the Summer Months.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,506 Gain 51

Potentate—David A. Curry.....(Evelyn) 512, 288-1651
7306 Old Bee Cave Rd., Austin, Texas 78735*Chief Rabban*—Horace O. Ivy.....(Ruby) 512, 926-7364
6806 Millikin, Austin, Texas 78723*Assistant Rabban*—John D. Pope, Jr.....(Betty) 512, 863-8158
4119 Sequoia Trail West, Georgetown, Texas 78626*High Priest and Prophet*—Harry Balagia.....(Tommye) 512, 459-7475
6605 Vine, Austin, Texas 78757*Oriental Guide*—Joe W. Gault.....(Jerry) 512, 251-4644
15211 Delahunty, Pflugerville, Texas 78660*Treasurer*—Cecil T. Smith.....(Margaret) 512, 459-5710
610 Crestland Dr., Austin, Texas 78752*Recorder*—J. T. Browning.....(Pearl) 512, 327-3810
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Pearl) 512, 327-3810
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767
*Full Time Recorder*David A. Curry (P.).....(Evelyn) 512, 288-1651
7306 Old Bee Cave Rd., Austin, Texas 78735
*Roofing Contractor—self employed*Horace O. Ivy (C.R.).....(Ruby) 512, 926-7364
6806 Millikin, Austin, Texas 78723
*Engineer for Ross Anglin Co.—Buda, Texas*John D. Pope, Jr. (A.R.).....(Betty) 512, 863-8158
4119 Sequoia Trail West, Georgetown, Texas 78626
*Sgt. Austin Police Dept.*Hans H. Blangger (P.P.).....(Ina Mae) 512, 442-8349
1715 Norris Drive, Austin, Texas 78704
Vice Pres. Capitol Mortgage Bankers, Inc.

52 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bě'nī kā'dēm) (75)
Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1978, 7,936 Loss 62

Potentate—M. Douglas Lucas.....(Edyth) 304, 327-5509
P. O. Box 87, Bluefield, W. Va. 24701

Chief Rabban—Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.....(Edna) 304, 965-5691
P. O. Box S, Clendenin, W. Va. 25045

Assistant Rabban—John B. Arbuckle, Jr.....(Marie) 304, 645-1975
P. O. Box 107, Lewisburg, W. Va. 24901

High Priest and Prophet—Henry R. Glass, M.D.
(Janet) 304, 342-1159
5N Fern Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25314

Oriental Guide—Basil E. Whittington.....(Jennett) 304, 925-3705
5509 Kanawha Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va. 25304

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr.....(Marie) 304, 343-8971
P. O. Box 3363, Charleston, W. Va. 25333

Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid.....(Rose) 304, 343-9405
P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, W. Va. 25311

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frances) 304, 343-6433
P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va. 25326
Executive Vice President

M. Douglas Lucas (P.).....(Edyth) 304, 327-5509
P. O. Box 87, Bluefield, W. Va. 24701
Sales—Distributor

Lloyd D. Gallian O.D. (C.R.).....(Edna) 304, 965-5691
P. O. Box S, Clendenin, W. Va. 25045
Optometrist

Graves H. Trumbo (P.P.).....304, 343-2336
1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, W. Va. 25302
Retired

C. Leon McIntosh (P.P.).....(Frankie) 304, 925-4232
842 Chappel Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25304
Administrator

53 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 N. Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,732

Loss 39

Potentate—C. Randall Keller.....(Peggy) 301, 256-5514
4108 Pinedale Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21236

Chief Rabban—Dr. John L. Charlton, Jr.....(Gloria) 301, 435-2780
6304 Boxwood Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Assistant Rabban—Frank U. Stewart.....(Eva) 301, 252-1155
2121 Woodfork Road, Lutherville, Maryland 21093

High Priest and Prophet—C. Albert Ruppertsberger
(Peggy) 301, 828-8958
8219 Thornton Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Oriental Guide—Michael N. Mallis.....(Mary) 301, 235-0657
2402 Erdman Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213

Treasurer—Robert F. Wilson.....(Palma) 301, 433-3859
113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Recorder—Clark B. Cooke.....(Doris) 301, 435-1600
4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Randall Keller (P.).....(Peggy) 301, 256-5514
4108 Pinedale Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21236
County Government

Dr. John L. Charlton, Jr. (C.R.).....(Gloria) 301, 435-2780
6304 Boxwood Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212
Podiatrist

Mahlon W. Hessey (P.P.).....(Joan) 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (P.P.).....(Dottie) 301, 323-4699
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210
Judge

54 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

2315 Bob Wallace Ave. S.W., Suite 2—Zip Code 35805

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of Jan., Apr., July & Oct.
and on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,214

Gain 35

Potentate—Howard Ray Collins.....(Sue) 205, 586-5323
821 Fourth Ave., N.W., Arab, Alabama 35016

Chief Rabban—William W. Byrd.....(Mary) 205, 536-3114
3706 Seventh St. S.W., Huntsville, Alabama 35805

Assistant Rabban—James E. Rickard.....(Betty) 205, 766-1795
1411 Oakdale St., Florence, Alabama 35630

High Priest and Prophet—Ted Lee Ryan.....205, 228-6851
Rt. 1, Dutton, Alabama 35744

Oriental Guide—Ruben H. McCulloch.....(Faye) 205, 353-8566
304 Albert St., Decatur, Alabama 35601

Treasurer—Ben H. Keyserling.....(Josephine) 205, 536-2381
520 Lanier Rd., Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Recorder—Brant L. Killeen.....(Betty) 205, 539-6780
2315 Bob Wallace Ave., S.W., Suite 2, Huntsville, Alabama 35805

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard Ray Collins (P.).....(Sue) 205, 586-5323
821 Fourth Ave., N. W., Arab, Alabama 35016
Insurance Executive

Lucian McCulloch (P.P.).....(Doris) 205, 353-9548
915 Britwood Drive, S. W., Decatur, Alabama 35601
Major Appliance Dealer

B. D. Clark (P.P.).....(Billie) 205, 586-4383
402 - 7th St., N. E., Arab, Alabama 35016
Contract Specialist

Lee Clyde Traylor (P.P.).....(Dorothy) 205, 845-0571
P.O. Box 316, Ft. Payne, Alabama 35967
Attorney

55 CAIRO TEMPLE (kŭrō) (90).....Rutland, Vermont

Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,249

Loss 24

Potentate—Myles Brown.....(Mona) 802, 862-0115
P. O. Box 28, Burlington, Vermont 05402

Chief Rabban—Martin A. Jewett.....(Juliet) 802, 254-4963
440 Western Ave., Brattleboro, Vermont 05301

Assistant Rabban—Roland Q. Seward, Sr.
(Dorothy) 802, 259-2311
East Wallingford, Vermont 05742

High Priest and Prophet—Clarence P. Barlow, Jr.
(Helen) 802, 259-2408
P. O. Box 224, East Wallingford, Vermont 05742

Oriental Guide—William H. Williams.....(Dorin) 802, 658-3829
16 Lakewood Parkway, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Treasurer—Welland S. Horn.....(Esther) 802, 247-5579
R. D. 3, Brandon, Vermont 05733

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....(Cecile) 802, 773-3262
P. O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (★★★★★)
(Charlotte) 802, 775-2323
P. O. Box 400, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Res: P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732
Area Code 802, 468-5782
Automobile Dealer

Myles Brown (P.).....(Mona) 802, 862-0115
P. O. Box 28, Burlington, Vermont 05402
Vending Machine Sales

Martin A. Jewett (C.R.).....(Juliet) 802, 254-4963
440 Western Avenue, Brattleboro, Vermont 05301
Plumbing Contractor

Charles P. Mason (P.P.).....(Jan) 802, 775-5579
P. O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Insurance

Theodore Corsones (P.P.).....(Theane) 802, 775-0125
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Attorney

56 CALAM TEMPLE (ká'lâm) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,268 Loss 12

Potentate—Robert H. Larson.....(Sally) 509, 758-2664
4848 Silcott Road, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Chief Rabban—Dwain H. McIntosh.....(Marianne) 208, 743-2675
9345 Tammany Creek Road, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Assistant Rabban—Harry L. Fry.....(Frances) 208, 743-6886
P.O. Box 684, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

High Priest and Prophet—David H. Volkman
(Betty) 208, 743-0248
2505 9th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Oriental Guide—Harry M. Emerson.....(Marg) 208, 743-0500
3530 Country Club Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Treasurer—Chester B. Woody.....(Irene) 509, 758-6445
1126 Francis Street, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Recorder—George H. Follett (P.P.).....(Nancy) 208, 743-6916
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Larson (P.).....(Sally) 509, 758-2664
4848 Silcott Road, Clarkston, Washington 99403
Farmer

Dwain H. McIntosh (C.R.).....(Marianne) 208, 743-2675
9345 Tammany Creek Road, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Farmer

Harry L. Fry (A.R.).....(Frances) 208, 743-6886
P.O. Box 684, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager—Bearings, Inc.

Chester B. Woody (Treas.).....(Irene) 509, 758-6445
1126 Francis Street, Clarkston, Washington 99403
Building Contractor

57 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krěs'sěnt) (94)**Trenton, New Jersey**

50 N. Clinton Avenue—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 11, June 17, Sept. 30 and December 9, 1978.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1978, 9,943 Loss 327

Potentate—Samuel H. Hann, Jr. (Dorothy) 609, 587-8600
1901 Yardley Rd., Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067*Chief Rabban*—Johnson D. Pepper (Virginia) 609, 399-5477
69 Walnut Rd., Ocean City, New Jersey 08226*Assistant Rabban*—Robert E. Boakes (Myrtle) 609, 845-4050
510 Cooper Avenue, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096*High Priest and Prophet*—Aladar T. Orosz (Emma) 609, 655-4248
265 N. Middleberry Lane, Jamesburg, New Jersey 08861*Oriental Guide*—Fred H. Pfirman (Joan) 201, 349-7185
28 Shady Nook Dr., Toms River, New Jersey 08753*Treasurer*—Charles F. Andrews, (P.P.) (Alice) 215, 493-2880
2102 Stackhouse Dr., Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067*Recorder*—William P. Glas, Jr. (Dorothy) 609, 392-4179
P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607**REPRESENTATIVES**George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Verna) 703, 521-4796
P.O. Box 2203, 1600 S. Eads Street, Arlington, Virginia 22202
*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108
*Treasurer*Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Betty) 609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108
*President*Walter S. Jeffries (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Bea) 609, 646-5403
Sandpiper Sq., Whitehorse Pk., Absecon, New Jersey 08201
*Attorney*Samuel H. Hann, Jr. (P.) (Dorothy) 609, 587-8600
1901 Yardley Rd., Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067
*President*Johnson D. Pepper (C.R.) (Virginia) 609, 399-5477
69 Walnut Rd., Ocean City, New Jersey 08226
*Retired*August C. Ullrich (P.P.) (Ethel) 201, 449-5220
304 Trenton Blvd., Sea Girt, New Jersey 08750
*Attorney*George W. Powell (P.P.) (Mildred) 609, 235-8800
56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226
President

58 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday of January, April, July
& October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,315 Loss 59

Potentate—Frank H. Feil.....(Ann) 518, 329-4481
R.D. 1, Copake, New York 12516

Chief Rabban—Sidney E. Friar.....(Ruth) 914, 338-7138
R.R. 3, Box 116, Kingston, New York 12401

Assistant Rabban—George Hartman.....(Patricia) 518, 439-6170
50 Peel Street, Selkirk, New York 12158

High Priest and Prophet—Martin Geir.....(Grace) 914, 452-5422
24 Brett Place, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

Oriental Guide—George J. Deveneau.....(Mildred) 518, 458-1481
1 Marvell Drive, Albany, New York 12211

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman.....518, 482-6447
64 Manning Blvd., Albany, New York 12203

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....(Vivian) 518, 436-7892
67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank H. Feil (P.).....(Ann) 518, 329-4481
R.D. 1, Copake, New York 12516
Retired

Sidney E. Friar (C.R.).....(Ruth) 914, 338-7138
R.R. 3, Box 116, Kingston, New York 12401
Retired

George Hartman (A.R.).....(Patricia) 518, 439-6170
50 Peel Street, Selkirk, New York 12158
Banker

William W. Dowden, Jr.(Katherine) 914, 876-6020
R.D. 1, Box 90, Rhinebeck, New York 12572
Insurance

59 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cüs) (2)**Rochester, New York**

875 East Main Street—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of Month except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,635 Loss 81

Potentate—Rae A. Clark..... (Esther) 716, 244-9679
559 Antlers Drive, Rochester, New York 14618*Chief Rabban*—S. Charles Lewis..... (Gloria) 716, 266-8967
1900 Hudson Avenue, Rochester, New York 14617*Assistant Rabban*—Robert VanDenBergh..... (Shirley) 716, 342-2951
57 Edgewater Lane, Rochester, New York 14617*High Priest and Prophet*—Charles R. Frear
(Muriel) 716, 225-5049
2277 Latta Rd., Rochester, New York 14612*Oriental Guide*—Rodney R. Rittenhouse..... (Jean) 716, 671-2565
1039 Gravel Rd., West Webster, New York 14580*Treasurer*—Judge Norman H. Selke..... 716, 244-1713
65 Beckwith Terrace, Rochester, New York 14610*Recorder*—John W. Cummings..... 716, 473-3644
875 E. Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605**REPRESENTATIVES**Rae A. Clark (P.)..... (Esther) 716, 244-9679
559 Antlers Dr., Rochester, New York 14618
*Attorney*S. Charles Lewis (C.R.)..... (Gloria) 716, 266-8967
1900 Hudson Ave., Rochester, New York 14617
*Landscape Architect*Robert VanDenBergh (A.R.)..... (Shirley) 716, 342-2951
57 Edgewater Lane, Rochester, New York 14617
*Coordinator—Corporate Employee Benefits—Kodak Co.*Charles R. Frear (H.P.&P.)..... (Muriel) 716, 225-5049
2277 Latta Road, Rochester, N. Y. 14612

60 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1978, 7,782 Gain 200

Potentate—C. J. Keel, Jr.....(Patricia) 813, 870-2660
Suite 603 - 4950 W. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, Florida 33609

Chief Rabban—Joseph E. Peel.....(Sally) 813, 877-6744
P. O. Box 18324, Tampa, Florida 33679

Assistant Rabban—E. Edward Spector.....813, 884-8381
6167 Scorpio Circle Apt. 118, Tampa, Florida 33614

High Priest and Prophet—Owen E. Reuterwall, Jr.
(Elizabeth) 813, 988-5245
P. O. Box 16885, Tampa, Florida 33617

Oriental Guide—Edgar S. Sherrick.....(June) 813, 756-2852
2709 Cortez Rd. W., Bradenton, Florida 33507

Treasurer—James P. Rogers, (P.P.).....(Adele) 813, 822-6166
3020 Central Avenue, St. Petersburg, Florida 33712

Recorder—Jack H. Jones.....(Clara) 813, 884-8381
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bette) 813, 634-2425
1710 Pebble Beach Blvd., Sun City Center, Florida 33570
Retired Manufacturer

C. J. Keel, Jr. (P.).....(Patricia) 813, 870-2660
Suite 603 - 4950 W. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, Florida 33609
Attorney-At-Law

Joseph E. Peel (C.R.).....(Sally) 813, 877-6744
P. O. Box 18324, Tampa, Florida 33679
Branch Manager, Insurance Claim Adjusting Co.

E. Edward Spector (A.R.).....813, 884-8381
6167 Scorpio Circle Apt. 118, Tampa, Florida 33614
Salesman

R. S. Lang (P.P.).....(Jane) 813, 835-1441
P. O. Box 10415, Tampa, Florida 33679
Lang Aquatech Pool

61 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (ěl bě kăł') (164)**Long Beach, Calif.**

801 Elm Avenue—Zip Code 90813

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of Jan., Apr., July and Oct.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,812

Gain 63

Potentate—Richard E. Hixson.....(Ann) 213, 427-4588
2840 Magnolia Avenue, Long Beach, California 90806

Chief Rabban—Junior V. Lewis.....(June) 213, 434-2966
3601 East Ocean Avenue, Long Beach, California 90803

Assistant Rabban—David B. Slayton.....(Dorothy) 213, 424-6524
648 Terry Lynn Place, Long Beach, California 90807

High Priest and Prophet—Preston M. Jones
(Marvel) 213, 596-3869
6283 East 6th Street, Long Beach, California 90803

Oriental Guide—Raymond G. Thagard.....(Gayle) 213, 928-1818
7835 Raviller Drive, Downey, California 90240

Treasurer—Cecil Fulcher.....213, 423-5401
6559 Orange Avenue, Long Beach, California 90805

Recorder—E. H. "Ed" Lakin.....(Winnie) 213, 432-3407
P. O. Box 1610, Long Beach, California 90801

REPRESENTATIVES

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
(Helena) 213, 424-2500
3607 Country Club Drive, Long Beach, California 90807
Retired

Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) 213, 862-7541
7601 Serabeth Road, Downey, California 90242
Owner, Reynolds Paper Mill Co.

Richard E. Hixson (P.).....(Ann) 213, 427-4588
2840 Magnolia Avenue, Long Beach, California 90806
President, Westpoint Industries, Inc.

Junior V. Lewis (C.R.).....(June) 213, 434-2966
3601 East Ocean Avenue, Long Beach, California 90803
Retired Building Contractor

J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.).....(Fran) 714, 759-0278
2721 Ebbtide Road, Corona Del Mar, California 92625
President, More Truck Lines, Inc.

Ralph C. Bryson (P.P.).....213, 834-4584
P.O. Box 105, Wilmington, California 90746
President, Goehring Lumber Co.

62 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99)
Saginaw, Michigan

211 N. Washington Street—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except
 July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,521

Loss 20

Potentate—Richard D. Cocke.....313, 653-2125
 608 W. Flint St., Davison, Michigan 48423

Chief Rabban—Al Keyser.....(Helen) 517, 793-0932
 P. O. Box 3217, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Assistant Rabban—William D. Gregory.....(Marion) 517, 684-5452
 P. O. Box 1076, Bay City, Michigan 48706

High Priest and Prophet—Delmer E. Hull.....(Donna) 313, 629-8320
 14278 Westman Dr., Fenton, Michigan 48430

Oriental Guide—Thomas J. Thompson.....(Sally) 517, 792-9493
 4460 Elmhurst, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith.....(Elsie) 313, 238-4696
 4909 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins.....(Grace) 517, 752-8612
 P. O. Box 3261, 211 N. Washington St., Saginaw, Michigan 48605

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard D. Cocke (P.).....313, 653-2125
 608 W. Flint St., Davison, Michigan 48423
Building Contractor

Al Keyser (C.R.).....(Helen) 517, 793-0932
 P. O. Box 3217, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Jameson Corporation

Wm. D. Gregory (A.R.).....(Marion) 517, 684-5452
 P. O. Box 1076, Bay City, Michigan 48706
President, Gregory Construction Co.

Delmar E. Hull (H.P.&P.).....(Donna) 313, 629-8320
 14278 Westman Dr., Fenton, Michigan 48430
Genesee Electric Company

63 EL HASA TEMPLE (ël há'sá) (98).....Ashland, Ky.

1500 Central Avenue—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday each Month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,691 Gain 65

Potentate—Charles V. Hobbs.....(Loretta) 606, 324-9439
627 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101*Chief Rabban*—Joe A. Hart.....(Ruby) 606, 686-2204
Rt. 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129*Assistant Rabban*—Thomas N. Cox.....(Jo) 606, 789-5377
P. O. Box 511, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240*High Priest and Prophet*—Pat Caniff.....(Dana) 606, 325-4211
528 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101*Oriental Guide*—Fayette May.....(Hazel) 606, 754-8207
Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41522*Treasurer*—Charles W. Roberts.....(Doris) 614, 532-5262
P. O. Box 282, Ironton, Ohio 45638*Recorder*—Clyde E. Davis.....(Helen) 606, Bus: 325-2000
Res: 324-7804
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles V. Hobbs (P.).....(Loretta) 606, 324-9439
627 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
*Sales Representative—Combustion Engineering Inc.*Joe A. Hart (C.R.).....(Ruby) 606, 686-2204
Rt. 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129
*Supervisor Ashland Oil*Thomas N. Cox (A.R.).....(Jo) 606, 789-5377
P. O. Box 511, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240
*Owner Cox Auto Parts*Pat Caniff (H.P.&P.).....(Dana) 606, 325-4211
528 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Owner—Caniff Funeral Home

64 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,965 Loss 190

Potentate—Clyde N. Cantrell.....(Loretta) 303, 781-6613
P. O. Box 543, Englewood, Colorado 80110

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Ullery.....(Verna) 303, 839-1122
1503 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

Assistant Rabban—Frederick W. Hamilton, Jr.
(Eileen) 303, 985-7093
2664 South Fenton Court, Denver, Colorado 80227

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Craven
(Wilma) 303, 237-9469
135 Teller, Lakewood, Colorado 80226

Oriental Guide—Jack D. Hansen.....(LaVera) 303, 232-2020
2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80215

Treasurer—William C. Muchow.....(Priscilla) 303, 399-8551
11 Martin Lane, Englewood, Colorado 80110

Recorder—G. W. "Bill" Littrell, Jr.....(Betty) 303, 455-3470
4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Bernice) 602, 933-2717
9907 Prairie Hills Circle, Sun City, Arizona 85351
Retired

Clyde N. Cantrell (P.).....(Loretta) 303, 781-6613
P. O. Box 543, Englewood, Colorado 80110
President, Key Savings

Robert L. Ullery (C.R.).....(Verna) 303, 839-1122
1503 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203
Key Travel Service

Frederick W. Hamilton, Jr. (A.R.).....(Eileen) 303, 985-7093
2664 South Fenton Court, Denver, Colorado 80227
Consultant

Robert E. Craven (H.P.&P.).....(Wilma) 303, 237-9469
135 Teller, Lakewood, Colorado 80226
Administrator

65 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ēl kâ'heer) (25)**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

123 5th Street S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of Jan., Apr., Sept. and Nov.

Dispensation February 9, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,399

Gain 93

Potentate—Clifford Underdahl.....(Lois) 319, 427-3477
RFD #2, Hawkeye, Iowa 52147*Chief Rabban*—Jack Roland.....(Jackie) 319, 364-5645
4272 Fox Meadow Dr. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403*Assistant Rabban*—Marvin Hart.....(Bridget) 319, 364-5293
1356 O Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402*High Priest and Prophet*—Edmund Z. Bontty.....(Irene) 319, 363-9375
R.R. 1, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401*Oriental Guide*—Vincent Crawford.....(Janice) 319, 266-3261
1522 W 3rd, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613*Treasurer*—George Chmelicek.....319, 365-1546
2110 Haven Ct. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404*Recorder*—W. Robert Cherry (P.P.).....(Fern) 319, 364-5129
123 5th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401**REPRESENTATIVES**Russell H. Anthony, DVM (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Shirley) 319, 366-1594

Res: 363-3696

801 A Ave., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

*Veterinarian*Clifford Underdahl (P.).....(Lois) 319, 427-3477
RFD #2, Hawkeye, Iowa 52147*Farmer*Jack Roland (C.R.).....(Jackie) 319, 364-5645
4272 Fox Meadow Drive, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
*Owner—Roland Wilbert Vault Co.*Edmund Z. Bontty (H.P.&P.).....(Irene) 319, 363-9375
R.R. # 1, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401W. Robert Cherry (P.P.-Rec.).....(Fern) 319, 364-5129
123 5th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401*Recorder*

66 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ'lâ) (56)

Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,387 Loss 34

Potentate—Bill A. Bayes (Marj) 801, 277-2725
4040 Morning Star Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Chief Rabban—Don G. Ferguson (Beverly) 801, 359-4562
1120 Talisman Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Assistant Rabban—Donald K. Hales (Wanda) 801, 785-2142
545 So. Loader Ave., P.O. Box 428, Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062

High Priest and Prophet—Curtis N. Lancaster
..... (Janet) 801, 723-8916
688 So. 6th West, Brigham City, Utah 84302

Oriental Guide—Thomas R. Buttrey (Doris) 801, 467-0645
3433 South 2890 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Treasurer—David W. Reynolds (Ina) 801, 292-2300
401 West 400 North, Apt. 50, Bountiful, Utah 84010

Recorder—Tommy K. Thompson (Sarah) 801, 364-4421
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill A. Bayes (P.) (Marj) 801, 277-2725
4040 Morning Star Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117
C.P.A.—B. A. Bayes & Co.

Don G. Ferguson (C.R.) (Beverly) 801, 359-4562
1120 Talisman Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
Investigator—First Security Corp.

Donald K. Hales (A.R.) (Wanda) 801, 785-2142
545 So. Loader Ave., P.O. Box 428, Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062
Mgr. Regulated Carrier Section, Dept. Pub. Utilities, State of Utah

Curtis N. Lancaster (H.P.&P.) (Janet) 801, 723-8916
688 So. 6th West, Brigham City, Utah 84302
Dept. Mgr. New Business Proposals, Thiokol Corp.

67 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133)
Shreveport, Louisiana

6203 Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71130

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month, except June,
 July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,426 Gain 5

Potentate—E. L. "Blue" Archer, Jr. (Margaret) 318, 861-7649
 9729 Smitherman, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Chief Rabban—E. Louis McGee (Frances) 318, 221-7117
 534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Assistant Rabban—John F. McCray (Billie Sue) 318, 443-3174
 Box 1528, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

High Priest and Prophet—Roy B. Delaney.. (Bennie) 318, 868-6011
 9416 Evergreen, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108

Oriental Guide—John L. Atkinson..... (Dee) 318, 869-2506
 101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Treasurer—B. B. Rhodes (Vi) 318, 865-8680
 1146 Carolina, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104

Recorder—W. J. Barnum 318, 631-1594
 P. O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Imogene) 318, 868-2212
 6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
South Central Bell Engineer

E. L. "Blue" Archer, Jr. (P.)..... (Margaret) 318, 861-7649
 9729 Smitherman, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Securities Broker

E. Louis McGee (C.R.)..... (Frances) 318, 221-7117
 534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Engineer

John F. McCray (A.R.)..... (Billie Sue) 318, 443-3174
 Box 1528, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Owner, Business School

Calvin Reese (P.P.)..... (Mattie Lee) 318, 868-3055
 221 East Ratchiff, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104
Retired

68 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ěl kâ tēf') (53)

Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,795

Loss 2

Potentate—Joe K. Staley.....(Joy) 509, 922-2700
Box 10, Greenacres, Washington 99016

Chief Rabban—William T. Henry.....(Nancy) 509, 455-6818
W. 441 - 27th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99203

Assistant Rabban—Richard F. Walter.....(Cleo) 509, 624-3346
S. 2126 Helena, Spokane, Washington 99203

High Priest and Prophet—William H. Yankee
(Wilma) 509, 535-8867
N. 5516 Forest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99208

Oriental Guide—E. Lee Barton.....(Mercedes) 509, 747-4125
S. 5520 Custer, Spokane, Washington 99203

Treasurer—Charles M. Leslie.....(Peg) 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito, Spokane, Washington 99203

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....(Genevieve) 509, 624-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe K. Staley (P.).....(Joy) 509, 922-2700
P. O. Box 10, Greenacres, Washington 99016
Owner—Staley Oil Company & Hardware

William T. Henry (C.R.).....(Nancy) 509, 455-6818
W. 441 - 27th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99203
Stock Broker

Richard F. Walter (A.R.).....(Cleo) 509, 624-3346
S. 2126 Helena, Spokane, Washington 99203
Owner—Walter's Paint & Wallpaper Company

R. Everett Hite.....(Bobbie) 509, 535-7738
Rt. 2, Box 94A, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
Owner Hite Crane & Rigging Company

69 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'râ) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,802

Gain 39

Potentate—Carl E. Harris.....(Isabel) 208, 375-4712
4226 Edgemont, Boise, Idaho 83704*Chief Rabban*—Donald M. Minton.....(Eloise) 208, 344-7851
710 Pearl St., Boise, Idaho 83705*Assistant Rabban*—John Spoljaric.....(Betty) 208, 345-2200
35 Rose Circle, Meridian, Idaho 83642*High Priest and Prophet*—Glenn W. Beatty.....(Jean) 208, 336-4491
3100 Crescent Rim, # 108, Boise, Idaho 83704*Oriental Guide*—H. E. (Ted) Montgomery.....
(Norma) 208, 344-2553
717 N. Stanley, Boise, Idaho 83704*Treasurer*—Robert D. Barbour.....(Gladys) 208, 342-0566
4865 Blaser Circle, Boise, Idaho 83705*Recorder*—N. R. Nichols.....(Juanita) 208, 343-0571
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701**REPRESENTATIVES**Carl E. Harris (P.).....(Isabel) 208, 375-4712
4226 Edgemont, Boise, Idaho 83704
*Pres. House of Carpets Inc.*Donald M. Minton (C.R.).....(Eloise) 208, 344-7851
710 Pearl St., Boise, Idaho 83705
*Sales Manager*John Spoljaric (A.R.).....(Betty) 208, 345-2200
35 Rose Circle, Meridian, Idaho 83642
*Certified Public Accountant*Vern L. Gardner.....(Kathleen) 208, 343-8344
1919 Suncrest Dr., Boise, Idaho 83705
Tester for Idaho Power Co.

70 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (əl mī'dâ) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama Street—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of every month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,023

Loss 16

Potentate—Bobby Enright Ditmore.....(Helen) 915, 584-3261
5985 North Mesa, El Paso, Texas 79912

Chief Rabban—Laveron Litton.....(Jo) 915, 584-2864
6316 Wildwood, El Paso, Texas 79912

Assistant Rabban—Herman O. Cooper.....(Dee) 915, 532-8308
1325 Murchinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph E. Chenault
(Bobbye) 915, 337-0182
1214 Wilshire, Odessa, Texas 79761

Oriental Guide—Dave H. Rainey.....(Dee Annis) 915, 584-1507
711 Castile, El Paso, Texas 79912

Treasurer—Freeman Harris.....(Miriam) 915, 532-6853
1221 Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Recorder—Kenneth G. Baird.....915, 565-3282
6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

REPRESENTATIVES

Bobby E. Ditmore (P.).....(Helen) 915, 584-3261
5985 N. Mesa, El Paso, Texas 79912
Owner of Ditmore Jewelers

Laveron Litton (C.R.).....(Jo) 915, 584-2864
6316 Wildwood, El Paso, Texas 79912
Owner of Electrical Contracting Co.

Herman O. Cooper (A.R.).....(Dee) 915, 532-8308
1325 Murchinson, El Paso, Texas 79902
General Mgr. of Tractor Company

Ralph E. Chenault (H.P.&P.).....(Bobbye) 915, 337-0182
1214 Wilshire, Odessa, Texas 79761

71 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nâ) (84)**Galveston, Texas**

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month (except June, July and August).

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,401

Gain 38

Potentate—Clinton L. Lynn.....(Betty) 713, 765-5374
3814 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550*Chief Rabban*—Gordon R. Pate.....(Shirley) 713, 838-6578
1119 Beaumont Savings Bldg., Beaumont, Texas 77701*Assistant Rabban*—Johnie O. Hendricks.....(Elaine) 713, 925-2356
Rt. 2, Box 315, Alta Loma, Texas 77510*High Priest and Prophet*—John Sabot.....(Nettie) 713, 866-4023
8050 Evangeline Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706*Oriental Guide*—Harold G. Walsh, Jr.....(Dottie) 713, 744-5110
1815 Bayou Shore Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550*Treasurer*—Clement J. Prino, (P.P.).....(Ann) 713, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550*Recorder*—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.).....(Naomi) 713, 740-0238
5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550**REPRESENTATIVES**Clinton L. Lynn (P.).....(Betty) 713, 765-5374
3814 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550
*Electric Contractor & Realtor*Gordon R. Pate (C.R.).....(Shirley) 713, 838-6578
1119 Beaumont Savings Bldg., Beaumont, Texas 77701
*Attorney*Johnie O. Hendricks (A.R.).....(Elaine) 713, 925-2356
Rt. 2, Box 315, Alta Loma, Texas 77510
*Electric Contractor*John G. Hill (P.P.).....(Lois) 713, 722-3264
730 Montgomery, Port Neches, Texas 77651
Investments

72 EL RIAD TEMPLE (əl rē'ād) (43)

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 12, July 12, and October 11.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,436 Gain 29

Potentate—Jack White.....(Jaroline) 605, 338-9710
207 East 29th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Chief Rabban—Curtis Kuehn.....(Ann Louise) 605, 334-8713
1414 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Assistant Rabban—Loren Eggebraaten.....(Diane) 605, 332-7413
1509 Ponderosa Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

High Priest and Prophet—Charles Dawdy.....(Aina) 605, 334-8000
1813 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Oriental Guide—Walter Leyse.....(Doris) 605, 334-4145
812 East 35th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Treasurer—W. F. Robinson.....(Billee) 605, 332-1796
1918 So. Main Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Recorder—Orville Bonacker.....(Mildred) 605, 336-1117
Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack White (P.).....(Jaroline) 605, 338-9710
207 East 29th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Real Estate

Curtis Kuehn (C.R.).....(Ann Louise) 605, 334-8713
1414 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Banking

Loren Eggebraaten (A.R.).....(Diane) 605, 332-7413
1509 Ponderosa Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Automotive

Orville Bonacker (Rec.).....(Mildred) 605, 336-1117
Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101
Banking

73 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl) (51)**Fargo, N. Dak.**

1429 North 3rd Street—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 11, Aug. 10, November 10.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,322

Loss 11

Potentate—Paul T. Larsen.....(Andrienne) 701, 232-8886
 1642 Plumtree Rd., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Chief Rabban—William Wedberg.....(Meredith) 701, 874-2146
 Hunter, North Dakota 58048

Assistant Rabban—Gordon H. Hansen.....(Charlotte) 701, 252-3120
 Box 1421, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401

High Priest and Prophet—F. F. Farrar.....(Barbara) 218, 736-2547
 610 N. Union, Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537

Oriental Guide—Howard Sgutt.....701, 235-1151
 Box 70, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Treasurer—Howard Wrigley.....(Gloria) 701, 293-7200
 1021 Park Ave. S., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Recorder—Gordon Gunderson.....(Lottie) 701, 235-7521
 P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul T. Larsen (P.).....(Andrienne) 701, 232-8886
 1642 Plumtree Rd., Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Professional

William Wedberg (C.R.).....(Meredith) 701, 874-2146
 Hunter, North Dakota 58048
Farmer

Gordon H. Hansen (A.R.).....(Charlotte) 701, 252-3120
 Box 1421, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401
Publisher

Gordon Gunderson (Rec.)(Lottie) 701, 235-7521
 P. O. Box 1516, Fargo, N.D. 58102

74 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză rě'bâ) (72)

Phoenix, Arizona

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each Month, Except
June, July, and August.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,843 Gain 94

Potentate—G. P. Clarke(Beth) 602, 959-3798
P. O. Box 15581, Phoenix, Ariz. 85060

Chief Rabban—A. Dale Curtis(Lillian) 602, 959-2384
4024 E. Rancho Drive, Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

Assistant Rabban—George Fike.....(Barbara) 602, 265-6556
2925 North Evergreen Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85006

High Priest and Prophet—J. J. Rastetter(Millie) 602, 249-0650
2828 W. Mariposa, Phoenix, Ariz. 85017

Oriental Guide—G. R. "Bob" Young(Joan) 602, 956-2562
4329 N. 35th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

Treasurer—M. H. Kelley.....(Ruth) 602, 266-3269
5534 North 19th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Recorder—William C. Foster.....(Jimmie) 602, 254-5366
1502 W. Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

G. P. Clarke (P.)(Beth) 602, 959-3798
P.O. Box 15581, Phoenix, Arizona 85060
Retired

George Fike (A.R.).....(Barbara) 602, 265-6556
2925 North Evergreen Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85006
Attorney

Walter S. Neal (P.P.).....(Mary Lee) 602, 248-0087
5322 La Plaza Circle, Phoenix, Arizona 85012
Neal Construction Co.

Kenneth A. Pearce (P.P.)(Edythe) 602, 933-4518
9925 Crosby Circle South, Sun City, Arizona 85351
Retired

75 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C., V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,565

Gain 61

Potentate—John E. Weeks.....(Evelyn) 604, 291-7707
 3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B. C. V5G 3K9

Chief Rabban—Donald Challenger.....(Pearl) 604, 731-7119
 3535 Quesnel Drive, Vancouver, B. C. V6L 2W7

Assistant Rabban—Walter H. Robinson.....(Helene) 604, 435-2604
 4020 Irmin Street, Burnaby, B. C. V5J 1X4

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon L. Simons..(Pat) 604, 985-9755
 3796 Norwood Avenue, North Vancouver, B. C. V7N 3P9

Oriental Guide—Dr. John R. Mehl.....(Betty) 604, 522-7303
 8715 Crest Drive, Burnaby, B. C. V3N 4A1

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell, F.C.A.....(Helen) 604, 263-7837
 1101 - 2191 West 39th Avenue, Vancouver, B. C. V6M 1T7

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Pat) 604, 291-7707
 3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B. C. V5G 3K9

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Isabel) 604, 522-0761
 P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B. C. V3L 5A5
Barrister & Solicitor

John E. Weeks (P.).....(Evelyn) 604, 291-7707
 3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B. C. V5G 3K9
Executive

Donald Challenger (C.R.).....(Pearl) 604, 731-7119
 3535 Quesnel Drive, Vancouver, B. C. V6L 2W7
President—Challenger Equipment

Dave Trace.....(Donna) 604, 758-6831
 2966 Colwood Road, Nanaimo, B. C. V9T 1V5
Imperial Oil Agent

Arthur Prowal.....(Betty) 604, 526-5228
 905 McBride Blvd., New Westminster, B. C. V3L 2C5
Contractor

76 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)

Lake Charles, Louisiana

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,753

Gain 29

Potentate—Jerry Ike Harless.....(Mildred) 318, 436-0586
P. O. Box 1861, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

Chief Rabban—Orville D. Goss..... 318, 436-4116
P. O. Box 56, Westlake, Louisiana 70669

Assistant Rabban—V. L. Perroux.....(Helen) 318, 232-7214
315 Marilyn Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70501

High Priest and Prophet—D. Walter Jessen
(Barbara) 318, 433-0561
515 Farquhar Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Oriental Guide—C. E. Phillips.....(Diana) 318, 477-3516
2727 Prienwood Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Treasurer—Larry W. Stephenson.....(Evelyn) 318, 433-4720
2300 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier.....(Mable) 318, 436-9782
P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Frances) 318, 436-8384
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Kelly-Weber Co.

Jerry Ike Harless (P.).....(Mildred) 318, 436-0586
P. O. Box 1861, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
Owner—Harless, Inc.

Orville D. Goss (C.R.).....318, 436-4116
P. O. Box 56, Westlake, Louisiana 70669
Supervisor—Heavy Equipment

V. L. Perroux (A.R.).....(Helen) 318, 232-7214
315 Marilyn Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70501
Owner—Perroux, Inc.

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.).....(Mable) 318, 436-9782
Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President, Lakeview Motel, Inc.

77 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday, April, Sept. & December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,187

Gain 109

Potentate—N. William Ashby.....(Velma) 812, 477-1341
5115 Cunningham Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47711

Chief Rabban—Warren T. Rickard.....(Jean) 812, 476-4983
1849 McConnell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714

Assistant Rabban—Norman C. Burnworth.....(Wilda) 812, 425-2266
3434 Heckel Road, Evansville, Indiana 47711

High Priest and Prophet—Earl Bickmeier.....(Wilma) 812, 853-3054
109 W. Main, P. O. Box 125, Newburgh, Indiana 47630

Oriental Guide—Joseph C. Nelson, Jr.....(Betsy) 812, 476-6613
1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Treasurer—O. C. "Toby" Shaw.....(Edna) 812, 425-3361
612 N. Wabash Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712

Recorder—Charles L. Oxley (P.P.).....(Juanita) 812, 423-4285
P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701

REPRESENTATIVES

N. William Ashby (P.).....(Velma) 812, 477-1341
5115 Cunningham Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Electrician

Warren T. Rickard (C.R.).....(Jean) 812, 476-4983
1849 McConnell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Salesman

Norman C. Burnworth (A.R.).....(Wilda) 812, 425-2266
3434 Heckel Road, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Lieutenant, Indiana State Police

M. Dwight Cooper O.D. (P.P.).....(Evelyn) 812, 425-2441
313 Main Street, Evansville, Indiana 47708
Optometrist

78 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170).....Pensacola, Florida

800 W. Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32503

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,812

Gain 271

Potentate—Sam Armour.....(Margie) 904, 433-7618
P. O. Box 6147, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Chief Rabban—W. C. Hales.....(Inez) 904, 265-3086
4518 Vista Lane, Lynn Haven, Florida 32444

Assistant Rabban—L. C. Richardson.....(Betty) 904, 433-8563
3960 Aiken Road, Pensacola, Florida 32503

High Priest and Prophet—C. H. Rigdon, Jr.
(Margaret) 904, 243-2025
9 Bay Drive, S.E., Fort Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Oriental Guide—W. Clyde Busbee.....(Jan) 904, 932-4395
P. O. Box 158, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Treasurer—William C. Nellums.....(Sibyl) 904, 455-0561
420 South 2nd Street, Pensacola, Florida 32507

Recorder—C. Ed Wood.....(Mary) 904, 476-9384
P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam Armour (P.).....(Margie) 904, 433-7618
P. O. Box 6147, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Insurance General Agent

W. C. Hales (C.R.).....(Inez) 904, 265-3086
4518 Vista Lane, Lynn Haven, Florida 32444
Retired

C. Ed Wood (Rec.).....(Mary) 904, 476-9384
P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Recorder, Hadji Temple

J. B. Hopkins (P.P.).....(Stella) 904, 438-5677
314 S. Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501
Attorney

79 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămâ'sâ) (61) Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,524

Loss 542

Potentate—James (Jim) S. Topp.....(Jan) 601, 485-9542
2668 45th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chief Rabban—Dr. L. Leo Lancaster, Jr....(JoAnne) 601, 482-0158
1514 23rd Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Assistant Rabban—Roland K. Young.....(Doris) 601, 842-5704
1412 Sunset Drive, Tupelo, Mississippi 38801

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond Luke.....(Jean) 601, 832-3680
Rt. 4, 113 Cleve Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Oriental Guide—A. Ray Rushing.....(Dot) 601, 659-4857
Rt. 1, Box 38, Enterprise, Mississippi 39330

Treasurer—M. F. Kahlmus.....(Elizabeth) 601, 693-1121
Merchants & Farmers Bank, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder—T. K. Griffis.....(Clarice) 601, 693-1361
P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Elizabeth) 601, 693-6516
Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Attorney

Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-Emer.).....(Sue) 601, 681-6581
Rt. 4, Box 96, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Recorder Emeritus

James S. Topp (P.).....(Jan) 601, 485-9542
2668 45th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Construction Sales Manager

Dr. R. A. Posey (P.P.).....(Mary) 601, 656-1269
420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350
Dentist

James Skelton (P.P.).....(Dee) 601, 693-2686
2114 8th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Finance

T. K. Griffis.....(Clarice) 601, 482-2914
P.O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Gr. Sec. Grand Lodge of Miss.

80 HASAN TEMPLE (hă'săn) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,800

Gain 58

Potentate—Ray W. Willingham.....(Maudine) 912, 283-4490
P. O. Box 1357, Waycross, Georgia 31501

Chief Rabban—Dr. W. E. Wynens.....(Frances) 912, 242-7331
P. O. Box 2125, Valdosta, Georgia 31601

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Hughes.....(Carolyn) 912, 336-5624
P. O. Box 207, Camilla, Georgia 31730

High Priest and Prophet—Joe A. McNair.....(Ramona) 912, 567-4032
125 Goss Avenue, Ashburn, Georgia 31714

Oriental Guide—James R. Harrell.....(Geraldine) 912, 246-8575
P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

Treasurer—Joe C. Howell.....(Eva) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson.....(Jean) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) 912, 432-2357
1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707
Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Treas.).....(Eva) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702
Retired

Ray W. Willingham (P.).....(Maudine) 912, 283-4490
P. O. Box 1357, Waycross, Georgia 31501
Motel Owner and Operator

Dr. W. E. Wynens (C.R.).....(Frances) 912, 242-7331
P. O. Box 2125, Valdosta, Georgia 31601
Orthodontist

Robert E. Hughes (A.R.).....(Carolyn) 912, 336-5624
P. O. Box 207, Camilla, Georgia 31730
Lawyer

Rufus C. Johnson (Rec.).....(Jean) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702
Recorder

81 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145).....Greenville, S. C.

101 East Coffee Street—Zip Code 29601

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1978, 12,323

Gain 440

Potentate—W. Leon Rippy.....(Evelyn) 803, 366-4083
P. O. Box 10867, Rock Hill, South Carolina 29730

Chief Rabban—R. C. Reynolds.....(Sarah) 803, 232-1805
19 Roberta Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29607

Assistant Rabban—Winfred E. Kennedy.....(Margaret) 803, 583-6765
Rt. 4, Box 160, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302

High Priest and Prophet—Hubert Howard.....(Julia) 803, 242-3088
Route 5, Greenville, South Carolina 29609

Oriental Guide—William S. Weir.....(Kathleen) 803, 833-3275
P. O. Box 296, Clinton, South Carolina 29325

Treasurer—Jack R. Tyner.....(Sybil) 803, 576-2808
P. O. Box 5044, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29304

Recorder—Jimmy C. Polk.....(Bobbie) 803, 232-3838
P. O. Box 2345, Greenville, South Carolina 29602

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Leon Rippy (P.).....(Evelyn) 803, 366-4083
P. O. Box 10867, Rock Hill, South Carolina 29730
Self-employed

R. C. Reynolds (C.R.).....(Sarah) 803, 232-1805
19 Roberta Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29607
Transmission Specialist

Winfred E. Kennedy (A.R.).....(Margaret) 803, 583-6765
Rt. 4, Box 160, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302
Self-employed

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.).....(Carolyn) 803, 694-3784
P. O. Box 245, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178
Attorney

82 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'lâ) (34).....Dallas, Texas

2015 Young Street—Zip Code 75201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 13,446

Loss 153

Potentate—John D. Reynolds.....(Viola) 214, 279-3800
9708 Marimont, Dallas, Texas 75228

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Hutchinson.....(Ruth) 214, 247-7517
2838 Maydelle Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234

Assistant Rabban—Stanley H. Ballard.....(Ruth) 214, 563-3708
Route 4, Box 70, Terrell, Texas 75160

High Priest and Prophet—S. Earl Knox.....(Martha) 214, 368-5865
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230

Oriental Guide—Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....(Anne) 214, 348-2252
9546 Highlandview, Dallas, Texas 75238

Treasurer—George S. Terry.....(Marie) 214, 239-3471
7709 Village Trail, Dallas, Texas 75240

Recorder—C. Danny Wilson.....(Joanne) 214, 748-2131
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Hutchinson (C.R.).....(Ruth) 214, 247-7517
2838 Maydelle Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234
Retired

Stanley H. Ballard (A.R.).....(Ruth) 214, 563-3708
Route 4, Box 70, Terrell, Texas 75160

Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (O.G.).....(Anne) 214, 348-2252
9546 Highlandview, Dallas, Texas 75238
Insurance Agency

C. Russell Smith (P.P.).....(Martha) 214, 821-4668
6305 Lange Circle, Dallas, Texas 75214
Retired

83 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'lā) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of the month, except
January - 2nd Friday of the month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,546

Loss 32

Potentate—William Van Nuys.....(Jane) 503, 485-5706
3795 Wilshire Lane, Eugene, Oregon 97405*Chief Rabban*—J. T. Hamilton.....(Barbara) 503, 779-7774
390 E. McAndrews Road, Medford, Oregon 97501*Assistant Rabban*—Karl Schneemayer.....(Ethel) 503, 756-3128
2500 East Bay Drive, Apt. # 2A, North Bend, Oregon 97459*High Priest and Prophet*—Eugene G. Ray.....(Joan) 503, 773-3422
1123 East Main Street, Medford, Oregon 97501*Oriental Guide*—C. Clifton Jones.....(Barbara) 503, 772-6231
Drawer C, Medford, Oregon 97501*Treasurer*—M. Patrick Dunn.....(Obera) 503, 482-1828
65 Granite Street, Ashland, Oregon 97520*Recorder*—C. R. "John" Barkhurst.....(Irene) 503, 482-2256
P.O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520**REPRESENTATIVES**William Van Nuys (P.).....(Jane) 503, 485-5706
3795 Wilshire Lane, Eugene, Oregon 97405
Secretary—*Eugene Elks Club*J. T. Hamilton (C.R.).....(Barbara) 503, 779-7774
390 E. McAndrews Road, Medford, Oregon 97501
*Restaurant Owner*Karl Schneemayer (A.R.).....(Ethel) 503, 756-3128
2500 East Bay Drive, Apt. # 2A, North Bend, Oregon 97459
*Travel Home Sales*Eugene G. Ray (H.P.&P.).....(Joan) 503, 773-3422
1123 East Main Street, Medford, Oregon 97501
Dentist

84 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diâ) (65)

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 N.W. 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 7, September 1, and December 1, 1978.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,902

Loss 73

Potentate—Otis B. Dillon.....(Clara Belle) 405, 252-3017
P. O. Box 482, Duncan, Oklahoma 73533

Chief Rabban—Fred C. Joiner.....(Joan) 405, 677-1259
1425 Hisel Road, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Assistant Rabban—Wayne E. Whiting.....(Betty) 405, 355-5060
15 N.W. 58th Street, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501

High Priest and Prophet—Bob G. Minor.....
(Mary Lou) 405, 745-3434
6321 Chatham Road, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132

Oriental Guide—Dale V. King.....(Mary Kay) 405, 232-1471
1704 Barwick, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr.....(Marion) 405, 239-6421
P. O. Box 26888, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Recorder—Walter C. Bowers.....(Alta) 405, 947-3311
3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

REPRESENTATIVES

Otis B. Dillon (P.).....(Clara Belle) 405, 252-3017
P. O. Box 482, Duncan, Oklahoma 73533
Retired

Fred C. Joiner (C.R.).....(Joan) 405, 677-1259
1425 Hisel Road, Del City, Oklahoma 73115
Jeweler

Wayne E. Whiting (A.R.).....(Betty) 405, 355-5060
15 N.W. 58th Street, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501
Gasoline Wholesaler

Walter C. Bowers (P.P.-Rec.).....(Alta) 405, 947-3311
3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Recorder

85 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 N. Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 9, September 20 and December 16.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,490

Loss 261

Potentate—Clayton E. Evans.....(Betty) 717, 654-0516
411 Wyoming Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643*Chief Rabban*—Charles D. Lemmond, Jr....(Barbara) 717, 823-5181
1400 United Penn Bank Bldg, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18701*Assistant Rabban*—Joseph R. Gray.....(Dorothy) 717, 474-6381
P. O. Box 85, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707*High Priest and Prophet*—Gerald H. Calderone
(Nancy) 717, 474-6120
Glendale Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707*Oriental Guide*—William Dickson.....(Melba) 717, 696-2435
123 Frangorma Drive, Trucksville, Pennsylvania 18708*Treasurer*—Thomas E. Lehman, III, (P.P.)
(Dorothy) 717, 287-3876
239 Butler Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704*Recorder*—Lawrence E. Pace (P.P.).....(Alberta) 717, 825-3449
52 No. Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

REPRESENTATIVES

Clayton E. Evans (P.).....(Betty) 717, 654-0516
411 Wyoming Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
*Branch Underwriter—Specialty Lines*Charles D. Lemmond, Jr. (C.R.).....(Barbara) 717, 823-5181
1400 United Penn Bank Bldg, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18701
*Attorney*Eugene R. Lazarus, II.....(Hannah) 717, 824-2867
30 Kennedy Dr., Hudson Gardens,
Plains Township, Pennsylvania 18705
*Sales Manager*Fred C. Bell, Jr.....(Marian) 717, 823-7645
20 Carlisle St., Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Equipment Broker

86 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas

336 S. Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the Month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,816 Gain 8

Potentate—William M. Cole.....(Evelyn) 913, 825-1586
115 W. Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Chief Rabban—Lewis H. Medlin.....(Lucille) 913, 672-3251
615 Smokyhill, Oakley, Kansas 67748

Assistant Rabban—George H. Curtis.....(Marge) 913, 823-3549
2143 Melrose Lane, Salina, Kansas 67401

High Priest and Prophet—Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster
(Joan) 913, 483-4227
P.O. Box 522, Russell, Kansas 67665

Oriental Guide—Roy A. Presley.....(Shirley) 913, 827-1644
102 S. Estates Dr., Salina, Kansas 67401

Treasurer—J. R. Rauh.....913, 825-4664
417 Country Club Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....913, 825-0206
P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

William M. Cole (P.).....(Evelyn) 913, 825-1586
115 W. Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401
Banker

Lewis H. Medlin (C.R.).....(Lucille) 913, 672-3251
615 Smokyhill, Oakley, Kansas 67748
Banker

George H. Curtis (A.R.).....(Marge) 913, 823-3549
2143 Melrose Lane, Salina, Kansas 67401
Retired

H. Spencer Johnson (Rec.).....913, 825-0206
P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401
Recorder of Isis Temple

87 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)**San Francisco, California**

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Feb., March, June, Sept., Oct.
& Nov.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,055

Loss 184

Potentate—Robert W. Morrison.....(Charie) 415, 983-1433
P. O. Box 7880, San Francisco, California 94120*Chief Rabban*—Raymond W. Haun415, 564-8941
1971 12th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116*Assistant Rabban*—Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin
(Lois) 408, 255-2097
6074 Bollinger Rd., San Jose, California 94129*High Priest and Prophet*—Frank A. Busse..(Helen) 415, 967-2244
13395 Pastel Lane, Mountain View, California 94040*Oriental Guide*—William G. Menary, Jr.....(Gloria) 415, 564-8453
1757 Taraval Street, San Francisco, California 94116*Treasurer*—Herbert D. Gemple.....(Nylda) 415, 982-6300
235 Montgomery Street, Suite 942, San Francisco, California 94104*Recorder*—Jack C. West.....(Eleanor) 415, 681-0700
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert W. Morrison (P.).....(Charie) 415, 983-1433
P. O. Box 7880, San Francisco, California 94120
*Attorney at Law*Raymond W. Haun (C.R.).....415, 564-8941
1971 12th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116
*Foundryman*Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin (A.R.).....(Lois) 408, 255-2097
6074 Bollinger Rd., San Jose, California 94129
*Supervisory Contract Specialist*Joseph P. Padgett (P.P.).....(Marci) 408, 988-6011
P. O. Box 790, Santa Clara, California 95052
President Electromec Computer & Technical Services

88 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâe'lyâ) (37)

Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Blvd.—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 11th, September 12th & November 14th.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,888 Loss 42

Potentate—Geoffrey A. Dyce.....(Adele) 716, 896-7330
480 Kennedy Rd., Buffalo, New York 14227

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Wallace.....(Barbara) 716, 434-7639
96 Regent Street, Lockport, New York 14094

Assistant Rabban—Frederick M. Marshall
(Marjorie) 716, 662-4131
1 Valley View Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

High Priest and Prophet—Allen E. Dekdebrun
(Corine) 716, 634-6142
North Town Plaza, Buffalo, New York 14226

Oriental Guide—Theodore A. Rechlin.....(Gloria) 716, 674-1419
116 Mill Rd., W. Seneca, New York 14224

Treasurer—Vernon A. Reed.....(Marion) 716, 835-6335
162 Getzville Rd., Buffalo, New York 14226

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper.....(Thelma Grisanti) 716, 674-8666
1600 Southwestern Blvd., Buffalo, New York 14224

REPRESENTATIVES

Geoffrey A. Dyce (P.).....(Adele) 716, 896-7330
480 Kennedy Rd., Buffalo, New York 14227
Heating & Air Conditioning

Robert W. Wallace (C.R.).....(Barbara) 716, 434-7639
96 Regent Street, Lockport, New York 14094
Speech & Hearing Therapist

Frederick M. Marshall (A.R.).....(Marjorie) 716, 662-4131
1 Valley View Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127
Supreme Court Judge

Harold C. Pearson (P.P.).....(Ida) 716, 484-1030
19 E. 6th Street, Jamestown, New York 14701
Chiropractor

89 JAFFA TEMPLE (jäffä) (91).....Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 20, Sept. 23 and Dec. 2.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1978, 7,383

Loss 65

Potentate—Keith D. Snyder.....814, 938-4169

R. D. #4, Box 179, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania 15767

Chief Rabban—John S. Jackson.....(Sally) 814, 695-0803

R. D. #1, Box 223, Manor Park,

Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Assistant Rabban—Fred N. Imler.....(Joann) 814, 695-4095

R. D. #1, Box 280A, Duncansville, Pennsylvania 16635

High Priest and Prophet—Harvey J. Culler... (Aileen) 717, 485-3414

371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233

Oriental Guide—Lewis W. Woods.....(Patricia) 814, 355-9418

215 E. Lamb Street, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823

Treasurer—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr.....(Charlotte) 814, 942-2618

616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Recorder—James O. Munn.....(Virginia) 814, 944-4043

P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

REPRESENTATIVES

Keith D. Snyder (P.).....814, 938-4169

R. D. #4, Box 179, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania 15767

Insurance Agent

John S. Jackson (C.R.).....(Sally) 814, 695-0803

R. D. #1, Box 223, Manor Park,

Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Furniture Dealer

Donald M. Fauth.....814, 643-1720

900 Washington Street, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 16652

Podiatrist

J. Harold Ellenberger.....814, 942-0634

R. D. #2, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601

Quarry Operator

90 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

I-26 Hwy. West of St. Andrews Exit, Jamil Frontage Road—
Zip Code 29202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday in Jan., May, Sept. & Dec.

Dispensation July 4, 1973 Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,845 Gain 35

Potentate—William N. "Bill" Bowen.....(Lindy) 803, 798-4270
P. O. Box 21215, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

Chief Rabban—Charles C. Beason, Sr.....(Lida) 803, 648-4761
1542 Colleton Avenue, S.E., Aiken, South Carolina 29801

Assistant Rabban—J. T. McAlister.....(Annie Lee) 803, 776-4310
6536 Wilshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

High Priest and Prophet—Gene Roberts.....(Pauline) 803, 796-3710
P. O. Box 207, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Oriental Guide—William E. "Bill" Byrd.....(Nell) 803, 776-2610
1321 Canary Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Treasurer—J. W. Clamp.....(Polly) 803, 254-2190
P. O. Box 5855, Columbia, South Carolina 29205

Recorder—John M. Terry.....(Myrtle) 803, 772-9380
P. O. Box 72, Columbia, South Carolina 29202

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Turner, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Gertrude) 803, 835-2121
P. O. Box 174, Cottageville, South Carolina 29435
Retired Civil Service

William N. "Bill" Bowen (P.).....(Lindy) 803, 798-4270
P. O. Box 21215, Columbia, South Carolina 29221
President of Savings & Loan League

Charles C. Beason, Sr. (C.R.).....(Lida) 803, 648-4761
1542 Colleton Avenue, S.E., Aiken, South Carolina 29801
Self Employed Auto Alignment

John M. Terry (P.P.-Rec.).....(Myrtle) 803, 772-9380
P. O. Box 72, Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Owner of Retail Pharmacies

L. J. Campbell (P.P.).....(Ruth) 803, 772-1706
1706 Carl Road, Columbia, South Carolina 29210
Retired Police Chief

91 JERICHO TEMPLE (jër ì kō) (180)**Kingsport, Tennessee**

213 E. Market Street—Zip Code 37662

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,857

Gain 102

Potentate—Tom J. Sams.....(Mary) 615, 743-3026
745 Maple Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650

Chief Rabban—W. D. Mosley.....(Beulah) 615, 926-9906
Rt. 7, Box 401 A, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

Assistant Rabban—Gaines E. Ferguson.....(Ethel) 615, 968-4856
413 El Paso Dr., Bristol, Tennessee 37620

High Priest and Prophet—Howard Ensor.....(Jewel) 615, 542-9209
Rt. 9, Box 202, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643

Oriental Guide—James Joseph Price.....(Blanche) 615, 235-5142
Rt. 1, Box 451, Bulls Gap, Tennessee 37711

Treasurer—Robert W. Sechrist.....(Evelyn) 615, 764-3068
146 Wonder Valley Road, Bristol, Tennessee 37620

Recorder—J. Blaine White.....(Mary) 615, 245-0061
P. O. Box 1366, 213 E. Market Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom J. Sams (P.).....(Mary) 615, 743-3026
745 Maple Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650
Retired School Teacher

J. Blaine White (Rec.).....(Mary) 615, 245-0061
P. O. Box 1366, 213 E. Market Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662
Accountant

Carl Duffield.....(Carnie) 615, 727-6841
402 S. Church Street, Mountain City, Tennessee 37683
Florist

Drew Bill Johnson.....(Bette) 615, 926-7955
3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Businessman

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,000 Loss 72

Recorder—Steve Asprodites (P.P.)..... 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Lester S. Seelig.....504, 834-9578
2200 Severn Street, Metairie, Louisiana 70002
Retired

93 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi

1416 22nd Avenue—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each Month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,634

Gain 1,634

Potentate—Ernest Melvin.....(Ted) 601, 435-4371
613 East Howard Avenue, Biloxi, Mississippi 39530

Chief Rabban—Bernard Krebs.....(Rita) 601, 762-2233
3419 Market Street, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Assistant Rabban—Harmon E. Johnson.....(Edna) 601, 896-3156
1009 Fant Drive, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

High Priest and Prophet—Gabe Churchwell
(Mildred) 601, 394-5904
P. O. Box 379, Leakesville, Mississippi 39451

Oriental Guide—J. W. McLaughlin.....(Kitty) 601, 583-4408
Elks Lake Road, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

Treasurer—James A. Waddell.....(Meriam) 601, 875-5441
1112 Lafontaine Avenue, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

Recorder—Robert H. Coleman.....(Emma) 601, 863-5535
P. O. Box 1148, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

94 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10).....Davenport, Iowa
 115 W. 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wed. of each month except June,
 July & August, Annual meeting 2nd Wed. in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,985 Gain 2

Potentate—Garnett M. Rigg.....(Mary) 309, 788-3969
 3708 38th Street, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Chief Rabban—Glen A. "Bill" Bailey.....(Pat) 319, 322-6635
 2627 Grand Avenue, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Assistant Rabban—Donald H. Beek.....(Pat) 319, 391-4572
 1724 W. 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

High Priest and Prophet—William P. Dusenbery
 (Marlys) 319, 698-2372
 West Chester, Iowa 52359

Oriental Guide—Forrest P. Sissel.....(Emma) 319, 322-5234
 412 E. Lombard, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel (P.P.).....(Sara) 319, 391-3172
 1830 W. 46th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Recorder—Walter R. Ehrmann (P.P.).....(Lois) 319, 323-1874
 P.O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Dorothy) 319, 324-1621
 Kahl Home, 1101 W. 9th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52802
Retired

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Margaret) 319, 355-5081
 2509 E. Garfield, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Manager—Silver Creek Mobile Home Park

Garnett M. Rigg (P.).....(Mary) 309, 788-3969
 3708 38th Street, Rock Island, Illinois 61201
Retired—Engineer

Glen A. "Bill" Bailey (C.R.).....(Pat) 319, 322-6635
 2627 Grand Avenue, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Albert H. Jacobs (P.P.).....(Jeanette) 319, 323-5351
 2242 Warren Street, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Merchant

Raymond M. Porter (P.P.).....(Melba) 319, 285-4444
 213 Central Avenue, Eldridge, Iowa 52748
Porter Insurance Agency

95 KALIF TEMPLE (kālif) (100). **Sheridan, Wyoming**
145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month except July & August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,684 Loss 1

Potentate—Robert E. Holstedt.....(Mary) 307, 674-6118
Box 806, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Chief Rabban—Jack Elkins.....(Darlene) 307, 672-6154
1467 N. Main, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Assistant Rabban—M. Kay Thirlwell.....(Waneta) 307, 674-8147
814 La Clede, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

High Priest and Prophet—James C. Guyton.....(Anne) 307, 684-2478
Box 614, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834

Oriental Guide—William R. Schwartz.....(Jean) 307, 655-9240
Box 323, Dayton, Wyoming 82836

Treasurer—Percy M. Edwards.....(Elouise) 307, 683-2383
Box 54, Story, Wyoming 82842

Recorder—Charles P. Fitzpatrick.....(Violet) 307, 674-4815
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Holstedt (P.).....(Mary) 307, 674-6118
Box 806, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Lawyer

Jack Elkins (C.R.).....(Darlene) 307, 672-6154
1467 N. Main, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Charles P. Fitzpatrick (Rec.).....(Violet) 307, 674-4815
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Ben Schroeder.....(Gladys) 307, 672-2032
1745 Martin, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

96 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā loo'râ) (80)

Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,721

Loss 62

Potentate—Leslie W. Wedge.....(Alice) 607, 843-9230
17 State Street, Oxford, New York 13830

Chief Rabban—John M. Rennell.....(Jean) 607, 724-1338
612 Press Bldg., Binghamton, New York 13901

Assistant Rabban—Stephen M. James.....(Marcia) 607, 722-1248
P. O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902

High Priest and Prophet—Clyde E. Cotterill
(Corkie) 607, 844-8307
R. D. #1, Dryden, New York 13053

Oriental Guide—Glenn W. Scovell.....(Nan) 607, 785-6416
164 Meeker Road, Vestal, New York 13850

Treasurer—Norton W. Cook.....(Laura) 607, 722-4435
14 Gates Street, Binghamton, New York 13903

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer.....(Rubye) 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie W. Wedge (P.).....(Alice) 607, 843-9230
17 State Street, Oxford, New York 13830
U. S. Postal Service

John M. Rennell (C.R.).....(Jean) 607, 724-1338
612 Press Bldg., Binghamton, New York 13901
Lawyer

Willis L. Beesmer (Rec.).....(Rubye) 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905
Recorder

Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.....(Charlotte) 607, 722-1764
26 Marilyn Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13903
Instrument Tech. GAF Corp.

97 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146).....Waco, Texas

208 N. 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of Each Month, Except
July & August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919	Charter June 24, 1920
----------------------------	-----------------------

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,917 Gain 8

Potentate—David Keathley.....(Bettye) 817, 776-0998
5700 Lakemont, Waco, Texas 76710

Chief Rabban—Cecil Johnson(Laura) 817, 699-8200
1705 Prather, Killeen, Texas 76541

Assistant Rabban—Porter Riddlehuber.....(Lena) 817, 752-3551
2105 Mitchell, Waco, Texas 76708

High Priest and Prophet—James W. 'Buddy' Hunt
(Madge) 817, 753-1583
P.O. Box 7397, Waco, Texas 76710

Oriental Guide—Bill G. McClain (Billie) 817, 772-3030
742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710

Treasurer—Dick Clark (Sandra) 817, 754-0331
103-1st National Building, Waco, Texas 76701

Recorder—Don H. Janes (Ann) 817, 754-3518
P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

David Keathley (P.).....(Bettye) 817, 776-0998
5700 Lakemont, Waco, Texas 76710
Principal—Lake Air Junior High

Cecil Johnson (C.R.).....(Laura) 817, 699-8200
1705 Prather, Killeen, Texas 76541
Mortician

Porter Ridlehuber (A.R.).....(Lena) 817, 752-3551
2105 Mitchell, Waco, Texas 76708
General Exterminating Service

Don H. Janes (Rec.).....(Ann) 817, 754-3518
P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703
Recorder

98 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81) Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street, Room 301—Zip Code H3H 2G9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,190 Gain 11

Potentate—Bev White.....(Nancy) 514, 834-3906
142 Lakeshore Drive, P.O. Box 942, Rawdon, Quebec J0K 1S0

Chief Rabban—William R. MacEwen.....(Vera) 613, 527-2315
P.O. Box 100, Maxville, Ontario K0C 1T0

Assistant Rabban—Colin C. McQuat.....(Helen) 514, 861-1019
750 Main Street, Lachute, Quebec H8H 3X3

High Priest and Prophet—Jack W. Bates
(Madeleine) 514, 637-7308
791 - 30th Ave., Lachine, Quebec H8S 3Z9

Oriental Guide—R. Bruce Hoyland.....(Marion) 514, 684-1265
5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

Treasurer—Douglas M. Hodge.....(Margaret) 514, 684-8942
27 Westpark Avenue, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec H9A 2J5

Recorder—David W. Heggie.....(Louise) 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Room 301, Montreal, Quebec H3H 2G9

REPRESENTATIVES

R. M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jemima) 514, 768-2401
1139 Manning Street, Verdun, Quebec H4H 1Z9
Retired

Bev White (P.).....(Nancy) 514, 834-3906
142 Lakeshore Drive, P.O. Box 942, Rawdon, Quebec J0K 1S0
Funeral Director

Wm. R. MacEwen (C.R.).....(Vera) 613, 527-2315
P.O. Box 100, Maxville, Ontario K0C 1T0
Automobile Dealer

John H. Roffey (P.P.).....514, 527-4111
3540 Toupin Blvd., Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5
Salesman

E. R. Loiselle.....(Nora) 514, 877-5399
1122 Poulin, Greenfield Park, Quebec J4V 3P7
Accountant

99 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140).....Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 21, May 20, Nov. 11, Dec. 16.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,457

Loss 18

Potentate—George E. O'Hara.....(Louise) 703, 344-0890
 628 Campbell Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Chief Rabban—John W. Laningham.....(Betty) 703, 546-2633
 P. O. Box 188, Pennington Gap, Virginia 24277

Assistant Rabban—Roy V. Jacobson.....(Lee) 804, 846-5277
 2423 Indian Hill Road, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

High Priest and Prophet—Q. M. Tomlinson
 (Georgia) 703, 345-0997
 P. O. Box 1565, Roanoke, Virginia 24007

Oriental Guide—Oliver H. Crawford.....(Cornelia) 703, 989-4159
 P. O. Box 4762, Roanoke, Virginia 24015

Treasurer—Bowman N. Harris.....(Christine) 703, 366-4851
 3110 Northside Road, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

Recorder—Garland E. Sheets.....(Eunice) 703, 344-9306
 628 Campbell Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24016

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. O'Hara (P.).....(Louise) 703, 344-0890
 628 Campbell Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Second Vice President - Public Relations - Shenandoah Life Ins. Co.

John W. Laningham (C.R.).....(Betty) 703, 546-2633
 P. O. Box 188, Pennington Gap, Virginia 24277
Gasoline Distributor—Banker—Farmer

Hugh W. Killinger (P.P.).....(Blanche) 703, 344-6723
 936 Oakwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24015
Self employed—Killinger's Carpets

William C. Vaughan (P.P.).....(Sara) 804, 845-4531
 P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501
Automobile Agency

100 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116).....**Grand Forks, N. D.**
423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April,
October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,993 Loss 16

Potentate—Alton E. Baglien.....(Joanne) 701, 772-1712
3125 East Elmwood Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Chief Rabban—Bernard R. Rognlie.....701, 466-2889
Churchs Ferry, North Dakota 58325

Assistant Rabban—John N. McDonald, Jr.....(Inga) 701, 775-8288
821 Letnes Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

High Priest and Prophet—C. Dale Churchill
(Clarice) 701, 775-5131
3129 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Oriental Guide—Walter I. Swingen.....(Norma) 701, 775-6347
2606 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Treasurer—Duane Herrala.....(Aileen) 701, 775-2184
2901 Cherry Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Recorder—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) 701, 772-7125
P. O. Box D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

Alton E. Baglien (P.).....(Joanne) 701, 722-1712
3125 East Elmwood Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Potato Broker

Bernard R. Rognlie (C.R.).....701, 466-2889
Churchs Ferry, North Dakota 58325
Farmer

Alf L. Enger.....(Joyce) 701, 775-8415
611 18th Avenue South, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Printer

Eugene A. Robertson.....(Cecelia) 701, 775-2068
414 Plain Hills Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

101 **KENA TEMPLE** (kē'nâ) (163).....**Fairfax, Va.**
9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except July & August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,780 Gain 17

Potentate—Cecil J. Sills.....(Marie) 703, 960-4418
3700 Pinebrook Road, Alexandria, Virginia 22310

Chief Rabban—Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.....703, 331-9168
3221 N. 1st Street, Arlington, Virginia 22201

Assistant Rabban—Fred E. Bridgeman.....(Jane) 703, 536-9069
1128 N. Harrison St., Arlington, Virginia 22205

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby L. Lawhorn
(Hazel) 703, 430-2777
4904 Asquith Court, Fairfax, Virginia 22032

Oriental Guide—Russell J. Werle.....(Mary Jane) 703, 256-1548
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Treasurer—Donald L. Black (P.P.).....(Sara) 703, 751-8442
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Recorder—Carl L. Sandidge.....(Edna) 703, 573-4202
Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Mary) 703, 356-3501
7300 Georgetown Pike, McLean, Virginia 22102
Lawyer

Cecil J. Sills (P.).....(Marie) 703, 960-4418
3700 Pinebrook Road, Alexandria, Virginia 22310
Construction—Owner

Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D. (C.R.).....703, 331-9168
3221 N. 1st Street, Arlington, Virginia 22201
Doctor of Medicine

Fred E. Bridgeman (A.R.).....(Jane) 703, 536-9069
1128 N. Harrison St., Arlington, Virginia 22205
Owner Laundrymat Chain

Henry A. Davis (P.P.).....(Kay) 703, 538-4418
3432 N. George Mason Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22207
Owner Plumbing Business

102 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102).....Reno, Nevada
 40 West First Street—Zip Code 89501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,456 Gain 37

Potentate—J. Richard Bails.....(Jackie) 702, 825-2545
 13250 Mahogany Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511

Chief Rabban—William C. Valline.....(Doris) 702, 825-3727
 455 W. Peckham, Reno, Nevada 89509

Assistant Rabban—Robert H. Clarkson.....(June) 702, 825-1126
 16700 Mt. Rose Hwy., Reno, Nevada 89511

High Priest and Prophet—Lino W. DePaoli
 (Ellie) 702, 329-4774
 704 Mill Street, Reno, Nevada 89502

Oriental Guide—Robert Beach.....(Gail) 702, 825-1903
 12500 Westridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511

Treasurer—Milton Gerwin.....(Carol) 702, 323-6787
 1075 Sonora Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509

Recorder—Monty Barber.....(Pat) 702, Bus: 322-3330
 Res: 358-7286
 P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Gloria) 702, 623-2572
 P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445
Retired

J. Richard Bails (P.).....(Jackie) 702, 825-2545
 13250 Mahogany Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511
Agent, Southern Pacific R.R. Co.

William C. Valline (C.R.).....(Doris) 702, 825-3727
 455 W. Peckham, Reno, Nevada 89509
Western Vending Machine Co.

Robert H. Clarkson (A.R.).....(June) 702, 825-1126
 16700 Mt. Rose Hwy., Reno, Nevada 89511
Property Management

Monty Barber (Rec.).....(Pat) 702, 322-3330
 P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504
Retired

103 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)**Knoxville, Tenn.**

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month (except January which is the second Saturday).

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,241

Gain 65

Potentate—Charles L. Roach, M.D. (Betty) 615, 453-2806
P. O. Box 229, Sevierville, Tennessee 37862*Chief Rabban*—E. Al Curtis, Jr. (Lola) 615, 947-4161
7425 Northhampton Blvd., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921*Assistant Rabban*—D. V. Eaton (Lucy) 615, 586-7370
P. O. Box 540, Morristown, Tennessee 37814*High Priest and Prophet*—Howard B. Simmons
(Virginia) 615, 573-2783
2025 Woodson Dr., Knoxville, Tennessee 37920*Oriental Guide*—Bart O. Iddins (Retta) 615, 458-4378
P. O. Box 213, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901*Treasurer*—W. W. "Bill" Gentry, (P.P.) (Virgil) 615, 689-3290
205 Rose Dr., Knoxville, Tennessee 37918*Recorder*—Harry F. Flanagan (Jennie) 615, 573-1901
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles L. Roach, M.D. (P.) (Betty) 615, 453-2806
P. O. Box 229, Sevierville, Tennessee 37862
*Physician*E. Al Curtis, Jr. (C.R.) (Lola) 615, 947-4161
7425 Northhampton Blvd., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921
*General Manager, WSJK TV*C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.) (Barbara) 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
*County Judge of Knox County*Robert H. Bailey (P.P.) 615, 245-8531
303 E. Center Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Attorney

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,237 Gain 47

Recorder—Del F. Law..... (Maureen) 204, 453-8718
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5

C. Mervin Moxley (H.P.&P.).....(Emma) 204, 452-3434
181 Osborne Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1Z2
Owner, Moxley's Rentals

105 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117)...**Norfolk, Va.**
243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May, Sept.
and Nov. at call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1978, 6,459 Gain 69

Potentate—Joseph B. Hubbard.....(Elsie) 804, 423-5656
212 Oak Grove Road, Norfolk, Virginia 23505

Chief Rabban—George F. Hurley, Jr.....(Doris) 804, 539-8945
P. O. Box 1205, Suffolk, Virginia 23434

Assistant Rabban—Robert G. Bagley.....(Peggy) 804, 543-0135
1403 Freeman Avenue, Chesapeake, Virginia 23324

High Priest and Prophet—Robert D. Monell... (Lyn) 804, 399-6490
55 Gillis Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23702

Oriental Guide—Richard E. Wright.....(Thelma) 804, 545-2446
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

Treasurer—Bernard C. Murden (P.P.).....(Reta) 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....(Ruth) 804, 622-5206
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Elizabeth) 804, 423-2756
515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505
Retired

Joseph B. Hubbard (P.).....(Elsie) 804, 423-5656
212 Oak Grove Road, Norfolk, Virginia 23505
Real Estate

George F. Hurley, Jr. (C.R.).....(Doris) 804, 539-8945
P. O. Box 1205, Suffolk, Virginia 23434
Merchant

Robert G. Bagley (A.R.).....(Peggy) 804, 543-0135
1403 Freeman Avenue, Chesapeake, Virginia 23324
Fire Chief—City of Chesapeake

Bernard C. Murden (P.P.).....(Reta) 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509
Merchant

106 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas
 305 E. Fifth—Zip Code 79105

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,096 Gain 134

Potentate—Creighton B. Lynch.....(Dixie) 806, 378-3401
 5102 Tawney, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Chief Rabban—Buck Allred.....(Juanita) 806, 426-3358
 P.O. Box 34, Wildorado, Texas 79098

Assistant Rabban—Pete White.....(Molly) 806, 373-6675
 P. O. Box 7734, Amarillo, Texas 79109

High Priest and Prophet—Robert O. Schnell
 (Mary) 806, 273-7615
 P. O. Box 3325, Borger, Texas 79007

Oriental Guide—Irvin Skibell.....(Shirlene) 806, 763-4532
 4408 W. 10th, Lubbock, Texas 79416

Treasurer—Elwood Stein.....(Katherine) 806, 372-4211 ex 272
 3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Recorder—Bill Fairley.....(Maxine) 806, 373-2845
 P.O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

Creighton B. Lynch (P.).....(Dixie) 806, 378-3401
 5102 Tawney, Amarillo, Texas 79106
President—SIC

Buck Allred (C.R.).....(Juanita) 806, 426-3358
 P.O. Box 34, Wildorado, Texas 79098
Farming

Rolan C. Simpson (P.P.).....(Dorothy) 806, 763-1344
 P.O. Box 784, Lubbock, Texas 79401
Banking and investments

Glenn McMennamy (P.P.).....(Beverly) 806, 372-5665
 102 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Electrical Contractor

107 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mět) (36)**New Hyde Park, N. Y.**

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,192

Loss 141

Potentate—Dwight T. Worthy.....(Elizabeth) 516, 588-4617
39 Gregory Drive, Lake Ronkonkoma, New York 11779*Chief Rabban*—Robert G. Siebold.....(Doris) 212, 748-6040
7523 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11209*Assistant Rabban*—Robert J. Lawton.....(Ann) 212, 428-2208
146-04 Bayside Avenue, Flushing, New York 11354*High Priest and Prophet*—Richard Hodne.....212, 998-7158
1767 East 37th St., Brooklyn, New York 11234*Oriental Guide*—Charles E. Flower.....(Dorothy) 516, 581-4049
101 Church Ave., Islip, New York 11751*Treasurer*—Max L. Kamiel.....(Claire) 212, 332-5936
295 Dover Street, Brooklyn, New York 11235*Recorder*—Joseph A. Di Miceli.....(Anita) 516, 437-0151
Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040**REPRESENTATIVES**Dwight T. Worthy (P.).....(Elizabeth) 516, 588-4617
39 Gregory Drive, Lake Ronkonkoma, New York 11779
*Executive Administrator—Health Care*Robert G. Siebold (C.R.).....(Doris) 212, 748-6040
7523 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11209
*Funeral Director*Robert J. Lawton (A.R.).....(Ann) 212, 428-2208
146-04 Bayside Avenue, Flushing, New York 11354
*Lawyer*Wm. W. Seiffert (P.P.).....(Elizabeth) 516, 764-7935
2408 Rockville Centre Pkwy., Oceanside, New York 11572
Judge

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,595 Gain 107

Recorder—Roy L. Gove.....(Eleanor) 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Methyl) 207, 783-6165
R.F.D. #3, Auburn, Maine 04210
Bank Executive

109 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Streets—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the 1st Monday each month except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,202 Loss 1

Potentate—Howell McDaniel, Jr. (June Ann) 307, 234-4960
3228 Monte Vista Drive, Casper, Wyoming 82601*Chief Rabban*—Russell Stout (Mary Charlotte) 307, 324-3228
2014 Happy Hollow, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Assistant Rabban*—W. Ray Cheesbrough (Virginia) 307, 742-6917
1802 South 17th Street, Laramie, Wyoming 82070*High Priest and Prophet*—Raymond E. Schwarting
(Buelah) 307, 632-3132
3547 McComb, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001*Oriental Guide*—Don Wassenberg (June) 307, 276-3315
Big Piney, Wyoming 83115*Treasurer*—John T. Clements (Laurel) 307, 324-4688
Box 1110, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Recorder*—Ray O. Rogers (Eva) 307, 324-4350
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301**REPRESENTATIVES**Stairs Kenneth Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.)
(Virginia) 307, 324-5031
Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
*Attorney*Howell McDaniel, Jr. (P.) (June Ann) 307, 234-4960
3228 Monte Vista Drive, Casper, Wyoming 82601
*Attorney*Ray O. Rogers (Rec.) (Eva) 307, 324-4350
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
*Conductor UPRR*William Alson Estes, Jr. (Marian) 307, 237-3509
1442 South Kenwood, Casper, Wyoming 82601
*Natrona County Sheriff*Jerry Erwin Romsa (Vickie) 307, 632-2852
915 Shoshoni, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
General Contractor

110 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.

812 S. 2nd Street—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings, Apr., Sept., and Dec.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,630 Gain 24

Potentate—Verlon Gosser.....(Margaret) 502, 368-8226
1611 Linda Way, Louisville, Kentucky 40216

Chief Rabban—James A. Russell.....(Mary) 502, 368-6586
4744 Southern Pkwy., Louisville, Kentucky 40214

Assistant Rabban—J. W. Compton.....(Francis) 502, 969-2337
1104 Chesley Dr., Louisville, Kentucky 40219

High Priest and Prophet—Harlie Sadler.....(Lue) 502, 367-4930
3900 Sparta, Louisville, Kentucky 40219

Oriental Guide—Jay Thomson.....(Barbara) 502, 241-4943
156 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky 40031

Treasurer—Arthur B. Wickham, (P.P.).....(Ginny) 502, 583-3745
2608 Gardiner Ln., Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Recorder—William S. Roser.....(Mildred) 502, 585-5412
812 S. 2nd Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frieda) 502, 635-6578
1219 S. 4th St., Louisville, Kentucky 40203
Retired

Verlon Gosser (P.).....(Margaret) 502, 368-8226
1611 Linda Way, Louisville, Kentucky 40216
Allpest Chemical Co.—President

James A. Russell (C.R.).....(Mary) 502, 368-6586
4744 Southern Pkwy., Louisville, Kentucky 40214
Real Estate

J. W. Compton (A.R.).....(Francis) 502, 969-2337
1104 Chesley Dr., Louisville, Kentucky 40219
Insurance—Real Estate

William S. Roser (Rec.).....(Mildred) 502, 585-5412
812 S. 2nd Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203
Retired

111 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 17, Sept. 6, Dec. 16 and January 3, 1979.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1978, 7,527

Loss 248

Potentate—James H. Shacklett, Jr. (Mary Jane) 215, 836-7988
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444*Chief Rabban*—William A. Niemeyer (Eleanor) 215, 356-5478
Palmers Mill Road, Media, Pennsylvania 19063*Assistant Rabban*—Oskar R. Huber (Doris) 215, 379-3932
304 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006*High Priest and Prophet*—W. Griffith Knorr, Jr.
(Catharine) 215, 884-1476
2232 Mt. Carmel Avenue, Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038*Oriental Guide*—Emanuel Iglesias (Claire) 215, 643-7667
420 Skippack Pike, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034*Treasurer*—William A. Dungan (Marge) 215, 637-8048
3911 Fitler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114*Recorder*—John Paul Koitzsch (Belle) 215, 828-9050
5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

REPRESENTATIVES

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.) (Mary Jane) 215, 836-7988
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444
*Manufacturer*William A. Niemeyer (C.R.) (Eleanor) 215, 356-5478
Palmers Mill Road, Media, Pennsylvania 19063
*Equipment Dealer*Winner F. Delp (P.P.) (Mary) 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034
*Manufacturer*Richard H. Kleinert (P.P.) (Helen) 215, 624-0934
4124 Levick Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19135
Food Processor

112 LUXOR TEMPLE (lũx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

171 Rothesay Avenue—E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings—At call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,195

Gain 63

Potentate—W. Grant Sansom.....(Stella) 506, 455-8929
P. O. Box 1263, Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4E9

Chief Rabban—John D. Allingham.....(Janet) 506, 657-6386
P. O. Box 6070, Station "A", Saint John, N.B. E2L 4R5

Assistant Rabban—Nathan J. Rubin.....(Florence) 506, 755-3722
P. O. Box 125, St. George, N.B. E0G 2Y0

High Priest and Prophet—E. Stanley Matheson
(Jean) 506, 672-4122
290 Glenaire Ave. West, Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3

Oriental Guide—J. Stewart Brooks.....(Grace) 506, 273-3123
Four Falls, Aroostook Jct., N.B. E0J 1B0

Treasurer—W. J. B. Gentleman.....(Mae) 506, 847-7147
2466 Rothesay Rd., Saint John, N.B. E2H 2K7

Recorder—H. T. Dykeman.....(Helen) 506, 657-3561
P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, N.B. E2L 3T5

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Grant Sansom (P.).....(Stella) 506, 455-8929
P. O. Box 1263, Fredericton, N.B. E3B 4E9
President and General Manager

John D. Allingham (C.R.).....(Janet) 506, 657-6386
P. O. Box 6070, Station "A", Saint John, N.B. E2L 4R5
Travel Agent

D. O. Calhoun.....(Agnes) 506, 363-3428
R.R. #1, Mouth of Keswick, N.B. E0H 1N0
Contractor

D. R. Seeley.....506, 472-7266
229 Fulton Avenue, Fredericton, N.B. E3A 2B7
Salesman

113 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152).....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33135

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month except July & August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1978, 6,897

Loss 67

Potentate—Louis C. Menefee.....(Jane) 305, 566-5839
2508 N.E. 22 Terrace, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33305*Chief Rabban*—Robert J. Alexander.....305, 856-1145
P. O. Box 450068, Miami, Florida 33145*Assistant Rabban*—John L. Sturmer.....(Jeanne) 305, 688-2324
195 N.E. 134 Street, Miami, Florida 33161*High Priest and Prophet*—C. Ray Lightfoot
(Beulah) 305, 823-4078
6863 Loch Ness Drive, Miami Lakes, Florida 33014*Oriental Guide*—Henry A. Everett.....(Fran) 305, 757-5556
9636 N.E. 2 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33138*Treasurer*—James W. Scrofani (P.P.).....(Edith) 305, 445-7850
410 Giralda Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida 33134*Recorder*—James C. Hathaway (P.P.).....(Alice) 305, 325-0411
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135**REPRESENTATIVES**Louis C. Menefee (P.).....(Jane) 305, 566-5839
2508 N.E. 22 Terrace, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33305
*Contractor*Robert J. Alexander (C.R.).....305, 856-1145
P. O. Box 450068, Miami, Florida 33145
*Landscaping*John L. Sturmer (A.R.).....(Jeanne) 305, 688-2324
195 N.E. 134 Street, Miami, Florida 33161
*Utilities*James C. Hathaway (P.P.-Rec.).....(Alice) 305, 325-0411
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135
Pharmacist

114 MASKAT TEMPLE (mä's'cat) (147)

Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,752

Loss 10

Potentate—Don Whan.....(Carolynn) 817, 322-4416
P. O. Box 420, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Chief Rabban—Nick Seitz.....(Ganel) 817, 692-7603
Rt. 3, Box 554, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Assistant Rabban—Tom Darling.....(Eddy) 817, 322-5421
800 Oil and Gas Building, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

High Priest and Prophet—Malcolm L. Barber
.....(Leann) 817, 322-7845
Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Oriental Guide—Mike Marks.....(Paulette) 817, 322-3155
#7 Hickory Downs, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Treasurer—C. A. Muehlberger.....(Billie) 817, 322-2137
P. O. Box 5044, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder—Edward E. Pate.....(Dawn) 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

Don Whan (P.).....(Carolynn) 817, 322-4416
P. O. Box 420, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Radio Engineer

Nick Seitz (C.R.).....(Ganel) 817, 692-7603
Rt. 3, Box 554, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Accountant

Tom Darling (A.R.).....(Eddy) 817, 322-5421
800 Oil and Gas Building, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Senior Vice-President Burk Royalty (Oil)

Edward E. Pate (Rec.).....(Dawn) 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Recorder

115 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â) (1).....New York, N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street, 19th Floor—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,736

Loss 156

Potentate—Jerome Horowitz.....(Doris) 516, 826-3764
2521 Malibu Road, Bellmore, New York 11710*Chief Rabban*—Robert N. Hinds.....(Maryanne) 914, 986-2046
4 Pinecrest, Warwick, New York 10990*Assistant Rabban*—Milton Haber.....(Bonnie) 212, 884-7235
4705 Henry Hudson Pkway., New York, New York 10471*High Priest and Prophet*—Milton H. Tucker...(Yetta) 914, 793-6140
1853 Central Park Avenue, Yonkers, New York 10710*Oriental Guide*—Nicholas J. Sherry.....(Elena) 212, 245-8223
62 Roxbury Road, Garden City, New York 11530*Treasurer*—Sidney M. Schwartz, (P.P.)...(Charlotte) 212, 265-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019*Recorder*—George Levy.....(Gertrude) 212, 242-3440
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

REPRESENTATIVES

Jerome Horowitz (P.).....(Doris) 516, 826-3764
2521 Malibu Road, Bellmore, New York 11710
*CPA*Robert N. Hinds (C.R.).....(Maryanne) 914, 986-2046
4 Pinecrest, Warwick, New York 10990
*Attorney at Law*George Levy (P.P.-Rec.).....(Gertrude) 212, 242-3440
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010
*Recorder*Arthur Krebs (P.P.).....(Norma) 212, 332-8922
2298 East 21st Street, Brooklyn, New York 11229
Wholesale Meat Dealer

116 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diâ) (55) Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday, except June, July, August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1978, 990 Loss 27

Potentate—Clyde Fineout.....(Liela) 315, 963-3139
R. D. 2, Central Square, New York 13036

Chief Rabban—Kennedy W. Wilson.....(Hazel) 315, 769-3458
52 Bridges Avenue, Massena, New York 13662

Assistant Rabban—Hubert Murdock.....(Linda) 315, 393-3458
R. D. 3, Ogdensburg, New York 13669

High Priest and Prophet—William Landers.....(Donna) 315, 387-3115
9349 N. Main Street, Sandy Creek, New York 13145

Oriental Guide—William LaRock.....(Norma Jean) 315, 782-4328
R.D. #1, Evans Mills, New York 13637

Treasurer—Robert B. Holcomb.....(Helen) 315, 788-1445
132 Park Avenue, Watertown, New York 13601

Recorder—Everett K. Cramer.....(Marion) 315, 782-4289
Res: 686-5919
Northland Estates, R. D. 3, Watertown, New York 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Kennedy W. Wilson (C.R.).....(Hazel) 315, 769-3458
52 Bridges Avenue, Massena, New York 13662
State Liquor Authority

Richard Gonsalus
4096 Bonstead Road, Clay, New York 13041

George Von Holtz(Rita)
5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126
Police Officer

117 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĩ'nâ) (14)

Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1978, 16,851

Loss 345

Potentate—Lawrence W. Strandquist.....(Marj.) 312, 528-3150
3150 No. Lake Shore Dr., Apt. 34A, Chicago, Illinois 60657

Chief Rabban—Paul R. Amundsen.....(Ruth) 312, 279-7650
740 Hawthorne Avenue, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Assistant Rabban—Albert R. Gibbon.....(Elaine) 312, 255-1065
201 Withorn Lane, Mt. Prospect, Illinois 60056

High Priest and Prophet—Lester F. Cordray
(Marge) 312, 246-2373
5718 Crestview Drive, Western Springs, Illinois 60558

Oriental Guide—Milan Marecek.....(Adeline) 312, 852-1310
8006 Winter Circle Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

Treasurer—William Trubeck.....(Priscilla) 312, 825-2600
816 South Western Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Recorder—Thomas C. Roberts.....(Alice) 312, 944-4266
600 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
312, 236-0160
35 East Wacker Dr., Suite 550, Chicago, Illinois 60601
Real Estate

Lawrence W. Strandquist (P.).....(Marj.) 312, 528-3150
3150 No. Lake Shore Dr., Apt. 34A, Chicago, Illinois 60657
Telephone Engineer

Paul R. Amundsen (C.R.).....(Ruth) 312, 279-7650
740 Hawthorne Avenue, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
Sales, Gaskets

Charles M. Larson (P.P.).....(Shirley) 312, 825-1443
421 Michael John, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
Executive—Steel Forgings

Earl P. Brown (P.P.).....(Nancy) 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127
Sales Manager, Air Transportation

118 MELHA TEMPLE (mĕl'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,513 Loss 57

Potentate—John R. Lundgren.....(Phyllis) 413, 525-7343
210 Pleasant Street, East Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01028

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Davis.....(Marge) 413, 538-8780
P. O. Box 1071, Holyoke, Massachusetts 01040

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth Emery.....(Thelma) 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

High Priest and Prophet—Robert A. Meffen
(Lillian) 413, 788-0832
24 Crismer Place, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109

Oriental Guide—Jack Butterfield.....(Nina) 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

Treasurer—Norman Vester.....(Doris) 203, 668-2669
Harmon Drive, Suffield, Connecticut 06078

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWitt.....(Helen) 413, 736-3647
133 Longhill Street, P.O. Box 266, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

John R. Lundgren (P.).....(Phyllis) 413, 525-7343
210 Pleasant Street, East Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01028
Owner of Supply Company

Robert D. Davis (C.R.).....(Marge) 413, 538-8780
P. O. Box 1071, Holyoke, Massachusetts 01040
Salesman

Kenneth Emery (A.R.).....(Thelma) 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095
Staff Assistant, Western Mass. Elect.

Robert Meffen (H.P.&P.).....(Lillian) 413, 788-0832
24 Crismer Place, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109
Captain on the Police Force

119 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ī ān) (118)**Wichita, Kansas**

130 N. Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1978, 7,977 Gain 11

Potentate—Leslie D. Hostetler..... (Wanda) 316, 683-7537
P. O. Box 8146, Wichita, Kansas 67208*Chief Rabban*—John M. Spratt..... (Pauline) 316, 584-2575
334 E. Wood, Clearwater, Kansas 67026*Assistant Rabban*—Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S. (Billie) 316, 689-9181
1902 Charlotte, Wichita, Kansas 67208*High Priest and Prophet*—W. Nolan Artz..... (Irene) 316, 522-3481
3193 S. Seneca, Wichita, Kansas 67217*Oriental Guide*—Dean A. Evans..... (Pat) 316, 283-4589
1128 W. 8th, Newton, Kansas 67114*Treasurer*—Ray C. Hopson..... (Dorothy) 316, 264-0111
P. O. Box 637, Wichita, Kansas 67201*Recorder*—J. Arthur Wolf (P.P.)..... 316, 265-9676
130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202**REPRESENTATIVES**Leslie D. Hostetler (P.)..... (Wanda) 316, 683-7537
P. O. Box 8146, Wichita, Kansas 67208
*Insurance*John M. Spratt (C.R.)..... (Pauline) 316, 584-2575
334 E. Wood, Clearwater, Kansas 67026
*Retired*Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S. (A.R.)..... (Billie) 316, 689-9181
1902 Charlotte, Wichita, Kansas 67208
*Dentist*W. Nolan Artz (H.P.&P.)..... (Irene) 316, 522-3481
3193 S. Seneca, Wichita, Kansas 67217
Banker

120 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zǎ) (119).....Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ W. 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,820

Gain 3

Potentate—F. D. "Dud" Richards.....(Marilee) 913, 448-3471
Box 268, Garnett, Kansas 66032

Chief Rabban—James L. Belew.....(Eleanora) 316, 231-5850
Box 16, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Assistant Rabban—Robert D. Barnett.....(Patricia) 316, 231-7300
602 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

High Priest and Prophet—Milford C. Burnidge
(Pauline) 316, 231-6010
213 Elmwood, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Oriental Guide—Louis V. Sciortino.....(Robin) 316, 223-1460
Box 150, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701

Treasurer—J. H. Geier.....(Tena) 316, 231-4542
610 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Recorder—DeVere Love.....(Maxine) 316, 231-4180
Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

F. D. "Dud" Richards (P.).....(Marilee) 913, 448-3471
Box 268, Garnett, Kansas 66032
President, E-Kan Fire Equipment Co.

James L. Belew (C.R.).....(Eleanora) 316, 231-5850
Box 16, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Owner, N.A.P.A. Auto Parts Stores

Myron C. Hill.....(Yvonne) 913, 448-3029
212 Kaw Avenue, Garnett, Kansas 66032
Retired

August Rua.....(Helen) 316, 231-6460
Box 134, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
President, Rua Insurance, Inc.

121 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114) Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 W. Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,966 Gain 55

Potentate—Jean W. Spear, D.D.S.....(Ruth) 219, 672-3242
6626 W. Hamilton Rd., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Chief Rabban—Donald B. Scott.....(Ardola) 219, 485-3830
6841 Lawnwood Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805

Assistant Rabban—Gene B. Lee.....(Mary) 219, 267-5462
R. R. 7 Valley Springs, Warsaw, Indiana 46580

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph H. Bentz.....(Ruth) 219, 432-5462
9117 Goldspur Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Oriental Guide—Walter A. Freeman.....(June) 219, 489-4693
1116 Pelham Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman.....(Betty) 219, 744-1645
5515 So. Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod.....(Dardanella) 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Kathryn) 219, 744-4713
5505 So. Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Board Member, Natl. Mill Supply, Inc.

Jean W. Spear, D.D.S. (P.).....(Ruth) 219, 672-3242
6626 W. Hamilton Rd., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
Dentist

Donald B. Scott (C.R.).....(Ardola) 219, 485-3830
6841 Lawnwood Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805
Construction Engineer

Howard O. Jornod (Rec.).....(Dardanella) 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Transportation

Milton J. Johnson (P.P.).....(Karlene) 219, 432-1539
2817 Westbrook Apt. 105, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805
Div. Mgr., Michigan Wholesalers

122 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Mar. 11, June 3 and June 17.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,185 Gain 172

Potentate—Jack H. Marshall.....(Jean) 519, 432-9288
114 Base Line Road E., London, Ontario N6C 2N8

Chief Rabban—Dr. Clinton Bell.....(Helen) 519, 782-3680
Port Stanley, Ontario N0L 2A0

Assistant Rabban—R. Spence Cummings.....(Lenora) 519, 482-7164
Box 762, Clinton, Ontario N0M 1L0

High Priest and Prophet—George L. Davidson
(Marjorie) 519, 439-1884
R. R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6

Oriental Guide—George H. B. Foster.....(Joan) 519, 471-6945
793 Farnham Road, London, Ontario N6K 1K6

Treasurer—Kenneth Hodgins.....(Betty) 519, 472-4151
790 Wonderland Rd., Apt. 901, London, Ontario N6K 1M5

Recorder—Walter N. Powell.....(Zippy) 519, 672-1391
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Marshall (P.).....(Jean) 519, 432-9288
114 Base Line Road E., London, Ontario N6C 2N8
Retired

Dr. Clinton Bell (C.R.).....(Helen) 519, 782-3680
Port Stanley, Ontario N0L 2A0
Physician

George L. Davidson (H.P.&P.).....(Marjorie) 519, 439-1884
R. R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6
Executive

George H. B. Foster (O.G.).....(Joan) 519, 471-6945
793 Farnham Road, London, Ontario N6K 1K6
Insurance

123 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 N. E. Monroe Street—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,952 Loss 146

Potentate—Frank E. Streibich.....(Doris) 309, 685-1783
 4218 North Timber Circle, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Chief Rabban—C. James Litton.....(Jeanne) 309, 672-5148
 2514 Nottingham Place, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Assistant Rabban—William D. Greek.....(Dottie Jo) 309, 897-4511
 Putnam, Illinois 61560

High Priest and Prophet—Ben L. Newman.....(Betty) 309, 691-5171
 149 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Oriental Guide—James D. Richardson.....(Nancy) 309, 674-8118
 6619 N. Brookwood Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard.....(Thelma) 309, 682-0860
 1002 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Recorder—Orvan D. Rogers.....(Evelyn) 309, 673-1497
 207 N. E. Monroe Street, Peoria, Illinois 61602

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Virginia) 309, 676-6232
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

Leonard B. Potter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jane) 309, 682-4426
 525 W. Westwood Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Retired

Frank E. Streibich (P.).....(Doris) 309, 685-1783
 4218 North Timber Circle, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Hardware Dealer

C. James Litton (C.R.).....(Jeanne) 309, 672-5148
 2514 Nottingham Place, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Accountant

William D. Greek (A.R.).....(Dottie Jo) 309, 897-4511
 Putnam, Illinois 61560
Automobile Dealer

Ben L. Newman (H.P.&P.).....(Betty) 309, 691-5171
 149 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President NPC of Mid-America, Inc.

124 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45) St. Joseph, Mo.

701 N. Noyes Blvd.—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual Meeting—3rd Wednesday; Regular Meeting—2nd Wednesday.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,123 Gain 85

Potentate—William J. Kenney.....(Norma) 816, 238-1283
118 Ohio, St. Joseph, Missouri 64504

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Howard.....(Charlotte) 816, 279-3578
5029 Briarwood, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Assistant Rabban—James A. Estell.....(Deloris) 816, 632-3739
P.O. Box 167, Cameron, Missouri 64429

High Priest and Prophet—Blair Constance...(Minnie) 816, 662-2295
Route 3, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505

Oriental Guide—Lawrence S. Ackley.....(Bonnie) 816, 232-5550
1906 South 40th, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Treasurer—Elton F. Klamm.....(Roberta) 816, 364-3131
630 North 25th, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder—Robert L. Combs.....(Bessie) 816, 232-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (P.P. & Rec. Emer.)
(Virginia) 816, 232-9591
901 Spruce Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder Emeritus

William J. Kenney (P.).....(Norma) 816, 238-1283
118 Ohio, St. Joseph, Missouri 64504
Kenney Pharmacy

Charles W. Howard (C.R.).....(Charlotte) 816, 279-3578
5029 Briarwood, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
General Agent—Kansas City Life

James A. Estell (A.R.).....(Deloris) 816, 632-3739
P.O. Box 167, Cameron, Missouri 64429
Insurance—Florist Business

Robert L. Combs (Rec.).....(Bessie) 816, 232-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder

125 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Blvd.—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of Month.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1978, 10,787

Gain 21

Potentate—Ralph E. Sheets, Jr. (Jean) 314, 533-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Chief Rabban—Harold E. Walters (Mary) 314, 645-7636
6828 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63139

Assistant Rabban—Howard I. Weber (Pat) 314, 821-1696
10038 Manchester - Rm. 206, St. Louis, Missouri 63122

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph Keeney, Jr.
(Sharon) 314, 381-2800
3855 Lucas & Hunt, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

Oriental Guide—Jean H. Penrod (Helen) 314, 781-8800
254 Hanley Ind. Ct., St. Louis, Missouri 63144

Treasurer—Robert E. Conyers (Mary Jane) 314, 644-2222
468 Hanley Ind. Ct., St. Louis, Missouri 63144

Recorder—Arthur C. Haack (Jeanne) 314, 533-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph E. Sheets, Jr. (P.) (Jean) 314, 533-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108
Vice President—Von Hoffmann Corporation

Harold E. Walters, M.D. (C.R.) (Mary) 314, 645-7636
6828 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63139
Surgeon

Howard I. Weber (A.R.) (Pat) 314, 821-1696
10038 Manchester - Rm. 206, St. Louis, Missouri 63122
Engineer

Lester P. Francis (P.P.) (Thelma) 314, 291-2200
11200 St. Charles Rock Road, Bridgeton, Missouri 63044
Auto Dealer

126 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ö) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

219 Newman Street—Zip Code 32201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July & August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 10,755 Gain 106

Potentate—Charles D. Gunter.....(Ruth) 904, 396-4451
943 Brookwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Chief Rabban—Roland S. Kennedy.....(Polly) 904, 791-7559
P. O. Box 990, Jacksonville, Florida 32203

Assistant Rabban—Russell J. Godwin.....(Helen) 904, 388-2607
P. O. Box 40946, Jacksonville, Florida 32203

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. William H. Wood
(Thelma) 904, 389-4376
4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Oriental Guide—Joseph D. Hill, Sr.....(Shirley) 904, 732-7129
P. O. Box 188, Ocala, Florida 32670

Treasurer—William B. Watts.....(Barbara) 904, 396-4888
1292 Mayfair Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson.....(Mary) 904, 353-6291
P. O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Randolph R. Thomas (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Olene) 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Res: 4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Area Code 904, 388-2214

Chairman of the Board, McDuff Appliance

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Edith) 904, 791-2881
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201
U.S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals

Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Leslie) 904, 396-9703
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Retired

Charles D. Gunter (P.).....(Ruth) 904, 396-4451
943 Brookwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Contractor

Russell J. Godwin (A.R.).....(Helen) 904, 388-2607
P. O. Box 40946, Jacksonville, Fla. 32203

Hal H. Rush (P.P.).....(Ruby) 904, 396-0026
1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Retired

John P. Hall, Jr. (P.P.).....(Sue) 904, 264-1201
P. O. Box 395, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043
President, Bank of Green Cove Springs

127 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1978, 9,540

Loss 142

Potentate—Carl F. Ellis.....(Tommie Jean) 817, 332-6201
P. O. Box 4487, Fort Worth, Texas 76106

Chief Rabban—John E. Dieb.....(Betty) 817, 292-1403
5700 Wonder Drive East, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Assistant Rabban—Zach M. Gilliland.....(Jean) 817, 332-7921
P. O. Box 1480, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

High Priest and Prophet—J. Tom Shelton... (Barbara) 817, 277-3508
3638 W. Pioneer Parkway, Arlington, Texas 76013

Oriental Guide—George W. Shannon.....(Mary) 817, 624-2191
P. O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106

Treasurer—Norvell H. Fleming.....(Billie) 817, 332-7921
4804 Briarwood Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76103

Recorder—R. W. McKithan.....(Ethel) 817, 335-9469
Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Peg) 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas 76116
Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Virginia) 817, 738-4576
P. O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Real Estate Developer

Carl F. Ellis (P.).....(Tommie Jean) 817, 332-6201
P. O. Box 4487, Fort Worth, Texas 76106
Merchant

John E. Dieb (C.R.).....(Betty) 817, 292-1403
5700 Wonder Drive East, Fort Worth, Texas 76133
Merchant

Zach M. Gilliland (A.R.).....(Jean) 817, 332-7921
P. O. Box 1480, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Banker

J. Tom Shelton (H.P.&P.).....(Barbara) 817, 277-3508
3638 W. Pioneer Parkway, Arlington, Texas 76013
Developer

128 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lëm) (12)

Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1978, 16,537

Gain 49

Potentate—Bill D. Semanson.....(Virginia) 313, 561-5222
115 S. Lafayette Drive, Dearborn, Michigan 48124

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Kellstrom.....(Norma) 313, 465-5656
29466 N. Seaway Court, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48045

Assistant Rabban—Leo E. Harrawood.....(Bernice) 313, 474-6511
24042 Willowbrook Drive, Novi, Michigan 48050

High Priest and Prophet—Robert C. Hall
(Norma Jane) 313, 566-2310
2432 Dorchester N., # 104, Troy, Michigan 48084

Oriental Guide—Thomas G. Draper.....(Mary) 313, 294-4130
32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

Treasurer—John Bondar.....(Dorothy) 313, 751-3280
13134 Walter, Warren, Michigan 48093

Recorder—Michael A. Gentile, Sr.....(Aleen) 313, 831-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred R. Morrison, Sr. (*At Large*) (★★★★★)
(Rita) 313, Bus: 837-6600
Res: 363-6600

8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085

Florida Address: 750 Norton Drive, Longboat Key, Florida 33548
813, 383-5600

Morrison Carbonic Company—Owner

Marvin G. Lane (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Pat) 313, 363-6807
8017 Farrant, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Retired

Bill D. Semanson (P.).....(Virginia) 313, 561-5222
115 S. Lafayette Drive, Dearborn, Michigan 48124
Tailor

Robert E. Kellstrom (C.R.).....(Norma) 313, 465-5656
29466 N. Seaway Court, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48045
President—Kell Company

Fred R. Morrison, Jr. (P.P.).....(Barbara) 313, 837-6600
13600 Evergreen, Detroit, Michigan 48223
Sales Manager—Morrison Carbonic Company

Gerald W. Groat (P.P.).....(Trish) 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098
Assistant Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County
Chief—Circuit Court Criminal Division

129 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sT'nāī) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

17 State Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Mar., May and Oct.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,609 Gain 2

Potentate—Gordon G. Wing.....(Florence) 802, 223-3109
 92 College Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Chief Rabban—Joseph A. Nowotynski.....(Doreen) 802, 658-3609
 88 Linden Terrace, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Assistant Rabban—Frank C. Maynard, Jr....(Linda) 603, 298-8418
 154 N. Main Street, West Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784

High Priest and Prophet—Merrill C. Hungerford
(Mimi) 802, 524-3019
 100 Congress Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Oriental Guide—Walter A. Malnati.....(Jean) 802, 476-3741
 12 Prospect Street, Barre, Vermont 05641

Treasurer—Robert G. Blow.....(Loreen) 802, 476-3164
 P.O. Box 587, Barre, Vermont 05641

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....(Katharine) Res. 802, 223-3526
Bus. 802, 223-7661
 P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Gordon G. Wing (P.).....(Florence) 802, 223-3109
 92 College Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Sales Manager

Joseph A. Nowotynski (C.R.).....(Doreen) 802, 658-3609
 88 Linden Terrace, Burlington, Vermont 05401
Retired

Wendell L. Johnston (Rec.).....(Katharine) 802, 223-7661
 P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Recorder

George E. Young.....(Amy) 802, 748-2798
 Hillside, RD 1, St. Johnsbury, Vermont 05819
Department Store Owner

130 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)

Indianapolis, Indiana

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1978, 21,185 Gain 487

Potentate—Robert P. Dellen.....(Jo) 317, 251-9271
7334 Lions Head Dr., Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46260

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Stone.....(Norma Jean) 317, 881-2219
1720 Remington Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227

Assistant Rabban—Harry J. Harman.....(Frances) 317, 634-4242
1125 E. Southport Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46227

High Priest and Prophet—Robert W. Wilds
(Virginia) 317, 898-5081
P. O. Box 125, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Oriental Guide—Ward L. Duncan.....317, 462-4795
P.O. Box 495, 104 McClellan Rd., Greenfield, Indiana 46140

Treasurer—Edwin K. Steers.....(Hammie) 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Recorder—Robert K. Konkle.....(Barbara) 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (Treas. & P.P.)
(Hammie) 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Attorney

Robert P. Dellen (P.).....(Jo) 317, 251-9271
7334 Lions Head Dr., Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46260
Auto Dealer

Robert H. Stone (C.R.).....(Norma Jean) 317, 881-2219
1720 Remington Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227
Gen. Mgr. Membership Relations & Marketing

Harry J. Harman (A.R.).....(Frances) 317, 634-4242
1125 E. Southport Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46227
Attorney

Edward M. Evans, (P.P.).....(Jeannie) 317, 547-6454
4414 Brookline Court, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220
Transportation Counselor

131 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.

715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July & August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,241 Gain 3

Potentate—Oakley O. Lamphere.....(Laura) 605, 347-3689
Box 476, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785*Chief Rabban*—Dr. Charles H. Linander.....(Marge) 605, 642-2977
1015 Eighth Street, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783*Assistant Rabban*—Floyd W. Hesler.....(Agnes) 605, 342-5050
Box 113, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709*High Priest and Prophet*—Wesley D. Sorensen
(Gene) 605, 342-3558
4000 Clover, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701*Oriental Guide*—James A. Shevling.....(Janet) 605, 892-3643
915 Stanley Street, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717*Treasurer*—Robert C. Swanson.....(Elsie) 605, 578-2370
7 Smith Apartments, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732*Recorder*—Ernest J. Grieb.....(Myrtle) 605, 578-2001
Res: 578-2481
Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Oakley O. Lamphere (P.).....(Laura) 605, 347-3689
Box 476, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785
*Ranching and Real Estate*Dr. Charles H. Linander (C.R.).....(Marge) 605, 642-2977
1015 Eighth Street, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783
*Dentist*Floyd W. Hesler (A.R.).....(Agnes) 605, 342-5050
Box 113, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709
*Car Dealer*Ernest J. Grieb (P.P.-Rec.).....(Myrtle) 605, 578-2001
Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Retired

132 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs) (132)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,366

Gain 25

Potentate—William J. Harden, Jr. (Evelyn) 304, 485-5784
1130 - 24th Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Chief Rabban—William B. Patton (Bettie) 304, 622-4101
995 Polk Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Assistant Rabban—Holmes R. Shaver (Donna) 304, 428-2067
Rt. 5 - Box 83, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

High Priest and Prophet—Morris H. Miller
..... (Evelyn) 304, 623-3339
P. O. 1456, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Oriental Guide—Mahlon L. Fauss (Charlotte) 304, 375-6540
408 8th Street, Williamstown, West Virginia 26187

Treasurer—George R. Powell (Irene) 304, 422-6898
2310 Vaughan Ave., Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick (Donna) 304, 428-9721
900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Harden, Jr. (P.) (Evelyn) 304, 485-5784
1130 - 24th Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Const. Supt.

William B. Patton (C.R.) (Bettie) 304, 622-4101
995 Polk Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Mgr. Tractor Co.

Holmes R. Shaver (A.R.) (Donna) 304, 428-2067
Rt. 5 - Box 83, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Real Estate

Morris H. Miller (H.P.&P.) (Evelyn) 304, 623-3339
P. O. 1456, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Secondary Metals

133 NILE TEMPLE (nil) (111).....Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North—Zip Code 98109

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1978, 9,650

Loss 57

Potentate—G. Warren Averill.....(Sue) 206, 587-4224
12709 - 10th Avenue N. W., Seattle, Washington 98177*Chief Rabban*—Walter Odom.....(Katherine) 206, 223-3771
3218 - 10th Avenue West, Seattle, Washington 98119*Assistant Rabban*—John W. Bolenbaugh.....(Connie) 206, 283-4175
3556 W. McGraw, Seattle, Washington 98199*High Priest and Prophet*—Wayne L. Sheirbon
(Jeanne) 206, 852-2525
10205 S. E. 239th, Apt. #1, Kent, Washington 98031*Oriental Guide*—Peter F. Woeck.....(Mildred) 206, 632-1441
6546 Beach Drive S. W., Seattle, Washington 98136*Treasurer*—Frank Platt, (P.P.).....(Margaret) 206, 334-1870
127 Davies Road, Lake Stevens, Washington 98258*Recorder*—Leigh M. Chatterson.....(Betty) 206, 284-0910
229 - 3rd Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109**REPRESENTATIVES**G. Warren Averill (P.).....(Sue) 206, 587-4224
12709 - 10th Avenue N. W., Seattle, Washington 98177
*Educator*Walter Odom (C.R.).....(Katherine) 206, 223-3771
3218 - 10th Avenue West, Seattle, Washington 98119
*Insurance Consultant*Aurie J. Thompson (P.P.).....(Esther) 206, 624-1189
P. O. Box 80844, Seattle, Washington 98108
*President, Machine Company*Vernon E. Bell (P.P.).....(Leoral) 206, 632-3773
3801 Stone Way North, Seattle, Washington 98103
Partner—Atkinson-Bell Electric Company

134 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165)...Wilmington, Delaware

Dupont Hwy. on Rt. 13, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,573

Loss 9

Potentate—Harold D. Montgomery.....(Ginny) 302, 368-3716
37 O'Daniel Avenue, Newark, Delaware 19711

Chief Rabban—Jesse E. Murray.....(Doris) 302, 539-9530
R. D. 2, Box 150, Dagsboro, Delaware 19939

Assistant Rabban—Gus P. Scaran.....(Marjorie) 302, 656-2178
1922 Shipley Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

High Priest and Prophet—John R. Fisher.....(Sally) 302, 368-8818
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713

Oriental Guide—Fred S. Gamiel.....(Leona) 302, 475-8317
2206 Jamaica Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Treasurer—Edward S. Cunningham.....(Jimmie) 302, 994-1331
2621 Darby Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Recorder—Willis L. Campbell.....(Billie) 302, 328-6100
Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold D. Montgomery (P.).....(Ginny) 302, 368-3716
37 O'Daniel Avenue, Newark, Delaware 19711
Fire & Safety Inspector

Jesse E. Murray (C.R.).....(Doris) 302, 539-9530
R. D. 2, Box 150, Dagsboro, Delaware 19939
Proprietor—Parts Store

Gus P. Scaran (A.R.).....(Marjorie) 302, 656-2178
1922 Shipley Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803
Contractor

Allan M. Wrang (P.P.).....(Thelma) 302, 656-7946
225 Pinehurst Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803
Sr. Design Engineer

135 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte, N. C.
 321 S. Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 13, 1978; Aug. 5, 1978; Nov. 10-11, 1978.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1978, 13,176 Gain 299

Potentate—Karl C. Miller.....(Tommie) 704, 537-4037
 1600 Medford Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28205

Chief Rabban—Charles O. Van Gorder.....(Helen) 704, 321-5567
 Junaluska Road, Andrews, North Carolina 28901

Assistant Rabban—George R. Currence...(Katherine) 704, 867-1002
 P. O. Box 1119, Gastonia, North Carolina 28052

High Priest and Prophet—George T. McDonald
 (Bobbie) 704, 364-6661
 4113 Beresford Rd., Charlotte, North Carolina 28211

Oriental Guide—Kenneth L. Williams.....(Mary Lee) 919, 299-3348
 707 Pebble Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410

Treasurer—Roy S. Smith.....(Mildred) 704, 332-3593
 321 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....(Frances) 704, 334-2954
 321 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....704, 252-7301
 603 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, North Carolina 28801
Attorney

Karl C. Miller (P.).....(Tommie) 704, 537-4037
 1600 Medford Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28205
Mortician

Charles O. Van Gorder (C.R.).....(Helen) 704, 321-5567
 Junaluska Road, Andrews, North Carolina 28901
Medical Doctor

George R. Currence (A.R.).....(Katherine) 704, 867-1002
 P. O. Box 1119, Gastonia, North Carolina 28052
Foundry & Machine Shop

Jack M. Hartman (P.P.).....(Lucille) 919, 722-6101
 364 Buckingham Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104
Mortician

136 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,024

Gain 225

Potentate—Kenneth Farley.....(Retha) 606, 723-2487
244 Broadway, Irvine, Kentucky 40336

Chief Rabban—Mark Sharff.....(Geneva) 606, 255-4363
1252 Standish Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Assistant Rabban—Wm. O. Bradley.....(Colleen) 606, 623-7845
R. #10—Deacon Hills, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

High Priest and Prophet—Stanley J. Gajdik..(Ann) 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way South, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Oriental Guide—Jack Farmer.....(Patsy) 606, 236-2711
R. #1 Chimney Rock Village, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 40330

Treasurer—William E. Farra.....(Nancy) 606, 254-1112
2479 Heather Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Recorder—Marvin S. Whitton.....(Mayme) 606, 277-6869
P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....606, 252-1705
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Attorney

Kenneth Farley (P.).....(Retha) 606, 723-2487
244 Broadway, Irvine, Kentucky 40336
Retired

Mark Sharff (C.R.).....(Geneva) 606, 255-4363
1252 Standish Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40504
Magazine Distributor

Wm. O. Bradley (A.R.).....(Colleen) 606, 623-7845
R. #10—Deacon Hills, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Kentucky State Police

Stanley J. Gajdik (H.P.&P.).....(Ann) 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way South, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Retired—IBM

137 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103) Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,527

Gain 170

Potentate—E. B. Condon.....(Beverly) 803, 556-6338
412 Geddes Rd., Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Chief Rabban—O. C. Kibler.....(Virginia) 803, 332-4571
P. O. Box 1127, Hartsville, South Carolina 29550

Assistant Rabban—Hoyt Graham.....(Doris) 803, 449-3339
302 75th Ave., North, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577

High Priest and Prophet—Charlie Puckett....(Effie) 803, 743-3740
1054 Planters Curve, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464

Oriental Guide—R. Grady Hinds.....(Louise) 803, 662-1511
P. O. Box 114, Florence, South Carolina 29501

Treasurer—Archie L. Ellis.....(Lillie) 803, 766-6542
609 St. Andrews Blvd., Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Recorder—J. Henry McIntosh.....(Ethelyn) 803, 723-4819
P. O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mattie) 803, 774-2107
R.R. #1, Hamer, South Carolina 29547
Retired

E. B. Condon (P.).....(Beverly) 803, 556-6338
412 Geddes Rd., Charleston, South Carolina 29407
Federal Employee

O. C. Kibler (C.R.).....(Virginia) 803, 332-4571
P. O. Box 1127, Hartsville, South Carolina 29550
Owner—Hospital Supply Co.

R. J. Aycock, III (P.P.).....(Sara Ann) 803, 478-2111
Route 3, Manning, South Carolina 29102
Owner Nursing Home

Victor I. Bull (P.P.).....(Mamie) 803, 577-6774
307 Victoria Avenue, North Charleston, South Carolina 29406
Secretary—Scottish Rite

138 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115).....Hammond, Ind.

45 Muenich Court—Zip Code 46320

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month, except July, August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,592

Gain 27

Potentate—Richard M. Parbst.....(Lois) 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher, Munster, Indiana 46321

Chief Rabban—Denis E. Ribordy.....(Carolyn) 219, 924-2704
Box 530 Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

Assistant Rabban—Leslie K. Conquest.....(Edith) 219, 663-0063
645 So. Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas J. Birmingham
(Pauline) 219, 462-9918
656 Northview Dr., Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

Oriental Guide—Robert K. Rodibaugh.....(Eunice) 219, 234-4036
17550 Juday Lk. Dr. N, South Bend, Indiana 46635

Treasurer—Clarence A. Tapper.....(Georgia) 219, 932-4480
7007 Calumet Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46324

Recorder—Robert B. Bailey.....(Sarah) 219, 931-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard M. Parbst (P.).....(Lois) 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher, Munster, Indiana 46321
Business Agent

Leslie K. Conquest (A.R.).....(Edith) 219, 663-0063
645 So. Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307
Fuel Oil Business

Robert B. Bailey (P.P.-Rec.).....(Sarah) 219, 931-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320
Pres. Fifth Ave. Motors

Galen Lange
18348 Oakley Avenue, Lansing, Ill. 60438

139 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrī ěn'tăl) (7)...Troy, N. Y.
9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,824 Gain 42

Potentate—W. Harry Prout.....(Lissa) 518, 274-5941
51 Collins Avenue, Troy, New York 12180

Chief Rabban—Alvin S. Rosenberg.....(Sylvia) 518, 371-5673
R.D. 1, Rexford, New York 12148

Assistant Rabban—Charles S. Pedersen.....(Betty) 518, 842-0973
16 Lindsay Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010

High Priest and Prophet—Le Roy Winchell
(Shirley) 518, 792-9123
3 Homer Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801

Oriental Guide—Allan Ryysylanien.....(Sandy) 518, 399-3094
1013 Cherokee Rd., Scotia, New York 12302

Treasurer—Robert F. Sherman.....(Jean) 518, 235-3791
205 5th Avenue, Troy, New York 12180

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....518, 274-1321
P.O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Harry Prout (P.).....(Lissa) 518, 274-5941
51 Collins Avenue, Troy, New York 12180
Pres. Prout Printers Inc.

Alvin S. Rosenberg (C.R.).....(Sylvia) 518, 371-5673
R.D. 1, Rexford, New York 12148
Electronics

Courtland Andrew.....(Marie) 518, 374-4892
177 Corlear Avenue, Schenectady, New York 12304
Funeral Director

George E. Willis.....(Jean) 518, 842-8010
44 Division Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010
Funeral Director

140 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rīs) (29) ..Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,762 Gain 12

Potentate—Frank Salonica.....(Anna Mae) 304, 723-2035
139 Beacon Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062

Chief Rabban—Walter L. Blanchard.....(Barbara) 614, 695-9830
102 Caroline Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Assistant Rabban—Ronald A. Mudge, Jr.....(Garnet) 304, 242-0798
200 Elm Crest Drive, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

High Priest and Prophet—Wallace B. Minor
(Dorothy) 304, 242-5879
134 Euclid Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Oriental Guide—Nick Morris, Jr.....(Helen "Sis") 304, 723-2141
233 Scenery Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062

Treasurer—Joseph A. Juninger.....(Amelia) 304, 242-2305
321 Washington Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Recorder—Harry J. Hinerman, (P.P.).....(Gladys) 304, 242-2911
Monument Place, P. O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard E. VanDyne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Mildred) 614, 926-1063
R.F.D. #1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902
Banker

Frank Salonica (P.).....(Anna Mae) 304, 723-2035
139 Beacon Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062
Coal Operator

Walter L. Blanchard (C.R.).....(Barbara) 614, 695-9830
102 Caroline Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Ormet Corp., Superintendent of Shipping & Planning

Henry J. Ciechowski (P.P.).....(Elsie June) 614, 546-3973
Rt. 2, Adena, Ohio 43901
Mine Safety Director—State of Ohio

Harry Thomas.....304, 363-8543
621½ State Street, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
City Official

141 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22) **St. Paul, Minn.**
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,878

Loss 81

Potentate—Melvin F. Hager.....(Clarice) 507, 345-4634
RR 1, Box 214, Kasota, Minnesota 56050

Chief Rabban—David R. Park.....612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Court, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

Assistant Rabban—James A. Sweitzer.....(Joan) 612, 645-4677
2151 Wellesley Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105

High Priest and Prophet—D. Sam Erickson.....(Ann) 507, 389-2965
Box 553, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

Oriental Guide—L. I. "Fay" Hassie.....612, 645-7575
1729 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

Treasurer—George Toby.....(Jean) 612, 645-0481
1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....(Dee) 612, 452-5660
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

REPRESENTATIVES

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....612, 454-7552
1700 Lexington #406, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118
Retired

Melvin F. Hager (P.).....(Clarice) 507, 345-4634
RR #1, Box 214, Kasota, Minnesota 56050
President—Hager Mfg. Co.

David R. Park (C.R.).....612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Court, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121
Vice President—Park Machine Co.

James A. Sweitzer (A.R.).....(Joan) 612, 645-4677
2151 Wellesley Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105
President—Sweitzer Const. Co.

Leonard Halper (P.P.).....(Edythe) 612, 636-1220
3075 Long Lake Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55113
Vice President & Secretary—Nat'l Package Corp.

142 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)

Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,512

Gain 6

Potentate—Burton R. Levenson.....(Gloria) 401, 943-4440
200 Hoffman Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

Chief Rabban—A. Marshall Hall.....(Hilda) 401, 438-5903
9 Agawam Rd., Rumford, Rhode Island 02916

Assistant Rabban—Allan E. Reynolds.....(Barbara) 401, 737-8295
39 Sunset Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889

High Priest and Prophet—Eric Robinson.....(Natalie) 609, 871-4579
36 Echo Lane, Willingboro, New Jersey 08046

Oriental Guide—Roy E. Wareham.....(Beverly) 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Rd., Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

Treasurer—Richmond L. Spencer, (P.P.) (Dorothy) 401, 723-5982
48 Lyon St., Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02860

Recorder—William E. Hughes, Jr. (P.P.).....401, 467-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

REPRESENTATIVES

Burton R. Levenson (P.).....(Gloria) 401, 943-4440
200 Hoffman Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920
Authorized Distributor

A. Marshall Hall (C.R.).....(Hilda) 401, 438-5903
9 Agawam Rd., Rumford, Rhode Island 02916
Retired

Allan E. Reynolds (A.R.).....(Barbara) 401, 737-8295
39 Sunset Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889
Retired

John S. Moffat (P.P.).....(Mary) 401, 739-4344
737 Commonwealth Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
Painting Contractor

143 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128).....**Halifax, N. S.**
6080 Young Street—Zip Code B3K 5L2

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,526 Gain 101

Potentate—Gordon A. Marshall.....(Lillian) 902, 477-6450
30 Dutch Village Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4E4

Chief Rabban—Fred C. Townsend.....(Winnie) 902, 477-4409
38 Brook Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3N 2A8

Assistant Rabban—George D. Stockley.....(Gladys) 709, 579-2470
12 Cornwall Cres., St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 1Z5

High Priest and Prophet—P. Leonard Dixon
(Winnie) 902, 443-9773
Apt. 403, 181 Willett St., Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 3C4

Oriental Guide—J. Roy Hale.....(Ruth) 902, 396-4868
P.O. 306, Westville, Nova Scotia B0K 2A0

Treasurer—Cecil E. Decker.....(Helen) 902, 423-1748
2536 Elm St., Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2Y4

Recorder—Edward S. MacLaughlin.....(Edith) Bus: 902, 455-8235
Res: 902, 443-2424
6080 Young Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5L2

REPRESENTATIVES

Gordon A. Marshall (P.).....(Lillian) 902, 477-6450
30 Dutch Village Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4E4
Chartered Accountant

Fred C. Townsend (C.R.).....(Winnie) 902, 477-4409
38 Brook Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3N 2A8
Manager Wholesale Drug Co.

Edward S. MacLaughlin (Rec.).....(Edith) 902, 455-8235
6080 Young Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5L2
Recorder Philae Temple

Herbert L. Conrad.....(Edith) 902, 455-3211
3320 Micmac Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 3W5
Nova Scotia Government

144 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pir'ă mîd) (9)

Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street—Zip Code 06605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd. Tuesday each month, except July & August (Annual Meeting 2nd. Tues. in January).

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,299

Loss 42

Potentate—Fred Bridges.....(Doris) 203, 372-0254
459 Woodside Avenue, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606

Chief Rabban—Frank J. Showah.....(Alice) 203, 384-1361
29 Brownson Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484

Assistant Rabban—Stanton L. Whitney.....(Blanche) 203, 255-6891
Pequot Drive, Sasqua Hills, East Norwalk, Connecticut 06855

High Priest and Prophet—Howard R. Clark..(Jean) 203, 377-2400
5316 Madison Ave., Trumbull, Connecticut 06611

Oriental Guide—Troy S. Adcox.....(Judith) 203, 929-6459
28 Meadow Lark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484

Treasurer—William B. Hay.....203, 372-2960
333 Vincellette Street, Coachlight Square, Apt. 24,
Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (P.P.)
(Ann) 203, Bus: 384-0313
Res: 333-7676

P.O. Box 3413, 1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Bridges (P.).....(Doris) 203, 372-0254
459 Woodside Ave., Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606
Retired Police Sargent

Frank Showah (C.R.).....(Alice) 203, 384-1361
29 Brownson Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484
Pres. & Treas. Alcon Data Corp.

Stanton L. Whitney (A.R.).....(Blanche) 203, 255-6891
Pequot Drive, Sasqua Hills, East Norwalk, Connecticut 06855
President—Conn. Insurance Services

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (P.P.-Rec.).....(Ann) 203, 384-0313
P.O. Box 3413, 1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605
Nutmeg Caterer

145 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63).....Reading, Pa.

136 North Sixth Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 6, July 27 and Dec. 5, 1978.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,930

Gain 85

Potentate—Jack B. Gounder.....(Bonnie) 215, 777-4967
705 Waverly Street, Shillington, Pennsylvania 19607

Chief Rabban—John B. Bozette, Jr.....(Edna Marie) 215, 384-9515
1140 Hilltop Lane, Coatesville, Pennsylvania 19320

Assistant Rabban—Earl W. Binder.....(Dee) 215, 395-1490
1928 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur L. Bustard... (Joan) 215, 584-6294
2101 Bustard Road, Cedars, Pennsylvania 19423

Oriental Guide—George Balsai.....(Doris) 215, 678-7821
1941 Garfield Avenue, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609

Treasurer—Leon S. Blimline, (P.P.).....(Naomi) 215, 777-5501
P. O. Box 306, R. D. #6, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

Recorder—Arthur W. Hatt.....(Grace) 215, 372-8936
P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack B. Gounder (P.).....(Bonnie) 215, 777-4967
705 Waverly Street, Shillington, Pennsylvania 19607
Radio Announcer

John B. Bozette, Jr. (C.R.).....(Edna Mae) 215, 384-9515
1140 Hilltop Lane, Coatesville, Pennsylvania 19320
School Administrator

Aaron E. P. Webber, Jr.....(Mary) 215, 372-7735
1152 North 10th St., Reading, Pennsylvania 19604
Blaster—Explosives

Raymond R. Long, Jr.....(Joan) 215, 267-6463
R. D. #1, Box 98, Reinholds, Pennsylvania 17569
Building Contractor

146 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs) (33)

Toronto, Ont., Can.

1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West—Zip Code M6K 3C1

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,673

Gain 251

Potentate—L. R. (Len) DeZorzi.....(Jeanne) 416, 261-4107
54 Fenwood Heights, Scarborough, Ontario M1M 2V8

Chief Rabban—William Rainey.....(Sandra) 416, 885-5276
42 South Street, Port Hope, Ontario L1A 1R8

Assistant Rabban—Benjamin Hughes.....(Gloria) 412, 494-7352
24 Ringwood Crescent, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 1C9

High Priest and Prophet—Don McCron.....(Mary) 416, 261-0127
38 Bonnechere Crescent, Scarborough, Ontario M1K 4Z2

Oriental Guide—Donald Hines.....(Evelyn) 416, 723-9883
37 Thornton Road S., Oshawa, Ontario L1J 5Y1

Treasurer—Jackson C. Dalton.....(Janet) 416, 274-3869
1389 Shadowa Rd., Mississauga, Ontario L5H 2N6

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....416, 537-3197
P.O. Box 158, Station 'C', Toronto, Ontario M6J 3M9

REPRESENTATIVES

L. R. (Len) DeZorzi (P.).....(Jeanne) 416, 261-4107
54 Fenwood Heights, Scarborough, Ontario M1M 2V8
Retired

William Rainey (C.R.).....(Sandra) 416, 885-5276
42 South Street, Port Hope, Ontario L1A 1R8
Priest

Benjamin Hughes (A.R.).....(Gloria) 416, 494-7352
24 Ringwood Crescent, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 1C9
Insurance Rep.

Charles Emmett (P.P.).....(Joan) 416, 255-3407
27 Colwood Road, Islington, Ontario M9A 4E5
Acoustic Tiles & Carpets

147 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rîz'pâ) (112)**Madisonville, Ky.****U. S. 41 North—Zip Code 42431****Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after First Monday.****Dispensation July 15, 1908****Charter June 9, 1909****Membership January 1, 1978, 2,476****Gain 101****Potentate—Carl Space.....(Jean) 502, 821-7486**
247 Daniel Drive, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431**Chief Rabban—James M. Davis.....(Dorothy) 502, 684-8147**
1325 West 15th Street, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301**Assistant Rabban—Donald L. Starnes.....(Gayle) 502, 442-5059**
2928 Park Avenue, Paducah, Kentucky 42001**High Priest and Prophet—Charles A. Barthlow**
(Mary Jane) 502, 886-6521
203 Blane Drive, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240**Oriental Guide—H. M. Forrester, Jr.....502, 842-8175**
Route 4, Country Living #6, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101**Treasurer—William J. Randolph.....(Jerry) 615, 431-5241**
38 West Bel Air, Clarksville, Tennessee 37040**Recorder—O. T. Hagan.....(Mary) 502, 821-3187**
P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431**REPRESENTATIVES****Carl Space (P.).....(Jean) 502, 821-7486**
247 Daniel Drive, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431
*Owner Launderette***James M. Davis (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 502, 684-8147**
1325 West 15th Street, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301
*Owner Davis Pastries***Donald L. Starnes (A.R.).....(Gayle) 502, 442-5059**
2928 Park Avenue, Paducah, Kentucky 42001
*Owner Starnes Bar-B-Q***Charles A. Barthlow (H.P.&P.).....(Mary Jane) 502, 886-6521**
203 Blane Drive, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240
Dist. Manager Credithrift

148 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 S. Tucson Blvd.—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965 Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,889 Gain 79

Potentate—Charles W. Maple.....(Della) 602, 747-1094
7018 Calle Centuri, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Stenz.....(Edith) 602, 327-0205
2857 N. Venice, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Assistant Rabban—Thomas A. Tomlinson.....(Trish) 602, 624-7453
6340 N. Camino Arco, Tucson, Arizona 85718

High Priest and Prophet—Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton
(Fledra) 602, 298-3397
5512 E. Bellevue, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Oriental Guide—Richard L. Bukey.....(Juanita) 602, 624-3552
1926 N. 10th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85705

Treasurer—Lester T. Mayne.....602, 624-2509
450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716

Recorder—William C. Jordan.....(Beurah) 602, 624-2509
450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles W. Maple (P.).....(Della) 602, 747-1094
7018 Calle Centuri, Tucson, Arizona 85710
Communications Specialist

Charles E. Stenz (C.R.).....(Edith) 602, 327-0205
2857 N. Venice, Tucson, Arizona 85712
Retired

William C. Jordan (Rec.).....(Beurah) 602, 624-2509
450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

Seneca L. Erman, M.D. (P.P.).....(Dorothy) 602, 296-2144
7341 E. Sabino Vista Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85715
Surgeon

149 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)**Pine Bluff, Ark.**

Main Street at Ninth Avenue—Zip Code 71611

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,886

Gain 119

Potentate—J. T. Henley.....(Marguerite) 501, 877-2411
316 Crooked Bayou Drive, McGehee, Arkansas 71654*Chief Rabban*—C. L. Schrantz, Jr.....(Vella) 501, 247-1413
P. O. Box 8001, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611*Assistant Rabban*—Oscar B. DeMaine.....(Dolores) 501, 535-8270
P. O. Box 1034, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71613*High Priest and Prophet*—Carleton Harris
(Marjorie) 501, 534-1227
2005 Laurel Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Oriental Guide*—Francis I. Harper.....(Gussie) 501, 535-1299
1801 West 32nd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603*Treasurer*—H. Siegfried Johnson, (P.P.) (Nathalie) 501, 534-8932
P. O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611*Recorder*—Les Deam.....(Gladys) 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611**REPRESENTATIVES**W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
(Marguerite) 501, 534-2924
2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
*Retired*J. T. Henley (P.).....(Marguerite) 501, 877-2411
316 Crooked Bayou Drive, McGehee, Arkansas 71654
*Circuit Clerk*C. L. Schrantz, Jr. (C.R.).....(Vella) 501, 247-1413
P. O. Box 8001, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611
*Auto Supplies Salesman*Les Deam (Rec.)(Gladys) 501, 534-3392
Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71611Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....(Joyce) 501, 536-6391
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Owner—Astro Bowl Bowling Co.

150 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 E. Mt. Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of Jan., March, June and September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1978, 6,164

Loss 177

Potentate—James A. Marshall.....(Audrey) 201, 748-6060
14 Hathaway Place, Glen Ridge, New Jersey 07028

Chief Rabban—George Duryea.....(Dorothy) 201, 539-7348
11 Medford Road, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950

Assistant Rabban—Angelo Palermo.....(Doris) 201, 946-8534
4 Conover Road, Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722

High Priest and Prophet—John J. Baum.....(Ruth) 201, 835-1054
125 Pompton Plains Cross Road, Wayne, New Jersey 07470

Oriental Guide—Albert Malick.....(Ruth) 201, 338-9084
196 W. Passaic Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl.....(Marie) 201, 438-1874
44 Highfield Lane, Rutherford, New Jersey 07070

Recorder—E. Whitney Agre.....(Grace) 201, 992-1111
369 E. Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Selma) 201, 782-8872
Fox Grape Rd., Box 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822
Engineer

James A. Marshall (P.).....(Audrey) 201, 748-7060
14 Hathaway Place, Glen Ridge, New Jersey 07028
President, Kearny Commercial

George Duryea (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 201, 539-7348
11 Medford Road, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950
President, Singer Communications Co.

Angelo Palermo (A.R.).....(Doris) 201, 946-8534
4 Conover Road, Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722
President, Doree Construction Co.

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (P.P.).....(Dottie) 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
Dental Surgeon

151 SALADIN TEMPLE (sä'l'ä dī) (27)**Kentwood, Michigan****4200 Saladin Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan—Zip Code 49506****Dates of Stated Meetings, upon call of Potentate.****Dispensation April 27, 1886****Charter June 14, 1886****Membership January 1, 1978, 5,306****Loss 65****Potentate—William F. Goosmann..... (Donna) 616, 241-4101**
1443 Pinecrest, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506**Chief Rabban—Cecil Bowerman..... (Eleanor) 616, 683-1903**
1515 Ferry Street, Niles, Michigan 49120**Assistant Rabban—Frank VanderVoord..... (Barbara) 616, 363-0250**
2055 Oakwood, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505**High Priest and Prophet—Charles E. Gillan**
(Shirley) 616, 744-3515
1764 West Giles Road, N. Muskegon, Michigan 49445**Oriental Guide—Jas. W. Loynd II, M.D..... (Joyce) 616, 327-7517**
10747 Cora Drive, Portage, Michigan 49081**Treasurer—Robert M. Reed..... (Marie) 616, 361-5437**
4030 Suburban Shore Drive, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505**Recorder—Robert J. Walker..... (Bette) 616, 942-1570**
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506**REPRESENTATIVES****Wm. F. Goosmann (P.)..... (Donna) 616, 241-4101**
1443 Pinecrest, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
Fisher Body, Chief Engr.**Cecil Bowerman (C.R.)..... (Eleanor) 616, 683-1903**
1515 Ferry Street, Niles, Michigan 49120**Frank VanderVoord (A.R.)..... (Barbara) 616, 363-0250**
2055 Oakwood, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Division Manager, Lear Siegler**Irving C. Talbot (P.P.)..... (Sally) 616, 429-4704**
4820 Oaklane, Stevensville, Michigan 49127
Pharmacist

152 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sîm'î târ) (159)

Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,618

Gain 139

Potentate—Dale Price.....(Josephine) 501, 372-4144
211 Spring Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Chief Rabban—E. H. Herrod.....(Jeanette) 501, 758-3320
2900 Percy Machin Drive, No. Little Rock, Arkansas 72118

Assistant Rabban—A. J. Stover.....(Sue) 501, 664-2515
3515 Old Cantrell Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202

High Priest and Prophet—Paul H. Dixon, Jr.
(Grace Ann) 501, 225-7943
3200 Montrose, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Oriental Guide—Keith Boaz.....(Lois) 501, 758-0544
3416 Pope Street, No. Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr.....(Mildred) 501, 374-5308
1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....(Kay) 501, 372-6323
P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Leggett, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Susie) 501, 767-6315
509 Lazy Lane, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901
Funeral Director

Dale Price (P.).....(Josephine) 501, 372-4144
211 Spring Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
Attorney

E. H. Herrod (C.R.).....(Jeanette) 501, 758-3320
2900 Percy Machin Drive, No. Little Rock, Arkansas 72118
Attorney

Tom Dooley (Rec.).....(Kay) 501, 372-6323
P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
Recorder

Leo Johnson (P.P.).....(Lois) 501, 375-9876
P. O. Box 6051, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
3M Co.

153 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35) Lincoln, Neb.

332 Centennial Mall South—Zip Code 68508

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 10, June 16, July 7, Sept. 15,
Oct. 13 and Dec. 8.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1978, 3,307 Loss 44

Potentate—Robert E. Colin, Sr. (Lucile) 402, 432-7505
520 West O. Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68528

Chief Rabban—C. Joy Emry (Maxine) 402, 432-3221
2344 So. 13th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

Assistant Rabban—Owen E. Beach (Mary Belle) 402, 432-6505
1037 L. Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

High Priest and Prophet—James W. Bozarth, DVM
(Clara) 402, 489-9534
4331 South 46th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68516

Oriental Guide—Harvey L. Gates (Edna) 402, 466-1931
6425 Taylor Park Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

Treasurer—Bernard D. Urich (Marie) 402, 474-5000
410 Lakewood Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

Recorder—Morris D. Siegel (Pauline) 402, 435-2145
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Colin, Sr. (P.) (Lucile) 402, 432-7505
520 West O. Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68528
Chm. of Board, Colin Electric Motor Service Co.

C. Joy Emry (C.R.) (Maxine) 402, 432-3221
2344 So. 13th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502
Pres. Action Electric Co.

Owen E. Beach (A.R.) (Mary Belle) 402, 432-6505
1037 L. Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
General Tobacco Co.

Morris D. Siegel (Rec.) (Pauline) 402, 435-2145
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501
Recorder Sesostris Temple

154 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167).....Tyler, Texas

Highway 31, East—Zip Code 75710

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday each month, except June,
July & August.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,158 Gain 27

Potentate—Ronald S. Smith.....(Edith) 214, 938-4325
P. O. Box 190, Marshall, Texas 75670

Chief Rabban—Dr. Jack L. Clayton.....(Jean) 214, 984-4462
P. O. Box 568, Kilgore, Texas 75662

Assistant Rabban—Jack M. Small.....(Naomi) 214, 561-7439
P. O. Box 6037, Tyler, Texas 75711

High Priest and Prophet—Earl L. Story, Jr.
(Donna) 214, 595-1991
1310 Dogwood, Tyler, Texas 75701

Oriental Guide—Jack L. Phillips.....(Barbara) 214, 845-2144
411 Live Oak, Gladewater, Texas 75647

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Threlkeld.....(Cheryl) 214, 561-2380
1408 Kensington, Tyler, Texas 75701

Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gulledge.....(Virginia) 214, 566-2151
P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald S. Smith (P.).....(Edith) 214, 938-4325
P. O. Box 190, Marshall, Texas 75670
Automobile Sales

Dr. Jack L. Clayton (C.R.).....(Jean) 214, 984-4462
P. O. Box 568, Kilgore, Texas 75662
Veterinarian

Everett Evans (P.P.).....(Maxine) 214, 593-1653
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Truck Leasing

James W. Pierce (P.P.).....(Oletah) 214, 753-2819
1909 Willis, Longview, Texas 75601
Pierce Realty

155 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73)**Newington, Conn.**

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wed. each month with exception of
July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,097

Loss 60

Potentate—Warren J. Blessing.....(Dorothy) 203, 566-2770
14 Warner Place, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109*Chief Rabbān*—Frederick W. Davis.....(Shirley) 203, 756-7893
White Deer Rocks Rd., Woodbury, Connecticut 06798*Assistant Rabbān*—Clarence A. Johnson.....(Elsie) 203, 828-3531
135 Hickory Hill Rd., Kensington, Connecticut 06037*High Priest and Prophet*—Alexander C. Penny
(Edna) 203, 565-2940
395 Burnham St., Manchester, Connecticut 06040*Oriental Guide*—Richard B. Marshall.....(Natalie) 203, 525-6976
22 Ridge Rd., Cromwell, Connecticut 06416*Treasurer*—Thomas H. Avery.....(Beatrice) 203, 527-7000
39 Ox Yoke Dr., Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109*Recorder*—William O. Gadd (P.P.).....(Dorothy) 203, 666-5449
P.O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111**REPRESENTATIVES**Warren J. Blessing (P.).....(Dorothy) 203, 566-2770
14 Warner Place, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109
*Connecticut Motor Vehicles Dept.*Frederick W. Davis (C.R.).....(Shirley) 203, 756-7893
White Deer Rocks Rd., Woodbury, Connecticut 06798
*Pres.—Waterbury Iron Works*Clarence A. Johnson (A.R.).....(Elsie) 203, 828-3531
135 Hickory Hill Rd., Kensington, Connecticut 06037
*Pres.—Berlin Steel Construction Co., Inc.*Merle P. Tapley.....(Dorothy) 203, 528-8021
157 Newberry Rd., South Windsor, Connecticut 06074
United Technologies

156 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 E. Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 27, Sept. 9 and Nov. 11, 1978.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1978, 10,685 Gain 201

Potentate—Dr. John P. Gore.....(Marion) 919, 471-1488
P. O. Box 15340, Durham, North Carolina 27704

Chief Rabban—John R. Godwin.....(Clara) 919, 256-3875
P. O. Box 4509, Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina 28480

Assistant Rabban—Berl M. Kahn.....(Ruth) 919, 731-2101
P. O. Box 780, Goldsboro, North Carolina 27530

High Priest and Prophet—Robert W. Safrit, Sr.
(Elva) 919, 728-3843
1605 Front St., Beaufort, North Carolina 28516

Oriental Guide—James W. Brewer.....(Louise) 919, 752-6186
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

Treasurer—John P. Blanchard.....(Lillian) 919, 637-3892
2310 Henderson Avenue, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....(Lucille) Res: 919, 637-9557
Bus: 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Charlotte) 919, 446-5808
P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801
Building Contractor

Dr. John P. Gore (P.).....(Marion) 919, 471-1488
P. O. Box 15340, Durham, North Carolina 27704
Physician

John R. Godwin (C.R.).....(Clara) 919, 256-3875
P. O. Box 4509, Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina 28480
Retired

Nelson B. Banks (Rec.).....(Lucille) 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Recorder, Sudan Temple

T. Bruce Boyette (P.P.).....919, 237-2121
501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, N.C. 27893

157 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161) San Angelo, Tex.

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,515 Gain 83

Potentate—Charles M. Godwin.....(Frances) 915, 728-3665
P.O. Box 442, Colorado City, Texas 79512*Chief Rabban*—Ray O. Robison.....915, 345-2261
Box 391, Sanderson, Texas 79848*Assistant Rabban*—Delton Marcum.....(LaVonne) 915, 683-1885
Box 5094, Midland, Texas 79701*High Priest and Prophet*—R. J. (Dick) Ream
(Ruby) 915, 944-3359
2472 University, Apt. C, San Angelo, Texas 76901*Oriental Guide*—Joe P. Alexander.....(Janie) 915, 692-3042
1401 Woodridge, Abilene, Texas 79605*Treasurer*—H. Myrte Martin.....(Ethyl) 915, 949-0967
3810 Millbrook Dr., San Angelo, Texas 76901*Recorder*—Roger Hughey.....(Janet) 915, 949-0551
P.O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas 76902**REPRESENTATIVES**Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mary) 214, 350-9226
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229
*Vice-Pres. American Coldset Corp. (Diamond Bits)*Charles M. Godwin (P.).....(Frances) 915, 728-3665
P.O. Box 442, Colorado City, Texas 79512
*General Insurance Agency*Ray O. Robison (C.R.).....915, 345-2261
Box 391, Sanderson, Texas 79848
*Railroad Engineer*Delton Marcum (A.R.).....(LaVonne) 915, 683-1885
Box 5094, Midland, Texas 79701
*Oil Properties*Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.).....("Muff") 915, 646-8110
Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801
Ranch Properties

158 SYRIA TEMPLE (sīr'īā) (8).....Pittsburgh, Pa.
4423 Bigelow Blvd.—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1978, 25,500 Gain 91

Potentate—Norwood A. McDaniel.....412, 281-6285
704 Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Chief Rabban—William G. Kammerer, Sr....(Jeanne) 412, 922-1800
120 Hayeswold Drive, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania 15108

Assistant Rabban—Lloyd L. Kildoo.....412, 452-6160
Springdale Farms, R.D. 4, Box 394, New Castle, Pennsylvania 16101

High Priest and Prophet—Theodore G. Daniels
(Nancy) 412, 644-8155
202 Cedar Hill Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317

Oriental Guide—John G. Stephens.....(Lucille) 412, 335-6288
510 Keystone Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068

Treasurer—Henry C. Givan, Jr. (P.P.).....(Betty) 412, 683-8388
825 Morewood Ave. Apt. G-3, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....(Edna) 412, 621-8700
4423 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Natalie) 412, 232-5465
P.O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230
Bank Executive

Norwood A. McDaniel (P.).....412, 281-6285
704 Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222
Insurance Broker

William G. Kammerer, Sr. (C.R.).....(Jeanne) 412, 922-1800
120 Hayeswold Drive, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania 15108
Owns His own Business

Charles E. Palmer (P.P.).....412, 288-0277
Apt. 1805, The Bigelow, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
Executive

Benson G. Henderson (P.P.).....(Helen Ruth) 412, 963-9161
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
Salesman for U.S. Steel

159 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6).....Cincinnati, Ohio
217 Wm. H. Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 23; Mar. 16; April 20; May 25;
June 22; Sept. 21; Oct. 19 and Nov. 16.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1978, 10,737 Loss 96

Potentate—Thomas Bressler.....(Mary) 513, 891-7979
6815 Stewart Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45236

Chief Rabban—Jack Hilge.....(Betty) 513, 231-5974
1095 Rosetree Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Assistant Rabban—Hawley Todd.....(Barbara) 513, 831-1027
407 Wards Corner Rd., Miamiaville, Ohio 45147

High Priest and Prophet—Hamilton Gast.....(Ruth) 513, 321-5142
1155 Halpin Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Oriental Guide—James W. Zimpher.....(Marjory) 513, 662-0505
3840 Applegate, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Treasurer—Charles D. Marrs.....(Lucille) 513, 581-7167
4784 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

Recorder—Charles S. Settle.....(Ruth) 513, 751-3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas Bressler (P.).....(Mary) 513, 891-7979
6815 Stewart Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45236
Sales Mgr. Cincinnati Butcher Supply

Jack Hilge (C.R.).....(Betty) 513, 231-5974
1095 Rosetree Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Maintenance Foreman, Cincinnati General Hospital

Hawley Todd (A.R.).....(Barbara) 513, 831-1027
407 Wards Corner Rd., Miamiaville, Ohio 45147
Attorney

James G. Wilson (P.P.).....(Lillian) 513, 521-6218
1479 Dordine Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45231
Pipefitter

160 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio
 3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,470 Loss 43

Potentate—William Rapp.....(Vivian) 216, 725-8111
 285 Cardinal Drive, Medina, Ohio 44256

Chief Rabban—Denward Pepper.....(Jeanne) 216, 928-9930
 2878 Lakewood Drive, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44224

Assistant Rabban—L. W. "Jake" Haines.....(Lonnie) 216, 499-8414
 2454 Beechmoor, No. Canton, Ohio 44720

High Priest and Prophet—James Jaccaud.....(Judy) 216, 836-6159
 271 Pembroke Rd., Akron, Ohio 44313

Oriental Guide—Mel Yankovich.....(Eleanor) 216, 673-3940
 502 Miller Ave., Kent, Ohio 44240

Treasurer—Ervin J. Tucker.....(Helen) 216, 836-5946
 704 Seward Ave., Akron, Ohio 44320

Recorder—Paul C. Mencer.....216, 644-8494
 3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Louise) 808, 941-1762
 2333 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96826
Attorney

William Rapp (P.).....(Vivian) 216, 725-8111
 285 Cardinal Drive, Medina, Ohio 44256
Jeweler

Denward Pepper (C.R.).....(Jeanne) 216, 928-9930
 2878 Lakewood Drive, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44224
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

L. W. "Jake" Haines (A.R.).....(Lonnie) 216, 499-8414
 2454 Beechmoor, No. Canton, Ohio 44720
Publisher

Gerald Davis (P.P.).....(Joanne) 216, 434-3171
 305 Tremont Rd., Akron, Ohio 44313
Attorney

161 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jîr') (48) Omaha, Neb.
 2823 South 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month except
 June, July, and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
 Membership January 1, 1978, 4,991 Loss 75

Potentate—Bill L. Neuman.....(Pat) 402, 895-1136
 5836 Oak Hills Drive, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Chief Rabban—Bruce L. Morrison.....(Courtney) 402, 391-1480
 8129 Cedar, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Assistant Rabban—Merrill D. "Mel" Putnam
 (Phyllis) 402, 496-0673
 2728 North 120th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68164

High Priest and Prophet—Walter W. Powell.....(Ann) 402, 895-0557
 13947 Y Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Oriental Guide—Martin F. Thompson.....(Wanda) 402, 895-0696
 5614 S. 126th Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Treasurer—Donald E. Meyer.....(Pearl) 402, 253-2362
 15810 Fairview Rd., R.R. 12, Omaha, Nebraska 68138

Recorder—William R. Hosier.....(Irene) 402, 392-0404
 2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill L. Neuman (P.).....(Pat) 402, 895-1136
 5836 Oak Hills Drive, Omaha, Nebraska 68137
Owner—Neuman Equipment Company

Bruce L. Morrison (C. R.).....(Courtney) 402, 391-1480
 8129 Cedar, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Assistant Vice President—United States National Bank

Merrill D. "Mel" Putnam (A.R.).....(Phyllis) 402, 496-0673
 2728 North 120th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68164
Policeman—Omaha Police Department

Ralph E. "Gene" Tetrick (P.P.).....(Marilyn) 402, 895-2610
 5935 South 138th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68137
Livestock Feeder

Paul J. Hickman (Appointed) (P.P.).....(Bettie) 402, 455-2989
 10926 North 50th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68152
Municipal Judge

162 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ) (68).....Rockford, Ill.

327 North Main Street—Zip Code 61101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, each month except June, July and August or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,424 Loss 35

Potentate—John T. "Jim" Jacob.....(Gloria) 815, 226-6939
2873 Wendy Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61109

Chief Rabban—Roger L. Anderson.....(Marjorie) 815, 963-0497
304 North Fifth Street, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Assistant Rabban—Richard M. Johnson.....(Irene) 815, 962-4011
3907 Barrington Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

High Priest and Prophet—Harold L. Todd..(Jeanne) 815, 965-8633
2518 Springbrook Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Oriental Guide—Jesse D. Waggoner.....(Shirley) 815, 226-8633
710 N. Rockford Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Treasurer—Ralph R. Seaburg, (P.P.).....(Jule) 815, 399-3390
205 Calvin Park Blvd., Rockford, Illinois 61107

Recorder—W. F. "Jack" Diestelmeier.....(Toni) 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Verna) 815, 962-7082
Suite 105, 810 E. State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104
Chairman Alhark Corporation

John T. "Jim" Jacob (P.).....(Gloria) 815, 226-6939
2873 Wendy Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61109
Director Fire, Safety and Security Sundstrand Aviation

Roger L. Anderson (C.R.).....(Marjorie) 815, 963-0497
304 North Fifth Street, Rockford, Illinois 61107
Funeral Director

W. F. "Jack" Diestelmeier (Rec.).....(Toni) 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101
Recorder

J. O. Engebretson (P.P.).....(Carol) 815, 877-8056
2200 Willow Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107
President Hollywood Food Service, Inc.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

163 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tẻ hầ'mâ) (144)

Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,793 Loss 29

Potentate—Glenn L. Wiseman..... (Audrey) 308, 384-5220
919 Williams, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Chief Rabban—Dean Hunter..... (Neva) 402, 257-3115
Guide Rock, Nebraska 68942

Assistant Rabban—John G. Lowe, III..... (Andrea) 308, 237-5115
422 West 22nd Street, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

High Priest and Prophet—Howard E. Tracy
(Helen) 308, 382-1930
418 South Tilden, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801

Oriental Guide—Lester R. Seiler..... (Joan) 402, 463-3119
848 No. 6th Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Treasurer—Carl F. Witt..... (Earlene) 402, 463-6611
1105 Oswego, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder—Curtis M. Maynard..... (Vivian) 402, 462-5813
Post Office Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn L. Wiseman (P.)..... (Audrey) 308, 384-5220
919 Williams, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Administrative V.P. for Personnel & Research CNTC

Dean Hunter (C.R.)..... (Neva) 402, 257-3115
Guide Rock, Nebraska 68942

Farmer

John G. Lowe, III (A.R.)..... (Andrea) 308, 237-5115
422 West 22nd Street, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

Real Estate Broker

Curtis M. Maynard (Rec.)..... (Vivian) 402, 462-5813
Post Office Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

164 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160) Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 9, September 22, November 17.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,755

Gain 48

Potentate—Truman F. Campbell.....(Janice) 209, 486-1991
1215 S. Phillip Avenue, Fresno, California 93727

Chief Rabban—Don J. Blosser.....(Pat) 209, 222-6048
4664 N. Van Ness, Fresno, California 93704

Assistant Rabban—L. T. "Lee" Petersen.....(Jewel) 209, 222-2345
4445 E. Cortland, Fresno, California 93726

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth Stretch.....(Amy) 209, 389-4764
14010 E. LeGrand Road, Le Grand, California 95333

Oriental Guide—Gerald E. Lamb.....(Phyllis) 209, 784-5459
319 No. Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257

Treasurer—John S. Stoughton.....(Ruth) 209, 226-1390
1322 E. Shaw, Suite 400, Fresno, California 93710

Recorder—Lerein Duranceau.....(Emma) 209, 486-1991
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721

REPRESENTATIVES

Truman F. Campbell (P.).....(Janice) 209, 486-1991
1215 S. Phillip Avenue, Fresno, California 93727
Attorney

Don J. Blosser (C.R.).....(Pat) 209, 222-6048
4664 N. Van Ness, Fresno, California 93704
Sporting Goods Store Owner

L. T. "Lee" Peterson (A.R.).....(Jewel) 209, 222-2345
4445 E. Cortland, Fresno, California 93726
Insurance

M. L. "Maury" Leahy (P.P.).....(Vivian) 209, 251-9624
5879 E. Club View Drive, Fresno, California 93727
Western Division Sales Manager—Lawson Company

Hotel Syracuse—Zip Code 13202

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,293 Loss 35

Recorder—Roderick P. Barber.....(Mary) 315, Res: 672-8682
Bus: 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York 13202

Frederick G. Funck.....(Elsie) 315, 471-4510
726 North Alvord Street, Syracuse, New York 13208
Sales Representative—Lyon Metal Prod., Inc.

166 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd. Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1978, 8,550

Loss 16

Potentate—Verdayne T. John.....(Virginia) 414, 782-7010
13555 Juneau Boulevard, Elm Grove, Wisconsin 53122

Chief Rabban—Arnold C. Lange.....(Dorothy) 414, 461-0438
5244 N. 68th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53218

Assistant Rabban—Jerome J. Holz.....(Dorothy) 414, 425-6271
5961 S. 108th Place, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130

High Priest and Prophet—Floyd L. Meyer
(Rosemary) 414, 336-1168
P. O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54303

Oriental Guide—Robert G. Oelstrom.....(Mary Jane) 414, 453-1650
2511 N. 88th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226

Treasurer—Chester E. Rubringer.....(Ruth) 414, 782-7959
1625 Blue Ridge Blvd., P. O. Box 511, Elm Grove, Wisconsin 53122

Recorder—Eli E. Shupe.....414, 933-4700
3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)
(★★★★★) (Lucia) 516, 261-6619
128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport L. I., New York 11768
Imperial Treasurer

Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manilla) 414, 962-5451
310 E. Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
Owner of Best Lumber Co. (& Fuel)

Verdayne T. John (P.).....(Virginia) 414, 782-7010
13555 Juneau Boulevard, Elm Grove, Wisconsin 53122
Contractor

Arnold C. Lange (C.R.).....(Dorothy) 414, 461-0438
5244 N. 68th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53218
Insurance

Floyd L. Meyer (H.P.&P.).....(Rosemary) 414, 336-1168
Box 1466, Green Bay, Wis. 54303

A. Jack Chapman (P.P.).....414, 645-5494
114 E. Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204
Manufacturer

167 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179)...Ottawa, Ontario

Ottawa Postal Terminal—P.O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1978, 800

Gain 30

Potentate—Graham E. McInnis.....(Alice) 613, 283-0865
 Golf Club Road, RR 4, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 4S5

Chief Rabban—Ronald G. Griffith.....613, 732-7433
 135 Pembroke Street, East, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 3J5

Assistant Rabban—Howard R. Ferguson.....613, 962-5333
 RR #2, North Augusta, Ontario K0G 1R0

High Priest and Prophet—Clifford H. Moore
 (Lillian) 613, 236-0685
 389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6

Oriental Guide—Edward P. Ricker.....(Ann) 613, 728-9081
 2027 Lenester Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 1K4

Treasurer—Walter J. Grabiec.....(Elva) 613, 225-8160
 1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H2

Recorder—Stanley G. Davis.....(Germaine) 613, Res. 733-6408
 Bus: 993-2796
 Ottawa Postal Station, Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

REPRESENTATIVES

Graham E. McInnis (P.).....(Alice) 613, 283-0865
 Golf Club Road, RR 4, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 4S5
Real Estate Agent

Ronald G. Griffith (C.R.).....613, 732-7433
 135 Pembroke Street, East, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 3J5
Educator

Howard R. Ferguson (A.R.).....613, 962-5333
 RR #2, North Augusta, Ontario K0G 1R0
Laboratory Technician

168 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)
Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1978, 6,201

Loss 429

Potentate—H. T. Ware.....(Polly) 601, 366-1026
 265 Highland Place Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Chief Rabban—A. D. Hamrick.....(Sara) 601, 372-7507
 176 Elms Court Circle, Jackson, Mississippi 39204

Assistant Rabban—Thomas V. Laird.....(LaWanda) 601, 732-6351
 P. O. Box 27, Morton, Mississippi 39117

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas T. Warren
 (Delorise) 601, 355-1065
 4274 Lynda Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39209

Oriental Guide—Edward L. Goodwin.....(Shirley) 601, 332-1974
 252 Mill Road, Greenville, Mississippi 38701

Treasurer—W. D. Owens, (P.P.).....(Lucille) 601, 354-1305
 P. O. Box 1284, Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Recorder—A. D. Montgomery.....(Louise) 601, 354-3403
 P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

H. T. Ware (P.).....(Polly) 601, 366-1026
 265 Highland Place Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
General Contractor

A. D. Hamrick (C.R.).....(Sara) 601, 372-7507
 176 Elms Court Circle, Jackson, Mississippi 39204
Salesman

Thomas V. Laird (A.R.).....(LaWanda) 601, 732-6351
 P. O. Box 27, Morton, Mississippi 39117
U. S. Post Office

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.).....(Louise) 601, 354-3403
 P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

169 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)**Regina, Saskatchewan**

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,288

Gain 18

Potentate—Leslie R. Tendler.....(Dorothy) 306, 584-5235
3626 - 18th Avenue, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0B9

Chief Rabban—William G. Reynolds.....(Edith) 306, 652-4424
#708, 537 - 4th Ave. N., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 2M5

Assistant Rabban—H. Douglas Ramsay.....(Mary) 306, 586-4858
77 Cardinal Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4Y6

High Priest and Prophet—Robert B. Pelling.....(Joy) 306, 586-5518
47 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T8

Oriental Guide—Robert J. Parker.....(Marie) 306, 586-8472
58 Colony Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2N7

Treasurer—W. Neil McKay.....(Shirley) 306, 586-9692
2709 - 24th Avenue, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 1J6

Recorder—B. E. Wilford.....(Phyllis) 306, 569-2294
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie R. Tendler (P.).....(Dorothy) 306, 584-5235
3626 - 18th Avenue, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0B9
Gen. Mgr. Sherwood Credit Union

Wm. G. Reynolds (C.R.).....(Edith) 306, 652-4424
#708, 537 - 4th Ave. N., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 2M5
Manager

H. Douglas Ramsay (A.R.).....(Mary) 306, 586-4858
77 Cardinal Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4Y6
Contractor

B. E. Wilford (Rec.).....(Phyllis) 306, 569-2294
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1
Retired

170 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52).....Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.—Zip Code 30308

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1978, 12,048 Loss 27

Potentate—Albert W. Head.....(Joan) 404, 393-0857
2850 Lone Star Trail, Doraville, Georgia 30340

Chief Rabban—William N. Martin.....404, 351-4339
1671 Colebrook Circle, Decatur, Georgia 30033

Assistant Rabban—Charlie H. Goble.....(Lois) 404, 773-3756
Ranger, Georgia 30734

High Priest and Prophet—Robert K. Brown
(Barbara) 404, 344-6644
2550 Headland Drive, East Point, Georgia 30344

Oriental Guide—Paul H. Robinson.....(Betty) 404, 435-9273
402 Cherokee Street, Marietta, Georgia 30360

Treasurer—Edward P. Fabian.....(Delores) 404, 284-1583
4313 Harvest Hill Court, Decatur, Georgia 30034

Recorder—Harry H. McDonald, Jr.....404, 872-5818
400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Katharyn) 404, Res: 636-5262, Bus: 691-9292
P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30336
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033
President, National Chemical Company

Albert W. Head (P.).....(Joan) 404, 393-0857
2850 Lone Star Trail, Doraville, Georgia 30340
Managing Partner, Soncett Industries

William N. Martin (C.R.).....404, 351-4339
1671 Colebrook Circle, Decatur, Georgia 30033
Owner, Martin Electric Motor Service

Charlie H. Goble (A.R.).....(Lois) 404, 773-3756
Ranger, Georgia 30734
Owner, Carpet Mill

Robert K. Brown (H.P.&P.).....(Barbara) 404, 344-6644
2550 Headland Drive, East Point, Georgia 30344
Retired

171 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yě'l'düz) (92)**Aberdeen, S. D.**

802 S. Main Street—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings—First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,398

Loss 11

Potentate—Ray Vining.....(Srelda) 605, 225-1559
Melody Lane, Box 1502, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Chief Rabban—Marvin Stavig.....(Cathy) 605, 886-9796
515 B. Avenue N.E., Watertown, South Dakota 57201

Assistant Rabban—Wallace G. Dunker.....605, 225-0250
Box 573, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

High Priest and Prophet—Elmer Diedtrich
(Delores) 605, 225-2183
Box 519, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Oriental Guide—Lyle L. Schuelke.....(Betty) 605, 352-2674
870 Idaho, Huron, South Dakota 57350

Treasurer—Cal G. Chaffin.....(Arvella) 605, 225-2977
1412 N. 2nd Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Recorder—Neil E. Kleppin.....(Frances) 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

Ray Vining (P.).....(Srelda) 605, 225-1559
Melody Lane, Box 1502, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Implements

Marvin Stavig (C.R.).....(Cathy) 605, 886-9796
515 B. Avenue N.E., Watertown, South Dakota 57201
Building Contractor

Gordon O. Thompson (P.P.).....(Pauline) 605, 224-8301
1618 E. Robinson, Pierre, South Dakota 57501
Retired

Richard H. Pinkerton.....(Betty) 605, 225-3937
418 S. Congress, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Finance Officer

172 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zǐg) (82)
Des Moines, Iowa

806 Locust Street—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 7, August 7 and November 17.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1978, 6,637 Loss 168

Potentate—G. Nick Van Patten.....(Betty) 515, 283-2383
 5261 S. W. 48th Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50321

Chief Rabban—Charles Sanders.....(Myra) 515, 285-5438
 1414 S. W. Porter, Des Moines, Iowa 50315

Assistant Rabban—Marvin W. Vande Lune
 (Audrey) 515, 283-2501
 2815 Pleasant Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

High Priest and Prophet—Howard "Pat" Myers
 (Kay) 515, 848-5413
 Box C, Pleasantville, Iowa 50225

Oriental Guide—Ellis E. Monk.....(Jerry) 515, 967-3778
 465 N. Shadyview Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Treasurer—Harold E. McKinney.....(Betty) 515, 243-8030
 3131 Fleur Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50321

Recorder—James P. O'Brien.....(Lorraine) 515, 243-6171
 806 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Nick Van Patten (P.).....(Betty) 515, 283-2383
 5261 S. W. 48th Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
Self Employed Home Improvements

Charles Sanders (C.R.).....(Myra) 515, 285-5438
 1414 S. W. Porter, Des Moines, Iowa 50315
Police Sergeant

Marvin W. Vande Lune (A.R.).....(Audrey) 515, 283-2501
 2815 Pleasant Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
Vice President, Inter State Assurance Co.

James P. O'Brien (Rec.)(Lorraine) 515, 243-6171
 806 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

173 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zămō'râ) (54) Birmingham, Alabama

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,899 Gain 114

Potentate—Charles A. Long, Jr. (Barbara) 205, 251-6261
P. O. Box 2247, Birmingham, Alabama 35201

Chief Rabban—Jack Harrison (Paula) 205, 879-7454
1734 Oxmoor Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35209

Assistant Rabban—Don Hart (Wanda) 205, 322-8521
4245 Harper's Ferry Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

High Priest and Prophet—Larry Allred (Sally) 205, 942-6504
319 Oxmoor Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35209

Oriental Guide—Fritz L. Horst (Dorothy) 205, 322-5482
2508 7th Avenue South, Birmingham, Alabama 35210

Treasurer—Walker Mattison (Stumpy) 205, 822-2832
1620 Shades Crest Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35226

Recorder—Reverend M. J. McElhany (Mary) 205, 942-2396
P. O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
Industrialist

J. Edgar Bowron (*Emeritus*) (Irene) 205, 933-2370
2250 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35205
Judge (Circuit)—Retired

Charles A. Long, Jr. (P.) (Barbara) 205, 251-6261
P. O. Box 2247, Birmingham, Alabama 35201
Sullivan, Long & Hagerty

Jack Harrison (C.R.) (Paula) 205, 879-7454
1734 Oxmoor Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35209
Attorney

W. G. Pettet, Jr. (P.P.) (Mildred) 205, 425-2274
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
City of Bessemer, Water Service

Willard Mobley (P.P.) (Billie) 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Retired

174 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zâ) (177)

Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 W. Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday, except July & August.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,607

Gain 73

Potentate—Joseph T. Klenke.....(Bette) 702, 876-3800
3000 Kings Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Chief Rabban—Joseph Parrulli.....(Bea) 702, 876-4177
5107 Royal Avenue # 235, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104

Assistant Rabban—LeRoy Wolever, M.D.....(Zenith) 702, 870-4574
204 Campbell, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Houston.....(Virginia) 702, 451-1909
3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

Oriental Guide—George Boman.....(Jean) 702, 878-8307
1315 Strong Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Treasurer—Joseph J. Fox.....(Phyllis) 702, 384-2064
1324 Francis, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104

Recorder—Kenneth W. Saxon.....(Mary) 702, 382-5554
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph T. Klenke (P.).....(Bette) 702, 876-3800
3000 Kings Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Purchasing Agent—Clark Co. School District

Joseph Parrulli (C.R.).....(Bea) 702, 876-4177
5107 Royal Avenue # 235, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104
Claims Officer—Nevada Industrial Commission

LeRoy Wolever, M.D. (A.R.).....(Zenith) 702, 870-4574
204 Campbell, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107
Physician

Milton W. Keefer (P.P.).....(Jacklyn) 702, 382-2660
225 W. Bridger, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorney

175 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.

2801 N. Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month except when Friday falls on the First of January.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1978, 10,181

Loss 84

Potentate—A. Maxwell Paget.....(Dorothy) 717, 761-4963
308 Lamp Post Lane, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011*Chief Rabban*—Ernest E. Latsha.....(Steena) 717, 232-3881
4371 Latsha Drive, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110*Assistant Rabban*—S. B. Keese.....(Carol) 717, 763-0815
2108 Cedar Run Drive, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011*High Priest and Prophet*—Ralph H. Kline.....(Ruth) 717, 243-2318
240 W. Willow Avenue, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013*Oriental Guide*—Ralph C. Rickard.....(Miriam) 717, 394-8266
1221 Pleasure Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601*Treasurer*—Lee J. Gates.....(Emmy) 717, 545-3197
3611 Centerfield Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109*Recorder*—James Acri, Jr.....(Eleanor) 717, 238-8107
2801 N. Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110**REPRESENTATIVES**A. Maxwell Paget (P.).....(Dorothy) 717, 761-4963
308 Lamp Post Lane, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
*Broker and Restaurateur*Ernest E. Latsha (C.R.).....(Steena) 717, 232-3881
4371 Latsha Drive, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
*Merchant*Samuel W. Sieger.....(Audrey) 717, 234-3678
2747 N. 4th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
*Constable*Arthur J. Kurtz.....(Jane) 717, 545-2264
5343 Windsor Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112
Retired

176 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') (60).....Erie, Pa.

124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1978, 4,882 Loss 265

Potentate—Richard A. Gonzalez.....(Marge) 814, 871-4216
4333 Holiday Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506

Chief Rabban—Floyd W. Hughes.....814, 432-4313
1426 Buffalo Street, Box 667, Franklin, Pennsylvania 16323

Assistant Rabban—Fred A. Lehman.....(Jean) 814, 833-9197
4659 West 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

High Priest and Prophet—James P. Yaeger
(Marjorie) 814, 362-3101
Derrick City, Pennsylvania 16727

Oriental Guide—Marvin J. Schick.....(Betty) 814, 456-4139
1821 Grove Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Treasurer—James A. McKnight.....(Manetta) 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....(Ruth) 814, 452-4502
P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Emily) 814, 899-2500
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania 16510
Retired

James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manetta) 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pennsylvania 16501
Finance

Richard A. Gonzalez (P.).....(Marge) 814, 871-4216
4333 Holiday Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506
Personnel Officer, Pa. Army National Guard

Floyd W. Hughes (C.R.).....814, 432-4313
1426 Buffalo Street, Box 667, Franklin, Pennsylvania 16323
Retired

Fred A. Lehman (A.R.).....(Jean) 814, 833-9197
4659 West 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505
Garage Proprietor

Myron H. Treter (P.P.).....(Phyllis) 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511
F. B. I. Agent

177 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ô'bí â) (79).....Toledo, O.

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,795 Gain 2

Potentate—F. Brooks Thomas.....(Jan) 419, 422-9373
110 Hancock Street, Findlay, Ohio 45840*Chief Rabban*—Frederick C. Bowdle, M.D....(Sandy) 419, 882-2196
4629 Beaconsfield Court, Toledo, Ohio 43623*Assistant Rabban*—Richard D. Jensen.....(Betty) 419, 893-1135
505 Orchard View Dr., Maumee, Ohio 43537*High Priest and Prophet*—Norman B. Earley
(Lucille) 419, 531-1344
2437 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606*Oriental Guide*—Robert D. Sager.....(Marilyn) 419, 693-9790
3013 Eastmoreland Dr., Oregon, Ohio 43616*Treasurer*—Harold G. Frutiger.....(Laverne) 419, 874-4047
558 Clover Lane, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551*Recorder*—Jack G. Lawrence.....(Ginny) 419, 241-3189
1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Linda) 419, 473-2891
3939 Monroe Street, Toledo, Ohio 43606
*Physician*F. Brooks Thomas (P.).....(Jan) 419, 422-9373
110 Hancock Street, Findlay, Ohio 45840
*Executive—Marathon Oil Company*Frederick C. Bowdle, M.D. (C.R.).....(Sandy) 419, 882-2196
4629 Beaconsfield Court, Toledo, Ohio 43623
*Physician*Richard D. Jensen (A.R.).....(Betty) 419, 893-1135
505 Orchard View Dr., Maumee, Ohio 43537
*Jeweler*Oscar Oehmler (P.P.).....(Marilyn) 419, 885-1114
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560
Auto Salesman

178 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1978, 1,927

Gain 11

Potentate—Charles E. Crandall, Jr. (Mary) 315, 866-1445
410 North Main Street, Herkimer, New York 13350

Chief Rabban—William Brenizer (Sally) 315, 798-6333
Superintendent's Residence Masonic Home, Utica, New York 13503

Assistant Rabban—Russell L. Clayton (Beatrice) 315, 733-4366
111 Tarlton Rd., Utica, New York 13502

High Priest and Prophet—H. Gilbert Fox 315, 831-2171
P.O. Box 101, Remsen, New York 13438

Oriental Guide—J. Bradford Millet, M.D.
(Constance) 315, 724-6141
1624 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Treasurer—Tudor R. Hughes (Evelyn) 315, 724-6191
515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

Recorder—Charles A. Wellar (Mildred) 315, 732-5328
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Crandall, Jr. (P.) (Mary) 315, 866-1445
410 North Main Street, Herkimer, New York 13350
Attorney

William Brenizer (C.R.) (Sally) 315, 798-6333
Superintendent's Residence Masonic Home, Utica, New York 13503
Superintendent—Masonic Home

Earl A. English
P. O. Box 201, Utica, New York 13503
Retired

Robert H. Brown (Bessie) 315, 732-6129
5 Sim Street, Utica, New York 13501
Secretary—H. F. Brown Machine Co.

179 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....Madison, Wisconsin
 21 E. Gorham Street—Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1978, 5,626

Loss 244

Potentate—Marvin L. Peterson.....(Nelda) 608, 788-1057
 1006 So. 21st Street, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601

Chief Rabban—Harris E. Keel.....(Ruth) 608, 233-0158
 6322 Inner Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Assistant Rabban—Glen L. Nodgaard.....(Gloria) 715, 423-6520
 Box 1161, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494

High Priest and Prophet—Donald J. Soberg
 (Gloria) 608, 222-5359
 913 Birch Haven Circle, Monona, Wisconsin 53716

Oriental Guide—Eugene L. Johnson.....(Irene) 715, 835-8254
 403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720

Treasurer—Joseph A. Liska.....(Ruth) 608, 233-2319
 4018 Euclid Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Recorder—Wilbur H. Emery.....(Charlotte) 608, 257-4245
 P.O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Marvin L. Peterson (P.).....(Nelda) 608, 788-1057
 1006 So. 21st Street, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601
L. P. Gas Distributor

Harris E. Keel (C.R.).....(Ruth) 608, 233-0158
 6322 Inner Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Dentist

Glen L. Nodgaard (A.R.).....(Gloria) 715, 423-6520
 Box 1161, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494
Pres. Shoe Store

Donald J. Soberg (H.P.&P.).....(Gloria) 608, 222-5359
 913 Birch Haven Circle, Monona, Wisconsin 53716
Auditor

180 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1978, 2,333

Gain 25

Potentate—Burton R. Rossiter.....(Irene) 812, 232-2221
2831 Fenwood Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Chief Rabban—James R. Daugherty.....(Carol) 812, 466-2857
3200 Daugherty Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth B. Mitchell.....(Jane) 812, 877-2956
211 Robinwood Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

High Priest and Prophet—Morris A. Salter
(Patricia) 812, 466-2893
1915 Frisco Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Oriental Guide—Thomas D. Jacobs.....(Martha) 812, 535-3015
R.R. 13, Box 305, W. Terre Haute, Indiana 47885

Treasurer—Raymond H. Thomas.....(Lucy) 812, 466-3814
3301 North 10th St., Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Recorder—Francis M. Neil.....(Evelyn) 812, 232-8232
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

Burton R. Rossiter (P.).....(Irene) 812, 232-2221
2831 Fenwood Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
Self Employed

James Daugherty (C.R.).....(Carol) 812, 466-2857
3200 Daugherty Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Electrician

Kenneth B. Mitchell (A.R.).....(Jane) 812, 877-2956
211 Robinwood Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
Gen. Mgr. Grocery Chain

Francis M. Neil (Rec.).....(Evelyn) 812, 232-8232
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807
Recorder

181 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)
Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings—Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1978, 11,958 Loss 26

Potentate—George E. Reedy.....(Corrine) 612, 890-1749
 13116 Upton Avenue South, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378

Chief Rabban—Donald C. Hoglund.....(Mickey) 612, 474-5612
 40 Bay Street, Tonka Bay, Minnesota 55331

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth D. Siegfried
 (Betty Jean) 612, 545-9607
 8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

High Priest and Prophet—W. John Dawson, Jr.
 (Margaret) 612, 473-2665
 339 Margaret Circle, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Oriental Guide—Lawrence W. Bachman.....(Louise) 612, 861-5345
 5915 Colfax Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

Treasurer—John R. Hendrickson.....(Ardis) 612, 938-5810
 4639 Gaywood Drive, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343

Recorder—Dale E. Norton.....(Betty) 612, 871-3555
 2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Gen) 612, 372-8535
 4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424
Attorney

George E. Reedy (P.).....(Corrine) 612, 890-1749
 13116 Upton Avenue South, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378
Nord Photo Engineering

Donald C. Hoglund (C.R.).....(Mickey) 612, 474-5612
 40 Bay Street, Tonka Bay, Minnesota 55331
Hoglund Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

Kenneth D. Siegfried (A.R.).....(Betty Jean) 612, 545-9607
 8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426
Attorney

Kenneth W. Sotherlund.....(Nancy) 612, 474-6661
 2020 W. 65th Street, Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Ken Sotherlund Construction

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharaohs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy.
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA—A Building
- AMRAN—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen
- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- AN'ZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.
- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.

- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
 HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
 HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
 HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
 INDIA—The Country of India.
 IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
 "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
 of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
 Land?"
 ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
 ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
 ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
 JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.
 JAMIL—Beautiful.
 JERICHO—City of Palms.
 JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.
 JOPPA—Beauty.
 KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
 KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
 KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
 KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
 KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
 places and Temples.
 KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Deme-
 trius.
 KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
 the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
 fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
 Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
 Arabic interrogative "how much?"
 KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
 of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
 KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
 of the Dead Sea.
 KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
 KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
 KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
 KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
 KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
 used in English to imply "fate".
 KORA—An ancient town in India.
 KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
 KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
 LU LU—Pearl.
 LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
 MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
 MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
 MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
 MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
 MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.

- MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.
- MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
- MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
- MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
- MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
- MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
- MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".
- MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
- MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
- MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.
- NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Alysinnian Mamluks.
- NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
- NILE—River in Egypt.
- NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
- OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
- OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
- OMAR—Personal name.
- ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
- ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
- OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
- OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
- PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
- PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
- PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
- RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
- RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
- RIZPAH—Biblical name.
- SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
- SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
- SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
- SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
- SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
- SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
- SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
- SPHINX—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.

- TADMOR**—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER**—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA**—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA**—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN**—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS**—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI**—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS**—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
- WAHABI**—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA**—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB**—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ**—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG**—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA**—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH**—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO**—Water Spirit.
- ZEM ZEM**—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA**—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA**—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR**—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH**—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH**—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1978

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, Araba, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples

Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah	Temples
Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig	Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza	Temples
Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah	Temples
Louisiana.....	El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem	Temples
Maine.....	Anah and Kora	Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin	Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Mississippi.....	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi	Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad	Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostri, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak and Zelzah	Temples
New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara	Temples
North Carolina.....	Amran, Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem	Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia	Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem	Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar	Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela	Temples
Texas.....	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Kareem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez	Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive	Temples
Washington.....	Afifi El Katif and Nile	Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris	Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa	Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1978

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple
Amarilla, Texas	Khiva Temple

Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, South Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Lake Worth, Florida	Amara Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Long Beach, California	El Bekal Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khediye Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple

Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53	El Katif.....Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54	Zamora.....Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55	Media.....Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56	El Kalah.....Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57	Al Chymia.....Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58	Ben Hur.....Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59	Kora.....Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60	Zem Zem.....Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61	Hamasa.....Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62	Naja.....Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63	Rajah.....Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64	Mohammed.....Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65	India.....Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66	Ahmed.....Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67	Aladdin.....Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68	Tebala.....Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69	Korien.....Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70	Oasis.....Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71	Irem.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72	El Zaribah.....Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73	Sphinx.....Newington, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74	Alee.....Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75	Beni Kedem.....Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76	El Korah.....Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77	Antioch.....Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78	Melha.....Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79	Zenobia.....Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80	Kalurah.....Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81	Karnak.....Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82	Za-Ga-Zig.....Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83	Aloha.....Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84	El Mina.....Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85	Gizeh.....Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86	Salaam.....Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87	Luxor.....St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88	Abba.....Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89	Abou Ben Adhem.....Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90	Cairo.....Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91	Jaffa.....Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92	Yelduz.....Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93	Zembo.....Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94	Crescent.....Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95	Khartum.....Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96	Bektash.....Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97	Aad.....Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98	El Hasa.....Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99	Elf Khurafeh.....Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100	Kalif.....Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101	Anezeh.....Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102	Kerak.....Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103	Omar.....Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104	Abu Bekr.....Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105	Calam.....Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106	Al Azhar.....Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107	Mocha.....London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108	Oleika.....Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109	El Maida.....El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Panama Canal Zone	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, Va.	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
167 Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966
169 Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170 Hadji	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi	Lake Charles, La.	June 27, 1974
175 Al Aska	Anchorage, Alaska	July 3, 1975
176 Amara	Lake Worth, Florida	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah	Las Vegas, Nevada	July 8, 1976
178 Amran	Raleigh, North Carolina	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis	Ottawa, Ontario	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho	Kingsport, Tennessee	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa	Gulfport, Mississippi	July 13, 1978

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1977**

1. Al Malaikah	26,766	37. Egypt	7,782
2. Syria	25,500	38. Al Menah	7,753
3. Murat	21,185	39. Lu Lu	7,527
4. Medinah	16,851	40. Jaffa	7,383
5. Moslem	16,537	41. Ansar	7,254
6. Aladdin	15,083	42. Al Chymia	6,905
7. Aleppo	14,077	43. Mahi	6,897
8. Hella	13,446	44. Za Ga Zig	6,637
9. Oasis	13,176	45. Khedive	6,459
10. Hejaz	12,323	46. Wahabi	6,201
11. Yaarab	12,048	47. Salaam	6,164
12. Zuhrah	11,958	48. Al Kader	6,154
13. Moolah	10,787	49. Bahia	6,140
14. Morocco	10,755	50. Mizpah	5,966
15. Syrian	10,737	51. Abou Ben Adhem	5,910
16. Sudan	10,685	52. Zamora	5,899
17. Al Koran	10,541	53. El Zaribah	5,843
18. Arabia	10,340	54. Alzafar	5,817
19. Zembo	10,181	55. Zenobia	5,795
20. Crescent	9,943	56. Rameses	5,673
21. Nile	9,650	57. Kosair	5,630
22. Moslah	9,540	58. Zor	5,626
23. Antioch	9,173	59. Acca	5,618
24. El Jebel	8,965	60. Scimitar	5,618
25. Mohammed	8,952	61. Kora	5,595
26. Rajah	8,930	62. Omar	5,527
27. Boumi	8,732	63. Hamasa	5,524
28. Tripoli	8,550	64. Elf Khurafeh	5,521
29. Irem	8,490	65. Tadmor	5,470
30. Ararat	8,465	66. Tebala	5,424
31. Ben Ali	8,425	67. Saladin	5,306
32. Aahmes	8,424	68. Hadi	5,187
33. Ainad	8,301	69. Moila	5,123
34. Islam	8,055	70. Oleika	5,024
35. Midian	7,977	71. Jerusalem	5,000
36. Beni Kedem	7,936	72. Tangier	4,991

73. Kaaba	4,985	131. Suez	2,515
74. India	4,902	132. Palestine	2,512
75. Ismailia	4,888	133. Al Azhar	2,510
76. Zem Zem	4,882	134. Ben Hur	2,506
77. Jamil	4,845	135. Rizpah	2,476
78. Isis	4,816	136. Kerak	2,456
79. El Bekal	4,812	137. El Riad	2,436
80. Al Bahr	4,741	138. El Mina	2,401
81. Ballut Abyad	4,632	139. El Kalah	2,387
82. Orak	4,592	140. Nemesis	2,366
83. Kazim	4,457	141. Zorah	2,333
84. El Karubah	4,426	142. El Zagal	2,322
85. El Kahir	4,399	143. Cyprus	2,315
86. Kerbela	4,241	144. Pyramid	2,299
87. Mocha	4,185	145. Wa Wa	2,288
88. Sharon	4,158	146. Al Kaly	2,282
89. Sphinx	4,097	147. Alcazar	2,247
90. Khiva	4,096	148. Cahaba	2,214
91. Almas	3,948	149. Korein	2,202
92. Osman	3,878	150. Amara	2,127
93. Alhambra	3,874	151. Abou Saad	2,103
94. Afifi	3,865	152. Amran	2,086
95. Hadji	3,812	153. Arab	2,083
96. Hasan	3,800	154. Kem	1,993
97. El Katif	3,795	155. Ziyara	1,927
98. Al Sihah	3,776	156. Ali Ghan	1,879
99. Osiris	3,762	157. Jericho	1,857
100. Abu Bekr	3,745	158. Al Amin	1,831
101. Bektash	3,643	159. Oriental	1,824
102. Gizeh	3,565	160. Habibi	1,753
103. Anah	3,544	161. Maskat	1,752
104. Melha	3,513	162. Kalurah	1,721
105. Aloha	3,468	163. Bedouin	1,690
106. Abdallah	3,388	164. Kalif	1,684
107. Aad	3,354	165. Joppa	1,634
108. Sesostris	3,307	166. Mount Sinai	1,609
109. Khartum	3,237	167. Zelzah	1,607
110. Alee	3,228	168. Philae	1,526
111. Kismet	3,192	169. Yelduz	1,398
112. El Maida	3,023	170. Al Aska	1,313
113. Akdar	2,988	171. Ahmed	1,311
114. Karem	2,917	172. Tigris	1,293
115. Sabbar	2,889	173. Calam	1,268
116. Sahara	2,886	174. Cairo	1,249
117. Mirza	2,820	175. Naja	1,241
118. El Korah	2,802	176. Luxor	1,195
119. Tehama	2,793	177. Karnak	1,190
120. Kena	2,780	178. Bagdad	1,067
121. Tehran	2,755	179. Media	990
122. Araba	2,748	180. Tunis	800
123. Mecca	2,736	181. Anezeh	514
124. Al Bedoo	2,702	Total	942,816
125. El Hasa	2,691	Less Associate	
126. Abba	2,671	Members	3,108
127. Damascus	2,635		
128. Algeria	2,604	Total Shrine	
129. Nur	2,573	Membership	939,708
130. Hillah	2,546		

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1969,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1977

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	181						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1977	939,708						
*Three largest Temples	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>26,766</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>25,500</td></tr> <tr> <td>Murat</td><td>21,185</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	26,766	Syria	25,500	Murat	21,185
Al Malaikah	26,766						
Syria	25,500						
Murat	21,185						
*State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania	72,893						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas	13						
Number of Temples in Canada	10						
Number of Temples in Mexico	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	19						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment)	93,632						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals	18
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals	950
Bed capacity Burns Institutes	90

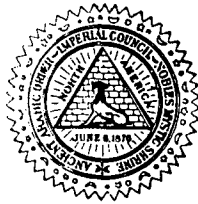
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting	July 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14, 1978
Place	Detroit, Michigan
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	17	16
Emeritus	83	67
Elected	716	716
Appointed	1	1
Total		813

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 14, 1978

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be **THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.**

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Harry S. Haskins

Percy E. Hoak

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	37
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	84
	ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS	134
	APPENDIX FORM OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	147

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

§ 101.1 **Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ 101.2 **Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ 101.3 **Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

(p) "Associations of Units" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

§ 101.4 Rules of Order. Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 Amendments.

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1978

§ 101.6 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 General Regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples. For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles. For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefi-

nitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.....	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	19
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	20
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5 Duties	21
§ 206.6 Vacancies	25
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4 Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	26
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	26
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	30

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	31
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	31
§ 209.3 Associations of Units	31

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites	32
-----------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1 Dispensations	32
§ 211.2 Temple Charters	32
§ 211.3 Candidates	32
§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax	32
§ 211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.7 Rituals	33
§ 211.8 Shrine Association Charters	33
§ 211.9 Hospital Levy	33

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	33
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions	33

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	33
§ 213.2 Emblems	34
§ 213.3 Colors	34
§ 213.4 Jewel	34

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	35
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds	35
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	35
§ 214.4 Auditor	35
§ 214.5 General Counsel	36

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large,

its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 40 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroad, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes.

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1978

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate

205.3

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy at the headquarters hotel plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1977

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the

Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every

third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

(c) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and

account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One

who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ 206.7 Salaries.

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records. All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors. The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ 207.2 Quorum. A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.4 Powers. The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment. All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ 208.2 Time of Appointment. Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special

committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.**

(a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 15 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member receives all notices and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1976

§ 208.7 Special Committees and Duties. The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial

Officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committee** shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise lan-

guage setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9***Shrine Associations***

§ **209.1—Association of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1972

§ **209.2 Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

§ **209.3 Associations of Units.**

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The By-Laws of any Association of Units which is appendant to an Association of Temples, and any amendments to such By-Laws, shall be submitted to the President of the Association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1974

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial

Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 **Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ 211.1 **Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ 211.2 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ 211.3 **Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.4 **Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.25 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from \$1.10 to \$1.25 is effective January 1, 1978.

Amend. 1977

§ **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Treasurer as follows:

- (a) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (b) Not later than June 1, 35%, and
- (c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

§ **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual Session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting

of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ 213.2 **Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ 213.3 **Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ 213.4 **Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14
Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent

of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ 214.5 **General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	43
§ 320.2 Seal	43

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	43
§ 321.2 Colors	43
§ 321.3 Wording	43
§ 321.4 Staff	43
§ 321.5 Sale	43

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	43
§ 322.2 Authority	44
§ 322.3 Exhibition of Charter	44
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	44
§ 322.5 Change of Location	44

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	44
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	45
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	45
§ 323.4 Residence	45
§ 323.5 Balloting	45
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	46
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	46
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	47
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	48
§ 323.10 Demit	49

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	49
§ 323.12 Past Potentates	50
§ 323.13 Life Membership	50
§ 323.14 Honorary Membership	50

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	50
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	50
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	50
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited	50
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	50
§ 324.6 Quorum	51
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	51
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	51

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	51
§ 325.2 Election	51
§ 325.3 Appointment	52
§ 325.4 When Elected	52
§ 325.5 Ballot	52
§ 325.6 Time of Election	52
§ 325.7 Other Officers	52
§ 325.8 Nomination	52
§ 325.9 Representatives	52
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	53
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	53
§ 325.12 Vacancies	53
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	53
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative.....	53
§ 325.15 Report of Election	54

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	54
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	54
§ 326.3 Installation	54

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	55
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	55
§ 327.3 Recorder	55
§ 327.4 Treasurer	57
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	57
§ 327.6 Other Officers	58
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	58

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	58
§ 328.2 Extent	58
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	59
§ 328.4 Waivers	59
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	60
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	60
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	60
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit	61
§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	61

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	62
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure	62
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council	63
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	64
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused	65
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation	65

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	65
§ 330.2 Procedure	66

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	69
§ 331.2 Procedure	70

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	70
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	70
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-Laws	71

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	71
§ 332.2 Dues	71
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	72
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	73
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	73
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples	73
§ 332.7 Assessment	74
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued	74

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	74
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	74
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance	75
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	75
§ 334.4 Budget	75
§ 334.5 Audit	76
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings	76
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	76
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	77
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder	78

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	78
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	78
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	78

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	78
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	79
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names.....	79
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	79
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	79
§ 335.9 Division of Fees.....	79
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	80
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	80
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	80
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	80
§ 335.14 General Regulations	80
§ 335.16 Furnishing Election Results	80
§ 335.17 Corporations	80

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	81
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	81

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	81
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	81
§ 337.3 Control	81
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	81
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory.....	82
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company	82
§ 337.7 Audit	83

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure	83
-------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

	Page
§ 339.1 Admission	84
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes	84

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	84
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	84
§ 340.3 Responsibility	84

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ 322.2 **Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ 322.3 **Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ 322.4 **Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ 322.5 **Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 **Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot

is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the

second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.

(f) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;
or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1975

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a), except as otherwise provided in this section.

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and loses that membership for non-payment of dues, he

loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues either to that prerequisite body or its prerequisite body, he thereby loses his membership in his Temple until restored in good standing by that prerequisite body, unless within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body he shall file with the Recorder of his Temple a written request for a trial by the Temple. If such request be filed, the Recorder shall forthwith sign a complaint against such Noble based upon the same charges as those for which his membership in the prerequisite body was lost and he shall be subject to the disciplinary procedures of Article 30. During the pendency of the proceedings under Article 30, such Noble may retain his membership in the Temple unless he is otherwise disciplined in accordance with Shrine law; and, if he is acquitted by the Temple, he may retain his membership in the Temple notwithstanding his loss of membership in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

(g) The demit by a Noble from the only prerequisite body in which he holds membership shall be treated the same as suspension for nonpayment of dues unless he applies for affiliation or reaffiliation, as the case may be, within 60 days after issuance of the demit.

Amend. 1978

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or
- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and
- (4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ **323.12 Past Potentates.** A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.

§ **323.13 Life Membership.** Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ **323.14 Honorary Membership.**

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ **324.1 Stated meetings.** Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

§ **324.2 Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ 324.7 **Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 **Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| (a) Potentate | Shayk |
| (b) Chief Rabban | Emeer |
| (c) Assistant Rabban | Sahib |
| (d) High Priest and Prophet | Iman |
| (e) Oriental Guide | Ayn |
| (f) Treasurer | Chayzin |
| (g) Recorder | Katib |
| (h) First Ceremonial Master | Wakil |
| (i) Second Ceremonial Master | Alam |
| (j) Director | Malah |
| (k) Marshal | Amal |
| (l) Captain of the Guard | Rays |
| (m) Outer Guard | Hafiz |

§ 325.2 **Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

§ **325.3 Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ **325.4 When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ **325.5 Ballot.**

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ **325.6 Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ **325.7 Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.**§ 325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.**§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate

shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ 325.15 **Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 **Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

“I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple.”

§ 326.2 **Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 **Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27***Duties of Temple Officers*****§ 327.1 Potentate.**

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.

327.3

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.
- (8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- (9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

- (10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:
 - (i) Before March 31st, 50% ;
 - (ii) Before June 1st, 35%, and
 - (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

- (11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

- (12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.
- (13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.
- (14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 Treasurer. Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 Other financial officers. The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by Section 328.6(e), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not

less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree."

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of a least 500 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same State and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other Temples in that State.

Amend. 1974

(f) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the

Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under either § 329.1(b) or § 329.1(e) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1974

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under § 329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 750 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital

levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is

disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles

shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within

30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967.

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption. A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 Procedure.

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ 331.3 Time for filing. All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

- (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
- (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
- (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
- (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer immediately after it is received by the Temple.

Amend. 1976

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Amend. 1976

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1976

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

Amend. 1976

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued. A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or

any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

- § 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

- § 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.
- § 334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property. Every Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and automobile insurance coverage.
- § 334.3 **Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.
- § 334.4 **Budget.**
- (a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.
 - (b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.
 - (c) Procedure for presenting budget:
 - (1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 **Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

§ 334.6 **Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 **Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to main-

tain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

- § 334.9 **Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

- § 335.1 **Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

- § 335.2 **Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

- § 335.3 **Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

- § 335.4 **Hospital operation.**

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ 335.9 Division of fees. A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or

assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ 335.10 Female organizations.

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.11 Female impersonation. All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual. A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a Ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.13 Public condemnation. The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ 335.14 General regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 335.15 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited Repealed 1972.

§ 335.16 Furnishing Election Results. A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ 335.17 Corporations. No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals,

except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1977

§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.7 **Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure.

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39***Visitors to Temples***

- § **339.1 Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.
- § **339.2 Admission for special purpose.** Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

- § **340.1 Purpose and limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.
- § **340.2 Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.
- § **340.3 Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	95
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	95
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	95
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	96

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	96
------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	96
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	97

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	97
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	97

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	98
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	98
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	98
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	98
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	98
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	99
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	99

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	99
--	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	99
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	100

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	100
--------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	100
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	101
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	101
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	101
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	101
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	101
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	101
§ 454.7 Amara Temple	101

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple	102
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	102
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	102
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	102

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	103
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple	103
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	103

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

	Page
§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	103
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	103
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	103
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	104
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	104

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	104
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	104
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	104
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	105
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	105

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	105
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	105
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	106
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	106

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	106
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	106
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	106
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	107
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	107

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	107
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	107
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	107
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	108

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

	<i>Page</i>
§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	108
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	108
§ 463.3 Habibi Temple	108

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	108
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	109

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	109
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	109

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	109
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	110

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	110
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	110
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	110
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	110

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple	111
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	111
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	111

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	111
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	112
§ 469.3 Joppa Temple	112

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

	<i>Page</i>
§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple.....	112
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	112
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	112
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	113

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	113
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	113
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	113

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	113
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	114
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	114

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	114
§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple	114

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	114
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	114
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	115

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	115
-----------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 77

New York

	<i>Page</i>
§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	115
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	116
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	116
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	116
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	116
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	116
§ 477.7 Media Temple	117
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	117
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	117
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	117

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	118
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	118
§ 478.3 Amran Temple	118

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	119
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	119

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	119
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	119
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	120
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	120
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	120
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	121

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	121
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	121
§ 481.3 India Temple	122
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	122

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

	<i>Page</i>
§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	122
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	122

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	123
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	123
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	123
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	123
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	124
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	124
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	124

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	124
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	124
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	124
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple	125

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	125
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	125
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	126

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	126
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	126
§ 487.3 Al McNah Temple	126
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	127
§ 487.5 Jericho Temple	127

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 88

Texas

	<i>Page</i>
§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	127
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	127
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	128
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	128
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	128
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	128
§ 488.7 Kareem Temple	129
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	129
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	129
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	129
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	129
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	129
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	130

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	130
-------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	130
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	130

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	130
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	131
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	131
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	131

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	131
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	131
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	132

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

	<i>Page</i>
§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	132
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	132
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	132

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	133
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	133

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	133
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	133

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	133
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	133
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	133
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	134
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	134
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	134
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	134
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	134
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	135
§ 496.10 Tunis Temple	135

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

	<i>Page</i>
§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	135

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	135
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV*Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples***ARTICLE 45***Temples in Alabama***§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46

Temples in Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48***Temples in Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49***Temples in California*****§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary lines of San Luis Obispo, Ventura, Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50

Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51

Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-

Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54
Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple U.D., in the counties of Okeechobee and Indian River.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of St. Lucie, Martin and Palm Beach.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in the counties of Indian River and Okeechobee.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 55

Temples in Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker,

in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Temples in Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Temples in Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60***Temples in Iowa*****§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Temples in Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62***Temples in Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63***Temples in Louisiana*****§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in The Parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in The State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Plaquemine, Calcasieu and Cameron.

*Amend. 1973***§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Calcasieu and Cameron.

*Amend. 1973***§ 463.3 Habibi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Calcasieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.

*Amend. 1973***ARTICLE 64*****Temples in Maine*****§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Temples in Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66

Temples in Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton,

Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Temples in Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68***Temples in Minnesota*****§ 468.1 Aad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69***Temples in Mississippi*****§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Missis-

ssippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple U.D. in Lamar, Forest and Perry Counties.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight Townships of Scott and fractional Townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple U.D. in Walthall and Marion Counties.

§ 469.3 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall Counties.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1978

ARTICLE 70 *Temples in Missouri*

§ 470.1 About Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that

direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostri's Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73

Temples in Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada except for Clark County.

Amend. 1975

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74

Temples in New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75

Temples in New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that

Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

Temples in New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

Temples in New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that

territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Binghamton; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Albany and Troy; $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Granville, Durham, Person and Vance Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all Counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.3 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Granville, Durham, Person and Vance Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee Counties.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 79***Temples in North Dakota*****§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80***Temples in Ohio*****§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81

Temples in Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee,

Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82 ***Temples in Oregon***

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State

of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the State of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84*Temples in Rhode Island***§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85*Temples in South Carolina***§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper and Beaufort Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Sumter, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro Counties.

Amend. 1975

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland and Fairfield Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Sumter, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Burnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro Counties.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88
Temples in Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes,

Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Temples in Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Temples in Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Temples in Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena, and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the Counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany, and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge, and Covington.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark, and Frederick, and in the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend. 1970

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and in the incorporated city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark and Frederick, and the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend. 1970

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned,

to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Temples in Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95***Temples in Wyoming*****§ 495.1 Kalif Temple**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96***Temples in Canada*****§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the Counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, Province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

§ 496.10 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnack Temple in the Counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 97***Temples in Canal Zone*****§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa, Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98***Temples in Mexico*****§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial By-Laws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), *General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 101.4

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. According to Robert's Rules of Order, which apply by virtue of § 101.4, *an amendment which is germane and which does not enlarge the scope of a resolution at the time being considered by the Temple may be offered without prior notice.*

Unless appropriate points of order and appeals from rulings thereon are made at the meeting at which violations of parliamentary procedure are claimed to have occurred, the objectors waive any right to question the procedure by which action by the Temple was taken.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. *Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.*

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. *Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.*

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.*

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. *General Orders expire at the conclusion of the term of office of the Imperial Potentate who issued them.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. *The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), *General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.*

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. *While the minutes of the Boards of Directors*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. The use of the title "Ambassador at Large" on a fez is forbidden by §§ 213.1(b) and 213.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. *Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.*

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *§ 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.*

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. *A Noble holding associate membership under § 323.7 must pay the hospital assessment in each temple in which he holds membership and from which he does not have a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate issued pursuant to § 332.4.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *Inasmuch as § 323.7(g) vests in an associate member all of the rights and privileges of membership in the Temple of which he is an associate member, except the right to hold elective office, he is entitled to a demit from that Temple if he qualifies under § 323.10(a).*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *§ 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.*

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. *One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to §§ 328.2(b) and 328.6(c) apply to Associate Members.*

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. *A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in §330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of §323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to §332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under §323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with §324.8.

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 324.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Stated meetings of a temple must be held at the city named in its charter; and, at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere, §328.7(a) prohibits the transaction of any business other than the election and initiation of candidates.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *All business meetings of a Temple must be held at the city named in its charter and, even at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere pursuant to § 328.7, the transaction of any business other than the election of candidates is prohibited.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum.*

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.*

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *§ 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.*

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *It is manifest from the provisions of § § 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *In the absence of a Temple By-law delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.*

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. *Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.*

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. *A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.*

§ 325.3

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *The offices of Director and Outer Guard are incompatible, and one person may not be appointed to both offices.*

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. *Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple By-laws pursuant to § 325.7.*

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. *Because §325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in §101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, does not apply, because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of Roberts, which says that nominations for office are not necessary.*

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. *Use of written devices prohibited.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.*

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. *The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *A Temple By-law provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial By-laws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. *An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).*

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. *A Temple By-law which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.*

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. *A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. *A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.*

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.*

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. *A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).*

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.*

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.*

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. *The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *Neither § 327.1 nor any other provision of the Imperial By-laws empowers the Potentate of a Temple to suspend a member of his Temple without a trial under Article 30.*

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. *Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *The Imperial By-Laws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *Unless there is some provision in the Temple*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. While under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple By-laws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where Temple By-laws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple By-laws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws; and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. Under § 327.5, temple by-laws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple By-law having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.8(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.8(b).

§ 329.1

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. § 329.1(b) requires only that the signers of a petition for a dispensation be in good standing with their dues paid in full at the time that the petition is signed, not necessarily at the time the petition is presented.

§ 329.4

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple By-law, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple By-laws.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of Temple By-laws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. § 332.1(d) requires payment of initiation fees before initiation, so that the acceptance of credit cards or other credit transactions to which the temple is a party for the purpose of financing the initiation of candidates is prohibited.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the By-laws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the By-laws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple By-laws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple By-laws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club By-laws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple By-law setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

§ 335.15

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.17 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.*

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. *Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. *By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. *In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. *Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. *A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.*

§ 336.2

1971 Proceedings, p. 96. *A band manager who had repeatedly violated §336.2(a) was publicly reprimanded and ordered to cease and desist.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).*

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. *§ 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. *While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".*

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.*

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. *A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple By-laws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to §337.3, and he may require changes in the By-laws of such Shrine clubs even though such By-laws were approved by his predecessors in office.

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.6(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.6 or § 335.17.

APPENDIX **FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP **TEMPLE**

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY No..... K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in..... CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Were you ever a DeMolay?..... If so, what was Chapter name and location?

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date	19.....			

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHER FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon
his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10
(a) of the Imperial By-Laws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible
for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial By-Laws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial
Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at or

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

- Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age..... years. Profession.....

..... Potentate

..... Recorder

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and by-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction _____ they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

Noble _____ to be the first Potentate of said Temple
 Noble _____ to be Chief Rabban
 Noble _____ to be Assistant Rabban
 Noble _____ to be High Priest and Prophet
 Noble _____ to be Oriental Guide
 Noble _____ to be Treasurer, and
 Noble _____ to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
POWER JUSTICE MERCY
KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles
of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day
of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower
our Illustrious Nobles,,
....., and
to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at
in the State of Under the Title of
Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem
worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and in-
vest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from
time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of
Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the
Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19......

Attest
(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____
(Insert "By-laws", "Amendments to By-laws", or "Assessments", as the case may
be) was first submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the _____ day of
_____, 19____;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the _____ day of _____, 19____, the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present _____, Yeas _____, Nays _____; and

That on the _____ day of _____, 19____, there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:

.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:

.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:

.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:

.....
.....

-

 (b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
 Who?

 5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?.....
 (b) In name of trustees?.....
 (c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....
 (d) Other (specify)
 If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.
6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....
7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....
8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:
- (a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

- (b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....
- (c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

- (d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost?.....
 If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
- (e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully

- (f) When do you propose starting construction?.....
- (g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....
-
- (h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:
-
-
- (i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....
-
-
-
- (j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....
- (k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....
-
-
10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:
- (a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....
- (b) Loan amount. \$.....
- (c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.
-
- (d) Bond issue. \$.....
- (e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....
-
-

(f) Other financing or contributions. \$

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....

.....

.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....

.....

.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting
Tabulation of voting on project Yeas Nays

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.

GROUP

- I ASSETS
- II LIABILITIES
- III RESERVES
- IV NET WORTH
- V INCOME
- VI FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
- VII EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

- 100 Bank-Checking Account
- 101 Bank-Savings Account
- 102 Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
- 110 Dues Receivable
- 111 Accounts Receivable
- 112 Cash Advances
- 120 Investments—Stocks & Bonds
- 121 Investments—Other
- 130 Mosque Building
- 131 Other Buildings
- 132 Furniture & Equipment
- 133 Paraphernalia
- 134 Land & Real Estate
- 140 Merchandise Inventory—Fez
- 141 Merchandise Inventory—Food & Beverage
- 142 Merchandise Inventory—Jewels, etc.
- 150 Prepaid Expenses
- 151 Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

- 200 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Levy
- 200-A Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
- 201 Accounts Payable—Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax—Federal
204	Withholding Tax—State
204-A	Withholding Tax—Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

RESERVES

300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

NET WORTH

350	Members Equity
-----	----------------

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

INCOME

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600	Imperial Council
A	Per Capita Dues
B	Hospital Levy
C	Creations
D	Miscellaneous
601	Administrative
A	Salaries (except building salaries)
B	Printing & Stationery
C	Postage
D	Office equipment maintenance
E	Taxes (except on realty)
F	Insurance & Bonds
G	Telephone & Telegraph

- H Remission of Dues
- I Interest paid
- J Supplies
- K Miscellaneous
- L Audit

- 602 Business Sessions**
 - A Refreshments
 - B Entertainment
 - C Notices
 - D Trustees' Expense
 - E Rental

- 603 Ceremonials**
 - A First Section
 - B Second Section
 - C Refreshments
 - D Entertainment
 - E Committee Expense
 - F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
 - G Paraphernalia repairs
 - H Guests
 - I Transportation
 - J Rentals
 - K Parade Expense
 - L Miscellaneous

- 604 Entertainment**
 - A Imperial Potentate
 - B Dances
 - C Banquets & Dinners
 - D Ladies' Parties
 - E Reception Committee
 - F Potentate Special Account
 - G Visiting Dignitaries
 - H Family Night
 - I Rentals
 - J Christmas and Special Day Parties
 - K Miscellaneous

- 605 Charity and Floral Welfare**
 - A Shriners Hospitals
 - B Community Funds & Drives
 - C Masonic Homes
 - D Other Institutions
 - E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
 - F Welfare Committee

- 606 Visitations and Pilgrimages**
- A Imperial Council**
 - B Directors' Association**
 - C Parades (other than ceremonials)**
 - D Shrine Associations**
 - E Shrine Clubs**
 - F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance**
- 607 Units**
- A Band**
 - B Chanters**
 - C Patrol**
 - D Directors' Staff**
 - E Drum & Bugle Corps**
 - F Oriental Band**
 - G Motor Patrol**
 - H Other**
- 608 Promotional**
- A Divan & Staff**
 - B Clubs**
 - C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)**
 - D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries**
 - E Imperial Potentate**
 - F Ladies Committee**
 - G Membership Committee**
 - H Public Relations**
- 609 Publicity**
- A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)**
 - B Editorial**
 - C Art Work**
 - D Mailing & Postage**
 - E Notices in Newspapers**
- 610 Dues to Organizations**
- A Shrine Associations**
 - B Directors' Association**
 - C Recorders' Association**
 - D Band Association**
- 613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)**
- A Salaries**
 - B Utilities**
 - C Taxes**
 - D Insurance**
 - E Janitor Supplies & Expense**

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS—STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS—OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The \$5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.10 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and one dollar and ten cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX—FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX—STATE

ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX—MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable—dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder—such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES—TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402—Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604. If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER-SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, Imprest	214.3	35
Activities, Clubs and Units, in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	61
Admission to Temple.....	339.1	84
Admission to Temple for special purpose.....	339.2	84
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice.....	335.8	79
Advertising, limitations	335.2	78
Ad vitam Representative.....	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.8	61
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws.....	331.1	69
Annual meeting, election, Temple.....	324.1	50
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple.....	334.6	76
Appeals for aid, prohibited.....	335.7	79
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	52
Assessment	332.7	74
Associate Membership	323.7	46
Associations for death benefits.....	334.3	75
Associations of Temples.....	209.1	31
Associations of Units	209.3	31
At large Representatives.....	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council.....	214.4	35
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	83
Audit, Temple	334.5	76
Auditor, Imperial Council.....	214.4	35
Authority, Temple	322.2	44

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers.....	325.5	52
Balloting for candidates.....	323.5	45
Blanket ballot prohibited.....	325.5	52
Board of Directors.....	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings.....	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers.....	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council.....	214.1	35
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	75
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports.....	334.6	76
Budget, Temple	334.4	75
Budget, Temple, to be filed.....	334.4 (g)	76
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure.....	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	71

C

Candidate, balloting for.....	323.5	45
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council.....	211.3	32
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation.....	323.6	46
Candidate, objections	323.5	45
Candidate, status if rejected.....	323.5 (f)	46
Candidate, when initiated.....	323.6	46
Card, essential to admission.....	339.1	84
Card, not to be issued.....	332.8	74
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	50
Ceremonials, where held.....	328.7	60
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent.....	328.7	60
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists.....	328.7	60

INDEX

	Section	Page
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	44
Charter, loss	322.4	44
Charter, Temple	322.2	44
Charter, Temple, fee	211.2	32
Charter, to exhibit.....	322.3	44
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	35
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	75
Chief Rabban, duties.....	327.2	54
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	327.2	55
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	61
Colors	213.3	34
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	208.7 (c)	27
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (h)	28
Committee reports	208.8	29
Committees, appointment	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties	208.6	27
Committees, quorum.....	208.4	27
Committees, special	208.7	28
Committees, standing	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	83
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in.....	328.9	61
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	76
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	78
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	77
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	82
Corporations	335.17	80
Counsel, General	214.5	36
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds.....	334.3	75
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	49
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	61
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5 (b)	21
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	65
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	66
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	32
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6	65

INDEX	Section	Page
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.3	63
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.4	64
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....	329.5	65
Dispensation for Temple, application.....	329.2	62
Dispensation for Temple, requirements.....	329.1	62
Division of Temple fees prohibited.....	335.9	79
Dues, annual, Temple.....	332.2	71
Dues, suspension for nonpayment.....	323.11	49
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple.....	327.2	55
Duties, Imperial officers.....	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Potentate.....	206.5 (a)	21
Duties, Imperial Recorder.....	206.5 (d)	23
Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder.....	327.3	55
Duties, Temple Potentate.....	327.1	55
Duties, Temple Treasurer.....	327.4	57

E

Elected Representative.....	203.5	10
Election, postponed.....	325.11	53
Election regulations, Temple.....	325.10	53
Election, report of.....	325.15	54
Election, special.....	325.13 (a)	53
Election, Temple, notice.....	325.10	53
Election, Temple officers.....	325.2	51
Election, Temple, postponement.....	325.11	53
Election, Time of.....	325.6	52
Election of Representatives.....	325.9	52
Electioneering, Imperial office.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple.....	325.10 (a)	53
Elections, Committee.....	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers.....	206.2	20
Emblems.....	213.2	34
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee.....	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national.....	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative.....	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee.....	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition.....	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble.....	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited.....	335.11	80
Female organizations prohibited.....	335.10	80
Fez, adornment.....	213.1 (d)	33
Fez, description.....	213.1	33
Fez, how and when worn.....	213.1(e)	34
Fez, Imperial officers.....	213.1 (c)	33
Fez, jewel and name of Temple.....	213.1 (a)	33
Fez, titles.....	213.1 (b)	33
Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	208.6 (b)	27
Financial officers, duties.....	327.5	57
Fiscal reports.....	334.6	76
Fiscal year.....	334.1	75
Flag, Temple.....	321.1-321.5	43
Forfeiture of office, Representative.....	203.7	18
Forms.....	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit.....	334.3	75
Funds, payment.....	214.2	34
Furnishing Election Results.....	335.16	80
Furnishing names prohibited.....	335.6	79

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council.....	214.5	36
General regulations, Imperial Council.....	101.7	12

	INDEX	Section	Page
General regulations, Temples		335.14	80
General provisions		101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee		208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures		208.9	30

H

Honorary membership	323.14	50
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9	33
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	72
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	73
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	78
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	73
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	76

I

Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	19
Imperial officers	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	83
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	21
Imprest Account	214.3	35
Improper advertising	335.2	78
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	82
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	77
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	60
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	79
Initiation fee	332.1	71
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	60
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	54
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2	75

J

Jewel	213.4	34
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	58
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	58
Jurisdiction, waivers	328.4	59
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	59
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	70
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	71
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	70
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, time for filing	331.3	70

L

Life membership, how granted	323.13	50
Life membership, requirement	332.6	73
List of membership, limitations	335.6	79

	INDEX	Section	Page
Location of Temple, change		322.5	44
Long term obligation, Temple		334.7	76

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.3	50
Meetings, Temple, special	324.5	50
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	50
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	46
Membership, balloting	323.5	45
Membership in Temple	323.1	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	45
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	45
Membership, retention	323.8	47
Membership, suspension	323.9	48
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Membership, termination	323.9	48
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	43
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	65
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	78
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	52
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	50

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers	326.1	54
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	54
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	20
Officers, Temple	325.1	51
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	52
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	53
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	52
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	58
Other officers, election	325.7	52

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Past Potentates	323.12	50
Per capita tax	211.4	32
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	33
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	33
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	73

INDEX		Section	Page
Petition, form		323.2	45
Petitioner must apply, where		328.6	60
Postponed election, Temple		325.11	53
Potentate, duties		327.1	55
Potentate, obligation		326.2	54
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session		340.3	84
Powers, Board of Directors		207.4	26
Powers, corporation		202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple		324.8	51
Prerequisite for Order		210.1	32
Prerequisite for membership in Temple		323.3	45
Presiding officer, Temple		324.7	51
Procedure, parliamentary		101.4	11
Prohibited practices		335.1	78
Public condemnation		335.13	80
Public exhibitions, units		336.2	81
Public parades		335.13	80

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	51

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	23
Recognition of Temples	322.1	43
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	23
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	55
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	58
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	53
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	74
Report of election	325.15	54
Reports of Committees	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	83
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	52
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	84
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	45
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7 (h) (1)	47
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	84
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	47
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.9	32
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	33
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited	335.12	80
Ritual, fee	211.7	33
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	33
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	43

INDEX	Section	Page
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	76
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	31
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.8	33
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws.....	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	83
Shrine Club Audit.....	339.1	84
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	81
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.6	82
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	81
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	82
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	81
Shrine Club, use of emblem.....	337.1	81
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	80
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	78
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	78
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	84
Special committees.....	208.7	28
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	53
Special meetings.....	324.3	50
Standing committees.....	208.6	27
State, definition.....	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	50
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	50
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	49
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	48
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	71
Temple assessments.....	332.7	74
Temple audit.....	334.5	76
Temple authority.....	322.2	44
Temple bonds and insurance.....	334.2	75
Temple budget.....	334.4	75
Temple By-laws, adoption.....	331.1	69
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws.....	331.5	71
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	70
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	70
Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	70
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	50
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	44
Temple charter.....	322.2	44
Temple charter, fee.....	211.2	32
Temple construction program.....	334.7	76
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	78
Temple, definition.....	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	66
Temple, dispensation for new Temple.....	329.1	62
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	52
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	76
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	75
Temple flag.....	321.1	43
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session.....	340.1	84
Temple, how constituted.....	323.1	44

INDEX

	Section	Page
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.8	77
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of	322.5	44
Temple membership	323.1	44
Temple name	320.1	43
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	51
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	52
Temple officers, election	325.2	51
Temple officers, installation	326.3	54
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	54
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	51
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	51
Temple quorum	324.6	51
Temple recognized	322.1	43
Temple records, delivery	327.7	58
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	74
Temple Representatives	325.9	52
Temple seal	320.2	43
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	76
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple, special meeting	324.3	50
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	50
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	68
Temple units, control	336.1	81
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	79
Temple units, requirements	336.1	81
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	48
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	75
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	57

U

Units, Associations of	209.3	31
Units, Clubs and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	61
Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	81
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	79
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	81
Unlawful activities	335.1	78
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	78
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	78

V

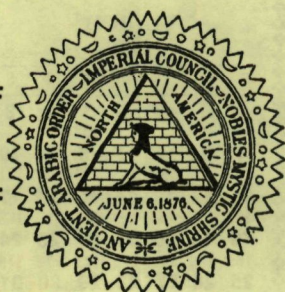
Vacancies, on committees	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	53
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	53
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	53
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	80
Visitors to Temple	339.1	84
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	84
Voluntary Demission	332.5	73
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	323.9 (a) (1)	48

W

Waivers	328.4	59
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1978-1979



1398-1399

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



1978

OCTOBER 1978

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER 1978

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		
31						

DECEMBER 1978

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

1979

JANUARY 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

1979

JUNE 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER 1979

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

1398

Shauwal 10th Month, 1398

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
27	28	29	۱	۲	۳	۴

Dhu-l-Qu-dah 11th Month, 1398

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۳۲	۳۳		

Dhu-l-Hijjah 12th Month, 1398

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۳۲	۳۳		

1399

Muharram 1st Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Safar 2nd Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Rabi-ul-Auwal 3rd Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Rabi-ul-Akhar 4th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Jumada-l-Auwal 5th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Jumada-l-Akhar 6th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Rajab 7th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Sha'ban 8th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Ramadan 9th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Shauwal 10th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

Dhu-l-Qu-dah 11th Month, 1399

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
۱	۲	۳	۴	۵	۶	۷
۸	۹	۱۰	۱۱	۱۲	۱۳	۱۴
۱۵	۱۶	۱۷	۱۸	۱۹	۲۰	۲۱
۲۲	۲۳	۲۴	۲۵	۲۶	۲۷	۲۸
۲۹	۳۰	۳۱	۱	۲	۳	۴

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 366 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 13th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1398 (marked 46 in red) is the 15th day of November, 1978 (also marked 46 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is June 3, 1978?

Finding June 1, 1979 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 244 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 4th day of the 7th month, Rajab, 1399.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, Directors & Trustees, ratified.....	38
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	38
Audit Reports.....	44
Board of Trustees, Report.....	6
Chicago Unit, Progress Report.....	3; 6
Committee Reports:	
Endowment, Wills & Gifts—See page 110 of Iowa Corporation Proceedings	
Finance and Accounts.....	31
Investment.....	4
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	2; 21
Research.....	27
Elections:	
Members of Corporation.....	1
Emeritus Trustees.....	2
Trustees.....	11; 20
Officers.....	19
Directors.....	19
Finance and Accounts Committee.....	31
Investment Committee.....	4
Jurisprudence & Laws.....	2; 21
§ 501.2(d) Modification.....	2
§ 508.8 Trustees Emeritus.....	21; 26
Membership, Elimination of Unregistered Representatives.....	38
Presentation of Checks.....	30
Secretary's Report.....	42
Research Committee.....	27
Treasurer's Report.....	29; 39

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Colorado Corporation

July 10-14, 1978
Detroit Plaza Hotel
Detroit, Michigan

MORNING SESSION
MONDAY, JULY 10, 1978
10:45 O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, July 10, 1978, with the Opening Session being called to order at 10:45 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I now proclaim this Session to be opened for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and that the sessions will remain open until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I would now like to call on George Saunders, our Imperial Recorder, for a motion to elect the Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in accordance with the provisions of Section 504.1 of Shrine Law, I would move that those Representatives who were not in attendance at the last Session, even those elected as Representatives of the Iowa Corporation at the Annual Meeting and appointed since and are not members of the Colorado Corporation, that they be now elected as members of the Colorado Corporation for their ensuing terms.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor will please say aye; opposed? The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

Now we will have a ten-minute recess for the registration of newly elected members.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Let me say that those who have not been elected previously have no ballot books in your registration envelope. However, at the Registration Desk, outside the door, they are ready now to receive you who have just been elected members of the Colorado Corporation, so you can obtain your ballot books and be ready to function on the business of the Colorado and other corporations.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Please try to be back here now in ten minutes.

... Following the reconvening of the meeting in approximately ten minutes, business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 11:30 o'clock a.m. to reconvene at 1:30 o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION

MONDAY, JULY 10, 1978

1:40 O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, at 1:40 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, gentlemen, under the By-Laws of the Shrine, a man may be elected to Trustee Emeritus if he resigns at the proper time.

Chester Hogan, a member of the Board of Trustees for twelve years, has requested that his resignation be taken up at this meeting.

I will say to you at this time, Chester, that your resignation has been accepted and if you gentlemen will agree with me, we will make a unanimous decision here that Chester Hogan has resigned as a member of the Board of Trustees and is now a Trustee Emeritus.

Is that all right with you, gentlemen?

... It was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that the resignation of Imperial Sir Chester Hogan from the Board of Trustees be accepted and that he be made a Trustee Emeritus...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Chester, you are now a Trustee Emeritus. Do you have anything you would like to say at this point?

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER HOGAN: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

I think it is time, after some 12 years, that I should step aside and have a younger man take my place. It has been great to be of service. I have enjoyed it. It is the greatest thing in the world working for our Hospitals and I wish that others can have the same opportunity.

Thank you very much, Nobles. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now I would like to call on Walter Jeffries to present item No. 10 as indicated in the Call.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES [Reading]:

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Robert J. Turley, a member of the Corporation and of Oleika Temple, a proposal to amend § 501.2(d) of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, so that said Subsection will read as follows:

"§ 501.2(d) MODIFICATION. A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a)."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Walter.

I again would like to call on Bob Turley at this time.

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Again, Representatives, you will find this Item on page 25 and 26 of your Call.

As most of you know, we have two corporations. You have just adopted a similar amendment in the Iowa Corporation and this, in turn, will also bring the Colorado Corporation By-Laws into compliance.

I would move you, Imperial Sir, adoption of the amendment to Section 501.2(d), which is item No. 10 in the Call.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that this proposed amendment be adopted.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. I declare the amendment adopted by unanimous ballot.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I would now like to call on F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., for a progress report on the Chicago Unit.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is intended to be a progress report on the developments which have taken place in the construction of our new Chicago Unit since our last Imperial Council Session at New York.

You will recall that we came before you last year and requested and obtained your unanimous approval for an \$11 million appropriation to construct a new hospital facility on the site of our present Orthopedic Unit at Chicago, Illinois.

The past 12 months have been an eventful and busy period for the members of the Board of Directors, Board of Trustees, Chicago Unit Board of Governors and staff members of our Chicago Unit.

We have selected an outstanding architectural firm for the project and they have gained our complete confidence in their work to this point.

We initially received submissions of interest from approximately 100 architectural firms in the country who had learned of our proposed construction through various articles which appeared in newspapers across the country.

From this group, we narrowed our sights to ten firms, all from the Chicago area, who had previous experience in hospital construction.

After interviewing this group of architects, we finally selected Loebel, Schlossman and Hackl, a Chicago-based architectural firm, who have specialized in hospital construction for the past decade.

In May of this year, the architect presented schematic drawings of the facility to the Joint Board Meeting of the Board of Directors and Trustees. The schematic drawings represented many months of work on the part of the architects, staff members and various members of the Board and represents a giant step forward in the area of Orthopedic, Pediatric care delivery.

As you will recall from our presentation last year, our objective is to develop a center of excellence, placing emphasis not only on rendering superior patient care but also to make a significant contribution in the fields of Orthopedic research and teaching.

We, the members of the Board, as well as our staff members and the dedicated doctors serving on our Surgical Advisory Board feel that the plans we have developed will revolutionize the hospital industry.

We have obtained, from the State of Illinois, all of the necessary approvals for the construction of this facility and on June 11th, our Imperial Potentate presided over a ground-breaking ceremony that was attended by an excess of 2,000 people, including the Divan members of fourteen Temples which are affiliated with the Chicago Unit.

The architects are currently engaged in the process of developing working drawings which we expect to be accomplished by January, 1979, at which time the invitations to bid will go out to selected contractors. At this time, we estimate the building to be completed by early fall of 1980.

At the time of our presentation last year in New York City, we reported to you that we were requesting an \$11 million appropriation for the construction of this Unit and anticipated receiving a sizable contribution from the Walter E. Olson Foundation of Chicago, Illinois.

It is my pleasure to inform you that the proposed construction costs will be within the \$11 million appropriation granted by this body and also to inform you that we have received a grant from the Olson Foundation for construction purposes which is in excess of \$6.5 million. (Applause)

I will report to you again next year on the progress of construction and two years from now it is my intent to report on the completion of the project, which I know will put Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the forefront of Orthopedic care delivery. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this progress report.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and seconded that this progress report be accepted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously accepted.

I would now like to have a report from Peter Val Preda with regard to the Investment Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: As Chairman of the Investment Committee, I am pleased to report that our Committee has met throughout the year and carried out all assignments in accordance with Section 510.1(3) of the Colorado Corporation By-Laws.

My report covers the year ended December 31, 1977, which was not a particularly good year from a performance standpoint for our Endowment Fund.

While we had a record setting year insofar as new funds received and added to our Endowment Fund are concerned, the market did not perform well as the year ended with common stocks in a depressed state.

I do have some encouragement, however, in the fact that we have seen a substantial recovery in the first half of 1978, which was noted at our last Committee Meeting on June 12th.

One of the major responsibilities of our Committee is the Annual Evaluation of our Investment Managers Performance. This evaluation determines which accounts are among our best performers, our average performers and those below average.

New monies, as they are received, are deposited to our best performing accounts. Those with a below average performance are advised of their status and given every opportunity to improve their record. If we find that they are not capable of improving their performance, the assets under management are withdrawn and placed with one of our better performers. We feel very comfortable with our evaluation program and have noticed substantial improvement in our overall performance since the banks have been made aware that their account is being measured against the results of our other accounts.

I am pleased to report that our Endowment Fund, at December 31, 1977, reflected a combined market value of \$688,484,000.

The fund was invested 55 percent in common stocks, 41 percent in bonds and 4 percent in mortgages and cash investments.

The fund, at year end, was yielding a current return of 5.65 percent.

In closing, I would like to add that complete reports of Endowment Fund earnings, etc., are a part of your Book of Reports which you can review for more detailed information.

I may add, that in relation to the stock performance for the beginning of this year, I believe we can well say that our funds at this time may well exceed \$727 million.

However, the figures I just gave you were for the year-end.

Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be accepted.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: It has been moved and supported that the report be accepted. Is there any discussion?

All in favor will say aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried and the report is accepted.

Peter, I want to thank you and your Committee for doing a wonderful job this year, in spite of all the adversities that we have had from the market and everything else.

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, recessed at 10:58 o'clock a.m., to reconvene at 1:00 o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, 1978

ONE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel, at one o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Representatives, if you will take your seats and the doors be closed in the rear, we will resume with our business.

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We do have an update concerning our Chicago Hospital Program and at this time I would like to call on the Chairman of this Committee, Dr. H'Doubler. I would like to have you, Imperial Sir, present these Representatives with an update report.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: First of all, Imperial Sir, let me take the opportunity of thanking the Grand Master of Texas for making one of the nicest addresses ever given to this body. (Applause)

Now, regarding the Chicago Unit, I have two very pleasant reports to make.

The first of these is that out in the hallway here we do have a replica of our new Chicago Unit. It was lost in the mail but it is presently here now for all of you to examine.

Secondly, I want to say that in the beginning, the Olson Foundation gave us \$5 million and then recently in relation to some stock concerning Sears and Roebuck, another \$1,278,180.

Ms. Peltz, who is the Executor of the Olson Foundation and was the lifetime Secretary of Mr. Walter Olson, came to our Ground-breaking ceremonies on Hospital Day this year. What she saw impressed her so much and the reception that she received from all of the Nobility impressed her so much that yesterday we were informed that she is now giving us in cash another \$1,150,000. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this updated report.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Gentlemen, there is a motion to accept not only the report but the additional funds. All in favor will say aye. Does anybody have the will to say no?

It is so ordered, unanimously carried. Thank you very much.

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, Imperial Sirs, I am going to deviate a little from the agenda and at this time we will have a report from the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, by Past Imperial Potentate, C. Victor Thornton. Are you ready, Vic?

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON [Past Imperial Potentate and Chairman, Board of Trustees, SHCC]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Nobles:

According to the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, the Hospital Corporation, one of the duties of the President and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, is to report to you on "matters pertaining to the operation and transactions of the hospitals".

It is a pleasure to do so now.

The year of 1977 was another successful year for Shriners Hospitals although, for the first time in over a dozen years, there was no growth in the number of patients treated.

The number of patients discharged declined about 2 percent, to a little over 10,000. However, the number of operations performed increased 3 percent, reflecting the increasing complexity of cases being handled.

Outpatient visits also increased by 1 percent.

During 1977, expenditures for Orthopedic research increased and for the current year of 1978, will be about 2½ times what they were in 1977.

The Research Committee, chaired by Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, has developed an excellent system of review of research proposals which we believe will ensure prudent expenditures of research funds.

For two reasons, the average of the daily census in all units declined by approximately 5 percent during the year.

First there was a reduction in the average length of stay of approximately 10 percent. This is in line with the experience of all hospitals of all types and is considered desirable.

In some of our units, where most of the patients come from areas surrounding a unit, the drop in the average length of stay was quite dramatic.

For example, the average Lexington stay dropped from 30 days to 24 days; Montreal from 36 days to 22 days and Portland from 20 days to 15 days.

The second reason for decline in the average daily census was that more children who formerly would have been bed patients are being treated on an outpatient basis. This is also in line with National trends and recommendations.

As a result of the lower census, the Board of Trustees reduced the number of active beds in the Montreal Unit from 60 to 45 and in the Spokane Unit from 40 to 30.

The cost of operating your hospitals during the year was approximately 8.7 percent higher than for the preceding year.

The 1977 budget for operating the hospitals, as approved by you in New York City, was \$37,770,000. Actual operating costs were one percent under budget. The proposed operating budget for the current year, which you will vote on later in this Session, is \$42,297,000, an increase of 11.2 percent.

Further information on financial matters is shown in the Book of Reports, of which I believe each Representative has a copy.

Of total operating income, 9.3 percent came from assessments of Shriners and 90.7 percent from earnings on the Endowment Fund and from fund raising activities conducted by your Temples.

The value of the Endowment Fund increased 8.7 percent from the end of 1976 to the end of 1977, despite a drop in the stock market. While the size of the Endowment Fund is a little behind what we had hoped to achieve by now, the return on it has increased such that adequate funds have been available to cover the operating budget.

Summarizing the financial picture, let me say that, thanks to your efforts and those of others in fund raising activities, and thanks to a general public which supports them and leaves Wills and Gifts to our Endowment Fund, the hospitals are in a sound financial position, able to proceed with programs of improvement in all areas including patient care, replacement of obsolete facilities and new research.

Let me cite one example of a dedicated group which works tirelessly for the benefit of our crippled children.

The Daughters of the Nile donated over 63,000 articles and over \$72,000 in cash directly to the hospitals and \$76,000 to a convalescent relief fund for our children in the year ended March 31, 1978.

During the year, a Special Committee chaired by Imperial Sir Jack Streight found and we employed a new Executive Administrator, Ms. Ann McGrath, who, on July 1st of this year, assumed the duties of Eleanor Baird, who has given 32 years of intelligent and dedicated service to Shriners Hospitals.

I am sorry to report that Dr. Carroll B. Larson the Medical Director for many years, is currently seriously ill. We are praying for his early recovery.

At the beginning of the year, Imperial Potentate Fred Morrison and I appointed several special committees composed of Trustees and Directors to work with some individual hospital units in carrying out building plans authorized by you and to make comprehensive studies of other units and recommendations to the Boards.

The Special Committee on the Chicago Unit, chaired by Imperial Sir Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, has worked closely with the architects and the local Board in the development of the plans for the new building which will be located on the present hospital site. They have produced what is, in my judgment, an excellent, innovative, attractive plan which will enable us to operate very economically in treatment as well as in research.

The Special Committee on the Portland Unit, chaired by Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, has worked closely with the Portland Unit Board of Governors and the University of Oregon Health Sciences Center Officials. Tentative agreement, subject to approval of our Boards, has been reached on an affiliation agreement with the University.

The Building Program was delayed temporarily because of some building restriction problems and objections by environmentalists but these have now been resolved.

The new site at the entrance to the University is truly magnificent, with a view across the valley toward Mt. Hood.

The new building will connect by corridor to the University Hospital, which will enable us to use many of its special services.

The Special Committee on Los Angeles has met with the unit Board of Governors and general agreement as to the best plan of action for that unit has been reached by the Committee.

It would be my hope that whoever is Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the coming year would reappoint a similar committee so that definitive plans for the future of the Los Angeles Unit can be developed and presented to the Boards of Trustees and Directors and to you for consideration at the next Imperial Council Session.

The Special Committee on the Twin Cities Unit, chaired by Trustee, Winner F. Delp, is working with the local Board on a possible affiliation with one or more medical centers there.

Last August, in accordance with action taken at the New York Session, the Winnipeg Unit was closed. The building was turned over to the Manitoba Health Services Commission in full settlement of all claims against our organization.

The Boards consider this an equitable and satisfactory arrangement.

Programs at the other Orthopedic Units are proceeding normally, although, in my opinion, we have now and will continue to have problems in maintaining reasonable census in some of them, particularly Montreal, Spokane and Twin Cities. We feel that there are still many children who need our services and that patient recruitment programs by hospital units and Temples should be helpful in maintaining census.

Last year I reported that President Carter stated that a National Health Insurance Plan would be submitted by early 1978.

The present situation is probably best described in this newspaper article of a few days ago. The headline states, "inflation may postpone National Health Program."

The article, datelined Washington, says, "the peril of inflation is causing President

Carter to put off the National Health Insurance he promised the nation. Carter said at his News Conference on Monday that it may take many years before economic conditions permit full implementation of the plan, which he promised during his election campaign".

Other National legislation on which I reported last year, which could affect our operation, is still pending.

We are monitoring it continuously and are in personal touch with people in Washington who will develop plans for it.

You are all familiar with the action taken at Tampa, which will provide a new headquarters building for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Three weeks ago, in Oklahoma City, I attended the Annual Meeting of the National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions, which is composed of 62 hospitals serving children in the United States and which was organized about ten years ago.

Based on my discussions with leaders of many of these Institutions, I would say we are at least ten years ahead of most of them in our long range planning, in our budgeting and cost containment procedures and even more, in the area of statistical and medical records.

We have had the advantage, of course, of viewing a system of hospitals rather than one, thus making comparative analysis of operations easier, but even taking that fact into consideration, I believe any confidence that you may have in the way of our hospitals have been operating in the past is justified.

Great credit is due those dedicated and far-sighted men who preceded us and who gave their time and talent to our cause.

We cannot afford to be smug or complacent, however, because we are still faced with many problems and uncertainties. The operation becomes increasingly complex because of one problem which concerns us and most businessmen—the increasing intrusion of government into our affairs.

Let me quote from an article by W. Thomas Berriman, President of the American Hospital of Society Attorneys.

He says, "Like spring floods that annually erode the river banks, each legislative session in Congress and in the State Capitols carries away more control over hospitals from those heretofore charged with the responsibility for their future.

"The authority thus swept from Trustees, medical staff and Administrators usually finds its way to the delta of bureaucracy, where it lodges with federal state and local staff reviewers, inspectors and Deputy Assistant Directors.

"Make no mistake about it, the goal of these legislative enactments is control of hospital and decision making.

"The effect will be to diminish the traditional role of Boards of Trustees in controlling the long-range destinies of their hospitals."

Last year we survived intact a six-month audit by IRS. We have survived inspections by the Quasi-Governmental Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals and most of our hospitals now have two-year accreditation. We were successful in getting a Certificate of Need from the Health Systems Agency for the new Hospital Building in Chicago.

The Certificate for Portland is still pending. You will be interested in knowing, however, that OSHA fined one of our Units \$40 for one light bulb not protected by a wire guard. (Laughter)

I would like to digress momentarily and call to your attention an article which appeared in the Detroit Free Press of July 7th.

It is entitled "Europeans Frowning on Philanthropy", and it is dated in Stockholm. It reads as follows:

"A few years ago, toward the end of his life King Gustaf VI Adolf decided to make a final bequest from the Royal Coffers to his Swedish subjects. He would contribute a sizable sum running into the hundreds of thousands of dollars to a National Association for the handicapped.

"The donation was never accepted. In fact, the would-be recipients admonished the King for attempting, as a private individual, to fulfill what was considered in modern-day Sweden, a Government function.

"Increasingly, in Western Europe, philanthropy is acquiring a bad name. Leftists assert it delays the expansion of government-control social benefits and softens popular attitudes toward private wealth.

"Even moderates are voicing disapproval of the elitism of philanthropists and foundations dispensing large amounts of funds and patronage without the controls of electoral mandates or the accountability of governmental bureaucrats."

I would say it is incumbent on us who are so interested in our great philanthropy, to elect Representatives who believe in our traditional way of life.

I hope that is not really too political.

Yes, we do have many problems but the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors and their Committees propose to resist erosion by government action of our historic role in the health care delivery system.

We must see that the one thing which gives us a modicum of independence, our Endowment Fund, is not gobbled up by inflation. We must continue to develop plans which will ensure the survival of our hospital system regardless of changes in the political, sociological and medical climate.

The survival and successful operation of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is made possible by the efforts of many thousands of people working together. In your behalf, let me cite and thank a few of them:

First, Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison, for his able and cooperative leadership. At this point let me add my personal thanks and appreciation to Imperial Sir Fred for his generous, thoughtful and cooperative manner during the year.

Next let us thank Vice Chairman Warren Weck and the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees, whose members have worked diligently on committee assignments, deliberated earnestly and voted conscientiously their convictions.

Committee Chairmen not mentioned elsewhere who have had key roles during the past year are Imperial Sirs W. W. Bennett, Randolph R. Thomas, Peter Val Preda and Richard B. Olfene, Chairmen of the Building and Equipment Committee, the Salary and Personnel Committee the Planning and Budget Committee respectively.

Executive Secretary, Lew Molnar, who gives so much of himself and his fine talents in performing the duties of his office.

General Legal Counsel, Edward G. Maag and Assistant General Counsel, Paul E. Ibach, who have carried an especially heavy load this year.

To our Medical Director, Dr. Carroll B. Larson and former Executive Administrator, Eleanor Baird, our present Executive Administrator Ann McGrath, Director of Medical Records, Mary K. Achorn and employees in the Central Office, whose experience, talent and hard work have been most essential to the operation of the 21 Units.

The members of the three Medical Advisory Boards, headed by Drs. Donald B.

Lucas, Robert Ray and Charles R. Baxter, eminent physicians and surgeons, who have given so freely and unselfishly of their time and talents.

And especially the Chairmen and members of the Boards of Governors, Chief Surgeons and their staff and Administrators and employees of the Units, who have done the actual work for the patients with ability and devotion.

To you Representatives and the Nobles you represent, for millions of manhours and unlimited effort in raising funds, finding patients and performing other volunteer services.

And, finally, to the general public, for its excellent response to our financial needs.

In conclusion, may I say that while we have numerous current problems and some large ones, I have confidence that the great fund of good will, fine talent and devotion to the cause which we enjoy will see us through them.

Nobles, to you and those mentioned above, may I express my personal appreciation. It has been a pleasure to serve you.

Imperial Potentate, I would move the receipt of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We have before us a motion and a second to receive this very, very excellent report. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed?

It is unanimously carried and, again, Victor, thank you for a most excellent report.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Fellow Representatives, I am going to call on Bob Turley at this time.

NOBLE TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Section 508.2(a) of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation says in part—"The Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees and shall be elected for a term of one year."

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I place in nomination each for the term of one year or for the ensuing year for Trustees, the names of Imperial Potentate-Elect, Warren F. Weck, Jr.; Deputy Imperial Potentate Elect, Charles J. Claypool; Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, F. T. H'Doubler Jr., M.D.; Imperial Treasurer-Elect, Thomas W. Melham and Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Elect, Fred R. Morrison, Sr.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Bowers...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Nobles, you have the nominations placed before you by regular motion. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of these names as read to become members of the Board of Trustees will say aye. Are there any contrary-minded?

I will declare it unanimously carried.

... The gavel was returned to the Imperial Potentate...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Dan.

NOBLE TURLEY: Imperial Sir, the rest of Section 508.2(a) says that the other seven members, that is of the Board of Trustees, shall be elected for terms of three years.

"There shall be elected every third year and two shall be elected each of the intervening years.

"All shall be elected at the Annual Meetings."

Imperial Sir, it would be in order at this time to take nominations for the three-year terms which expire this year and there are three vacancies to be filled.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I have on my list six candidates for nomination for three-year terms on the Board of Trustees. I am going to name the six and if there are going to be any additional nominations, I want to know at this time so that we can have you all draw numbers to indicate the order in which you are to be nominated.

I have Winner Delp, Judge Bozeman, Webber Harrington, Seneca Erman, Peter Val Preda and Earl Brown. Will you please come up, all of you gentlemen, and draw a number. Also, if there is anybody else interested in being nominated for these three-year terms, please indicate at this time.

I understand that I neglected to mention the name of Palmer Burde. He will be added to the list at this time.

Now, before we start with the order of nomination, I would like to again present each of these gentlemen individually to you.

First of all, over here (indicating), we have Winner Delp.

Next, Judge Howard Bozeman; Webb Harrington; Dr. Seneca Erman; Peter Val Preda; Earl Brown and Dr. Palmer Burde.

At this time I would like to call on Aurie Thompson, who will nominate Webb Harrington.

NOBLE AURIE THOMPSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would like to borrow some of your time.

It is my privilege and honor to place in nomination for the position of Trustee, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Illustrious Noble Webber C. Harrington Past Potentate of Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon. The position is a very important one and carries many responsibilities.

Important decision-making is the name of the game today.

Just a few short weeks ago you were called upon to make a very important decision as related to the overall good of Shrinedom.

I refer to the meeting at Tampa. Your decision there was proper. It is time now for another decision, that of selecting a Noble well qualified to serve as a Trustee, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Illustrious Sir Harrington carries with him excellent qualifications and let me say at this point, the job is seeking the man.

The many Shriners who have worked with him have urged him to become a candidate for Trustee. I have personally worked with him for many years and he certainly has given outstanding service at all levels.

If elected, he will serve us well in our family of hospitals and Burns Institutes.

Many of you are already aware of his printed qualifications and so now I would like to review some of them with you as fellow representatives.

Illustrious Sir Harrington was Potentate of Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon in 1968.

He is a member of Friendship Lodge 160 AF&AM in Portland. He is a 32nd Degree Scottish Rite Mason.

He has given much time to all Masonic bodies and to his Shrine locally on the Imperial Committee level.

He has served eight years on the Finance and Accounts Committee of the Imperial Council and two years on the Special Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee.

He has been an Imperial Representative since 1966 through the present time.

Since 1968, he has been very active in Shrine Hospitals service. He has served well on the Board of Governors and as Secretary at the Portland Unit. He is a member of the Executive and Finance Committees. In the Portland Unit, he is presently Chairman of the Finance Committee and a member of the Executive, Personnel, Wills and Bequests and New Hospitals Committees.

He is well versed on the progress of the proposed new hospital unit in Portland. This new Unit was funded during the Imperial Session in New York in 1977.

As plans progress for the new Unit at Portland, Illustrious Sir Harrington would be of great assistance to the Chairman of the National Board of Trustees and his Committee. The liaison would be most helpful and needed.

Illustrious Sir Harrington has given much time to this.

You know, it takes a lot of doing to be a leader. Illustrious Sir Harrington is the Group Managing Partner of Northwest Offices of Coopers and Lybrand, an International Certified Public Accounting Firm, and he is in charge of five offices. There are 325 professional and administrative personnel involved. He is a real professional in accounting and taxes, pretty good, I would say, for a guy who started at \$1 a day in the Civilian Conservation Corps.

He received a special citation from General George Marshall for his accomplishment.

He has attained National recognition now as an industry Chairman for his own firm and a member of the Council, the ruling body of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

He is at his best when the going gets tough. He is a very good negotiator also.

He is also a partner in two General Motors Dealerships and owner of several commercial real estate ventures. His extreme knowledge of business, accounting, taxes and Shrine Hospital operations and investments certainly qualifies him for the position of Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He can devote the time also as he will be a retired member of his firm in 1979.

Yes, he is a married man. He and his wife, Lois have four daughters and one son, each a professional in their respective lines of work. Truly a very industrious and happy family.

He is active in community and state affairs; is a former President of the Oregon State Board of Accounting; former President of the Oregon Society of Certified Public Accountants; former President of the Portland Rose Festival and still a Director; Council member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, also a church member and likewise has social club activities.

Illustrious Sir Harrington is a very young 61 years of age. As a matter of fact, today is his birthday.

He has the knowledge, the energy and the time, and is very well versed in

Shrine finance and hospital operations on a National level as well as in the Portland Unit.

He is a leader in the field of finance and accounting.

His record as a Mason and a Shriner, coupled with his personal successes, make him an outstanding candidate for Trustee, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He is a fine candidate, and those who know him and have worked with him, especially in Shrine effort, heartily endorse his candidacy for the position.

He will appreciate your confidence and vote.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: We will next have a nomination for Earl Brown by the Potentate of Medinah Temple, Larry Strandquist.

NOBLE LARRY STRANDQUIST [Medinah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives to the Imperial Council: I am Larry Strandquist, Representative and Potentate of Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois.

It is an extremely pleasant honor to be able to nominate a man for a position on our Board of Trustees and it is also a timely honor to nominate Illustrious Sir Earl P. Brown for the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation.

Earl is known to you for his many visits with you at your Temples.

In 1976 he visited 125 Shrine Temples and in 1977 he visited 172 Shrine Temples, a record that is hard to match.

In addition, he visited every Shrine Association and every Shrine Hospital in the United States.

Earl Brown has served the Shrine of North America well.

He is a member of the Board of Governors of the Chicago Unit which, as you just heard received another million dollars plus from the Walter Olson Foundation.

Earl has served on the Imperial Committees of Membership, Tours and Cruises, Mileage and Per Diem, Public Relations and also has Chaired the Athletic and Golf Events Committee. In addition, he has served ten Imperial Potentates as a personal aide.

From these experiences, Earl Brown has gained first-hand knowledge of the operation of our hospitals and the Imperial Council.

These Shrine responsibilities, coupled with his substantive and thorough knowledge of the business world gained from his Executive Management position with United Airlines, make Earl P. Brown a man I most seriously urge you to support for the Board of Trustees.

Earl Brown is known to you as a man of integrity, a man of service and a strong and true leader.

Therefore, I am proud to nominate, for the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, Earl P. Brown from the friendly skies of Medinah Temple, Chicago. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you.

We will next have John Marshall to nominate Palmer Burde.

NOBLE JOHN MARSHALL: [Potentate, Salaam Temple] Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives:

It is my privilege to place in nomination today the name of our past Potentate of Salaam Temple, Palmer D. Burde, one of our most distinguished Past Potentates, for the Office of Trustee for a three-year term.

His Masonic and Shrine affiliations are numerous. He is an active member of both the Scottish and York Rite bodies. After he served his Temple as Potentate, several years later he was elected President of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association.

At the termination of this Office, he had a surplus profit of some \$20,000.

Dr. Burde earmarked \$5,000 toward the Flood Relief Fund of a Sister Temple, namely, Irem Temple of Pennsylvania, who suffered severe flood damage. The balance of \$15,000 was presented to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Dr. Burde has been an active worker in DeMolay for some 25 years. He has served his Chapter as a Dad and still remains a member of the Advisory Board. He has been a member of the Imperial Shrine DeMolay Committee for the past 12 years and currently serves as its Chairman.

He has been honored with the Legion of Honor. He also is the recipient of the Red Cross of Constantine.

He is likewise an active member of the Board of Governors of the Boston Burns Institute and presently serves on the National line of the Royal Order of Jesters.

Dr. Burde completed his pre-medical studies at the University of Alabama and later received his Doctorate from the University of Pittsburgh.

A practicing Doctor of Dental Surgery, he has served on many state and local committees. He also served in his community for many years as a member of the Board of Education.

During World War II, Dr. Burde enlisted in the Medical Corps of the United States Army. While overseas as an Officer, he was awarded the Distinguished Medical Citation for his outstanding work.

Dr. Burde is married to the former Dorothy Unrath of Pittsburgh and is the proud parent of two sons, both DeMolay, and a daughter active in Rainbow.

His oldest son recently became a Master Mason. The family worships at the Presbyterian Church in Belleville, New Jersey.

In closing, I would not hesitate to hand this man a great share of responsibility for our hospitals.

I am most proud to place in nomination the name of Palmer D. Burde for the Office of Trustee.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

I will now call on J. H. Shacklett to present the nomination for Winner Delp.

NOBLE J. H. SHACKLETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is my honor and pleasure to nominate Illustrious Sir Winner F. Delp, a Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, for re-election to the Office of Trustee of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He has the unanimous support not only of Lu Lu Temple but also from the elected Board of Governors of the Philadelphia Unit.

In 1976-1977, he was the Royal Director of the Royal Order of Jesters.

Illustrious Sir Winner has not only been active in business and Shrine life but also his Masonic life.

Just some two weeks ago, Illustrious Sir Winner was the "friend and guide"

for his youngest son, David, who received his first degree, while his oldest three sons filled the chairs of Junior Warden, Senior Warden and Worshipful Master.

Illustrious Sir Winner was the first Noble to be elected off the floor for Trustee. As Trustee for the last two years, he has done his job well and has attended all Board meetings and Committee Meetings.

He is the Chairman of the Rules and Regulations Committee and under his leadership these rules were rewritten and approved this past year.

He is Chairman of the Special Committee on the Twin Cities Hospital.

He also serves on the Building and Equipment Committee and the Committee on Salary, Personnel and Retirement.

Winner was Chairman of the Philadelphia Unit for three years and has been on the Board over 12 years.

Today Illustrious Sir Winner is completely retired after an outstanding and successful business career, and as such, he can afford all the time that is necessary to help conduct the business of the Colorado Corporation.

Lu Lu Temple asks you for your support for this outstanding Noble for reelection to the Office of Trustee of the Colorado Corporation, so that he may not only continue to help with the cure of the crippled and burned child, but also to continue to so ably serve each of you in the administration of our great Hospital Program.

As you know, this is not a popularity contest. We need the most qualified man in the job.

I now therefore place in nomination the name of Illustrious Sir Winner F. Delp for Trustee of the Colorado Corporation.

Nobles, we trust you will vote for a Winner whose last name is Delp.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you.

I will now call on Robert Bailey, who will nominate Judge Bozeman.

NOBLE ROBERT BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: I am Robert Bailey, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple.

The Noble I am honored to nominate today is the Junior Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple located at Knoxville, Tennessee.

It is the Temple known as the "Paper Sale" Temple—the one that has, over the past 28 years, sold Shrine newspapers for the benefit of crippled children, raising in that period of time an excess of \$3 million, all this with a membership of just over 4,000 Nobles.

These preliminary remarks concerning the success of this paper sale endeavor serve as an introduction to Kerbela's candidate for a full three-year term as a Hospital Trustee, Judge C. Howard Bozeman.

Noble Bozeman has personally served as Chairman of Kerbela's paper sales for a consecutive three-year term previous to becoming Potentate, during which time, in that three years alone, almost three-quarters of a million dollars was raised in the sale of newspapers.

You may probably ask, "does this necessarily qualify Past Potentate Bozeman to be a Trustee?" Well, taken alone, I would probably say "no", although it is no small accomplishment and, further, I would daresay that there are few in this room who can lay claim to a similar accomplishment.

However, let us look further into the qualifications of this Noble.

He has had prior experience in the planning and construction of hospitals—the East Tennessee Crippled Children's Hospital at Knoxville; the East Tennessee Chest Hospital; the University of Tennessee Memorial Hospital and Research Center; the Hillcrest Nursing Institute, having over 800 beds—each a multi-million dollar construction project.

At this period in Shrine history, when we are involved in multi-million dollar construction, this experience is valuable to our Board of Trustees.

In addition to this, he is an attorney—a very outstanding attorney in Tennessee and by education and his profession, has proven to be outstanding.

He is now serving as an elected Knox County Judge and I might also say that at the present time he is supervising the multi-million dollar construction of a City-County Office Building, a huge complex, situated on the site of the Tennessee River at Knoxville. He has previously served as a Special Justice on the Tennessee Supreme Court.

He is also an accountant by education and has taught accounting and, therefore, understands financial statements.

His background in the Masonic Fraternity, as well as his civic service contributions are distinctive and would take a long time to enumerate. You have had placed in your hands a complete listing of all of those. I would invite you to review them rather than take the time to enumerate them on this occasion.

Finally, he was elected last year at New York City to fill out an unexpired one-year term as a Trustee and he has served with distinction.

Appropriately, he was placed on the Building and Equipment Committee for all of the Shrine Hospitals and the new Shrine Headquarters at Tampa.

In addition to that, he was placed on and served on the Special Committee for the new Chicago Unit, thereby using his valuable experience in both the planning and construction of hospitals.

Nobles, we are involved today in spending huge sums of money in our great philanthropy. There is need for an experienced Noble to be added to the experience of the other men serving, to supervise and double-check those expenditures.

Noble and Judge C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple, is just such a person. We solicit your vote for him for a full three-year term to the Board of Trustees.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you.

I will now call on Ted Corsones, who will nominate Peter Val Preda.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Ted Corsones and I am a Past Potentate of Cairo Temple.

Like all of you out there in the front, I am a Representative.

The question that confronts you and me is what kind of a man should be chosen a member of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children?

At the outset, of course, it is quite obvious that he should be a man who understands the Hospital system.

Peter Val Preda has served on Shrine Hospital Planning Committees, Special Committees, the Investment Committee, the Salary Committee and he is a man who

has proven his ability on the Board of Trustees since 1974 and who has served you as Chairman of this Board.

Peter Val Preda is a man who understands the Shrine Fraternity.

He is a Past Imperial Potentate, a young Emeritus Representative. He has served the Imperial Council since 1967.

He has been active in all phases of the Shrine—membership, public relations, seminars, Shrine Clubs and Units.

He is a man in whom you have reposed confidence with your vast Shrine investments and who has been worthy of your trust, enriching your multi-million dollar endowment and investments.

Peter Val Preda is a man with a distinguished record of military service to his country and civilian service to his community; also a man with a distinguished background.

He is a devoted family man.

Therefore, we ask the question, "what kind of man should be chosen as a member of the Board of Trustees for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children?"

Of course, we really know the answer. We want a man with experience, willingness and ability.

You know, there is an old saying that if you want a job done well, find a man that is a busy, successful leader and a contributor to society.

We have such a man in Peter Val Preda.

Along with all of his endearing love for the Shrine, he also serves his community as Chairman of the Board of one of the largest banks in his state.

Peter has served us long and well. He wishes to serve us more.

It is my honor and obviously my pleasure to place the name of Peter Val Preda in nomination as a member of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Ted.

Dr. Seneca Erman will be nominated by Chuck Maple.

NOBLE CHARLES W. MAPLE [Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles All: I am Chuck Maple, Potentate of Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona.

As most of you who were Delegates at New York last year remember, we nominated Dr. Erman and received a few votes. This year we are back again and, hopefully, like Ed McMullan, we will put him in.

I will not bore you with all of these statistics. However, we strongly feel that we need a medical doctor on the Board of Trustees.

He is well versed and an outstanding doctor in the community and, as you can tell by our little brochure, an outstanding business executive, family man, Past Potentate, Past Master of his Lodge and, therefore, I hope that you will support us and help us elect Seneca Erman, M.D., as a member of the Board of Trustees.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there further nominations for the Board of Trustees?

Hearing none, I will ask Joe Howell to handle the balloting. We will use Ballot

No. 12, the pink ballot. Let me caution you. You must vote for three. There are three lines on that pink ticket. There must be inserted the names of three of these gentlemen nominated or otherwise your vote will be voided. Vote for three—no more than three, no less than three—and we will conduct the balloting the same way. Again, deposit both the ballot and the stub in the box.

...Balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Has everybody voted?

I will now declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Nobles, at this time, I would like to again call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Robert Turley.

NOBLE TURLEY: Under Section 507.1 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, we have need to elect officers for the Colorado Corporation.

Imperial Sir, I nominate, for Chairman of the Board of Directors, Warren F. Weck, Jr., the Imperial Potentate-Elect; for President, C. Victor Thornton, who is presently President and Chairman of the Board of Trustees; for First Vice President, Charles J. Claypool, Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect; for Second Vice President, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Imperial Chief Rabban-elect; for Treasurer, Thomas W. Melham; for Secretary, George M. Saunders and for Assistant Secretary, Randolph R. Thomas, Imperial Assistant Rabban-Elect.

...The nominations were at this point severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are there further nominations?

NOBLE TURLEY: I move you sir, there being no further nominations, that the nominations be closed and that these nominees be elected by acclamation.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: These nominees are declared to be unanimously elected. You are a wonderful group.

I believe Bob has something else at this point.

NOBLE TURLEY: One more thing, Imperial Sir.

Under Section 506.3 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, we have a provision that the Imperial Officers, Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the Annual Meeting of this Corporation.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I nominate as Directors of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing term, Imperial Sirs Warren F. Weck, Jr., Charles J. Claypool, F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Randolph Thomas, Daniel E. Bowers, Richard B. Olfene, Thomas W. Melham, George M. Saunders, Gene Bracewell, Walker Kisselburgh, Russell Anthony, Voris King, Ed McMullan, C. Victor Thornton and Fred R. Morrison, Sr.,

I would so move.

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: By your vote, I will declare these individuals as named unanimously elected. I declare the officers of the Colorado Corporation and Directors of the Colorado Corporation duly elected.

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, you are such a great group that we are now going to recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.

Now, listen to me. I know it is going to take a while to count the ballots. We have a lot of business to take care of but we are also going to have plenty of time.

This meeting is now recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, recessed at three-thirty-eight o'clock p.m., to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m....

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1978

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Renaissance Ballroom of the Detroit Plaza Hotel at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Representatives, please take your seats. Close the doors and we will resume with our business.

I will now call on Joe Howell to make the report of the Election Tellers Committee.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is with great pleasure I give you the results of Ballot No. 12 for the Office of Trustee.

There were a possible 794 votes; 762 actually voted. There were four spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 382.

The votes were distributed as follows:

Palmer Burde, 116.
Seneca Erman, 197.
Earl Brown, 295.
Peter Val Preda, 333.
Webb Harrington, 403.
Winner Delp, 455.
Judge Howard Bozeman, 475

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Representatives, I declare, as a result of the ballot, Webber Harrington, Winner Delp and Judge Bozeman elected.

Now, I believe, Peter, you have something to say?

IMPERIAL SIR VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Yesterday I heard one of the candidates say that before becoming victorious, one also learns a lot in defeat.

At this time, I would like to, if the other candidates will go along with me, have the record show that we declare the other candidates that were just mentioned as being elected by the unanimous ballot of this Convention. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the request.

Let me ask you other candidates whether that is all right with you?

...Noble Erman and Brown indicated their assent...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe that Peter made that in the form of a motion.

All in favor will say aye; opposed? I will declare the motion unanimously carried.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now call on Noble Cooper from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE COOPER: [Reading]

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws by Randolph R. Thomas, a Member of the Corporation and of Morocco Temple, a proposal to amend § 508.8(a) of Article 8 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, so that said section will read as follows:

"508.7 Trustee Emeritus

"(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 70th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 70th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 70th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2(a)."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully Submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Mahlon W. Hessey
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Sir.

I will now call on the proposer of item No. 11 on page 26 of your Call, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives all: I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Please proceed, Randy.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Again, my fellow Representatives, there are several reasons I can give you for my purpose in proposing this change from 68 to 70.

One of them, for example, is the fact that the Congress of the United States has now adopted the 70-year age limit for retirement. That is No. 1.

Secondly, I think that it is very obvious that you fellows from the floor like to see people elected to the Board of Trustees from the floor which gives you better communication regarding your geographical area and so, consequently, when we elect someone like you did yesterday or this morning, so to speak, if they are in the age bracket of 62-63, they can never become an Emeritus member.

I am saying to you that the Board of Trustees needs those brains that you elect. Even though they do not have a vote, they can still sit around the table and discuss things relative to long-range planning.

Most of them have already had six or seven years of training.

Now, for example, under the present rules, to put them out to pasture before they can even become a Trustee Emeritus, to me, it does the fraternity a disservice.

Therefore, my fellow Representatives, I urge you to adopt this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there further discussion?

I will recognize Past Imperial Potentate Harold Close.

IMPERIAL SIR HAROLD CLOSE [Past Imperial Potentate]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council: For a long time I have felt we should have an age limit on the Board of Trustees. Now then, I will tell you why in a minute but I rise to oppose this, as I did last year.

Two years ago, the Representatives of the Imperial Council confirmed this age limit by much better than two to one. Last year a proposal was before you to increase the age limit again and that was soundly defeated.

Since that time I know of nothing that has happened that would warrant another try to increase the age limit.

Now, these By-Laws, which first included an age limit for the Board of Trustees, were adopted 14 years ago and, Nobles, before that time, for three years, we had a Committee considering the revisions of the By-Laws. They held hearings throughout the various jurisdictions and listened to suggestions as to how we could improve the By-Laws for the government of the Colorado Corporation.

They brought in a report at the 1963 Session of the Imperial Council, which the Representatives rejected at that time.

Following that Imperial Council Session, new members were added to the Committee and they held additional hearings and an effort was made to try to confirm or comply with the objections that had been expressed on the floor of the Imperial Council.

As a result of that, a revised revision of the By-Laws was adopted in 1964 and for the first time they included an age limit for the Board of Trustees.

Now, Nobles, when I was a member of the Board of Trustees, and this is prior to the time I am speaking about, remember, you had seven members from the Board of Trustees who are elected for three-year terms and, at that time, one of the members that I am speaking of, for example, who served at that time, was senile. Sometimes he came to a meeting in a wheelchair, not because he was crippled but because he was feeble from age. Another member of the same Board and at the same time was a Past Imperial Potentate whom I loved and everybody loved but he too was getting along in age and this gentleman whom I speak of, when the meeting would be called to order at nine o'clock in the morning, this Past Imperial Potentate, at nine-fifteen or nine-thirty, was sound asleep at the table.

He had no idea what we were discussing—budgetary matters, hospitals additions or what have you.

Now, Nobles, when you have a Board of seven members and two of them are in the category I mentioned, and this is big business and please do not forget it, especially with a current budget of over \$40 million a year, then I think it becomes the obligation of anyone who is on the Board of Directors to try to do something about it.

This is the reason that I am in favor of an age limit in the By-Laws.

Now, Nobles, we have a lot of people in the Shrine who are young and capable and there was no dirth of them here yesterday, for example, because you saw, for example, that we had seven people nominated for three vacancies. These were younger people, alert and capable and in a business of this kind, I think it behooves us as Representatives, as a representative body to see that we have capable people to carry this out.

You know, we are constantly encouraged in our fraternal organization to recruit young people to take the place of those passing on. Nobles, you have to provide for a small minority of these new people coming in somewhere in the activities of our organization—in the patrols, the marching units, and also, I believe, at the very top of the organization.

From the very top down, there must be, once in a while, an opportunity for some younger individual to serve.

I strongly believe, Nobles, that there is a time to stay and a time to go and that was illustrated here on Monday when our Past Imperial Potentate Hogan voluntarily resigned as a member of the Board of Trustees after having served several terms.

Now, I am sure there is nobody in this room who would deny that Chester Hogan is still able and capable of continuing in that Office but I think he earned the respect of many of you Nobles by stepping down when he did.

I can give you one other illustration in relation to the business world. The late Owen D. Young, Chairman of the Board of General Electric, insisted on retiring at the age of 65 and he said—"I firmly believe there is more harm done in this country by old men trying to cling to their influence than by young men who anticipate theirs. A man can be of maximum benefit only to his own generation." (Applause)

Now, Nobles, we are a fraternal organization and I do not believe we should be as strict as a business organization. I do not insist that a man should retire from the Board of Trustees at the age of 65 and our By-Laws provide he retire at the age of 68.

A man who is going to be 68 years old tomorrow can be elected today to a three-year term on the Board of Trustees and serve until he is 71.

I just encourage, for the benefit of the Order, to vote "no" on this proposed amendment.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there further discussion?

I will recognize Imperial Sir Richard Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Potentate and my fellow Representatives: I stand before you and ask you to support the raising of this age factor by two years.

As was indicated, I believe, by the speaker before me, this is not a decision

where we are going to eliminate the age, not at all. The decision here is to allow that man to be eligible to serve for a term until he is 70 years of age.

Now, there are two things I want to point out.

For example, our local Board of Governors and our 21 Hospitals have an average age limit of 72. What is good for the goose is good for the gander.

You helped to clean up the act last year, if you will recall, by your passing a resolution that I sponsored, which put limited terms on a Trusteeship—being three consecutive three-year terms—no age tied to it whatsoever.

We need the talent, we need the expertise and I would hope you would give it to yourselves to raise his age from 68 to 70.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Gentlemen, is there further discussion on this?

NOBLE R. S. LANG [Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Imperial Sir Harold Close is one of my oldest and closest friends and the problem that he described to you I have heard described by him on many occasions as well as have a number of other friends I have on the Board of Trustees.

It is a problem that in years past was a serious problem.

Now, there is some question in my mind as to whether or not an age limit of 68 or 70 or 72 is the answer to this problem.

However, we cannot legislate on this floor against senility and old age. There is nothing we can do to really get to the heart of this problem of having incompetent, if you please, people who have lived past their good years serving on the Board of Trustees and, of course, we know this.

We elect here by ballot, as we did yesterday, for example, and if in fact we are not capable of selecting vital, knowledgeable, intelligent, prudent people to serve on the Trustees, then I feel we cannot really solve our problem with any age limit.

So I support Imperial Sir Randy Thomas in his philosophy, that by raising it two years we are perhaps two years better off, that we certainly open up the field, although yesterday we seemed to tell ourselves that we were not that interested in having past Imperial Officers serve on the Board of Trustees.

However, we make it very hard for them to do so when we establish restrictive age limits because, as we know, when they reach these positions, they do get old. They serve, for example, in a successful business or in a professional career for many, many years, then serve in the Shrine at every level for ten to fifteen years and now, when they get to the top, they are steadily approaching the deadline.

I suggest we might be throwing the baby out with the bathwater and going at this problem backwards by using an age limit and for that reason, I think extending if for two years will open the door to eligibility for a number of fellows who are wise, who have been experienced, have something very significant to offer the Board of Trustees.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE T. K. GRIFFIS [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, may I say one word?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Are you going to speak in favor?

NOBLE GRIFFIS: In favor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You are entitled to do so. Please proceed.

NOBLE GRIFFIS: Imperial Sir—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Just a moment, hold everything, let me finish. You are noted for your great oratory, your great contribution to the York and Scottish Rite and Masonic Lodge but I do not want you to take too much time telling us about your chickens back on the farm and all that type of thing, you know. (Laughter)

NOBLE GRIFFIS: Imperial Sir, I rise to speak in favor of the motion because it simply evolves around this—that the best advice that I ever received was from a man when he was 70 years old. He said, "If you want to be successful out into the world, you have to keep your pants zipped up and don't let your little head take advantage of your big head." (Laughter)

At any rate, to keep this short, let me say that I am in favor of extending it for two years. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Is there further discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR CLOSE: Imperial Sir, I don't want to belabor the issue but Dick Olfene made a remark and I want to mention that Dick and I come from New England originally. We have been friends for a good many years and we are going to continue to be friends.

However, I have had this mentioned to me before—Dick mentioned the fact that the local Board of Governors have an age of 72 years. That has also been mentioned to me, Nobles, about the age of members on the Imperial Divan.

Well now, I don't think we should get these things confused.

The only issue before this body is the age limit of the Board of Trustees.

As I said, we are administering funds here in the vicinity of \$40 million a year. Now, on the other hand, the local Boards of Governors administer funds that are provided to them by the National Boards.

Also, I can tell you about the rules some years ago where, for example, the Potentate of a Temple could serve four or five years. As a matter of fact, I think we had one that served for more than 15 years.

I visited that Temple and the Chief Rabban said to me, "look, the members of this Divan are all old men. I have been on the Divan for 25 years."

Now, Nobles, we changed those laws and now there is no trouble. Now, if you vote against this motion now, you are not doing an injustice to any man.

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Just a moment, I am going to call on one more gentleman to close.

I don't know what he is going to say but I do wish to recognize Imperial Sir Randy Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, I would just like to take one moment.

I would like to say that you, my Fellow Representatives, yesterday passed a ballot for a man to the tune of 587 votes. You are going to train him for some nine years before he has an opportunity to vote as a Trustee. Therefore, we are

back in the olden days because when they wrote the By-Laws, they must have thought that there was need for a training ground for Trustees.

Therefore, here again I would urge you to vote for the adoption of the amendment.

... The question was again severally called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I believe we are ready to vote. Of course, you must understand that this requires a two-thirds vote for passage.

Now, all in favor please say aye; opposed. Well, we are going to take a rising vote.

All those in favor of this amendment please stand; be seated; now those opposed please stand.

Gentlemen, we are going to take a ballot. I am not doing this with any particular thought in mind but I still think that somewhere along the line we should use the orange ballot and so we will now use ballot No. 7, the orange ballot.

Those in favor of the proposal will indicate by saying "yes" those opposed will vote "no". Please use the ballot the same way as you have used it on other votes.

... Balloting and collection of ballots ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Have all voted? If so, I will now declare the ballot closed.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now entertain a report from the Chairman of the Tellers Committee.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of the last ballot.

There were a possible 794 votes; 757 actually voted. There were 2 spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 505.

The votes were distributed as follows:

"Yes", 426; "no", 331.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: You have heard the report from the Tellers Committee. I declare the resolution defeated.

Now, gentlemen, it is getting late, pretty close to 11:30. We are going to recess until 1:30 p.m.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 11:30 o'clock a.m. to reconvene at 1:30 o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 13, 1978

ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, A Colorado Corporation, convened in the Renaissance Ballroom, Detroit Plaza Hotel, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Representatives, if you will please take your seats and the doors be closed, we will resume with our business.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I would now like to call on Dr. Daniel Bowers to give us the report of the Research Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, fellow Nobles: I would speak to the subject of research, particularly with reference to the report made by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, C. Victor Thornton, yesterday.

I am sure that all of you Nobles recall the history of our Shrine as it was originated in the past century.

The purpose of the Shrine, in relation to its origin, involved good fellowship, fun, commradery, esprit de corps, etc.

Now, as the Shrine grew through the years and we moved into the Western part of this great country of ours, we saw that there was a need for something else and so it was in about 1922 that the then Imperial Potentate decided we should have a purpose and so began our hospitals. As you well know, we opened our first hospital at Shreveport in about 1922 and following that particular time, many other hospitals were erected for the treatment of crippled children.

In those days, in the twenties and early thirties, there was much polio and our hospitals had a tremendous waiting list and people were knocking at our doors because we served a great function in relation to the care of these crippled children.

However, over the passing of years and when I was in school in the thirties and with the discovery of penicillin and other drugs, there was a great change in the treatment of children and treatment of adults as well.

As a result of this, we saw a diminution in the number of children applying to our hospitals and so today our census is way down.

This brings up the thought as to where we go in the future because, as you have observed, during the past twenty years there has been a creeping socialism in our society and, therefore, your Imperial Potentate and Board of Directors thought we should make other efforts in relation to our philanthropy to preserve the efforts of the Shrine in the future.

This involved, of course, research.

About ten years ago, we built our Burns Institutes and now today we have accomplished in burns research and through our efforts at training doctors, untold hundreds of Burns Centers throughout the country, all of this as a result of efforts of both you and I in this direction.

Well, some ten years ago, we thought we should have an active research program as well and for many years, Past Imperial Potentate Marshall Porter headed this program.

At that time we spent about \$12,000 in the original research program. During the last few years, however, we have developed associations with our universities because we realize that to accomplish our philanthropy and maintain our tax status and purpose, we have to have another image and that is research, whereby, for example, we can become tax-free and remain in that status.

We are presently affiliated with many universities. Further, we have gone from a figure of some \$12,000 in research to the point where, last year, our research program involved an expenditure of \$507,000.

Also, as Chairman of the Research Committee, let me tell you this—that there has been submitted to your Research Committee some 28 protocols from eight of our hospitals through the Chief Surgeons, some 18 from the Cincinnati Unit and we are also getting more from Boston and Texas.

Now, last year, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees we established a Research Advisory Board to advise your Directors, your Committee and these involve five professors from four to five different universities. These individuals lead their Departments of Orthopedics in those areas and they are very astute and knowledgeable men.

Now, in relation to these 28 protocols, we are going to review those within the next few weeks. Further, I might also add this—that these protocols now total \$1.5 million. That, of course, is a lot of money to devote to research because, over the country now, there is less effort in that direction and, therefore, it is important that both you and I keep our vision alive in relation to what we are doing.

I recently visited the Texas Shrine Association and visited the Houston Unit, talked to the Chief Surgeon and other medical people there.

Now, at the Houston Unit some 50 percent of the children come under the heading of "genetics".

Let me give you an example. One small child had bow legs and Dr. Scott, who is down there with the University and on our staff, saw this particular child.

Now, in relation to genetics, you are working with chromosomes and this is one of the factors in your body that determines the distinctive elements of every particular cell, no matter what it is and what it has to do.

Well, this child was given a genetic study which cost some \$450 per study.

As I say, this child was born with a genetic defect. They also then talked to the mother and gained from her the story that when she was some five years of age, she fell off of a horse and hurt her leg. Well, they examined her and found that she likewise had the same genetic defects as her child had.

They then went into this further, examined the grandmother and also found she had the same problem. This can illustrate to you the great importance of genetics and research in it, especially as we look further down the road.

I can give you another example.

For example, in relation to any one of our hospitals, a child can come in, a child who is really not sick and this child, in turn, may have a genetic defect in relation to a small bone at the base of the head. Now, unknowingly and with that defect, that child can have his or her tonsils removed and, in the process, the anesthesiologist can pass an intubation tube in, stretch the neck a little bit and then that bone will collapse and that child may end up with a permanent paralysis over its lifetime and become a vegetable or even die. This, I think, illustrates the importance of our going in this direction.

We, through genetic research, can learn about the various genetic disturbances in these children and, further, they can be ascertained ahead of time.

Well, at any rate, these are some of the things we are doing in relation to our research program.

Further, I think you gentlemen should know that it is more than we just taking care of children that is involved—that the research program, as we look down the years ahead, is one of the most important phases of our Shrine program.

I thought you might like to know a little bit about our research.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 3:30 o'clock p.m., to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m....

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 14, 1978
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Renaissance Ballroom, Detroit Plaza Hotel at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, please come inside, shut the doors and please pay attention.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Tom Melham, for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: As Representatives, you have each received a copy of the Book of Reports for the Imperial Council and Hospital Corporations, as well as the Audit Report of our independent accounting firm of Main Lafrentz and Company.

At different times during the Session, you have received a number of additional reports which relate to the financing of our programs. I will not take up any more time to repeat these same figures; however, I would like to highlight several significant points.

1977 was a good year financially. We received into the Endowment Fund in excess of \$62 million. These monies principally represented distributions from estates where Shriners Hospitals were named in wills, gifts and contributions from individuals and more than \$3 million from Temple fund raising activities, where Shriners Hospitals was the beneficiary of the net proceeds.

Now, while \$62 million sounds like and is a lot of money, let me assure you that now is not the time for us to become complacent. Inflation has hit our hospital program as hard as it has affected us as individuals. In order for us to assure the continued operation of our 21 Hospitals, we must continue adding to our Endowment Fund at the rate of \$60 million per year. If we can meet this challenge, our Endowment Fund should provide sufficient income to support our current hospital program and keep pace with inflation.

I am also pleased to advise you that our hospitals are doing their best to keep their budgets balanced. Through the efforts of our dedicated Board of Governors members and staff members of our Orthopedic and Burns Units, we managed to end the year one percent under our approved 1977 budget.

This was quite an accomplishment when you consider, for example, that the American Hospital Association reported that average hospital costs for the year increased approximately 15 percent.

During the same period, our hospitals lived within an eight percent increase and our long-range program projects an annual budget increase of 6 percent per year.

In closing, I would like to say that I am sure we can meet the tremendous challenge we have before us. Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be accepted and filed as a part of these proceedings of this Session.

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Imperial Sir, just an addenda please.

Several individuals have commented to me about my not getting up and discussing this motion concerning the extra per diem.

For your information, I wanted to find out if the amount of money for this extra travel expense would be in our budget.

I find that an item of some \$33,000 has been put in there. We trust it is sufficient. If not, we do have sufficient contingency funds to take care of the balance.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Now, Nobles, I will ask Vic Thornton to join me up here and I would now like to call on anybody who would like to present a check for our philanthropy to come up and do so at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR WECK: Imperial Sir and Nobles, may I first say something with regard to Vic receiving these checks.

If he does not thank you for your check, please understand that Vic has laryngitis this morning and cannot speak. Nevertheless, he does appreciate the gifts you are presenting here. I merely wanted to have you understand that and also indicate that he is not ignoring you but, again, he does have laryngitis and has almost completely lost his voice.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you, Warren, for providing that information.

Now, we are ready to receive some checks.

... Whereupon, the following check contributions were received and acknowledged: From the Potentate of Ben Ali Temple, a check from the proceeds of the 53rd East-West Game in the amount of \$190,257.

A check in behalf of the Nobles of Hasan Temple in the amount of \$56,000, the proceeds of their paper sale.

A check in behalf of Al Azhar Temple in the amount of \$25,000.

Two checks in behalf of Nemesis Temple in the amount of \$5,000.

A check in behalf of Al Menah Temple in the amount of \$307,000, the proceeds of last year's paper sale.

A check in behalf of El Zaribah Temple in the amount of \$2,929.

A check from Hadji Temple in the amount of \$142,246.88, the proceeds of their paper sale.

In behalf of the Nobles of Khedive Temple, a check from the 31st Annual Oyster Bowl Game in the amount of \$110,000.

The proceeds from the Game in the Northeast, a check in the amount of \$69,000.

In behalf of Ararat Temple, a contribution of \$22,500 and three letters of credit to the Burns Hospitals for a total of \$10,000.

In behalf of Kerbela Temple and its paper sale, a check in the amount of \$200,000.01.

A check on behalf of Kismet Temple in the amount of \$7,500.

In behalf of Hamasa Temple, its first paper sale, a check for \$17,000.

A check in behalf of the Temples of the Carolinas a check from the 42nd Shrine Bowl Game of over \$1 million.

A check for the net proceeds from the Fifth Annual East-West Shrine High School Star Football Game in the amount of \$30,000.

A check in behalf of Arabia Temple, the proceeds from its third year paper sale, in the amount of \$170,000.

A check from Al Bahr Temple in the amount of \$76,289 from its Charity Football Game proceeds.

A check from Al Koran Temple, its third check of the year, in the amount of \$7,500.

In behalf of the Nobles of Morocco Temple, a check from the proceeds of the Second Annual Paper Sale in the amount of \$68,752.20.

In behalf of Kazim Temple a check in the amount of \$104,000.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you all very much and, of course, I also thank you in behalf of Vic who, as Warren indicated to you, has a bit of laryngitis this morning.

However, I would like the record to indicate that Vic has certainly been the greatest Chairman of the Board of Trustees that at least I have ever had the privilege of serving under.

... Rising sustained applause ensued...

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will now recognize the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, B. W. Vetter, to present the report of his Committee, concerning the Colorado Corporation.

... Noble Robert Vetter, in behalf of the Finance and Accounts Committee, and with regard to the Hospital Corporation, presented the report for the year 1977, report of revisions to the budget for the year 1978 and the tentative budget for the year 1979, as indicated on the following pages, all of which items were, in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee, by regular motion declared to be unanimously approved...

REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Hospital Corporations: (1) Report for the year 1977. (2) Report of Revisions to Budget for the year 1978. (3) Tentative Budget for the year 1979.

REPORT FOR YEAR 1977

The report for 1977 has been reported in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries or objections having been received, your Committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the year 1977 as submitted.

REPORT OF REVISED BUDGETS FOR THE YEAR 1978

The summary of the Revised Budgets for the year 1978 are as follows:

Operating

Fund Balance January 1, 1978	\$12,105,418
Operating Receipts—Estimated	\$44,939,800
Operating Expenditures—Estimated	<u>42,297,000</u>
Excess Receipts over Expenditures	<u>2,642,800</u>
Fund Balance December 31, 1978—Estimated	\$14,748,218

Building and Equipment

Fund Balance January 1, 1978		\$18,444,803
Receipts—Estimated	\$ 5,800,000	
Hospital Expenditures—Estimated.	\$ 2,047,897	
Chicago Unit Construct.	11,000,000	
International Headquarters Expenditures:		
Resolutions April 10, 1978		
by Representatives in the		
Colorado Corporation:		
Building Site for International		
Headquarters	500,000	
Construction of International		
Headquarters Building	2,600,000	
Total Expenditures—Estimated	16,147,897	
Excess Expenditures over Receipts		(10,347,897)
*Fund Balance December 31, 1978—Estimated		<u>8,096,906</u>
*Gift from Olson Foundation Restricted for Chicago Building		
Construction		\$ 5,000,000

We have here a breakdown of the Operating Expenditures which will be made a part of this report, showing amounts to be appropriated to each Hospital, as well as appropriations by classifications of the National Office. Would you like for us to give you this detail?

Imperial Sir, Since this detail will be included in the Proceedings of this Session, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Report of the Revised Budget for the year 1978 as submitted.

**1978
Revised
Budget**

Detailed Items of Income—1978

Investment Income	\$39,569,800
Hospital Assessments	4,370,000
Miscellaneous	1,000,000
Total	<u>\$44,939,800</u>

Detailed Items of Expenditures—1978

Chicago	\$ 2,431,242
Erie	908,784
Greenville	1,783,893
Honolulu	1,314,676
Houston	1,505,908
Intermountain	1,224,928
Lexington	1,290,411
Los Angeles	1,550,902
Mexico City	843,370
Montreal—Net	985,780
Philadelphia	1,995,920
Portland	1,455,823
St. Louis	2,439,386
San Francisco	2,154,000
Shreveport	1,157,289
Spokane	1,026,257
Springfield	1,789,888
Twin Cities	1,307,672
Total Orthopedic Hospitals	<u>\$27,166,129</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

33

Boston	4,564,283	
Cincinnati	3,664,438	
Galveston	4,045,616	
Total Burns Units	<u>\$12,274,337</u>	
Fixed Costs	224,001	
Contingencies	490,400	
Orthopedic Research	204,808	
Total Hospitals	<u>40,359,675</u>	
National Office—Detail Appropriation Follows*	<u>1,937,325</u>	
Grand Total—Estimated		<u>\$42,297,000</u>
Excess Receipts over Expenditures—Estimated		<u>\$ 2,642,800</u>

*Detail by classification, of estimated National Office expense for 1978 are as follows:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET 1978

Secretary's Office

Secretary's Salary	\$ 20,900
Travel Expense	<u>2,000</u>
Total Secretary's Office	<u>22,900</u>

Treasurer's Office

Treasurer's Salary Allowance	8,900
Travel Expense	<u>1,500</u>
Total Treasurer's Office	<u>10,400</u>

Executive Secretary's Office

Staff Salaries	231,000
Travel Expense	<u>6,000</u>
Total Executive Secretary's Office	<u>237,000</u>

General Counsel's Office

General Counsel Fee	44,000
Staff Salaries	189,100
Travel Expense	<u>10,000</u>
Wills, Fees & Miscellaneous	50,000
Recruitment—Business Development	—
Total General Counsel's Office	<u>293,100</u>

Executive Administrative Office

Executive Administrative Salary	60,600
Staff Salary	<u>10,000</u>
Travel	<u>7,000</u>
Executive Administrator Recruiting	—
Total Executive Administrative Office	<u>77,600</u>

Data Processing Office

Staff Salaries	105,050
Equipment Rental	55,000
Forms & Supplies	<u>16,500</u>
Miscellaneous	<u>1,000</u>
Total Data Processing Office	<u>177,550</u>

Medical Records Office

Staff Salaries	40,000
Travel	5,000
Miscellaneous	1,000
Printing Project	3,500
Total Medical Records Office	<u>49,500</u>

Public Relations

S.H.C.C. Pro-Rata Share (½)	<u>103,000</u>
-----------------------------------	----------------

General Administrative Expense

Building Rent	100,000
Telephone & Telegraph	50,000
Office Supplies	31,500
Postage	42,000
Printing	31,500
Freight & Expense	2,500
Maintenance—Office Equipment	15,000
Insurance	20,000
Hospitalization	20,000
Social Security	30,000
Unemployment Compensation	5,000
Service Awards	3,150
Miscellaneous	25,000
Total General Administrative Expense	<u>425,375</u>

Other Administrative Expense

Audit Fee	60,000
Unemployment	5,000
Total Other Administrative Expense	<u>65,000</u>

Board Expense

Chairman	20,000
Board Meeting	125,000
Committee Expense	35,000
Building & Equipment Committee	—
Oil & Mineral Committee	3,000
New Headquarters Building	20,000
Total Board Expense	<u>203,000</u>

Hospital Related Committee

Surgical Advisory Committee	10,000
Director Medical Affairs	26,000
Research Committee	3,000
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000
Larson Lectureship	2,000
Appraisal Fee Hospital Units	40,000
Total Hospital Related Committee	<u>83,000</u>

Wills & Gifts	<u>93,000</u>
---------------------	---------------

Contingencies	<u>35,000</u>
---------------------	---------------

Patient Expense

Transportation of Patients	5,000
Recruitment of Patients	—
Total Patient Expense	<u>5,000</u>
Total National Office Operating	<u><u>1,901,325</u></u>

Non-Operating Expense

Trustees' Fees—S.P.T.	30,000
Miscellaneous—S.P.T.	6,000
Total Non-Operating Expense	36,000
Grand Total	<u>\$1,937,325</u>

Imperial Sir, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Report of Revisions to Budgets for the year 1978 as submitted.

TENTATIVE BUDGETS FOR THE YEAR 1979

These Tentative Budgets are being submitted so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. The necessary detail revisions will be prepared at a later date to be approved by the Board of Directors, and presented to you for final approval.

The Summary of the Tentative Budgets for the year 1979 are as follows:

Operating

Fund Balance January 1, 1979—Estimated	\$14,748,218
Operating Receipts—Estimated	\$47,939,800
Operating Expenditures—Estimated	42,286,700
Excess Receipts over Expenditures	5,653,100
Fund Balance, December 31, 1979—Estimated	<u>20,401,318</u>

Building and Equipment

Fund Balance January 1, 1979—Estimated	\$ 8,096,906
Receipts—Estimated	\$ 2,000,000
Expenditures—Estimated	1,800,000
Excess Receipts over Expenditures	200,000
Fund Balance December 31, 1979—Estimated	<u>\$ 8,296,906</u>

We have as a part of this report, and will be printed in the Proceedings of this session, a breakdown of the Tentative Operating Expenditures, showing amounts to be appropriated to each Hospital, as well as by classification of the National Office. Would you like for us to give you the detail at this time?

Imperial Sir, since this detail will be included in the Proceedings of this Imperial Council Session, I move the approval and adoption of the tentative figures for the year 1979.

Detail Items of Income—1979—Estimated

Investment Income	\$42,569,800
Hospital Assessments	4,370,000
Miscellaneous	1,000,000
Total	<u>\$47,939,800</u>

Detailed Items of Expenditure—1979—Estimated

Chicago	\$ 2,244,612
Erie	779,000
Greenville	1,600,000
Honolulu	1,154,000
Houston	1,358,383
Intermountain	1,083,565
Lexington	1,146,000
Los Angeles	1,340,000
Mexico City	788,000

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Montreal	865,000	
Philadelphia	1,756,000	
Portland	1,274,500	
St. Louis	2,172,306	
San Francisco	1,826,826	
Shreveport	1,014,100	
Spokane	931,000	
Springfield	1,609,000	
Twin Cities	1,164,000	
Total Orthopedic Hospitals	<u>\$24,106,292</u>	
Boston	4,275,000	
Cincinnati	3,379,000	
Galveston	3,695,000	
Total Burns Units	<u>\$11,349,000</u>	
Fixed Costs	4,205,175	
Contingencies	722,108	
Total Hospitals	<u>\$40,382,575</u>	
*National Office—Detail Appropriation follows:	<u>\$ 1,904,125</u>	
Grand Total		<u>\$42,286,700</u>
Excess Income over Expenditures		<u>\$ 5,653,100</u>

*Detail by Classification, of estimated National Office Expenses for 1979 as follows:

Secretary's Office

Secretary's Salary	\$	—
Travel Expense		—
Total Secretary's Office		<u>—</u>

Treasurer's Office

Treasurer's Salary Allowance		8,900
Travel Expense		1,500
Total Treasurer's Office		<u>10,400</u>

Executive Secretary's Office

Staff Salaries		244,000
Travel Expense		6,000
Total Executive Secretary's Office		<u>250,000</u>

General Counsel's Office

General Counsel Fee		28,000
Staff Salaries		189,000
Travel Expense		10,000
Wills, Fees & Miscellaneous		50,000
Recruitment—Business Development		—
Total General Counsel's Office		<u>277,000</u>

Executive Administrative Office

Executive Administrative Salary		30,000
Staff Salary		10,000
Travel		5,000
Executive Administrator Recruiting		—
Total Executive Administrative Office		<u>45,000</u>

Data Processing Office

Staff Salaries		115,000
Equipment Rental		55,000

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

37

Forms & Supplies	20,000
Miscellaneous	1,000
Total Data Processing Office	<u>191,000</u>

Medical Records Office

Staff Salaries	42,000
Travel	5,000
Miscellaneous	1,000
Printing Project	4,000
Total Medical Records Office	<u>52,000</u>

Public Relations

S.H.C.C. Pro-Rata Share (½)	<u>129,000</u>
-----------------------------------	----------------

General Administrative Expense

Building Rent	100,000
Telephone & Telegraph	50,000
Office Supplies	34,000
Postage	45,000
Printing	31,500
Freight & Expense	2,500
Maintenance—Office Equipment	15,000
Insurance	20,000
Retirement—Group Life & Long Term Disability	45,000
Group Life	4,725
Hospitalization	20,000
Social Security	33,000
Unemployment Compensation	5,000
Service Awards	2,000
Miscellaneous	25,000
Total General Administrative Expense	<u>432,725</u>

Other Administrative Expense

Audit Fee	60,000
Unemployment	5,000
Total Other Administrative Expense	<u>65,000</u>

Board Expense

Chairman	22,000
Board Meeting	125,000
Committee Expense	35,000
Building & Equipment Committee	—
Oil & Mineral Committee	3,000
Total Board Expense	<u>185,000</u>

Hospital Related Committee

Surgical Advisory Committee	10,000
Director Medical Affairs	—
Research Committee	3,000
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000
Larson Lectureship	2,000
Total Hospital Related Committee	<u>17,000</u>

Wills & Gifts	<u>30,000</u>
---------------------	---------------

Contingencies	<u>35,000</u>
---------------------	---------------

New National Headquarters Expense	<u>150,000</u>
---	----------------

Patient Expense

Transportation of Patients	5,000
Recruitment of Patients	—
Total Patient Expense	5,000
Total National Office Operating	<u>1,874,125</u>

Non-Operating Expense

Trustees' Fees—S.P.T.	30,000
Miscellaneous—S.P.T.	—
Total Non-Operating Expense	30,000
Grand Total	<u>1,904,125</u>

The three reports are respectfully submitted, signed by all members of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
 Webber C. Harrington
 Mervin D. Henning
 George W. Powell
 Charles Emmett
 Martin G. Browns
 Robert G. Evans

Imperial Sir, I move that the Tentative Budgets for the year 1979 be approved and adopted as submitted, so as to provide for the incoming Imperial Potentate.

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Nobles, I would now like to call, at this time, upon our Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for brief remarks. As indicated, he has lost his voice but if you will be attentive, he will talk closely into the microphone and this will not take long.

IMPERIAL SIR THORNTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I merely wish to thank you for your kindness to me and your support in relation to all of our Hospitals. All of this, of course, has left me speechless.

...(Laughter and applause)...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: Thank you very much, Vic.

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: In accordance with the provision of Section 504.2 of Shrine Law, I would move that we strike from the rolls those Nobles who have failed to register at this particular Session.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MORRISON: This is in the Colorado Corporation.

The motion has been seconded. All in favor will say aye; opposed? I will declare it to be unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that all of the acts and transactions of Officers, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees in the Colorado Corporation and appendant corporations for the past year and those at this Session be ratified and approved.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried...

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 11:20 o'clock a.m....

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

JANUARY 1, 1977-DECEMBER 31, 1977

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1977

Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Fourth Annual Imperial Council Session at Detroit, Michigan, July, 1978.

IMPERIAL SIRs AND NOBLES:

As the Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith my eleventh Annual Report for the period January 1, 1977 to December 31, 1977, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

**SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Thomas W. Melham, Treasurer—December 31, 1977

Bank	Balance 1-1-77	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-77
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	\$424,489.59	\$176,096,476.65	\$175,985,861.32	\$535,104.92
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	55,336.93	4,960,008.20	4,982,490.33	32,854.80
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	372,104.20	4,818,112.89	5,172,857.31	17,359.78
TOTALS	\$851,930.72	\$185,874,597.74	\$186,141,208.96	\$585,319.50

**THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois**

**COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT**

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977	\$	424,489.59
Add: Receipts by Treasurer		
January	\$	7,108,161.28
February		5,309,824.58
March		5,647,228.80
April		6,586,477.27
May		5,334,600.90
June		4,131,801.38
July		6,055,811.79
August		8,554,410.28
September		5,014,677.96
October		6,715,047.44
November		5,776,193.73
December		7,154,840.67
Redemption of Treasury Bills	101,464,159.50	
Certificates of Deposit Matured	139,000.00	
		<u>174,992,235.58</u>
		\$175,416,725.17

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Interest on Short-Term Investments	\$ 1,103,551.86	
Interest on Certificates of Deposit	689.21	1,104,241.07
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		<u>\$176,520,966.24</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-77 to 12-31-77 (Checks numbered 6740-8036)	\$ 31,407,845.92	
Unit Payroll	4,414,564.29	
Central Office Payroll	800,293.28	
Wire Transfers to Units	27,874,772.69	
Treasury Bills Purchased	111,349,385.14	
Certificates of Deposit Purchased	139,000.00	175,985,861.32
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-77		<u>\$ 535,104.92</u>
Cash in Bank		535,104.92
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-77		18,512,654.69
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-77		<u>\$ 19,047,759.61</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977	\$ 424,489.59
Receipts	176,096,476.65
	<u>\$176,520,966.24</u>
Total Disbursements	175,985,861.32
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1977	535,104.92
	<u>\$ 19,047,759.61</u>

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba

OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977	\$ 55,336.93
Add: Receipts 1-1-77 to 12-31-77	
Certificates of Deposit Matured	\$ 3,910,637.69
Deposits	529,323.95
Interest on Invested Funds	519,967.48
Interest on Account	79.08
	<u>4,960,008.20</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-77 to 12-31-77	\$ 5,015,345.13
Certificates of Deposit Purchased	4,982,490.33
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-77	<u>\$ 32,854.80</u>
Cash in Bank	\$ 32,854.80
Certificates of Deposit and Bank of Nova Scotia Bonds	6,185,641.02
Cash Available for Operations	<u>\$ 6,218,495.82</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977	\$ 55,336.93
Receipts	4,960,008.20
	<u>\$ 5,015,345.13</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 4,982,490.33
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1977	32,854.80
	<u>\$ 5,015,345.13</u>

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Manitoba

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977	\$ 372,104.20
Add: Receipts 1-1-77 to 12-31-77	
Checks Deposited	\$ 2,448,841.67
Certificates of Deposit Matured	2,300,000.00
Interest on Invested Funds	69,097.07
Interest on Account	174.15
	<u>4,818,112.89</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-77 to 12-31-77 (Checks numbered 777-796)	\$ 5,190,217.09
Wire Transfers to Units	\$ 902,857.31
Certificates of Deposit Purchased	1,870,000.00
	2,400,000.00
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-77	<u>\$ 5,172,857.31</u>
	<u>\$ 17,359.78</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

41

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1977	\$ 372,104.20
Receipts	4,818,112.89
	<u>\$ 5,190,217.09</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 5,172,857.31
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1977	17,359.78
	<u>\$ 5,190,217.09</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
SECRETARY

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Chicago, Illinois

GREETINGS:

Your secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's Office for the fiscal year January 1, 1977 to December 31, 1977 both dates inclusive.

The schedules in the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It is to be regretted that the continually rising operation cost of our Units exceeds our available operating income. This fact has forced a budget request reduction in order to balance the operation books in income and expense. The cooperation of the Local Boards and management in paring down costs deserves a vote of sincere gratitude. This has all been accomplished without any reduction in quality of care or services rendered.

The work of the Endowments-Wills and Gifts Committee continues to reflect great effort expended in bringing the problem of financial need to the Nobility. This fine Committee under the direction of Imperial Sir Warren Weck, Chairman, deserves the thanks of all for their continued cooperation. The Board of Trustees has always worked on the policy that only the income produced on the funds received from estates, games and most donations would be available for the operating account.

Experience tells us that we are faced with a continued higher rising hospital operation cost, and a continued spiraling inflationary trend. Operation cost for our Burns Unit of 30 beds each is more than five times the cost of operating an orthopedic Unit of 60 beds, and this with only one half the bed capacity. It is all costly work that is constantly increasing in cost in these inflationary times. It is felt that certain minor adjustments may be made in operating costs that will bring us within the appropriations approved and the funds provided by the Board of Directors. We cannot too strongly encourage the interest of all Nobles in these problems. This is a very serious problem that dictates the deep study and consideration of all Nobles in our plans for the future.

THE 100 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

This program was developed as a program to quickly add to our endowment fund for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children additional funds which in accordance with our adopted policy from the very beginning of our charity work, would provide more income to be used in the operation of our hospital program. We have always promised that we would invest such funds received and use for operation of our Units only the income produced by the funds.

This program gives every Noble and his friends the privilege of helping provide the much needed increase in operating fund money to help cover the drastically increasing hospital operating costs that have been experienced in this country in the past years. This coupled with the spiraling inflation that has known no curb, has been our greatest concern of late, and from all reports will continue even greater in the foreseeable future.

The 100 Million Dollar Club idea was slow in getting off the ground because of a lack of communication down to the grass roots level with each Noble. Where we have been able to sell Temple Officers on the idea of getting the Club explanation down to each individual Noble, there has been remarkable success with this program. Only those Temples who have really concerned themselves with this program are having good success. All Nobles must be ever mindful of the need for this.

We are urging all Temples to put forth the extra effort to make their Nobles aware of this 100 Million Dollar Club program at once, and make every effort to get the full story of the program to every Noble. It is assured of success and we strongly urge every Temple Officer to get back of this idea and get the true word to each and every Noble of his Temple.

This is a program that all Temples and Nobles can take great personal pride in making it tremendously successful by their personal efforts.

100 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB

The sincerely dedicated members of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors as well as the Board of Governors and the staff members at each Shriners Hospital Unit, deserve the recognition of all Nobles for their personal devotion to this noble cause, the World's Greatest Philanthropy. It is a glorious work.

The several committees under the direction of the Joint Boards contain the names of Nobles who have made great personal contribution to the work that is far beyond the call of duty. I know that I speak for every child either completely cured or materially helped by their visits to our merciful Temples of Baby Smiles, in expressing sincere thanks to each and every one of you.

The many years of past service of these great Hospitals have actually reflected the very soul of the Shrine and made us, in the eyes of the world a great fraternity of Nobles who possess big hearts, filled to overflowing with compassion for crippled children, along with a real desire to prosper the organization to which they belong and with which they work. Our thanks to you as Nobles and may God's richest blessings attend you as we continue into the second hundred years of our great fraternity, and the work of the World's Greatest Philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Secretary

Main Lafrentz & Co.
certified public accountants

McLintock Main Lafrentz
International

SUITE 2880
2001 BRYAN TOWER
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

We have examined the combined balance sheets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1977 and 1976, and the related combined statements of revenues and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Hospitals normally record gains and losses from securities transactions only at the time of disposition. However, as more fully described in Note 1 of Notes to Combined Financial Statements, the Hospitals recognized certain securities losses in 1977 even though the securities had not been sold.

In our opinion, except for the recognition of certain unrealized losses from securities in 1977 as discussed in the preceding paragraph, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1977 and 1976, and the results of their combined operations and the changes in their combined financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas
March 7, 1978

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

ASSETS

	1977	1976
<i>Current assets</i>		
Cash.....	\$ 1,212,105	\$ 1,844,496
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market).....	12,387,917	13,323,288
Accounts receivable.....	5,003,169	4,236,637
Accrued interest and dividends.....	4,841,448	4,054,561
Due from Imperial Council AAOOMS (Note 5).....	618,636	492,955
Inventories and deferred charges.....	321,446	455,405
Total current assets.....	<u>24,384,721</u>	<u>24,407,342</u>
<i>Investments (Notes 2 and 3)</i>		
Cash, savings and temporary investments.....	15,208,412	11,547,384
Securities (market \$655,048,837 and \$690,822,634).....	657,596,439	602,507,388
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous.....	19,536,916	20,612,174
Total.....	<u>692,341,767</u>	<u>634,666,946</u>
<i>Capital reserve and building funds (Note 4)</i>		
Cash and temporary investments.....	12,989,700	1,092,986
Securities, at cost (Market \$5,430,971 and \$5,984,429).....	5,461,132	5,569,181
Mortgages.....	73,411	81,760
Total.....	<u>18,524,243</u>	<u>6,743,927</u>
<i>Property, plant and equipment (Note 4)</i>		
Land.....	2,047,352	2,070,576
Buildings.....	46,125,059	45,718,548
Equipment.....	11,436,462	11,269,632
	59,608,873	59,058,756
Accumulated depreciation.....	16,728,990	15,304,913
	42,879,883	43,753,843
	<u>\$778,130,614</u>	<u>\$709,572,058</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities</i>		
Bank overdrafts.....	\$ 254,973	\$ 219,970
Accounts payable.....	2,747,644	2,088,592
Total current liabilities.....	3,002,617	2,308,562
<i>Other liabilities (Note 8)</i>	1,429,442	303,453
<i>Fund balance</i>		
Designated for operations.....	12,105,418	14,906,983
Funds held for transfer (Note 2).....	9,356,126	7,191,797
Designated and restricted for investment (Note 2).....	690,912,325	634,363,493
Capital reserve and building funds (Note 4).....	18,444,803	6,743,927
Invested in plant.....	42,879,883	43,753,843
	773,698,555	706,960,043
	<u>\$778,130,614</u>	<u>\$709,572,058</u>

These financial statements and accompanying notes are subject to the accountants' opinion.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

	<i>Designated for operations</i>	<i>Funds held for transfer</i>	<i>Investments</i>	<i>Capital reserve and building funds</i>	<i>Invested in plant</i>	<i>1977 Total</i>	<i>1976 Total</i>
Operating expenses							
Orthopedic hospital expense	\$ 26,854,979	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 26,854,979	\$ 24,541,448
Burns institute expense	11,502,166					11,502,166	10,624,004
Administrative expense	1,387,413					1,387,413	1,412,333
Total	39,744,558					39,744,558	36,577,785
Non-operating revenues (expense)							
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	1,712,430					1,712,430	1,765,436
Life memberships		358,910				358,910	341,559
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	163,755	51,111,193	9,481,868			60,756,816	55,653,300
Gains (losses) from investments (Note 1)		(4,848)	(1,731,542)	(119,177)		(1,855,567)	3,368,630
Assessments	4,278,061					4,278,061	4,247,182
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$1,199,581 for 1977 and \$1,247,816 for 1976	(419,524)		(17,200)			41,734,170	36,061,770
Paid to beneficiaries	27,409		(178,897)			(436,724)	(427,409)
Non-operating expense, net	41,525,825		208,345	(63,360)	(1,061)	(215,909)	(69,980)
Costs of closing Winnipeg hospital unit (Note 7)	(84,354)			(8,698)	(1,105,957)	(1,199,009)	
Total	47,203,602	51,465,255	7,762,574	(191,235)	(1,107,018)	105,133,178	100,940,488
Excess (deficit) of revenues	7,459,044	51,465,255	7,762,574	(191,235)	(1,107,018)	65,388,620	64,362,703
Fund balance, beginning year	14,906,983	7,191,797	634,363,493	6,743,927	43,753,843	706,960,043	641,684,296
Restricted gifts and bequests		1,150,628	147,063			1,297,691	917,471
Quebec Corporation research improvements					52,201	52,201	12,527
Depreciation expense (Note 4)				2,049,696	(2,049,696)	(2,049,696)	(2,049,723)
Depreciation funded (Note 4)						2,049,696	2,032,769
Interfund transfers	(10,260,609)	(50,451,554)	48,639,195	9,842,415	2,230,553		
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 12,105,418	\$ 9,356,126	\$690,912,325	\$ 18,444,803	\$ 42,879,883	\$773,698,555	\$706,960,043

These financial statements and accompanying notes are subject to the accountants' opinion.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

	1977	1976 (Reclassified)
<i>Funds provided</i>		
Non-operating revenues (net).....	\$105,133,178	\$100,940,488
Add charges against revenues not affecting working capital		
Winnipeg hospital unit property, plant and equipment transferred to Manitoba Health Services Commission.....	1,105,956	
Funds provided from operations.....	106,239,134	100,940,488
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation.....	52,201	12,527
Restricted gifts and bequests.....	1,297,691	917,471
Other.....	1,125,989	67,151
Total funds provided.....	<u>108,715,015</u>	<u>101,937,637</u>
<i>Funds applied</i>		
Operating expenses.....	39,744,558	36,577,785
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds		
Depreciation.....	(2,049,696)	(2,049,723)
Funds required for operations.....	37,694,862	34,528,062
Additions to property, plant and equipment.....	2,281,692	1,168,227
Increase in investments.....	57,674,821	63,700,555
Increase in capital reserve and building funds.....	11,780,316	998,082
Total funds applied.....	<u>109,431,691</u>	<u>100,394,926</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital.....	<u>\$ (716,676)</u>	<u>\$ 1,542,711</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of		
Cash.....	\$ (632,391)	\$ 149,709
Temporary investments.....	(935,371)	(449,076)
Accounts receivable.....	766,532	810,300
Accrued interest and dividends.....	786,887	474,492
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS.....	125,681	56,381
Inventories and deferred charges.....	(133,959)	144,743
Bank overdrafts.....	(35,003)	(165,637)
Accounts payable.....	(659,052)	521,799
Increase (decrease) in working capital.....	<u>\$ (716,676)</u>	<u>\$ 1,542,711</u>

These financial statements and accompanying notes
are subject to the accountants' opinion.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All United States corporations are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Reclassification—The combined statement of changes in financial position for 1976 has been reclassified to conform to the 1977 presentation.

Gifts and bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Marketable securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. Other marketable securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, plant and equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost if purchased or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in income for the period. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to income as incurred, whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized and deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from the renewals or betterments.

Deferred charges—In connection with obtaining gifts and bequests the Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses. These costs are deferred and charged against the subsequent receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Translation of foreign currencies—Mexican and Canadian currency accounts are translated to U. S. dollars at current or historical rates as appropriate in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards Number 8. Required gains or losses are reflected in operations for the period.

Pension costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued of its noncontributory pension plans covering substantially all employees.

Gains and losses from securities transactions—Gains and losses from securities transactions are normally recorded only at the time of disposition. However, in connection with the transfer of certain securities between investment management accounts, losses in the amount of \$2,649,148 were recognized during 1977, even though the securities were not actually sold. The recording of these losses had the effect of understating the carrying value of investments and overstating the losses realized on investments by the same amount.

2. FUNDS DESIGNATED AND RESTRICTED FOR INVESTMENT

The Hospitals, under policy established by the Boards of Directors, designate for investment receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations.

Pending permanent investment receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer. Since its policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes, the Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources is significant in relation to total investments.

In January, 1977 the Boards of Directors approved a policy whereby gifts or bequests made exclusively for the use of a particular hospital should be transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

3. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in non-current assets at December 31, 1977 and 1976, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) which exceeded market at each of those dates are summarized as follows:

	1977	1976
Market value	\$379,763,351	\$423,994,392
Cost (carrying value)	377,700,800	374,102,344
Net unrealized gain	<u>\$ 2,062,551</u>	<u>\$ 49,892,048</u>

At December 31, 1977, gross unrealized gains and losses pertaining to the marketable equity securities were \$31,299,832 and \$29,237,281, respectively.

4. DEPRECIATION AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1977	1976	Rates
Buildings and improvements	\$1,275,631	\$1,274,700	2.5 to 3.5 percent
Equipment	774,065	775,023	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to income	<u>\$2,049,696</u>	<u>\$2,049,723</u>	

The Hospitals fund substantially all depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Expenditures for property, plant and equipment are made from the Capital Reserve Fund.

In 1977 the Boards of Directors approved a transfer of \$10,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. This transfer was made to fund future construction of new hospital units in Chicago and Portland.

Prior to 1968, property, plant and equipment were carried at original cost without depreciation being provided for in the cost of operations. In lieu of depreciation, normal replacements to buildings and equipment were charged to operations. In 1968 and subsequently, depreciation has been charged to the hospitals' operations. Management is of the opinion that failure to record depreciation and the charging of replacements to operations prior to 1968 has no significant effect on the financial statements.

5. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

The Hospitals pay rent for the use of the National Headquarters Building owned by the Imperial Council in the amount of \$50,000 annually. In addition the Hospitals bear a substantial portion of the operating costs of the building. The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$618,636 and \$492,955 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1977 and 1976, respectively, representing the net amount of collections due the Hospitals after deducting unpaid rents and other costs.

6. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Total aggregate contributions to the Plan included in expense for the years ended December 31, 1977 and 1976 amounted to \$1,054,470 and \$964,526, respectively. As of June 30, 1977, excluding the 1977 contribution, the market value of the retirement plan assets exceeded the accrued liability for employees' vested benefits.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs and have received annuities for vested benefits earned in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan for Canadian employees which has been terminated.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City Employees.

7. WINNIPEG UNIT

The Boards of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children were directed by the membership at the 1976 annual meeting to arrange for the termination of the operations of the Winnipeg unit. Effective August 12, 1977 the unit's property, plant and equipment and certain operating assets and liabilities were transferred to the Manitoba Health Services Commission (MHSC). In return, MHSC and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children terminated their operating agreement. The unit's operations from January 1, 1977 to August 12, 1977 are included in orthopedic hospital expense in the accompanying financial statements. The costs of closing the Winnipeg hospital unit of \$1,199,009 in the accompanying combined statement of revenues and changes in fund balance represent the book value of the net assets transferred to MHSC.

8. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1977 and 1976 include annuities payable of \$415,170 and \$303,453, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Included in other liabilities at December 31, 1977 is \$1,014,272 of annuities payable to beneficiaries of various donors under certain agreements whereby the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

ACCOUNTANTS' OPINION ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or the results of their combined operations or the changes in their combined financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 7, 1978

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977

	<i>Colorado Corporation</i>	<i>Canadian Corporation</i>	<i>Quebec Corporation</i>	<i>Massachusetts Corporation</i>	<i>Texas Corporation</i>	<i>Pennsylvania Corporation</i>	<i>Mexican Association</i>	<i>Combined</i>
Operating expenses								
Orthopedic hospital expense.....	\$ 19,491,594	\$ 697,632	\$ 2,136,528	\$ 1,614,092	\$ 1,342,541	\$ 842,318	\$ 730,274	\$ 26,854,979
Burns institute expense.....	7,193,850			4,308,316				11,502,166
Administrative expense.....	1,387,413							1,387,413
Total	28,072,857	697,632	2,136,528	5,922,408	1,342,541	842,318	730,274	39,744,558
Non-operating revenues (expense)								
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces.....		698,035	1,014,395					1,712,430
Life memberships.....	358,910							358,910
Unrestricted gifts and bequests.....	53,433,932	1,144,861		2,964,706	2,372,958	728,544	111,815	60,756,816
Gains (losses) from investments.....	(1,844,654)	24,821		(247,650)	250,326	(38,410)		(1,855,567)
Assessments.....	4,278,061							4,278,061
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses.....	36,877,840	1,156,449		2,893,461	494,456	311,964		41,734,170
Paid to beneficiaries.....	(436,724)							(436,724)
Non-operating expense, net.....	(157,207)	(29,211)	(31,907)	6,485	(4,386)	268	49	(215,909)
Costs of closing Winnipeg hospital unit.....		(1,199,009)						(1,199,009)
Transfers (to) from other corporations.....	(5,160,414)	(1,180,499)	884,782	3,285,394	960,753	584,138	625,846	
Total	87,349,744	615,447	1,867,270	8,902,396	4,074,107	1,586,504	737,710	105,133,178
Excess (deficit) of revenues	59,276,887	(82,185)	(269,258)	2,979,988	2,731,566	744,186	7,436	65,388,620
Fund balance, beginning of year.....	621,297,882	20,702,048	(109,441)	51,630,757	8,163,251	4,435,095	840,451	706,960,043
Restricted gifts and bequests.....	1,224,162	16,602		40,409	14,218	1,996	304	1,297,691
Quebec Corporation research improvements.....		52,201						52,201
Depreciation expense.....	(1,501,280)	(123,890)		(261,623)	(66,938)	(59,785)	(36,180)	(2,049,696)
Depreciation funded.....	2,049,696							2,049,696
Fund balance, end of year	\$682,347,347	\$ 20,564,776	\$ (378,699)	\$ 54,389,531	\$ 10,842,097	\$ 5,121,492	\$ 812,011	\$773,698,555

COMPARING BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1977

ASSETS

	<i>Colorado Corporation</i>	<i>Canadian Corporation</i>	<i>Quebec Corporation</i>	<i>Massachusetts Corporation</i>	<i>Texas Corporation</i>	<i>Pennsylvania Corporation</i>	<i>Mexican Association</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Elimination entries dr(cr)</i>	<i>Combined</i>
Current assets										
Cash.....	\$ 1,055,549	\$ 15,871	\$ 23,988	\$ 10,953	\$ 800	\$ 39,062	\$ 65,882	\$ 1,212,105	\$	\$ 1,212,105
Temporary investments.....	11,702,267	685,650						12,387,917		12,387,917
Accounts receivable.....	4,364,029	211,038	51,751	251,095	75,236	45,221	4,799	5,003,169		5,003,169
Accrued interest and dividends.....	4,284,999	157,179		323,229	53,875	22,166		4,841,448		4,841,448
Due from other corporations.....	1,199,700							1,199,700	(1,199,700)	
Due from Imperial Council.....										
AAONMS.....	618,636							618,636		618,636
Inventories and deferred charges.....	238,851		6,918	75,563			114	321,446		321,446
Total current assets	23,464,031	1,069,738	82,657	660,840	129,911	106,449	70,795	25,584,421	(1,199,700)	24,384,721
Investments										
Cash, savings and temporary investments.....	12,995,711	1,141,282		377,784	52,309	610,272	31,054	15,208,412		15,208,412
Securities.....	581,091,503	16,101,045		48,242,524	9,055,671	3,105,696		657,596,439		657,596,439
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous.....	18,480,375	732,130		67,860	207,245	49,306		19,536,916		19,536,916
Total	612,567,589	17,974,457		48,688,168	9,315,225	3,765,274	31,054	692,341,767		692,341,767
Capital reserve and building funds										
Cash and temporary investments.....	12,985,998	3,702						12,989,700		12,989,700
Securities.....	5,461,132							5,461,132		5,461,132
Mortgages.....	73,411							73,411		73,411
Total	18,520,541	3,702						18,524,243		18,524,243
Property, plant and equipment										
Land.....	1,682,409	122,752		117,886	12,499	2,207	109,599	2,047,352		2,047,352
Buildings.....	34,241,074	2,374,214		5,647,678	1,839,547	1,391,901	630,645	46,125,059		46,125,059
Equipment.....	8,305,202	661,105		1,661,363	251,802	255,616	301,374	11,436,462		11,436,462
	44,228,685	3,158,071		7,426,927	2,103,848	1,649,724	1,041,618	59,608,873		59,608,873
Accumulated depreciation.....	12,811,902	574,469		2,123,207	559,776	337,969	321,667	16,728,990		16,728,990
	31,416,783	2,583,602		5,303,720	1,544,072	1,311,755	719,951	42,879,883		42,879,883
	\$685,968,944	\$ 21,631,499	\$ 82,657	\$ 54,652,728	\$ 10,989,208	\$ 5,183,478	\$ 821,800	\$779,330,314	\$ (1,199,700)	\$778,130,614

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities										
Bank overdrafts.....	\$ 171,554	\$	\$ 25,930	\$ 45,606	\$ 11,883		\$	\$ 254,973	\$	\$ 254,973
Accounts payable.....	2,117,971	73,034	435,426	63,913	35,399	12,112	9,789	2,747,644		2,747,644
Due to other corporations.....		993,689		99,918	99,829	6,264		1,199,700	1,199,700	
Total current liabilities	2,289,525	1,066,723	461,356	209,437	147,111	18,376	9,789	4,202,317	1,199,700	3,002,617
Other liabilities	1,332,072			53,760		43,610		1,429,442		1,429,442
Fund balance										
Designated for operations.....	12,521,651	(85,258)	(378,699)	(13,864)	(30,247)	26,950	64,885	12,105,418		12,105,418
Funds held for transfer.....	8,652,853	161,002		465,267	15,881	61,123		9,356,126		9,356,126
Designated and restricted for investments.....	611,235,517	17,974,457		48,634,408	9,315,225	3,721,664	31,054	690,912,325		690,912,325
Capital reserve and building funds.....	18,520,542	(69,027)			(2,833)		(3,879)	18,444,803		18,444,803
Invested in plant.....	31,416,784	2,583,602		5,303,720	1,544,071	1,311,755	719,951	42,879,883		42,879,883
	682,347,347	20,564,776	(378,699)	54,389,531	10,842,097	5,121,492	812,011	773,698,555		773,698,555
	\$685,968,944	\$ 21,631,499	\$ 82,657	\$ 54,652,728	\$ 10,989,208	\$ 5,183,478	\$ 821,800	\$779,330,314	\$ 1,199,700	\$778,130,614

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Texas Corporation	Pennsylvania Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Elimination entries dr(cr)	Combined
Funds provided										
Non-operating revenues (net)	\$ 87,349,744	\$ 615,447	\$ 1,867,270	\$ 8,902,396	\$ 4,074,107	\$ 1,586,504	\$ 737,710	\$105,133,178	\$	\$105,133,178
Add charges against revenues not affecting working capital										
Winnipeg hospital unit property, plant and equipment transferred to Manitoba Health Service Commission		1,105,956						1,105,956		1,105,956
Funds provided from non-operating revenues	87,349,744	1,721,403	1,867,270	8,902,396	4,074,107	1,586,504	737,710	106,239,134		106,239,134
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation		52,201						52,201		52,201
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,224,162	16,602		40,409	14,218	1,996	304	1,297,691		1,297,691
Depreciation transfers	548,416	(123,890)		(261,623)	(66,938)	(59,785)	(36,180)			
Other	1,089,972			23,760				1,125,989		1,125,989
Total funds provided	90,212,294	1,666,316	1,867,270	8,704,942	4,021,387	1,540,972	701,834	108,715,015		108,715,015
Funds applied										
Operating expenses	28,072,857	697,632	2,136,528	5,922,408	1,342,541	842,318	730,274	39,744,558		39,744,558
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds										
Depreciation	(1,501,280)	(123,890)		(261,623)	(66,938)	(59,785)	(36,180)	(2,049,696)		(2,049,696)
Funds required for operations	26,571,577	573,742	2,136,528	5,660,785	1,275,603	782,533	694,094	37,694,862		37,694,862
Additions to property, plant and equipment	755,482	1,178,816		181,384	106,229	44,309	15,472	2,281,692		2,281,692
Increase in investments	50,632,420	829,355		2,594,161	2,646,503	948,592	23,790	57,674,821		57,674,821
Increase (decrease) in capital reserve and building funds	11,799,258	(18,942)						11,780,316		11,780,316
Total funds applied	89,758,737	2,562,971	2,136,528	8,436,330	4,028,335	1,775,434	733,356	109,431,691		109,431,691
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 453,557	\$ (896,655)	\$ (269,258)	\$ 268,612	\$ (6,948)	\$ (234,462)	\$ (31,522)	\$ (716,676)	\$	\$ (716,676)
Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of										
Cash	\$ 129,413	\$ (651,784)	\$ (94,462)	\$ 2,988	\$	\$ 13,742	\$ (32,288)	\$ (632,391)	\$	\$ (632,391)
Temporary investments	(971,021)	35,650						(935,371)		(935,371)
Accounts receivable	690,512	(44,254)	50,744	40,354	15,636	9,244	4,296	766,532		766,532
Accrued interest and dividends	747,215	(19,102)		34,622	21,141	3,011		786,887		786,887
Due from other corporations	122,662					(248,183)		(125,521)	125,521	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	125,681							125,681		125,681
Inventories and deferred charges	(128,446)	(8,673)	5,010	3,908	(2,484)	(3,128)	(146)	(133,959)		(133,959)
Bank overdrafts	(73,433)	60,672	(25,930)	4,933	(1,245)			(35,003)		(35,003)
Accounts payable	(437,209)	20,174	(204,620)	(16,463)	(14,666)	(2,884)	(3,384)	(659,052)		(659,052)
Due to other corporations	248,183	(289,338)		198,270	(25,330)	(6,264)		125,521	(125,521)	
	\$ 453,557	\$ (896,655)	\$ (269,258)	\$ 268,612	\$ (6,948)	\$ (234,462)	\$ (31,522)	\$ (716,676)	\$	\$ (716,676)

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

55

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Winnipeg*
MEDICAL STAFF																			
Chief surgeon.....	\$ 84,607	\$ 7,237	\$ 26,126	\$ 28,804	\$ 33,277	\$ 21,722	\$ 24,813	\$ 32,003	\$ 11,550	\$ 14,659	\$ 34,482	\$ 24,121	\$ 38,041	\$ 26,296	\$ 15,541	\$ 21,672	\$ 28,538	\$ 15,575	\$
Assistant surgeons.....	8,037	19,562	25,260	11,513		5,000	18,208	15,216	12,748		12,561	18,596	9,650	19,660	30,300	18,168	7,483	17,278	
Associate surgeons.....	10,548					19,361			454		5,911		42,598				13,714		
Interns and residents.....	82,890	14,294	55,261	17,877	36,147	33,975	24,395	37,680	22,377	41,146	33,405	51,221	30,172	17,948	26,448	6,949	53,049		
Anesthesiologists.....	64,543	23,152	28,413	38,343	49,523	28,435	32,291	45,876	22,596	23,025	71,577	19,849	74,201	50,837	16,749	17,081	29,602	10,191	
Plastic surgeons.....						5,400	2,100									2,925	1,550		
Pediatricians.....	1,005	1,807	1,216	21,723		2,025	1,500	2,600	2,146		1,338	1,504	4,260	2,000	2,010	660	718	1,031	
Psychiatrists.....			85	95			700						140	125			585		
Dentists.....			18	72		1,206	205	423	1,675	4,449	1,584	2,008	2,504	920		1,726	2,702		
Consultants.....	1,378	870	93	5,201		828	6,411	359	160		1,223		15,487	7,082	3,920	1,231	4,113		
Total medical staff.....	253,008	66,922	136,472	123,628	118,947	117,952	110,623	134,157	73,706	84,648	162,081	117,299	217,053	124,868	94,968	70,412	143,333	45,625	
NURSING SERVICE																			
Administrative.....	38,049	12,342	14,504	12,063	15,879	11,033	15,391	18,108	7,504	21,878	27,201	15,504	15,719	20,509	13,224	16,285	18,928	18,384	
Ward nursing.....	485,083	143,616	335,824	217,568	234,977	199,922	277,106	286,491	116,243	365,668	360,215	255,990	363,859	458,042	251,354	166,374	346,823	235,982	
Operating room.....	81,805	44,305	53,042	46,260	50,278	68,768	46,900	77,729	38,849	51,803	96,571	50,696	70,168	85,859	59,527	49,000	48,480	32,882	
Recovery room.....	14,735	6,920	6,688	6,477	11,879	6,201	5,205	4,845	4,399	1,842	18,200	8,152	22,303		3,492	5,442	8,514	5,290	
Central supply—sterile.....	757	5,576	2,159		3,281		5,475		9,155				15,798		175		610	3,774	
Total nursing service.....	620,429	212,759	412,217	282,368	316,294	285,924	350,077	386,723	176,150	441,191	502,187	330,342	487,847	564,410	327,772	237,101	423,355	296,312	
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES																			
Clinical laboratory.....	25,607	11,985	20,386	20,549	17,514	11,723	13,326	14,662	5,639	2,543	22,580	15,176	26,400	23,011	10,461	7,127	12,344	10,439	
Graphic arts.....	2,425	1,078	1,146	1,509	10,956	6,752	3,873	3,460	377		3,460	5,504	5,176	15,452	1,959	2,435	4,095	1,247	
Radiology.....	39,592	14,390	32,018	16,570	26,937	16,426	16,861	28,008	7,970	42,516	23,331	31,157	48,187	25,651	27,647	20,394	28,715	13,636	
Medical records.....	55,249	14,570	31,749	29,032	28,603	25,916	21,524	21,349	14,869	37,792	32,821	30,053	33,466	33,466	19,718	25,861	39,913	16,741	
Hospital library.....	945	1,082	573	649	3,725	673	668	211	845	215	1,004	721	362		171	632	812	194	
Physical therapy.....	29,072	20,018	27,721	28,493	40,639	14,975	15,811	23,723	18,396	26,255	21,142	14,426	25,771	16,798	12,737	21,503	26,295	21,930	
Occupational therapy.....				1,027	14,128		50						12,520		8,618				
Inhalation therapy.....					236														
Social service.....	13,331			552	7,644			4,464	7,195							1,663			
Pharmacy.....	17,113	7,921	10,873	9,232	9,526	4,475	19,127	8,642	8,996	3,051	6,621	3,244	17,122	6,198	10,055	3,564	14,120	11,159	
Braces.....	61,920	76,072	90,973	42,165	91,109	29,330	52,542	67,904	21,986	17,873	71,568	41,692	57,241	59,734	37,664	72,417	85,543	35,693	
Prostheses.....	67,171	21,250	61,648	3,674	12,696	54,734	52,092	23,284	4,489	15,154	48,411	24,930	44,921	66,620	35,888	24,075	47,563	162,238	
Gait lab.....				10	800														
Patient education.....			92	302			12,363	3,893	30,630				17,582			64	72		
Patient entertainment and recreation.....	11,914	6,171	18,057	3,542	11	10,996	9,304	8,536	1,981	10,624	14,144	11,768	15,448	15,537	2,784	8,840	26,165	21,656	
Patient shoes.....	2,595	4,455	29,321	2,606	8,382	5,677	7,254	7,596	23,794	6,241	2,497	6,951	21,708	8,363	4,010	17,384	4,064	3,732	
Patient clothing.....	4,113	182	4,074	174	789	2,382	2,030	2,774	3,018	2,138	7,783	7,337	7,386	7,337	7,166	16	1,557	6	
Transportation of patients.....			58		55		86	118	14	1,917	686	189			274	140	1,164	151	
Care in outside clinic, hospital.....	547	1,450	8,580	39,893	20,313	3,325	37,329	4,400	4,336	706	40,726	45,761	24,852	7,704	4,026	1,035	8,532	3,439	
Blood bank.....	22,060	7,492	9,799		1,789	5,448	3,572	2,445	7,586		1,477		7,991	2,645	3,898	1,132	5,868	2,766	
Out patient clinic.....	47,164	3,515	30,058	16,941	30,560	4,595	15,004	17,342	16,614	3,664	52,076	18,960	42,633		11,083	30,197	18,725		
Total other professional services.....	400,818	191,631	377,126	216,618	326,714	197,427	280,985	234,867	149,267	232,248	348,850	252,264	424,698	288,878	198,159	208,282	337,019	323,752	
GENERAL SERVICES																			
Administration.....	89,139	47,993	87,794	63,430	71,492	74,885	64,244	64,833	44,087	140,582	81,271	77,440	92,362	90,289	56,153	63,529	80,647	52,216	
Public relations.....	3,949	737	3,701	715	1,395	1,999	1,688	4,795	894	9,341	666	2,585	9,539	6,692	994	5,477	446	2,695	
Dietary.....	92,041	42,620	83,200	66,009	76,678	67,264	78,559	78,527	49,647	82,587	109,853	87,545	109,899	100,736	64,740	55,761	84,170	61,898	
Laundry.....	32,689	13,879	25,968	17,177	27,181	22,058	24,764	24,504	12,353	26,200	35,163	23,964	38,836	32,383	19,672	14,777	30,372	16,323	
Housekeeping.....	81,427	21,033	87,267	18,640	57,217	31,337	44,051	72,825	26,088	88,494	78,672	83,352	113,235	94,375	43,937	32,813	41,813	45,705	
Engineering and maintenance.....	90,619	45,191	62,575	115,902	51,562	87,768	43,601	79,316	42,124	128,893	109,876	93,115	110,073	89,978	38,424	47,924	172,004	115,937	
Security.....	13,994	9,506	2,811	8,410	13,126	3,777	3,079		7,804	21,498			13,022	33,343	5,314	480	12,266		
Automobile.....	992	737	5,474	4,981	752	1,230	798	281	652		9,611	1,483	523	1,552	336	306	949	4,848	
Total general services.....	404,850	181,696	358,790	295,264	299,403	290,318	260,784	325,081	183,649	497,595	425,112	369,484	487,489	449,348	229,570	221,067	422,667	299,622	
OTHER COST CENTERS																			
Depreciation.....	75,530	59,785	77,643	83,263	66,938	71,266	61,968	111,999	36,180	79,009	117,810	91,529	138,417	175,281	65,488	41,839	93,013	74,378	
Insurance—general.....	23,571	36,144	24,251	22,370	23,653	23,288	24,345	42,343	9,373	18,940	41,257	23,250	37,611	42,052	22,120	21,075	26,764	18,590	
Insurance—group life.....	9,959	2,974	6,968	4,486	5,271	3,402	5,340	5,367	1,941		8,535	6,149	9,339	9,056	5,601	2,929	6,937	4,490	
Insurance—L. T. D.....	9,650	3,278	6,971	5,549	5,223	3,802	5,001	5,048			8,235	6,420	8,952	9,912	5,154	3,882	6,238	4,538	
Retirement.....	64,639	19,657	60,057	38,914	38,388	33,989	41,077	37,262	6,908		50,983	48,849	66,042	81,994	40,309	30,740	40,116	36,983	
Hospitalization.....	24,826	9,660	17,660	3,947	15,326	12,528	10,355	18,930	6,499	17,370	28,705	18,420	29,365	22,552	15,574	7,042	36,141	11,396	
Employee physical exams.....	320	799	100	572	144		130	220				100	170	1,400	105	198	150	362	
Exchange expense.....		(72)					(204)	(3)			133								
Social security tax.....	66,712	23,235	51,289	33,210	38,369	33,186	35,143	38,221	29,103	11,777	60,547	48,080	61,427	60,575	35,516	26,760	46,481	34,639	
Unemployment tax.....	5,277	314			1,215	2,982	9,839	3,791		15,976	13,498	10,819	13,448	9,001	1,543	3,203	3,081	1,854	
Miscellaneous tax.....			53					2,589	13,584		7,322	(79)	4,089	587	360	247		514	
Board of Governors.....		471	501	493	607	2,629	334	268	438		692	162	373	1,207	964	1,008	1,244	384	
Linen.....	2,282	173	4,148	263	2,915	363	1,748	3,344	2,876		290	1,629	27	1,218		749		637	
Utilities.....	90,408	32,462	90,013	66,377	73,682	43,721	56,623	66,014	20,881	34,200	116,923	54,214	162,096	118,153	34,294	2			

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977

	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>All Units</i>
MEDICAL STAFF				
Chief surgeon.....	\$ 82,340	\$ 79,021	\$ 66,408	\$ 227,769
Assistant surgeons.....	30,402	46,378	34,263	111,043
Associate surgeons.....	50,680		8,050	58,730
Interns and residents.....	48,195	33,207	53,339	134,741
Anesthesiologists.....	140,062	130,486	126,901	397,449
Plastic surgeons.....	61,274	17,990	29,831	109,095
Pediatricians.....	123,522	9,000	72,257	204,779
Psychiatrists.....	20,522	12,000	22,195	54,717
Dentists.....	25			25
Consultants.....	2,652	11,105	216	13,973
Total medical staff.....	559,674	339,187	413,460	1,312,321
NURSING SERVICE				
Administrative.....	53,987	27,912	66,860	148,759
Ward nursing.....	1,015,856	738,244	801,305	2,555,405
Operating room.....	156,916	131,523	164,968	453,407
Central supply—sterile.....	24,431	57,587	28,902	110,920
Total nursing service.....	1,251,190	955,266	1,062,035	3,268,491
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				
Clinical laboratory.....	111,292	75,483	72,066	258,841
Graphic arts.....	28,011	34,451	109,486	171,938
Radiology.....	39,428	30,224	16,748	86,400
Medical records.....	29,952	36,410	33,629	99,991
Hospital library.....	10	4,697		4,707
Physical therapy.....	43,263	84,300	37,864	165,427
Occupational therapy.....		3,719	30,535	34,254
Social service.....	20,496	12,536	18,444	51,476
Pharmacy.....	141,333	188,885	105,309	435,527
Braces.....		44,271	3,614	47,885
Prostheses.....	2,523	3,995	3,304	9,822
Patient education.....	10	28	5,630	5,668
Patient entertainment and recreation.....	19,092	23,983	11,697	54,772
Patient shoes.....		9,372	9,032	18,404
Patient clothing.....		75		75
Transportation of patients.....		2,592		2,592
Care in outside clinic, hospital.....	528	5,795	4,350	10,673
Blood bank.....	108,880	52,470	(4,572)	156,778
Out patient clinic.....		9,804		9,804
Animal care.....	30,873	46,670	25,602	103,145
Bio-chemistry.....	37,634		59,145	96,779
Cell Biology.....	94,559	96,549	70,426	261,534
Hematology.....	65,459		18,597	84,066
Microbiology.....	66,673	95,007	104,486	266,166
Pathology.....	64,496	2,952	54,108	121,556
Physiology.....	37,601		65,016	102,617
Clinical research.....	91,084	49,773	73,256	214,113
Total other professional services.....	1,033,197	914,041	927,772	2,875,010
GENERAL SERVICES				
Administration.....	218,364	183,854	154,558	556,776
Public relations.....	5,721	15,522	11,925	33,168
Dietary.....	130,836	124,957	135,402	391,195
Laundry.....	29,677	59,964	52,251	141,892
Housekeeping.....	145,074	187,139	133,922	466,135
Engineering and maintenance.....	136,384	79,914	128,669	344,967
Security.....		23,993		23,993
Automobile.....	544	527	1,000	2,071
Total general services.....	666,600	675,870	617,727	1,960,197
OTHER COST CENTERS				
Depreciation.....	168,610	142,018	172,851	483,479
Insurance—general.....	19,957	45,178	20,495	85,630
Insurance—group life.....	11,590	15,069	17,030	43,689
Insurance—L. T. D.....	13,814	14,038	16,937	44,789
Retirement.....	110,354	92,183	117,609	320,146
Hospitalization.....	52,857	38,849	42,038	133,744
Employee physical exams.....	8,765	1,329	452	10,546
Social security tax.....	104,506	97,951	107,697	310,154
Unemployment tax.....	6,196	1,942	2,323	10,461
Board of Governors.....	1,068	1,913	303	3,284
Linen.....	22,905	2,763	5,281	30,949
Utilities.....	273,877	146,933	174,393	595,203
Uniforms.....	3,156	8,381	2,536	14,073
Total other cost centers.....	797,655	608,547	679,945	2,086,147
Total all expenses.....	<u>\$4,308,316</u>	<u>\$3,492,911</u>	<u>\$3,700,939</u>	<u>\$11,502,166</u>

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977 AND 1976

	1977	1976
Salary of secretary	\$ 38,000	\$ 38,000
Salary and allowance of treasurer	7,467	7,467
Salaries of secretary's, executive secretary's and treasurer's office	196,551	198,275
Travel and miscellaneous expense of secretary's, executive secretary's and treasurer's office	5,170	6,837
Director of medical affairs	14,271	27,354
Salaries of executive administrators	31,659	28,560
Salaries of executive administrators' staff	8,800	7,112
Travel and miscellaneous expenses of executive administrators	10,599	4,265
General counsel fee and legal department salaries	151,825	132,240
Wills, fees, reproducing and other legal expense	46,665	123,856
Auditing fees	43,911	45,544
Public relations	81,850	48,969
Building expenses	95,611	100,126
Telephone and telegraph	45,861	36,320
Printing and engraving	30,115	25,947
Office supplies and postage	69,560	43,421
Insurance	17,625	16,648
Employee fringe benefits	96,057	89,090
Maintenance of office equipment	12,933	7,749
Data processing salaries	94,829	87,270
Data processing equipment rental and expense	57,824	53,610
Special conferences and publications		32,000
Medical records salaries	28,753	32,201
Medical records travel and expense	4,831	5,353
Surgical advisory board	10,953	6,086
Office of the Chairman—Board of Trustees	19,770	14,402
Wills and gifts committee	26,754	41,208
Other committees' expenses	33,583	43,425
Board meetings expense	78,446	77,232
Miscellaneous	27,140	31,766
Totals	<u>\$1,387,413</u>	<u>\$1,412,333</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1977

Imperial Potentate, Fred R. Morrison, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval, the Departures and Adjustments to the Hospital Corporations' Budget for the Year ended December 31, 1977:

OPERATIONS

As reported at the Imperial Council Session in New York City, receipts for operations were estimated at \$40,195,000. This estimate was increased by \$2,697,550 during the year, thereby increasing budget to \$42,892,550. Actual receipts amounted to \$45,864,392, or a net increase over revised estimate of \$2,971,842.

Operating and non-operating expenditures for 1977 were budgeted at \$40,140,000, and approved by the Imperial Council's representatives in New York City. Subsequently, the Board of Trustees, with the approval of the Board of Directors, made a number of transfers from one appropriation to another and reduced the original budget by a net figure of \$1,695,000, being the cancellation of a contingency which did not materialize, and the additional appropriation of \$5,000.00 for the recruitment of a Business Development Officer.

Actual expenditures for the year amounted to \$38,065,223, being \$379,777 less than appropriated by the Final Budget.

We list below the locations of all transfers approved by the Board of Directors, setting forth the adjusted budget, which is followed by Actual Income and Expenditures, thereby reflecting a net increase or decrease of Actual Expenditures as applied against the Revised Budget:

Receipts	Approved Budget at New York City	Interim Appropriations and Transfers	Adjusted Budget	Actual Income and Expenditures	Increase or (Decrease)
Investment Income—Net.....	\$35,995,000	\$ 1,690,550	\$37,685,550	\$41,525,825	\$ 3,840,275
Hospital Assessments.....	4,200,000	107,000	4,307,000	4,278,061	(28,939)
Miscellaneous.....		900,000	900,000	60,506	(839,494)
	<u>\$40,195,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,697,550</u>	<u>\$42,892,550</u>	<u>\$45,864,392</u>	<u>\$ 2,971,842</u>
Expenditures					
Chicago.....	\$ 2,052,030	\$ 84,360	\$ 2,136,390	\$ 2,149,028	\$ 12,638
Erie.....	792,185	25,801	817,986	842,318	24,332
Greenville.....	1,652,843	—0—	1,652,843	1,624,957	(27,886)
Honolulu.....	1,260,763	52,500	1,313,263	1,228,908	(84,355)
Houston.....	1,349,138	—0—	1,349,138	1,342,541	(6,597)
Intermountain.....	1,088,066	32,177	1,120,243	1,133,109	12,866
Lexington.....	1,197,268	25,000	1,222,268	1,254,914	32,646
Los Angeles.....	1,440,199	—0—	1,440,199	1,420,213	(19,986)
Mexico City.....	723,080	1,350	724,430	730,274	5,844
Montreal.....	936,231	—0—	936,231	2,136,528	
Less: Reimbursed—					
Canadian Government.....				1,014,395	
				<u>1,122,133</u>	<u>185,902</u>
Philadelphia.....	1,786,110	102,617	1,888,727	1,886,568	(2,159)
Portland.....	1,353,229	20,000	1,373,229	1,381,441	8,212
St. Louis.....	2,146,117	63,000	2,209,117	2,191,030	(18,087)
San Francisco.....	1,967,681	36,558	2,004,239	2,030,509	26,270
Shreveport.....	1,046,388	24,683	1,071,071	1,077,690	6,619
Spokane.....	998,139	—0—	998,139	903,275	(94,864)
Springfield.....	1,562,913	31,602	1,594,515	1,614,092	19,577
Twin Cities.....	1,200,178	2,990	1,203,168	1,209,952	6,784
Winnipeg.....				697,632	
Less: Reimbursed—					
Canadian Government.....				698,035	
				<u>(403)</u>	<u>(403)</u>
Total Orthopedic Hospitals.....	<u>\$24,552,558</u>	<u>\$ 502,638</u>	<u>\$25,055,196</u>	<u>\$25,142,549</u>	<u>\$ 87,353</u>

*Public Relations**General Administrative*

S.H.C.C.—Prorata Share (½)	\$ 79,000	\$ 81,850	\$ 2,850
Building Rent	\$ 105,000	\$ 95,611	\$ (9,389)
Telephone and Telegraph	45,000	45,861	861
Office Supplies	30,000	30,937	937
Postage	30,000	38,624	8,624
Printing	30,000	30,115	115
Freight and Express	2,500	1,819	(681)
Maintenance—Office Equipment	9,500	12,933	3,433
Insurance	20,000	17,625	(2,375)
Retirement—Group Life	45,000	35,811	(9,189)
Long-Term Disability		4,648	4,648
Group Life	4,500	4,257	(243)
Hospitalization	20,000	18,498	(1,502)
Social Security	32,000	26,328	(5,672)
Unemployment Compensation	3,000	4,643	1,643
Service Awards	3,000	1,872	(1,128)
Miscellaneous	30,000	18,099	(11,901)
	<u>\$ 409,500</u>	<u>\$ 387,681</u>	<u>\$ (21,819)</u>

Other Administration

Audit Fee	\$ 55,000	\$ 46,080	\$ (8,920)
Unemployment	5,000	4,185	(815)
	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,265</u>	<u>\$ (9,735)</u>

Board Expense

Chairman	\$ 20,000	\$ 19,770	\$ (230)
Board Meetings	115,000	78,446	(36,554)
Committees	\$ 35,000	\$ 33,583	\$ (1,417)
Building and Equipment	6,500	—0—	(6,500)
Oil and Mineral Committee	3,000	—0—	(3,000)
	<u>\$ 179,500</u>	<u>\$ 131,799</u>	<u>\$ (47,701)</u>

Hospital Related Committee

Surgical Advisory Committee	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,953	\$ 953
Director Medical Affairs	26,000	14,271	(11,729)
Research Committee	3,000	202	(2,798)
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000	—0—	(2,000)
Special Committee—Chicago	10,000	666	(9,334)
	<u>\$ 51,000</u>	<u>\$ 26,092</u>	<u>\$ (24,908)</u>

Wills and Gifts

Wills and Gifts	\$ 30,000	\$ 26,754	\$ (3,246)
-----------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------

Contingencies

.....	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ —0—</u>	<u>\$ (10,000)</u>
-------	------------------	---------------	---------------------

Patient Expense

Transportation of Patients	\$ 5,000	\$ —0—	\$ (5,000)
Recruitment of Patients	2,000	—0—	(2,000)
	<u>\$ 7,000</u>	<u>\$ —0—</u>	<u>\$ (7,000)</u>

Total National Office—

Operating	<u>\$ 1,606,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,387,413</u>	<u>\$ (219,087)</u>
-----------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Non-Operating Expense

Trustees' Fees S.P.T.	\$ 30,000	\$ 29,633	\$ (367)
Miscellaneous	6,000	3,462	(2,538)

Total Non-Operating	<u>\$ 36,000</u>	<u>\$ 33,095</u>	<u>\$ (2,905)</u>
---------------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------

	<u><u>\$ 1,642,500</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,420,508</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (221,992)</u></u>
--	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Boston.....	\$ 4,278,710	\$ 11,168	\$ 4,289,878	\$ 4,308,316	\$ 18,438
Cincinnati.....	3,431,518	14,978	3,446,496	3,492,911	46,415
Galveston.....	3,786,651	—0—	3,786,651	3,700,939	(85,712)
Total Burns Units.....	\$11,496,879	\$ 26,146	\$11,523,025	\$11,502,166	\$ (20,859)
Sub-Total.....	\$36,049,437	\$ 528,784	\$36,578,221	\$36,644,715	\$ 66,494
Contingencies.....	\$ 2,418,600	\$ (2,407,040)	\$ 11,560	\$ —0—	\$ (11,560)
National Office—Operating*.....	1,601,500	5,000	1,606,500	1,387,413	(219,087)
Fixed Costs.....	34,463	178,256	212,719	—0—	(212,719)
National Office—Non-Operating.....	36,000	—0—	36,000	33,095	(2,905)
Grand Total.....	\$40,140,000	\$ (1,695,000)	\$38,445,000	\$38,065,223	\$ (379,777)

*Detail by classification, of National Office Operating and Non-Operating Expense for 1977 follows:

	Final Budget	Actual	Increase or (Decrease)
<i>Secretary's Office</i>			
Secretary's salary	\$ 41,800	\$ 38,000	\$ (3,800)
Travel Expense	4,000	194	(3,806)
	\$ 45,800	\$ 38,194	\$ (7,606)
<i>Treasurer's Office</i>			
Treasurer's Salary and Allowance	\$ 8,900	\$ 7,467	\$ (1,433)
Travel Expense	1,500	391	(1,109)
	\$ 10,400	\$ 7,858	\$ (2,542)
<i>Executive Secretary's Office</i>			
Staff Salaries	\$ 220,000	\$ 196,551	\$ (23,449)
Travel Expense	6,000	4,585	(1,415)
	\$ 226,000	\$ 201,136	\$ (24,864)
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>			
General Counsel Fee	\$ 19,000	\$ 16,167	\$ (2,833)
Staff Salaries	150,000	135,658	(14,342)
Travel Expense	5,000	6,474	1,474
Wills, Fees and Miscellaneous	60,000	37,388	(22,612)
Recruitment—Business Development	5,000	2,803	(2,197)
	\$ 239,000	\$ 198,490	\$ (40,510)
<i>Executive Administrative Office</i>			
Executive Administrative Salary	\$ 32,000	\$ 31,659	\$ (341)
Staff Salary	10,000	8,800	(1,200)
Travel	5,000	7,036	2,036
Executive Administrator Recruiting	5,000	3,563	(1,437)
	\$ 52,000	\$ 51,058	\$ (942)
<i>Data Processing Office</i>			
Staff Salaries	\$ 95,000	\$ 94,829	\$ (171)
Equipment Rental	50,000	36,310	(13,690)
Forms and Supplies	15,000	21,016	6,016
Miscellaneous	1,000	498	(502)
	\$ 161,000	\$ 152,653	\$ (8,347)
<i>Medical Research Office</i>			
Staff Salaries	\$ 36,000	\$ 28,752	\$ (7,248)
Travel	5,000	3,580	(1,420)
Miscellaneous	1,000	794	(206)
Printing Project	4,300	457	(3,843)
	\$ 46,300	\$ 33,583	\$ (12,717)

The National Office Expenditures show a net decrease of \$221,992 in the appropriations provided for in the Revised Budget. There were certain Departures or Increases from the Budget, as set forth below:

<i>General Counsel's Office</i>		
Travel Expense	\$	1,474
<i>Executive Administrative Office</i>		
Travel Expense		2,036
<i>Data Processing Office</i>		
Forms and Supplies		6,014
<i>Public Relations</i>		
S. H. C. C.—Prorata Share		2,850
<i>General Administrative Office</i>		
Telephone and Telegraph	\$	861
Office Supplies		937
Postage		8,624
Printing		115
Maintenance—Office		
Equipment		3,433
Unemployment Compensation		1,643
		15,613
<i>Hospital Related Committee</i>		
Surgical Advisory Committee		953
Total National Office		
Departures	\$	28,940

SUMMARY OF CURRENT FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance—January 1, 1977		\$ 14,906,983
Receipts	\$45,864,392	
Expenditures	38,065,223	
Excess Receipts over		
Expenditures	\$ 7,799,169	
Add:		
Unrestricted Gifts and Bequests		
to be transferred to		
endowment	163,754	
	\$ 7,962,923	
Less:		
Transfer to Capital Reserve	\$10,000,000	
Special Purpose Trusts	419,524	
Interfund Transfers	180,064	
Other Transfers—Net	80,545	
Winnipeg Loss	84,355	\$10,764,488
Decrease		\$ (2,801,565)
Fund Balance December 31, 1977		\$ 12,105,418

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Fund Balance—January 1, 1977		\$ 6,743,927
Receipts		
Depreciation Funded	\$ 2,049,696	
Transfer from Operations	10,000,000	
Other Transfers—Net	2,125,169	
Loss on sale	(119,177)	
	\$14,055,688	

*Transfers of Appropriations were as follows:**From**National Office Operating*

Wills and Gifts	\$ 20,000	
Recruitment of Patients	5,000	\$ 25,000

*To**National Office Operating*

Board Meeting Expense		\$ 25,000
-----------------------------	--	-----------

From

Contingencies		\$ 707,040
---------------------	--	------------

*To**Orthopedic Hospitals*

Chicago	\$ 84,360	
Erie	25,801	
Honolulu	52,500	
Intermountain	32,177	
Lexington	25,000	
Mexico City	1,350	
Philadelphia	102,617	
Portland	20,000	
St. Louis	63,000	
San Francisco	36,558	
Shreveport	24,683	
Springfield	31,602	
Twin Cities	2,990	
Total Orthopedic Hospitals	\$ 502,638	

Burns Units

Boston	\$ 11,168	
Cincinnati	14,978	
Total Burns Units	\$ 26,146	
Fixed Costs—Net	178,256	
Total		\$ 707,040

*The Departures after the Revised Budget were:**Orthopedic Hospitals*

Chicago	\$ 12,638	
Erie	24,332	
Intermountain	12,866	
Lexington	32,646	
Mexico City	5,844	
Montreal	185,902	
Portland	8,212	
San Francisco	26,270	
Shreveport	6,619	
Springfield	19,577	
Twin Cities	6,784	

*Total Orthopedic
Hospitals*

\$ 341,690

<i>Expenditures</i>		
Approved January, 1978,		
meeting	\$ 1,008,932	
Montreal Additions	1,178,815	
Additions—Other	93,945	
Exchange Loss	64,422	
Winnipeg Loss	8,698	\$ 2,354,812
Excess Receipts over		
Expenditures		<u>11,700,876</u>
Fund Balance December 31, 1977		<u>\$ 18,444,803</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 14, 1978

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals
and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation,
and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals
or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the
District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	13
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	14
§ 506.5—Quorum	14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	14

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	15
§ 507.3—Vacancies	15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	15
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	15
(b) President	15
(c) Vice President	16
(d) Treasurer	16
(e) Secretary	17
(f) Assistant Secretary	18

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	18
§ 508.3—Vacancies	18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	18
§ 508.5—Quorum	18
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	20
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	20
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	20
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	20
(3) Committee on Investments	20
(4) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	21
(b) Committees appointed jointly	22
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	22
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	22
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	22
§ 510.2—Special Committees	22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	23
§ 511.5—General Counsel	23

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ 501.1 Definitions. Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ 501.2 Amendments.

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

§ 501.3 **Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 501.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ 502.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.

§ 503.5 **Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

§ 503.6 **Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ 504.1 **Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ 504.2 **Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1 **Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

§ 505.2 **Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.
- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.
- § **505.8 Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.
- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.
- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.4 Vacancies. Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.5 Quorum. A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ 506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 506.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ 506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer. The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 Titles and Qualifications. The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 Election. The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 Vacancies. The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

(1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.

(2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

(3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) President. The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) Secretary. The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) ~~Assistant Secretary~~. The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 Number. The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 Qualifications, Election and Term.

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

Amend. 1976

(b) Neither the Imperial Recorder, the General Counsel, nor the Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit shall be eligible to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees."

Amend. 1976

§ 508.3 Vacancies. Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 Vice-Chairman. The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 Quorum. A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 68th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 68th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 68th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 Eligibility.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 Applications. All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 Sponsors. Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 Standing Committees. At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) The Committee on Finance and Accounts shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) The Committee on Investments shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-

President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this Committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this Committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Board of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1976

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Secretary, nor the Treasurer of this Corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1973

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) The Committee on Buildings and Equipment shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) The Committee on Hospital Regulations shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2 Special Committees. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 Bonds. At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks; but funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or tele-

graphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

- § **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1977

- § **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

- § **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	20
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.....	503.2	12
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	23
Auditor.....	511.4	23

BB

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	22
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	13
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	22
Elections, Commercial Use of Name.....	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	22
Committees, standing.....	510.1	20
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	12
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	14
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
Duties, committees.....	510.1	20
Duties, officers.....	507.4	15

E

Elections, Commercial Use of Name	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Election, officers.....	507.2	15
Election, members.....	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	20
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment.....	511.2	22
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	22

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	23
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	15
Imprest account.....	511.3	23
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	13
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	13
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	12
Membership, committees.....	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	15
Officers, election.....	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	13
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	21
Seal.....	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (t)	18

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	20
Standing committees.....	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	22
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18